

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

~~SECRET~~

DATE: January 27, 1950

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: CONFERENCE WITH INTELLIGENCE AUTHORITIES
 Plan proposed by Director of Intelligence,
 Alaskan Command, to place network of
 sleeper agents in Alaska.

AIR MAIL - SPECIAL DELIVERY

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson | ✓ |
| Mr. Ladd | ✓ |
| Mr. Clegg | ✓ |
| Mr. Nichols | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen | ✓ |
| Mr. Tracy | ✓ |
| Mr. Harbo | ✓ |
| Tele. Room | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy | ✓ |

DECLASSIFIED BY SP13/BTA/SSC
ON 5/31/94 342551

On January 25, 1950 Captain MINOR HEINE, U. S. Navy, Director of
 Intelligence, Alaskan Command, called at my office stating that he had
 received a memorandum

He suggested a conference on the morning of January 27, 1950 in his office
 at Fort Richardson, Alaska. ASAC FRED A. FROHBOSE and myself attended.
 Those present at the meeting in Captain HEINE's office were:

Referral/Consult

Captain MINOR HEINE, U. S. Navy, Director of Intelligence,
 Alaskan Command.

Colonel WALLIS S. PERRY, U. S. Army, head of G-2 in Alaska.

Lieutenant Colonel DONALD L. SPRINGER, U. S. Air Force,
 Wing Intelligence.

Lieutenant Colonel ANDREW J. CHOOS, J-2, U. S. Army, who works
 under Colonel PERRY.

Special Agent in Charge JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Anchorage Division.

Assistant Special Agent in Charge, FRED A. FROHBOSE, Anchorage Division.

DECLASSIFIED RECORDING

After Captain HEINE reiterated the reason for the meeting, Lieutenant
 Colonel CHOOS advised that

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

EX-100 (U) - 3

EX-100

INDEXED - 39

Referral/Consult

66-82 COPIES DESTROYED
 JHV:vw R 584.07 21 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Memo: Vpr to HSB
 2-3-59
 Captain

CLASSIFIED BY SP4/bic/HB
 DECLASSIFIED ON: 25X
 Ref. dtd 7/20/98

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Anchorage File 66-82



Captain HEINE stated that the proposed plan had been brought to the attention of General TWINING and his aide, Brigadier General FRANK A. ARMSTRONG, Jr., U. S. Air Force, at a recent staff meeting. At that time, as Captain HEINE states, "They went for it."



Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Anchorage File 66-82

Referral/Consult

As is pointed out above, Lieutenant Colonel CHOOS is being separated from service in the U. S. Army. He is undoubtedly on a look-out for a job and it is believed that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~ - (U)

The above plan, even if approved, does not appear to be feasible for a number of reasons, but the merits of the plan were not discussed.

These data are being passed on for the Bureau's information for such action as is necessary. The Anchorage Office is in constant contact with Captain HEINE and will obtain information concerning any developments and make it available immediately.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SAC, Anchorage

February 15, 1950

The Director, FBI

CONFERENCE WITH INTELLIGENCE AUTHORITIES
Plan proposed by Director of Intelligence,
Alaskan Command, to place network of sleeper
agents in Alaska.

65-51264-XI

RECORDED - 50

EX - 66

Reference is made to your letter to the Bureau dated January 27, 1950, regarding the above-captioned matter. An inquiry at the Office of Naval Intelligence headquarters, Washington, D. C., has reflected that this agency knows nothing of the "sleeper network" as mentioned in referenced letter.

It is desired that you keep the Bureau constantly advised of any further developments in this matter.

CDD:hb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/27/94 BY SP12/8/95

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEB 16 2 54 PM '50

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 15
FEB 16 1950
COMM - FBI

RECEIVED-TOLSON
F B I
FEB 16 12 23 PM '50

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. H. B. FLETCHER *WAK*

DATE: February 3, 1950

FROM : V. P. KEAY *WAK*SUBJECT: CONFERENCE WITH INTELLIGENCE AUTHORITIES
Plan proposed by Director of Intelligence,
Alaskan Command, to place network of
sleeper agents in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Pursuant to your instructions, Mr. DeLoach contacted Captain S. W. DuBois, Office of Naval Intelligence, on February 2, 1950, regarding the captioned matter. Captain DuBois advised that details of this matter had not been made available to either the ONI or the Chief of Naval Operations. He stated that ONI was [redacted]

Captain DuBois suggested that this matter be referred to the Working Committee of IIC for discussion. He additionally stated that [redacted]

[redacted] Captain DuBois was advised that his views on this matter would be brought to the attention of the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

That the above matter be considered for discussion by the Working Committee of IIC.

CDD:slm *slm*ADDENDUM: 2/15/50

After consulting you regarding this matter it was considered advisable to withhold this matter from the Standing Committee of IIC until further developments warrant such action. A letter to the SAC at Anchorage advising him that Navy knows nothing regarding this matter and that he should keep the Bureau fully advised of any further developments.

CDD:hb

RECORDED - 39

INDEXED - 39

EX - 66

65-59264-X1

11-8603-751

FEB 21 1950

1 10

*copy**copy*

*Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage
west of Anchorage*

*Let SAC Anchorage
2-15-50
CDD:hb*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 3/7/50

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: CONFERENCE WITH INTELLIGENCE AUTHORITIES
Plan proposed by Director of Intelligence
Alaskan Command, to place network of sleeper
agents in Alaska.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Re Anchorage letter dated 1/27/50 and Bureau reply
dated 2/15/50.

At the intelligence conference in the office of Captain
MINOR HEINE, U. S. Navy, at Fort Richardson, Alaska on March 2,
1950, Captain HEINE advised that the document proposing the
network of sleeper agents in Alaska had been submitted by his office
to the Office of General NATHAN F. TWining, U. S. Air Force, Commander
in Chief, Alaskan Command, but to date it had not been sent to
Washington for the consideration of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

This matter will be watched closely and any further
data received concerning it will be passed on immediately to the
Bureau.

JHW:MR
66-82

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTJ/LS
ON 5/27/94

342-251

RECORDED - 64

EX-136

65-59264-X2

166-8603-757

MAR 10 1950

13-27

5 APR 1950

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage
in Alaska in the Event of Invasion

(COPY)
MS

RANDUM . UNITED STATES

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: MAY 8, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING,
May 10, 1950

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bja/fhw
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
PER OGA letter dtd 7/26/99 #342251

A meeting of the IIC Working Committee is scheduled for 2:00 p.m., May 10, 1950, in the office of William E. Carpenter, Room 4E1081, Pentagon Building.

Attached hereto is the agenda for instant meeting.

In connection with the second item on the agenda, you will recall that the Director in commenting on

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (U)

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

If approved by you, copies of agenda will be distributed via liaison to the other Working Committee members.

Attachment

ESS:hke

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-90 BY SP4 BJA/fhw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

65-59264-✓
NOT RECORDED
119 SEP 23 1950

~~SECRET~~

SEP 26 1950

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-5603-764

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Community in
the West of Subversion
Classified in 65-59264-1

OPY)

ms

~~SECRET~~

7/1/99 #342251
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bjc/hdw
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
PER OGA letter dtd 7/24/98

AGENDA FOR WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
MAY 10, 1950

A meeting of the Working Committee, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, is scheduled for 2:00 p.m., May 10, 1950, in the office of Colonel William E. Carpenter, Room 4E1081, Pentagon Building.

The order of business will be as follows:

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/9/98 BY SP12 BJS/LSC

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

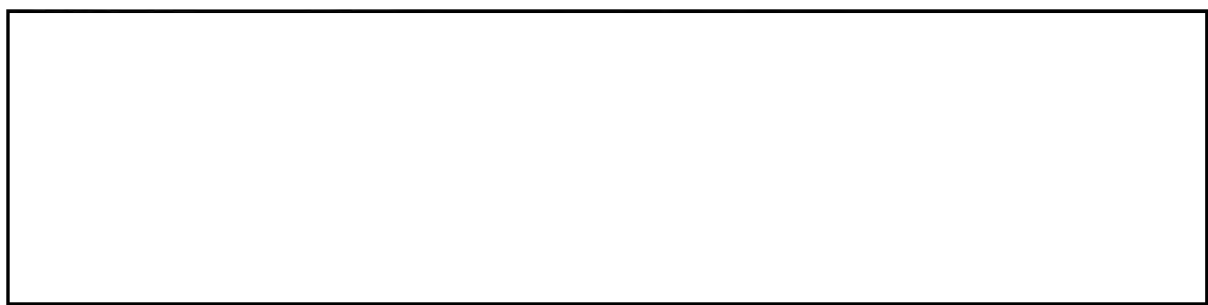
ENCLOSURE

65-59264

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ ~~138032~~

Referral/Consult



Port Security Program For The
Protection of Vessels, Harbors,
Ports, And Water-Front Facilities

By letter dated March 6, 1950, the IIC advised ICIS that there is presently available in the files of the investigative and intelligence agencies a considerable amount of information concerning Communist and other subversive infiltration into the various water-front facilities and longshoremen's unions. This letter pointed out that there is presently no appropriate and responsible agency or agencies empowered to use this information in a realistic and aggressive manner.

By letter dated April 13, 1950, ICIS has acknowledged receipt of the March 6, 1950 letter and has advised that various phases of this problem are being considered by the ICIS Subcommittees on Industrial Security, Exit and Entry, and Defense Against Unconventional Attack. The April 13, 1950 letter states, "If you believe that any of the file material mentioned in your letter might be of assistance to the subcommittees working on the problem, the ICIS would be glad to receive it for reference, in whole or in part, to the appropriate subcommittees."

The Working Committee may wish to decide whether such subversive information will be furnished to ICIS subcommittees or held until such time as the appropriate agency or agencies are empowered to use it.

Attachment

~~SECRET~~
- 2 - ~~SECRET~~

(COPY)
MS

OFFICE MEMORANDUM . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD
FROM : A. H. BELMONT
SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING,
MAY 10, 1950

DATE: May 15, 1950

Attached hereto are the minutes of the IIC Working Committee meeting held on May 10, 1950.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved by you, it is recommended that copies of these minutes be furnished to the other members of the IIC Working Committee.

Attachment

ESS:hke

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/82 BY SP2 BTJ/CS

65-59264-
NOT RECORDED
119 SEP 23 1950

SEP 20 1950

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-8603-68

(COPY)

ms

7/1/98
CLASSIFIED BY SP12-BTR/150
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X #342251
Per OGA ltr. dtd 7/20/98

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MINUTES OF MEETING
WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
MAY 10, 1950

A meeting of the Working Committee, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, was held on May 10, 1950, in the office of Colonel William E. Carpenter, Room 4E1081, Pentagon Building. The meeting began at 2:05 p.m. and those in attendance were as follows:

For the Department
of the Army

Colonel Ernest A. Barlow

For the Department
of the Navy

Captain S. W. DuBois
Captain H. E. Keisker

For the Federal Bureau
of Investigation

Mr. D. M. Ladd

Secretary

Mr. Edward S. Sanders

Referral/Consult

The points for discussion were as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12-BTR/150
ON 5-21-99
#342251

ENCLOSURE

65-59264

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Port Security Program For The
Protection Of Vessels, Harbors,
Ports, And Water-Front Facilities

Colonel Carpenter pointed out that by letter dated March 6, 1950, the IIC advised ICIS that there is presently available in the files of the investigative and intelligence agencies a considerable amount of information concerning Communist and other subversive infiltration into the various water-front facilities and longshoremen's unions. This letter pointed out that there is presently no appropriate and responsible agency or agencies empowered to use this information in a realistic and aggressive manner.

By letter dated April 13, 1950, ICIS acknowledged receipt of the March 6, 1950 letter and advised that various phases of this problem are being considered by the ICIS Subcommittees on Industrial Security, Exit and Entry, and Defense Against Unconventional Attack. The April 13, 1950 letter from ICIS states, "If you believe that any of the file material mentioned in your letter might be of assistance to the subcommittees working on the problem, the ICIS would be glad to receive it for reference, in whole or in part, to the appropriate subcommittees."

Colonel Carpenter stated that he sees no particular reason why this subversive type of information should be furnished to ICIS subcommittees

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

inasmuch as they have been advised of the existence of such information and the information would not apparently help ICIS in its responsibility for setting up an agency or agencies empowered to use it.

Mr. Ladd pointed out that much of this information is of a highly sensitive character and should not be distributed any more than is necessary.

It was agreed that the information would be furnished to the appropriate agency or agencies when properly established or empowered by ICIS but should not at the present time be furnished to ICIS subcommittees.

* * * * *

There being no further business to come before the Committee, the meeting was adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

~~SECRET~~

OFFICE MEMORANDUM . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: June 2, 1950

FROM : D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: IIC MEETING, JUNE 8, 1950

Attached hereto is the proposed agenda for the IIC meeting scheduled to be held in your office at 2:30 p.m., June 8, 1950.

"I THINK ROTATION
IS DESIRABLE."
H.

In connection with the third item on the agenda, pertaining to the selection of an IIC Chairman for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1950, Special Agent Sanders has advised that Colonel Barlow, of the Army, has remarked that he and General Irwin feel that you should continue as Chairman due to the fact that you are permanently in Washington and not subject to transfer as are military personnel. Sanders has advised that Captain DuBois, of the Navy, has expressed similar views and that General Carroll has indicated a desire that you continue as Chairman.

"I AGREE"
H.

Although the Bureau has agreed to furnish a permanent secretary for the IIC, it may be desirable, as indicated in item three on the agenda, to have the secretary from the same organization as the Chairman. As you know, Special Agent Edward S. Sanders has been the secretary since April 26, 1949.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved by you, it is recommended that copies of the attached agenda be furnished to the other IIC members through liaison.

Attachment

*Proposed Plan for Intelligence
Coverage in Alaska in the
Event of Invasion*

ESS:hke

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-31-90 BY SP2 BTJ/KC

342251

65-59264-✓
NOT RECORDED
119 SEP 23 1950

SEP 26 1950

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-8603-786

(COPY)

ms

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/LSC
ON 5-31-90

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bje/llw

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

PER OGAICtr dtd 7/20/98

#242251

~~SECRET~~

342251

AGENDA

INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE MEETING

JUNE 8, 1950

A meeting of the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference is scheduled for 2:30 p.m., June 8, 1950, in the Office of the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Room 5633, Department of Justice Building.

The following are topics for discussion:

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

65-59264

~~SECRET~~

-Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

Election Of IIC Chairman
For Fiscal Year Beginning
July 1, 1950

At the April 26, 1949 meeting of the IIC, Mr. Hoover was elected to serve as Chairman until July 1, 1950, and it was agreed that a Chairman would be elected to serve for each fiscal year thereafter, as provided in the IIC Charter.

At the same meeting, Mr. Hoover offered to furnish a permanent secretary from the personnel of the FBI. The IIC may wish to consider, however, that it might be desirable to have a secretary from the same service as the newly-elected Chairman in order to facilitate the work of the Chairman and the Secretary.

Joint Informal Meeting
With ICIS

The Chairman of the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security has formally invited the IIC members, members of the IIC Working Committee and the IIC secretary to attend a joint informal meeting with ICIS to be held from 4:00 to 6:00 p.m., June 8, 1950, at the Officers Club, Fort McNair.

This invitation has been accepted by the IIC, and it is contemplated that the IIC representatives indicated will attend the joint informal meeting subsequent to instant IIC business meeting.

Attachment

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

To : MR. D. M. LADD

6-23-50

From : MR. A. H. BELMONT

Subject : AGENDA FOR WORKING COMMITTEE,
IIC, JUNE 28, 1950

Attached is the proposed agenda for the Working Committee, IIC, scheduled for 2:00 p.m., June 28, 1950 in the office of Colonel John W. Middleton, Room 2E516, Pentagon Building.

The members of the Working Committee have been contacted and have no suggestions or additions to this agenda.

If this agenda meets with your approval, copies will be disseminated to the Working Committee, IIC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/94 BY SP12B/TB/SC

342-251

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-8603-978

65-59264 -

NOT RECORDED

119

SEP 23 1950

63 SEP 26 1950

Proposed plan for holding the conference in Atlantic and the working committee

~~SECRET~~

AGENDA
FOR WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
JUNE 28, 1950

A meeting of the Working Committee, IIC, is scheduled for 2:00 p.m., June 28, 1950 in the office of Colonel John W. Middleton, Room 2E516, Pentagon Building.

The order of business will be as follows:

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bja/ldw
DECLASSIFY ON: 22X
Per OIA letter dated 7/20/98
#342251

Interdepartmental Intelligence Committee
On Internal Security - Neutralizing
Espionage and Subversive Activities
of Foreign Diplomatic and Official Personnel

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/29/00 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

65-59364

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Chairman of the IIC received from the Chairman of the ICIS a report of a subcommittee of ICIS on foreign diplomatic and official personnel. This problem, #1, entitled, "To neutralize so far as possible espionage and subversive activities of personnel of foreign diplomatic, consular or other missions, including international organizations" was referred to the ICIS by the IIC by letter dated August 4, 1949. The Chairman of the ICIS desires any comments the IIC may care to make on the report. The report has been disseminated to the IIC members.

Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security -
Subcommittee Report - Restrictions on Representatives
of Foreign Countries Handling Classified Work Within
the United States

The Chairman of the IIC received a communication from the Chairman of the ICIS which attached a report of a Standing Committee of the ICIS dealing with restrictions on representatives of foreign countries handling classified work within the United States.

At the IIC meeting on June 8, 1950, Mr. Coyne advised the IIC that the ICIS has been preparing this report and that it would be submitted to the IIC for approval prior to final action by ICIS. The IIC members agreed that such action was desirable in order that each of the IIC agencies would have a chance to review information to be obtained in the questionnaire disseminated to the IIC members.

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

June 20, 1950

**PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE; EVENT OF INVASION
*STAY-BEHIND AGENTS**

The Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference is considering a plan for the development of individuals who could act as agents for the United States in the event that Alaska is occupied by a foreign power. You should immediately confer with the local representatives of the Office of Special Investigations, U. S. Air Force, in Alaska to determine what action has been taken toward the development of prospective stay-behind agents.

You should advise the Bureau immediately subsequent to this conference as to the results of the conference in addition to your comments as to the action you believe the Bureau should take in this connection. You should give consideration as to whether or not any of the informants of your office would fit the requirements of a stay-behind agent.

This information is desired by the Bureau for the Bureau's assistance in discussing this further with the members of the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference. Please answer by radiogram.

NOTE: This problem will be placed on the agenda of the Working Committee of the IIC for the meeting to be held on June 28, 1950.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/27/90 BY SP-2 BJS/18 C

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

(DECODED COPY) (u)

(6-24-50) (u) NR 240200

3:03 A.M.

FROM ANCHORAGE

DIRECTOR URGENT

INTER DEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE STAY BEHIND AGENTS
 RE BUREAU MEMORANDUM TWENTIETH INSTANT. CONFERENCE HAD WITH
 HEADS OF OSI, MIS, AND CAPTAIN MINER HEINE, U.S. NAVY, WHO IS
 DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE ALASKA COMMAND. THE IDEA CONCERNING
 STAY BEHIND AGENTS FORWARDED BY CAPTAIN MINER HEINE TO JOINT
 CHIEF OF STAFF IN FEBRUARY, 1950, AND LETTER RECEIVED IN REPLY (u)
 IN APRIL, 1950, TELLING HIM TO TAKE NO FURTHER ACTION HERE,
 INASMUCH AS MATTER IS BEING CONSIDERED IN WASHINGTON. SEE
 ANCHORAGE MEMORANDUM DATED JANUARY 27, 1950, ENTITLED CONFERENCE (u)
 WITH INTELLIGENCE AUTHORITIES, PLAN PROPOSED BY THE DIRECTOR OF
 INTELLIGENCE, ALASKAN COMMAND, TO PLACE NETWORK OF SLEEPER AGENTS
 IN ALASKA. ALSO SEE GENERAL SECURITY SURVEY OF TERRITORY OF
 ALASKA DATED MAY 9, 1950, SUBMITTED BY THIS OFFICE. IT IS BELIEVED (u)
 THAT WHILE BUREAU SHOULD AID AGENCY DESIGNATED TO ESTABLISH SUCH
 A NETWORK IN ANY WAY POSSIBLE, IT SHOULD NOT ASSUME THE RESPONSIBI-
 LITY OF THE PROJECT ITSELF, INASMUCH AS THE SUGGESTION WAS PRO-
 JECTED TO OBTAIN POSITIVE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IF AND AFTER ALASKA
 IS HELD BY AN ENEMY. ANCHORAGE INFORMANTS PRESENTLY PREVAILING NOT
 BELIEVED TO BE TYPE SUITABLE FOR THIS PROJECT, ALTHOUGH OFFICE
 HAS CONTACTS WHO POSSIBLY COULD FUNCTION IN SUCH A PROGRAM.

RECEIVED

(6-24-50) (u) 4:25 A.M.

GW

CORRECTED

(6-24-50) (u) 9:21 P.M.

RECORDED - 127

SP3-BJS/sm

4-19-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Proposed plan for intelligence coverage
 in Alaska in the event of emergency

TO: MR.D.M.LADD

~~SECRET~~

June 27, 1950

FROM: A.H.BELMONT

SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING
JUNE 28, 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-19-94 BY SP12 BTJ/ST

Attached is the agenda for instant Working Committee meeting.
Following your instructions, copies of the agenda have been distributed
to the other members of the Working Committee.

Referral/Consult

The following information is submitted for your use at this
meeting:

Interdepartmental Committee On
Internal Security - Neutralizing
Espionage and Subversive Activities
of Foreign Diplomatic and Official Personnel

CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bja/ldw
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
Per OGA letter dated 7/20/98

The report referred to under this heading, with a memorandum dated
June 16, 1950 summarizing the report, is attached hereto. (Tab 2)

Attachments
ESS:lae

NOT RECORDED

119 SEP 23 1950

63 SEP 26 1950

~~SECRET~~

*Proposed Plan for Attorneys as covering
in Alaska in the west of Alaska*

00 00

Interdepartmental Committee on Internal
Security - Subcommittee Report - Restrictions
on Representatives of Foreign Countries Handling
Classified Work Within the United States

On June 8, 1950, the Standing Committee of ICIS adopted a report in connection with this problem.

You will recall that at the last IIC meeting the Director expressed a desire to have the Working Committee review the ICIS report prior to its final adoption in order that the IIC agencies would have a chance to make suggested changes in the procedures or in the questionnaire developed for use in connection with this problem.

The report adopted by the ICIS Standing Committee provides generally for the following:

- (1) The foreign government must transmit to the United States a personal history statement concerning the individual to be working in the United States.
- (2) A foreign country must certify that it has information corroborating the questions in the personal history statement and that such representative will not endanger or constitute a threat to the security of the United States and that classified government data of the United States will be safeguarded in a manner acceptable to the United States.
- (3) Fingerprints and a photograph of the proposed representative must be submitted.
- (4) Copies of the personal history questionnaire will be distributed to the FBI, IDA, OSI, ONI and other likely sources of information. ~~(S)~~ - (U)
- (5) Fingerprints will be transmitted to the Bureau for processing.
- (6) The Department of State and will be requested to furnish pertinent information. ~~(S)~~ - (U)
- (7) The proposed procedure should apply to all representatives of foreign governments who will have access to classified government data.

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

(8) These papers will be filed in an appropriate agency within the United States in order that venue would be established in the event false information is furnished.

You will recall that originally it was planned that the foreign government would supply a summary of the information in its possession respecting such representatives, or in the alternative the information itself. This requirement has been dropped. At the last IIC meeting it was indicated

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The personal history statement appears to be complete.

The report proposed for adoption by ICIS is attached hereto. (Tab 3)

RECOMMENDATION

The foregoing is for your use during instant meeting.

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~

OFFICE MEMORANDUM - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: THE DIRECTOR
FROM: D. M. LADD
SUBJECT: IIC MEETING, JULY 6, 1950

DATE: July 3, 1950

An IIC meeting is scheduled to be held in your office at 2:30 p.m., July 6, 1950.

Attached hereto is the proposed agenda for the meeting.

Also attached in connection with the problem pertaining to the Neutralizing Espionage and Subversive Activities of Foreign Diplomatic and Official Personnel is a memorandum analyzing the ICIS report in connection with this problem. (Tab 1)

In connection with the problem of Restrictions on Representatives of Foreign Countries Handling Classified Work Within the United States, there is attached hereto a copy of the report submitted for approval by ICIS. The report has been outlined in the agenda and there appears to be no objection to the policy outlined in the report other than the fact that it excludes all officially accredited diplomatic or consular representatives. The Working Committee has suggested that the State Department designate only certain diplomatic representatives to be excluded. (Tab 2)

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved by you, copies of the agenda will be distributed by liaison to the other IIC members and Pat Coyne.

Attachments

ESS:ilw; hke

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BJS/STP

NOT RECORDED

119

SEP 23 1950

SEP 26 1950

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-8603-776

~~SECRET~~

MINUTES OF MEETING
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
JULY 6, 1950

A meeting of the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference was held in the office of the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Room 5633, Department of Justice Building, which meeting began at 2:40 p.m. on July 6, 1950. Those in attendance were as follows:

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| For the Department of the Army | Major General S. LeRoy Irwin |
| | Colonel John W. Middleton |
| For the Department of the Navy | Rear Admiral Felix L. Johnson |
| | Captain Emory P. Hylant |
| For the Federal Bureau of Investigation | Director John Edgar Hoover |
| | Assistant to the Director |
| | D. M. Ladd |
| For the Department of the Air Force | Lieutenant Colonel Walter R. Graelman |
| | Mr. Gilbert Levy |
| For the National Security Council | Mr. J. Patrick Coyne |
| Secretary | Mr. Edward S. Sanders |

The following was the order of business:

7-1-2000

SP3-BTJ/SM

CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bjt/HW
DECLASSIFY ON: OX 1
PER OGA 146812 7/20/98

PER OUR LETTER DTD 7/20/98 OO-1164

#342251

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

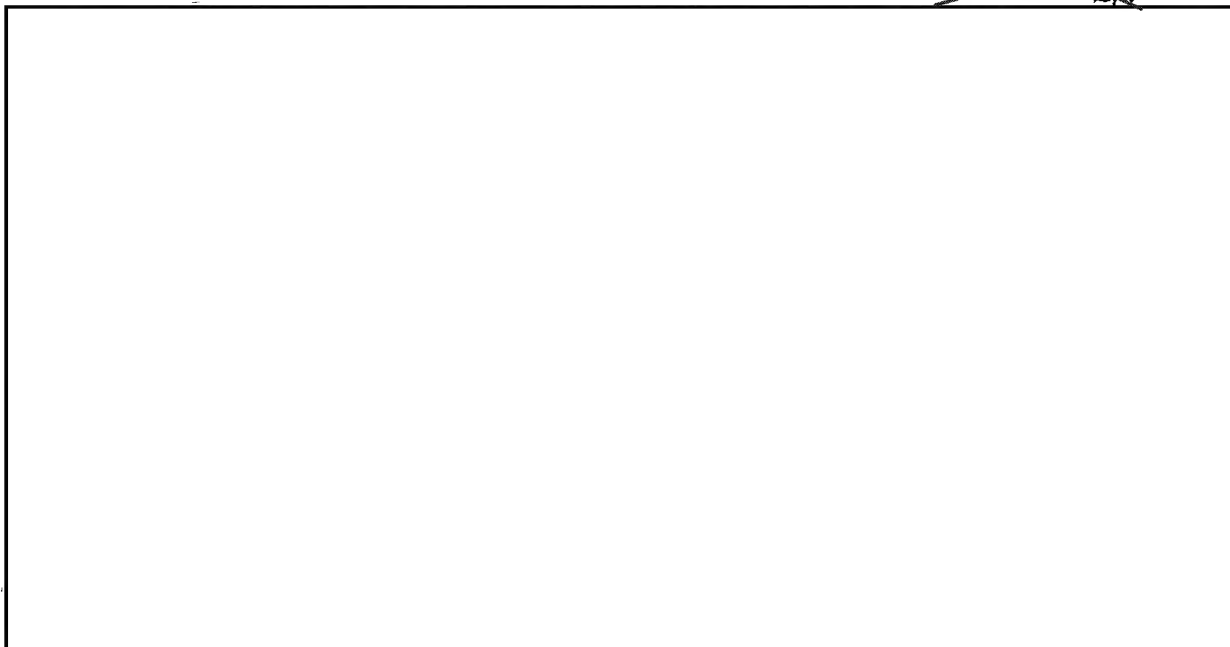
65-59264

Classified by SP2 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OX 1 342251

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~



Mr. Levy advised that he would keep the Bureau advised in this regard.

ICIS - Neutralizing Espionage and Subversive
Activities of Foreign Diplomatic and
Official Personnel

Mr. Hoover advised that the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security has considered this problem and has furnished for IIC comment a report of its sub-committee, which report had been adopted by ICIS.

It was pointed out that ICIS advised that, due to the variable factors of each case, it has not been possible to establish definite overall policy to be followed when it is shown that a foreign diplomat or official representative is engaged in subversive or espionage activities. The report provides that each case, with all relevant facts, should be brought to the attention of the Secretary of State who will consider the case and advise concerning the individual's official status, whether his alleged activities are relevant to his official duties, whether action against an individual who does not enjoy complete diplomatic immunity would injure this country's foreign relations, and, in the case of a person enjoying diplomatic immunity, whether those activities warrant his being declared persona non grata.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

It was noted that the Working Committee had recommended that the ICIS be advised by letter that the report had been reviewed and that the IIC has no objections to the report.

The Working Committee prepared a suggested letter to ICIS in this connection which further referred to related problems being considered by ICIS and asked that the IIC be informed of decisions made in connection with the related questions.

Mr. Hoover stated that he felt that the related problems of detention of diplomatic personnel, diplomatic establishments, [redacted] and other related matters should receive early consideration by ICIS, inasmuch as there is a definite need for a policy to be followed immediately upon outbreak of hostilities. He pointed out that highly secret plans have already been made in connection with the suspension of habeas corpus and other related matters, and that such plans have been implemented to the point where the IIC agencies can move immediately, in the event of hostilities.

The other members of the IIC agreed and Colonel Graalman suggested that the letter to ICIS definitely point out an immediate need for having such policy established.

Referral/Consult

Mr. Coyne advised that this matter had been the subject of several discussions in the ICIS Standing Committee and that [redacted]

Mr. Hoover stated that, as in the case of Pearl Harbor, he was afraid there would be so much confusion that delay would result which would place the intelligence agencies in the same position as they found themselves in subsequent to Pearl Harbor. Such delays would materially and adversely affect the operations of intelligence agencies and might endanger the internal security of the country.

The members agreed that the letter to ICIS should contain a paragraph setting forth the IIC feelings and stressing the urgency of early consideration and decision in connection with these related problems.

The suggested letter is being prepared by the Secretary and the approval of each of the IIC members will be obtained prior to the forwarding of the letter to ICIS.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ICIS - Subcommittee Report -
Restrictions on Representatives of
Foreign Countries Handling Classified
Work within the United States

Mr. Hoover advised that the ICIS Standing Committee has adopted a report of its subcommittee in connection with this problem. Copies of the report were furnished to the IIC Secretary and thereafter distributed to the IIC members. The report has not as yet been adopted by ICIS inasmuch as it was felt necessary to clear this report with various interested agencies prior to its final adoption by ICIS.

The report pertains to representatives of foreign governments working within the United States and its territories and possessions on specified programs or projects of this government and provides generally for the following:

1. The foreign government must transmit to the United States a personal history statement concerning the individual to be working in the United States.
2. The foreign country must certify that it has information corroborating the answers in the personal history statement and that such representative will not endanger or constitute a threat to the security of the United States and that classified government data of the United States will be safeguarded in a manner acceptable to the United States.
3. Fingerprints and a photograph of the proposed representative must be submitted.
4. For the purpose of checking the name through the various intelligence files, copies of the personal history statement will be distributed to the FBI, IDA, OSI, ONI ☐ and other likely sources of information.
5. The fingerprints will be transmitted to the FBI for processing.

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

6. The Department of State and [] will be requested to furnish pertinent available information obtained in the country represented by the individual. Referral/Consult
7. The proposed procedures should apply to all representatives of foreign governments who will have access to classified government data.

The report states that this does not apply to officially accredited diplomatic or consular representatives.

The Working Committee recommended that a letter be addressed to ICIS, which letter would advise that the report has been reviewed by IIC and that there is no objection to the report other than the exclusion from its provisions of all diplomatic or consular representatives. The Working Committee was of the opinion that if all the diplomatic and consular representatives are excluded, steps would immediately be taken by many foreign individuals to be included on the official diplomatic or consular list in order to escape the requirements contemplated by the report. The Working Committee suggested that the State Department designate a list of diplomatic personnel that should be excluded. The Working Committee felt that all individuals with the exception of top-ranking diplomats should be included within the provisions of instant report. Referral/Consult

[]
[]
A general discussion of this problem revealed that there is, apparently, []

[]
[] General Schmidt is a member of ICIS and will report to ICIS.

[]
[] It was agreed that no action in this connection will be taken by IIC until such time as this problem

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

Conferences Covering Internal Security
Matters

Referral/Consult

During the course of the discussion concerning restrictions on representatives of foreign countries handling classified work within the United States, reference was made to the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Mr. Hoover advised that he had ascertained that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (u) Referral/Consult

Mr. Coyne stated that he desired that the IIC records of this meeting indicate that subsequent to the June 8, 1950, IIC meeting, he had contacted [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

Mr. Hoover stated that in spite of the fact that IIC inquiries concerning the conferences had met with the receipt of such information, the conferences nevertheless did touch on matters pertaining directly to the internal security of the country. He stated that the Fuchs case was investigated entirely by the FBI; that there are additional related cases under investigation by the Bureau and that there are several cases awaiting prosecution in connection with the Fuchs case.

Referral/Consult

He stated that he was concerned over the fact that such meetings and conferences are being held and that representatives from the agencies charged with the internal security responsibilities are not being requested to attend the conferences. Mr. Hoover stated that although [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

Admiral Johnson inquired as to who called the conferences and under what authority. He was advised that apparently the conferences had been [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

General Irwin suggested that a letter be directed to Mr. Coyne or to the National Security Council objecting to such procedures and urging that steps be taken in order that such conferences cannot be called in the future without the appropriate representation from IIC or ICIS. General Irwin further stated that he did not think such conferences were authoritative or fruitful without such representatives.

It was agreed that such letter should be addressed to the National Security Council. A letter is being prepared in this regard by the Secretary

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

and approval thereof will be obtained from each of the IIC members prior to its transmittal to the National Security Council.

Issuance of a Presidential Directive
Regarding Investigative Work in Matters
Pertaining to Espionage, Sabotage,
Subversive Activities and Related Matters

Mr. Hoover called attention to the fact that, by letter dated July 5, 1950 addressed to the Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, a suggested Presidential Directive had been forwarded which set forth the jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation pertaining to investigative work on matters pertaining to espionage, sabotage, subversive activities and related matters, Mr. Hoover pointed out that for the most part this is a reissuance of prior Presidential Directives but that the prior Directives are brought up to date and contained in one suggested directive.

Copies of this suggested directive and the letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC, have been previously furnished to each of the IIC members and to Mr. Coyne.

Request of NSC for Preparation of Papers
on "United States Objectives and Programs
for National Security"

Mr. Hoover pointed out that the FBI had received on July 3, 1950 a memorandum from Mr. Coyne transmitting copies of a report made by the Secretaries of State and Defense, a copy of the request made to NSC by the President in connection with the report and a suggested draft copy of a paper concerning the Internal Security Program which had been prepared by Mr. Coyne. Mr. Hoover pointed out that the IIC and ICIS have been requested to prepare papers covering the Internal Security Program in order that the combined reports from IIC and ICIS may be included in an over-all report to be furnished to the President by NSC.

Mr. Hoover also stated he was concerned with the short period of time in which the IIC is supposed to prepare the report, it being noted that

~~SECRET~~

the report is due back to Mr. Coyne by July 20, 1950.

~~SECRET~~

Mr. Coyne advised that it was not until June 30, 1950, that a decision was reached by the National Security Council Staff that a request be made of the IIC and ICIS agencies to prepare the portion of the report pertaining to their respective responsibilities in the internal security field.

Mr. Hoover stated that FBI personnel are presently working on the FBI portion of the report and suggested that the other IIC agencies designate representatives to meet with Bureau representatives for the purpose of preparing instant report. Each of the IIC members advised that a representative would be designated.

Mr. Hoover stated that he felt that the coordination of the IIC and ICIS reports should be made probably by Mr. Coyne inasmuch as he did not feel the IIC had time to prepare an adequate report and correlate it with the ICIS report by July 20.

Mr. Coyne suggested that he would be glad to meet with representatives of IIC and ICIS after each had completed the necessary report. Mr. Coyne stated he felt that would probably be the most desirable way in which to handle the coordination if the plan met with the approval of the IIC members.

It was agreed that the IIC should compile its report, approved by each of the IIC members, and that the report could then be correlated with the ICIS report with Mr. Coyne's assistance and that the report, after correlation, should again be approved by each of the IIC members.

Mr. Coyne suggested that if at all possible the joint memorandum to be included for the President should not exceed more than four or five pages. He suggested, however, that any material desired could be placed in an appendix.

Mr. Hoover stated that it would not be possible to write the report in four pages, but that a summary of the report could be reduced to the desired number of pages and the IIC and ICIS reports attached in the appendix.

FBI Special Agent to be assigned to Panama Canal Zone for liaison duties.

General Irwin referred to previous discussions with Mr. Hoover concerning the designation of an agent of the FBI to serve in a liaison capacity with the armed services in the Panama Canal Zone and inquired as to whether Mr. Hoover had received his letter in this regard. Mr. Hoover stated that he had just received the letter and that a Special Agent would be designated immediately.

There being no further business to come before the conference, the meeting was adjourned at 3:40 P.M. The next regular meeting is scheduled for August 3, 1950.

~~SECRET~~

OFFICE MEMO

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: THE DIRECTOR
FROM: D. M. LADD
SUBJECT: IIC MEETING
JULY 6, 1950

DATE: July 7, 1950

Attached hereto are the minutes of the IIC Meeting held in your office on July 6, 1950.

If approved by you, it is suggested that the attached letter to General Irwin forwarding a copy of the minutes be dispatched. Copies of the letter to General Irwin with copies of the minutes are attached for the other members of the IIC and Mr. Coyne.

Attachment

ESS:lw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/94 BY SP2 BTG/KC

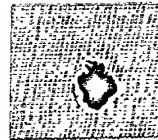
342251

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-8603-985

65-59264-
RECORDED
119 SEP 23 1950

63 SEP 26 1950

Approved for Intelligence Coverage in Article in the Washington Post



OCT 9-1950

et

65-59264-5
CHANGED TO
65-59264-1X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12B:TS/KSC

342257

C

SAC, Anchorage

July 7, 1950

Director, FBI

~~PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
ESPIONAGE - R

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
ON 8/27/94
342251

At the June 8, 1950, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, it was pointed out that the Alaskan Joint Command is preparing a plan which will provide for a means of obtaining intelligence information in the event Alaska or a part of Alaska is occupied by enemy forces. The plan contemplates the selection, training and equipping of selected United States citizens who are long established residents of the section of Alaska for which they would be expected to provide coverage. The plan further contemplates that these individuals would have no previous military record.

Referral/Consult

On July 6, 1950, at the IIC meeting it was agreed that the FBI should set up and provide for the operation of the stay-behind agents who would obtain intelligence information if all of Alaska or a portion thereof might be occupied by the enemy.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

You are instructed to

draft a proposed program for the operation of stay-behind intelligence agents in Alaska in the event of an emergency. Your plans for this project are to be submitted to the Bureau for review at the earliest possible date. The Bureau is likewise studying this problem and you will be promptly informed of any pertinent developments in this regard.

You should bear in mind at the outset the objectives of this program, namely:

1. The type of intelligence information desired from Alaska in case of conquest by the enemy
2. Methods of communication with stay-behind agents whereby the desired information and reports can be received.
3. Location of strategic areas and vital facilities where immediate coverage would be of first and paramount importance, such as the coast line, shipping lanes and other transportation and communication centers.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 13
JUL 10 1950
COMM - FBI

52 OCT 6 1950

WTB:se

65-59264

RECORDED - 2

65-59264-18

65-59264-15

CH

Special consideration should be given by you to that portion of the proposed plan dealing with the selection, training and equipping of stay-behind agents. In this connection the question of payment of funds to stay-behind agents should be explored.

The importance of this proposed plan cannot be over emphasized. It is one in which good imagination must be used, and practical results are expected.

You are to give this matter your personal attention. It is imperative that the Bureau fulfill its commitments in regard to this program and an early reply to this communication is expected.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 7/24/50

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 ESPIONAGE - R

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Egan _____
 Mr. Gurnea _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Jones _____
 Mr. Mumford _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____

Referral/Consult

Rebulet July 7, 1950.

Immediately upon the receipt of the Bureau communication,
 this matter was discussed with _____

Unless advised to the contrary, _____

JHW:MR

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/27/94 BY SP128 TSP/KCC

DECLASSIFIED BY SP128 TSP/KCC
 ON 5/27/94
 34225/

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

RECORDED - 27

JUL 27 1950

12

AUG 14 1950

AUG 13 1950

(COPY)
ms

OFFICE MEMORANDUM . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING
AUGUST 9, 1950

DATE: August 7, 1950

A meeting of the IIC Working Committee is scheduled for 2 p.m., August 9, 1950, in the office of Captain Hyland, Room 5C611, Pentagon Building. Attached hereto is the agenda for instant meeting.

Item Number 3 on the agenda pertains to Public Law Number 513, and it is contemplated that the discussion on this law, dealing with communications intelligence, will be general. There is attached for your use, however, a copy of a recent Bureau Bulletin pertaining to this law.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved by you, this agenda would be distributed to the other members of the Working Committee by liaison.

Attachments

ESS:lw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/27/94 BY SP12 BJS/SC

34225/

1.1.1.

65-59264-
NOT RECORDED
119
SEP 23 1950

SEP 26 1950

66-8603-792

Proposed plan for IIC as discussed in letter in the past of 8/10/50

~~SECRET~~

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bjo/kdr
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1 #342251
Per OGA letter dtd 7/20/98

~~SECRET~~
AGENDA

FOR WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
AUGUST 9, 1950

A meeting of the Working Committee, IIC, is scheduled for 2 p.m., August 9, 1950, in the office of Captain Emory P. Hylant, Room 5C611, Pentagon Building.

The order of business will be as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/9/98 BY SP4 BJO/KDR

Referral/Consult

Clearances For Red
Cross Representatives

Colonel Carpenter has advised that representatives from the Red Cross have contacted the military services for the purpose of determining what arrangements, if any, can be made for the clearances of new employees of the Red Cross, who will be assigned to duty with the armed services or any position to see classified material. Colonel Carpenter has pointed out that he has discussed this matter with Red Cross representatives who have pointed out that Red Cross is extremely desirous of maintaining proper liaison and proper security in connection with its employees. Colonel Carpenter has advised he will brief the Committee in connection with this problem at instant meeting. He has advised that the total number of such new employees will be approximately 250.

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

15-59264
~~SECRET~~

Public Law Number 513,
81st Congress

Colonel Middleton has pointed out that Public Law Number 513 of the 81st Congress makes it unlawful for any individual to transmit, use, or publish information concerning the communications intelligence of this Government. He has advised that while it is realized that violations of this law are within the primary jurisdiction of the FBI, it is the feeling of certain individuals within the Defense Establishment that efforts should be made to publicize the existence of this new law in order that the appropriate individuals will be aware of its existence and thereby not violate the law. He has stated that the Defense Department is very anxious that steps be taken in order to prevent violations rather than to prosecute such violations after they occur. Colonel Middleton will discuss this matter at instant meeting in order to determine whether the Committee has any objections to the appropriate officials of NME publicizing instant law.

The
Committee may wish to refer this matter to ICIS inasmuch as it would appear to be within the jurisdiction of that Committee.

Referral/Consult

Psychological Warfare

By letter dated March 6, 1950, the IIC forwarded to ICIS a letter pointing out certain types of propaganda being distributed throughout the United States. By letter dated July 17, 1950, ICIS has furnished a copy of a report dated May 17, 1950, concerning public morale and education. This report reaches the following conclusions:

- a. That the establishment of a Domestic Information program is outside the province of the ICIS.

- b. That there exist adequate medio consisting of the Public Relations Officials or Offices in the several agencies and departments of the Government through which internal security educational and informational material can be released.
- c. That the advantages and disadvantages of publicizing the projects and programs resulting from their deliberations may be considered by the subcommittees of ICIS in their recommendations.
- d. That in reviewing reports, including progress reports from other agencies, the ICIS may consider and recommend to the responsible agency such public dissemination of information in regard thereto as ICIS deems appropriate.

This matter has been included on this agenda inasmuch as the Working Committee may wish to take cognizance of this report in the minutes for instant meeting.

Conferences Concerning
Internal Security Matters

As agreed at the IIC meeting of July 6, 1950, an approved letter dated July 12, 1950, was forwarded to Mr. James S. Lay, Jr., Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, protesting the fact that conferences are being called by other Government agencies, during which conferences matters of an internal security nature are discussed without representatives of IIC or ICIS being present or invited.

By letter dated July 13, 1950, Mr. Lay advised that the IIC letter had been forwarded to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] No members of the IIC or ICIS were present.

This matter is placed on the agenda at this time in order that the IIC agencies will be aware of the action taken in this matter to date.

ICIS Ad Hoc Committee
Concerning Industrial Security

By letter dated August 7, 1950, ICIS advised that ICIS recognizes that there appears to be overlapping of interests in the industrial security field. The letter states that the overlapping appears to be in the interests of the NSRB, the Department of Defense, the ICIS, and the IIC.

The letter states it is believed that problems relating to personnel security investigations of plant employees and the availability of information resulting from such investigations are matters which are, of course, within the province of the IIC interests and responsibility.

ICIS suggests that the IIC designate a representative to sit on an Ad Hoc Committee concerning the over-all problem of industrial security, which Committee is to have representatives from the Department of Defense, the Civil Defense Office of the NSRB, the Munitions Board of the Department of Defense, the IIC, and the ICIS. Colonel George W. Hanson of OSD is to be the Chairman of this Committee.

(COPY)
ms

~~SECRET~~

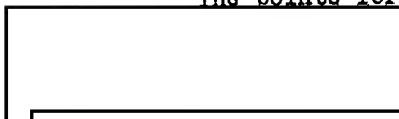
MINUTES OF MEETING
WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
AUGUST 9, 1950

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP4 bja/fdw
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X-1
PSE OGA letter dtd 7/20/98
#342251

A meeting of the Working Committee, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference was held on August 9, 1950, in the office of Captain H. F. Hyland, Room 5C611 Pentagon Building. The meeting began at 2:10 P.M. Those in attendance were as follows:

| | |
|---|--|
| For the Department of the Army | Colonel John W. Middleton |
| For the Department of the Navy | Captain Emory P. Hyland Captain H. E. Keisker |
| For the Federal Bureau of Investigation | Mr. V. P. Keay |
| For the Department of the Air Force | Colonel William E. Carpenter |
| Secretary | Mr. Edward S. Sanders |

The points for discussion were as follows:



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/1/99 BY SP4 bja/fdw

342251
150



ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE
Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

CLEARANCES FOR RED CROSS
REPRESENTATIVES

Colonel Carpenter advised that the Air Force had been contacted by Mr. Roy Johnson and Mr. Jack Prosser of the Red Cross, who had advised they had previously contacted the Army and Navy in connection with establishing a close liaison in the services for the purpose of securing the necessary clearances for Red Cross personnel, who would be assigned to the armed services and who might necessarily need access to certain classified information in order that the appropriate Red Cross planning could be conducted. The plan is for such Red Cross representatives to be cleared in the manner that other individuals are cleared for classified military information and the clearances of the individuals would be in such manner as to be accepted by all three services.

Colonel Carpenter advised that a discussion of this matter indicated there would probably be 150 individuals who would be handling rather highly classified information and who would be working in administrative positions for the Red Cross. In addition, there would be a maximum number of approximately 1,000 that would need some type of clearances. The latter group would be assigned in hospitals, Army camps, etc.

Mr. Keay inquired as to whether actual investigations were required.

Colonel Middleton suggested that the clearances would have to follow the same rule as for any other individuals having access to classified

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

material - a background investigation for those requiring access to any top secret material, but only a national agency check for the majority of the individuals. It was estimated that the 150 individuals would need to be cleared for top secret.

Referral/Consult

Colonel Carpenter pointed out that arrangements had been made whereby [redacted]

It was suggested that the investigations would be handled under the provisions of the Delimitations Agreement in the same manner as followed concerning employees of industrial concerns handling classified contracts.

It was pointed out by Colonel Carpenter that the Red Cross is to appoint the Security Officer who would handle this entire program for the Red Cross and that information would be supplied only to the Security Officer. It was pointed out that one exception to this rule might be a request from General George C. Marshall.

Mr. Keay pointed out that the FBI has conducted name checks for the Red Cross in the past and is presently handling a few of the name checks. It was suggested that this program be handled entirely through the military services in the future in order to prevent duplication of work. Mr. Keay further stated it is of interest to the Bureau that the Red Cross is planning to appoint a Security Officer.

It was agreed that this matter should be placed on the next IIC Agenda and when final decisions are made a letter should be addressed to the Red Cross by the IIC Chairman advising of the procedures to be followed.

PUBLIC LAW NUMBER 513.
81st CONGRESS

Colonel Middleton pointed out that Public Law Number 513 of the 81st Congress makes it unlawful for any individual to transmit, use or publish information concerning the Communications Intelligence of this Government. He stated that this matter [redacted]

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

This matter was discussed briefly at instant meeting and action thereon deferred until the next meeting of the Working Committee in order that the members might study the report and make appropriate recommendations for the next IIC meeting.

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

After a general discussion of this, it was agreed that a letter be written to ICIS furnishing this information to ICIS for what value it may have. It was noted that ICIS is considering related problems at the present time. It was agreed that this matter should not be held for the IIC Agenda and that a letter should be prepared in this connection by the Secretary for the signature of the IIC Chairman. The military members of the Committee gave approval of the letter at instant meeting. A letter is being prepared by the Secretary.

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

By letter dated March 6, 1950, the IIC forwarded to ICIS a letter pointing out certain types of propaganda being distributed throughout the United States. By letter dated July 17, 1950, ICIS has furnished a copy of a report dated May 17, 1950, concerning public morale and education. This report reaches the following conclusions:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- a. That the establishment of a Domestic Information program is outside the province of the ICIS.
- b. That there exist adequate media consisting of the Public Relations Officials or Offices in the several agencies and departments of the Government through which internal security educational and informational material can be released.
- c. That the advantages and disadvantages of publicizing the projects and programs resulting from their deliberations may be considered by the subcommittees of ICIS in their recommendations.
- d. That in reviewing reports, including progress reports from other agencies, the ICIS may consider and recommend to the responsible agency such public dissemination of information in regard thereto as ICIS deems appropriate.

The members of the Committee suggested that the minutes of the meeting reflect that this matter has been noted and suggested that it be placed on the next IIC Agenda in order that the official minutes of IIC will reflect the receipt of instant report from ICIS.

CONFERENCES CONCERNING
INTERNAL SECURITY MATTERS

As agreed at the IIC meeting of July 6, 1950, an approved letter dated July 12, 1950, was forwarded to Mr. James S. Lay, Jr., Executive Secretary of the National Security Council protesting the fact that conferences are being called by other Government agencies, during which conferences matters of an internal security nature are discussed without representatives of IIC and ICIS being present or invited.

Referral/Consult

By letter dated July 13, 1950, Mr. Lay advised that the IIC letter had been forwarded to [redacted] for any consideration and action deemed appropriate. It is to be recalled that the [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] No members of the IIC or ICIS were present.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~779372~~

It was agreed that the minutes of instant meeting should reflect that the receipt of the letter from Mr. Lay has been noted.

ICIS AD HOC COMMITTEE CONCERNING
INDUSTRIAL SECURITY

Captain Hylant advised that by letter dated August 7, 1950 ICIS advised that ICIS recognizes that there appears to be overlapping of interests in the industrial security field. The letter states that the overlapping appears to be in the interests of NSRB, the Department of Defense, the ICIS, and the IIC.

The letter states it is believed that problems relating to personnel security investigations of plant employees and the availability of information resulting from such investigations are matters which are, of course, within the province of the IIC interests and responsibility.

ICIS suggests that the IIC designate a representative to sit on an Ad Hoc Committee concerning the over-all problem of industrial security, which Committee is to have representatives from the Department of Defense, the Civil Defense Office of the NSRB, the Munitions Board of the Department of Defense, the IIC, and the ICIS. Colonel George W. Hanson of OSD is to be the Chairman of this Committee.

The members of the Working Committee agreed that the ICIS letter is of such general character that it cannot be determined just what problems are concerned. It was agreed that the IIC Secretary should contact the ICIS Secretary for additional information and that the matter should be considered at the next IIC Working Committee meeting.

* * * * *

There being no further business to come before the Committee, the meeting was adjourned at 3:45 P.M.

~~SECRET~~

(COPY)
MS

OFFICE MEMORANDUM . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: August 11, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING
AUGUST 9, 1950

Attached hereto are the minutes of the IIC Working Committee meeting, which was held on August 9, 1950.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved by you, it is recommended that copies of the minutes be furnished to the other members of the Working Committee via Liaison.

Attachment

ESS:ilw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/27/94 BY SP12 BJS/KSC

65-59264-793

NOT RECORDED

65-59264-
RECORDED
SEP 25 1950

SEP 26 1950

Copy - memo for Intelligence covering
in Abstract in the matter of procedure

Best Copy Available

RECEIVED-2

AUGUST 15, 1950

RECEIVED-2

15-572(4-2X)

CAS, ANCHORAGE (u)

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR INFORMATION OF THE DIRECTOR, FBI, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND THE DIRECTOR, FBI, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS BEING FURNISHED TO YOU FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND ACTION.

ON JULY 15, 1950, THE DIRECTOR, FBI, WASHINGTON, D.C., ADVISED THAT INSTRUCTIONS WERE TO BE ISSUED TO THE DIRECTOR, FBI, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF CAPTIVE AIRCRAFT. THE DIRECTOR, FBI, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, IS REQUESTING THAT YOU ADVISE THE DIRECTOR, FBI, WASHINGTON, D.C., OF THE RESULTS OF YOUR OPERATIONS. IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU ADVISE THE DIRECTOR, FBI, WASHINGTON, D.C., OF THE RESULTS OF YOUR OPERATIONS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. THIS MATTER IS BEING HANDLED AS A MATTER OF INTERNAL SECURITY AND YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUESTED. SHOULD ENSURE

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/31/94 BY SP3 BTJ/PM

Classified by SP3 BTJ/PM
Declassify on: OADR 3/4/2005

C. J. Sharning

CLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/PM
4-19-2000

00-1164

1son
2d
3d
4d
5d
6d
7d
8d
9d
10d
11d
12d
13d
14d
15d
16d
17d
18d
19d
20d

OCT 10 1950

Radio (8/16/50)

10:03 AM

for Mr

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: August 14, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

Referral/Consult

SUBJECT: STAY-BEHIND AGENTS AND ESCAPE AND
EVASION PLANS FOR ALASKA

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Olson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

Subsequent to the July 6, 1950, IIC meeting it was agreed that [redacted] Bureau would develop a network of stay-behind agents to be used by the Commanding General in Alaska in the event a portion or all of Alaska is occupied. [redacted] the Bureau field offices in Alaska were notified to proceed with plans for these stay-behind agents. The plan is to be closely coordinated with the desires of the Alaskan Commander.

Referral/Consult

Also under consideration was the plans for escape and evasion procedures for Alaska. This plan contemplates a system whereby U. S. air men brought down in Alaska during a period of occupation would be able to escape and return to U. S. forces. You will recall that [redacted]

At the August 9, 1950, IIC Working Committee meeting the Air Force representative advised that no decision has as yet been reached in connection with the escape and evasion program. [redacted]

[redacted] Air Intelligence is a member of the IAC and not of the IIC. Colonel Carpenter advised further that this matter will be brought up at the IAC meeting on August 18, 1950, and that the discussion will include stay-behind agents even though that portion of the question is settled and being handled by the IIC. The OSI representative feels that only confusion could result should [redacted] enter the picture for either of these programs. It was agreed that IIC members who also belong to IAC will take the position that the stay-behind agents program in Alaska is strictly an internal security matter and is presently being handled by the IIC.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the Bureau representative at the IAC meeting take the position that no problem exists insofar as the stay-behind agents program is concerned inasmuch as that problem is receiving the appropriate attention by [redacted] the Bureau.

It is further recommended that the Bureau representative take the position that escape and evasion plans in Alaska are also an internal security matter, the coordination of which is the responsibility of the IIC. In this connection it is recommended that IAC be advised that the IIC will, of course, coordinate this matter closely with Air Intelligence and give early consideration to any suggestions on the part of Air Intelligence or other IAC members.

ESS:raw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/1/94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

RECORDED - 2
INDEXED
65-59264-2X
62-81487-116

24

FILED
J

Proposed plan for intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of invasion

WPK

AUG 18 1950

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: August 15, 1950

FROM : MR. BELMONT

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

PURPOSE:

To advise of the present status of the captioned program in which the Bureau is participating.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

It is recalled that at the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference meeting on July 6, 1950, it was agreed that the FBI [redacted] should set up and provide for the operation of stay-behind agents who would obtain intelligence information if all Alaska or a portion thereof might be occupied by the enemy.

By letter dated July 7, 1950, the Special Agent in Charge of the Anchorage Office was instructed by the Bureau to [redacted]

[redacted] draft a proposed program for the operation of stay-behind intelligence agents in Alaska in the event of an emergency.

The problem of "escape and evasion plans for Alaska", (a system whereby US air men brought down in Alaska during a period of occupation would be able to escape and return to US forces), was not discussed in the Bureau's letter of July 7, 1950, to Anchorage, in view of the fact that no decision at that time had been reached as to which agencies of the US Government would be responsible for directing such a program.

Referral/Consult

By letter dated July 24, 1950, advice was received from the SAC at Anchorage that immediately upon receipt of the Bureau's communication, the matter of stay-behind agents was discussed with [redacted]

The SAC at Anchorage added that the completion of the draft of the proposed program would be held up until [redacted]

WTB:ADS

RECORDED - mmw

63 OCT 6 1950

AUG 21 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/19/94 BY SP2 BTJ/15C



RECOMMENDATION:

The above is for your information.

There is attached a proposed radiogram to the Anchorage Office, and if same meets with your approval, it is recommended it be transmitted to Anchorage.

Attachment

COPY
ms

MEMORANDUM . UNITED STATES

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: August 17, 1950.

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: PROGRESS REPORT ON INTERNAL SECURITY
PREPARED BY MR. COYNE OF NSC

By memorandum dated August 8, 1950, Pat Coyne has furnished to the IIC members a copy of a Progress Report which he proposes to make on August 21, 1950, to the National Security Council. The Progress Report covers the activities of the IIC and ICIS for the period, February 18, 1950 to July 31, 1950.

In so far as the IIC is concerned the report favorably comments upon the following items which have been handled by the IIC:

Referral/Consult

1. Delimiting the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI in security matters in the Military Sea Transportation Service.
2. Agreement concerning FBI responsibility in the setting up of a "stay-behind agent" program in Alaska.
3. Designation of FBI Agent to serve in a liaison capacity in the Panama Canal Zone.
4. Generally providing for additional intelligence coverage.
5. Discussions concerning the ramifications of the Fuchs Atomic Energy Case.

The foregoing matters are all of record in the minutes of the IIC.

Coyne has, in his report, pointed out the close coordination between IIC and ICIS and has mentioned that a coordinated plan for the acceleration of internal security measures is being prepared to be included in an over-all report to the President. This coordinated report concerning an accelerated internal security program has been completed by IIC and ICIS and referred to Coyne.

Coyne, in his report, likewise discusses the various accomplishments of ICIS during the pertinent period.

There is nothing in the report which reflects unfavorably upon the Bureau or upon the IIC. The other IIC members have advised Special Agent Sanders, IIC Secretary, they have no comments or objections concerning the report.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-9-00 BY 12878/150

65-59264-✓
RECORDED
SEP 12 1950

SEP 26 1950

Progress Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the West of Alaska

66-5098-96 VI CTM T-14-10

OO OO

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the minutes of the next IIC Working Committee meeting and of the next IIC meeting take note of the mentioned report. No reply to Coyne is necessary.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING
AUGUST 23, 1950

DATE: August 21, 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/9/94 BY SP12 BTB/8C

A meeting of the IIC Working Committee is scheduled to be held in your office at 2:00 P. M. August 23, 1950.

Attached hereto is the agenda for instant meeting. In connection with the item concerning Public Law No. 513, which makes it unlawful for any individual to transmit, use or publish information concerning the Communications Intelligence of this Government, it is noted that the

that [redacted] would not react unfavorably upon the Bureau or IIC, that the decision as to [redacted] should be left entirely to the [redacted]

It is recommended that the Bureau take this position at instant meeting of the IIC Working Committee in connection with this problem.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved by you, it is recommended that the copies of the agenda be distributed by Liaison to the other members of the Working Committee.

ESS:ilw

65-59264-1
NOT RECORDED

115 SEP 25 1950

SEP 26 1950

*Proposed plan for Intelligence Congress -
in, attached in the event of invasion*

66-8623-774

(COPY)

ms

August 10, 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~VIA TLIAISON~~

Mr. J. Patrick Coyne
National Security Council
Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C.

Dear Pat:

In reply to your letter of August 7, 1950, with which you enclosed a copy of a letter from Mr. Carlisle H. Humelsine, Acting Deputy Under Secretary, Department of State, addressed to Mr. Lay, I desire to point out that Mr. Humelsine's letter is not responsive to the letter of July 13, 1950, which was submitted by the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference.

It will be recalled that referenced letter raised the point that in the future where matters dealing with internal security are discussed, it was felt that representatives of the appropriate intelligence agencies should be in attendance. Mr. Humelsine's reply does not indicate whether steps will be taken to see that representatives of either the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference or the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security are in attendance at future meetings of this nature.

Sincerely yours,

Chairman
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference

Attachment No. 2

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTG/SC
ON 5/31/94

342251

ENCLOSURE

65-59264 ✓

(COPY)
ms

MINUTES OF MEETING
WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
AUGUST 23, 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-90 BY SP12 BTB/15C

A meeting of the Working Committee, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, was held on August 23, 1950, in the office of Mr. D. M. Ladd, Room 5736, Department of Justice Building. The meeting began at 2:10 p. m. Those in attendance were as follows:

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| For the Department of the Army | Colonel John W. Middleton |
| For the Department of the Navy | Captain Emory P. Hylant |
| For the Federal Bureau of Investigation | Mr. D. M. Ladd Mr. V. P. Keay |
| For the Department of the Air Force | Colonel William E. Carpenter |
| Secretary | Mr. Edward S. Sanders |

The points for discussion were as follows:

Escape and Evasion
Program for Alaska

Mr. Ladd, the acting chairman, advised that [redacted] FBI are presently preparing a stay-behind agent program to be put into effect in Alaska in the event a portion or all of Alaska is occupied. It was noted that [redacted]

Mr. Ladd pointed out that to date no decision had been made in so far as to which agencies would handle the escape and evasion program and that apparently [redacted]

Referral/Consult

ENCLOSURE

62-59264

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
Colonel Carpenter pointed out that this matter has been pending since April or May and that the question still seems to be unsettled in so far as [redacted]

[redacted] He pointed out that, inasmuch as [redacted]

[redacted] he is of the opinion that the IIC should assert its jurisdiction and go on record as being ready, willing and able to coordinate the preparation of the escape and evasion program as well as the stay-behind agent program in Alaska.

Colonel Carpenter pointed out that, if IIC takes this positive stand, everyone concerned will be cognizant of this stand and, if anyone has any objections, it will bring the matter to a head.

Mr. Ladd advised that the FBI will be glad to go along with that recommendation and that in his opinion the matter needs to be settled in the immediate future inasmuch as the need for such programs is at present rather than in the future.

Referral/Consult

This matter was generally discussed, and it was agreed by the members of the committee that the recommendation be made to the IIC at its next meeting that the Air Force be advised that it is the view of the IIC that this is a problem that should be worked out in Alaska by [redacted] the FBI. If there is no objection raised, the appropriate instructions can then be forwarded to Alaska and work can be instituted looking towards the completion of this escape and evasion program.

Public Law Number 513
81st Congress

Referral/Consult

Colonel Middleton at the August 9, 1950 meeting of the Working Committee pointed out that recently passed Public Law Number 513 makes it unlawful for any individual to transmit, use, or publish information concerning the Communications Intelligence of this Government. He advised that the matter was [redacted]
[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

The matter was discussed at the August 9, 1950 meeting briefly and action thereon deferred until instant meeting of the IIC Working Committee. It was pointed out at the August 9th meeting that [REDACTED] would not react unfavorably in all probability upon the IIC agencies in connection with their enforcement of Public Law Number 513. There was some belief, however, that should [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED] It was agreed that further consideration would be given this matter at instant meeting.

Mr. Ladd suggested that it might be appropriate to refer this matter to the National Security Resources Board, which is charged with censorship matters, inasmuch as the [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

This matter was discussed by the members of the committee, and it was agreed that it be recommended to the IIC that this matter be [REDACTED] with the comment that it is believed more damage might ensue [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

Conferences Concerning
Internal Security Matters

Mr. Ladd pointed out that as agreed at the IIC meeting of July 6, 1950, an approved letter dated July 12, 1950, was forwarded to Mr. James S. Lay, Jr., Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, protesting the fact that conferences are being called by other Government agencies during which conferences matters of an internal security nature are discussed without representatives of IIC and ICIS being present or invited.

By letter dated July 13, 1950, Mr. Lay advised that the IIC letter had been forwarded to the [REDACTED] for any consideration and action deemed appropriate. It is

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

to be recalled that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] NO

members of the IIC or ICIS were present.

Referral/Consult

By memorandum dated August 7, 1950, Mr. Coyne forwarded to the IIC Chairman [redacted]
[redacted]

Also attached hereto, marked Attachment No. 2, is a copy of letter dated August 10, 1950, addressed to Mr. Coyne by the IIC Chairman, which points out that [redacted] to the IIC letter of July 13, 1950, inasmuch as [redacted]
[redacted]

Referral/Consult

It was agreed that this matter should be noted in the minutes of instant Working Committee meeting and should be placed on the agenda for the next IIC meeting in order that this correspondence may be noted in the minutes of the IIC.

Progress Report on Internal Security
Prepared by Mr. Coyne of NSC

By memorandum dated August 8, 1950, Mr. Coyne furnished to IIC members a copy of a Progress Report, which he proposed to make on August 21, 1950, to the National Security Council. The Progress Report covers the activities of the IIC and ICIS for the period of February 18, 1950 to July 31, 1950.

In so far as the IIC is concerned, the report favorably comments upon the following items which have been handled by the IIC:

1. Delimiting the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI [redacted] in security matters in connection with the Military Sea Transportation Service.
2. Agreement concerning [redacted] FBI responsibility in the setting up of

Referral/Consult

00 00

a "stay-behind" agent program in Alaska.

3. Designation of an FBI Agent to serve in a liaison capacity in the Panama Canal Zone.
4. Generally providing for additional intelligence coverage.
5. Discussions concerning the ramification of the Fuchs Atomic Energy Case.

The foregoing matters are on record in the minutes of the IIC.

Coyne has, in his report, pointed out the close coordination between IIC and ICIS and has mentioned that a coordinated plan for the acceleration of internal security measures is being prepared to be included in his over-all report to the President. This coordinated report concerning an accelerated internal security program has been completed by IIC and ICIS and referred to Coyne.

In his report, Coyne likewise discusses the various accomplishments of ICIS during the pertinent period.

The members of the Working Committee agreed that there is no objection to Coyne's report and agreed that the minutes of the Working Committee should reflect that this report has been noted. It was also agreed that this matter should be placed on the agenda for the next IIC meeting in order that the IIC minutes will reflect the approval of this report.

* * * * *

There being no further business to come before the committee, the meeting was adjourned at 3:05 p.m.

Attachments

AGENDA
FOR WORKING COMMITTEE
INTERDEPARTMENTAL INTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE
AUGUST 23, 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-1-94 BY SP12873/SC

34225/

A meeting of the Working Committee, IIC, is scheduled for 2:00 P. M. August 23, 1950, in the office of Mr. D. M. Ladd, Room 5736, Department of Justice Building. The order of business will be as follows:

Referral/Consult

The [redacted] FBI are presently preparing a stay-behind agent program to be put into effect in Alaska in the event a portion or all of Alaska is occupied. At the August 9, 1950 meeting of the Working Committee, it was pointed out by the OSI representative that no agreement has as yet been reached in connection with the escape and evasion program to be used in Alaska in case of such an emergency. It was pointed out that [redacted]

The decision was made however that [redacted] FBI should prepare the stay-behind agent program and that further discussions would be held looking towards a solution for the escape and evasion program.

Referral/Consult

Public Law Number 513
81st Congress

Colonel Middleton at the August 9, 1950 meeting of the Working Committee pointed out that recently passed Public Law Number 513 makes it unlawful for any individual to transmit, use, or publish information concerning the Communications Intelligence of this Government. He advised that the matter

ENCLOSURE

65-57264 ✓

Referral/Consult

was [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

The matter was discussed at the August 9, 1950 meeting briefly and action thereon deferred until instant meeting of the IIC Working Committee. It was pointed out at the August 9th meeting that [REDACTED] would not react unfavorably in all probability upon the IIC agencies in connection with their enforcement of Public Law Number 513. There was some belief, however, that should [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED] they would react unfavorably and might consider the receipt of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] It was agreed that further consideration would be given this matter at instant meeting.

Conferences Concerning
Internal Security Matters

As agreed at the IIC meeting of July 6, 1950, an approved letter dated July 12, 1950, was forwarded to Mr. James S. Lay, Jr., Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, protesting the fact that conferences are being called by other Government agencies during which conferences matters of an internal security nature are discussed without representatives of IIC and ICIS being present or invited.

By letter dated July 13, 1950, Mr. Lay advised that the IIC letter had been forwarded to [REDACTED] for any consideration and action deemed appropriate. It is to be recalled that the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

2. Agreement concerning FBI responsibility in the setting up of a "stay-behind" agent program in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

3. Designation of an FBI agent to serve in a liaison capacity in the Panama Canal Zone.
4. Generally providing for additional intelligence coverage.
5. Discussions concerning the ramification of the Fuchs Atomic Energy Case.

The foregoing matters are on record in the minutes of the IIC.

Coyne has, in his report, pointed out the close coordination between IIC and ICIS and has mentioned that a coordinated plan for the acceleration of internal security measures is being prepared to be included in his over-all report to the President. This coordinated report concerning an accelerated internal security program has been completed by IIC and ICIS and referred to Coyne.

In his report, Coyne likewise discusses the various accomplishments of ICIS during the pertinent period.

The members of the Working Committee were contacted by the Secretary and it was determined that there was no objection to the report, inasmuch as nothing in the report reflected unfavorably upon the activities of the IIC.

It is suggested that the minutes of instant meeting reflect the receipt and approval of Coyne's report.

(COPY)
ms

August 10, 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIA BLAISSON

Mr. J. Patrick Coyne
National Security Council
Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C.

Referral/Consult

Dear Pat:

In reply to your letter of August 7, 1950, with which
you enclosed a copy of a letter from [redacted]
[redacted] addressed
to Mr. Lay, I desire to point out that [redacted] letter is
not responsive to the letter of July 13, 1950, which was submitted
by the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference.

Referral/Consult

It will be recalled that referenced letter raised the
point that in the future where matters dealing with internal
security are discussed, it was felt that representatives of
the appropriate intelligence agencies should be in attendance.
[redacted] reply does not indicate whether steps will be
taken to see that representatives of either the Interdepart-
mental Intelligence Conference or the Interdepartmental Committee
on Internal Security are in attendance at future meetings of this
nature.

Sincerely yours,

Chairman
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference

DWL:dad:ljt

DECLASSIFIED BY SP120TALSC
ON 5-31-94
342257

(COPY)

ms

OFFICE MEMORANDUM • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: August 25, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: IIC WORKING COMMITTEE MEETING,
AUGUST 23, 1950

Attached hereto are the minutes of the IIC Working Committee meeting which was held in your office on August 23, 1950.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that copies of the minutes, if approved by you, be distributed by liaison to the other members of the Working Committee.

Attachment

ESS:hke

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/29/00 BY SP12 BTG/STC

65-59264-
NOT RECORDED
113 SEP 25 1950

SEP 26

65-59264-88

Diagram Plan for action coverage in the event of emergency

4-42

~~SECRET~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/ST

4-19-2000

(D-E-C-O-D-E-D C O R Y)

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-25-50)

NR 252050

6-08 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION. REBU RADIOGRAM (AUGUST 16) LETTER BEING SUBMITTED
TODAY WITH OUTLINE TENTATIVE PLAN.

RECEIVED

(8-25-50)

6-14 P.M.

GW

Classified by SP3-BTS/ST

Declassify on: OADR 3/22/57

RECORDED - 36

EX-105

165-59264-3

(AUG 31 1950)

~~SECRET~~

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

413

(SEP 1 1950)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

65-59264



~~SECRET~~



PAGETWENTY

URGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, ANCHORAGE

(CODE) (S) (C) (U)

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION

ESPIONAGE - R. REURLET (JULY TWENTYFOUR) (S) (C) (U) FURNISH IMMEDIATELY COPY
REFERENCED BULET (JULY SEVEN) (S) (C) (U) REURLET (AUGUST TWENTY-FIVE) (S) (C) (U) FURNISH
IMMEDIATELY COPY REFERENCED BULET (JULY TWENTY-SEVEN) (S) (C) (U)

HOOVER

LEWIS

NR 210022

(Enc 2X)
0025-004 (S) (C) (U)

RECORDED - MAIL

65-59264-3X

(Cled to 6552-0105) (S) (C) (U)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m
ON 4-19-2000 00-1164

Classified by SP2 BTJ (S) (C) (U)
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

C. F. Smith (S) (C) (U)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/04 BY 60322~~

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

sent via Radio (9/20/50) (S) (C) (U)

65-59264

(52 OCT 18 1950) (S) (C) (U)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RA

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 8-25-50

PERSONAL & ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
ESPIONAGE - R

Mr. Tolson _____

MENT _____

Mr. Clegg _____

Mr. Glavin _____

Mr. Nichols _____

Mr. Rosen _____

AL _____

Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Harbo _____

Mr. Belmont ✓ _____

Mr. Mohr _____

Tele. Room _____

Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/KSC
ON 5/31/94

Re:

1. Anchorage letter to the Bureau dated 1-27-50 entitled, "Conferences with Intelligence Authorities; Plan Proposed by Director of Intelligence, Alaskan Command, to Place Network of Sleeper Agents in Alaska."

2. Bulet dated 2-15-50 to Anchorage entitled as No. 1 above.

3. Bulet dated 6-20-50 to Anchorage entitled "Inter-Departmental Intelligence Conferences; Stay-behind Agents."

4. Bureau radiogram dated 6-23-50 titled as No. 3 above.

5. Bulet dated July 27, 1950 entitled "Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in Event of Invasion; Espionage - R."

Referral/Consult

6. Bureau radiogram dated 8-16-50 to Anchorage titled as No. 5.

The following documents, which were made available to this office by [redacted] on a confidential basis, are being submitted to the Bureau for aid in its study of this proposal. It should be pointed out that all of these documents are labeled "Top Secret" [redacted] It is suggested that direct reference to them should not be made by Bureau officials in conferences with other agencies. It is noted that copies of the [redacted]

These documents are: **RECORDED - 100**
INDEXED - 100

Enclosure - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
JHW:LR R 504 NOV 21 1900

EX-71

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

Also as of possible aid to the Bureau in the contemplation of this proposal the following observations of this Division are being set forth:

1. It is noted that all information to be obtained by the Agents of the proposed network will be of a military nature.

what about radio?
2. The best possible means of communication between principal and agent in this network would appear to be contact by airplane. This infers a dominance of the Air Force in this particular phase of the operation.

3. The training of the Agents in this network must necessarily be profoundly influenced by the military authorities to teach agents such subjects as identification of planes; identification of weapons; interpretation of troop movements and activities and other matters of interest only to the military.

4. All agents located in isolated areas must be taught arctic survival, provided with appropriate gear and weapons. These facilities are available at the present time only to the military, which would infer that they would dominate this phase.

Referral/Consult

5. It is noted that in the enclosure from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

However, no outward manifestation of such reluctance has come to my attention.

6. It is believed that an operation of the type proposed can be more efficiently effected by a single agency handling requests from the various services and passing on data obtained to the interested services. A joint enterprise would lack the necessary speed of decision and fixing of responsibility.

Any suggestions which the Bureau may have in the furtherance of this matter will be sincerely appreciated by the Anchorage Division.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 9-20-50

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
ESPIONAGE - R

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Rebutel 9-20-50.

Copies of the referenced Bulet of July 7, 1950, referred to in Anchorage letter of July 24, 1950, are being transmitted herewith.

The referenced Bureau letter of July 27, as noted in Anchorage letter of August 25, 1950, was dated inadvertently. The correct date should have been Bulet of July 7, 1950. Hence, it is the same letter referred to in paragraph one above.

Enclosure

JHW:MR
65-298DECLASSIFIED BY SP10 BTJ/KSC
ON 5-31-94
342251

RECORDED - 42

SEP 23 1950

37

63 SEP 29 1950

TO: SAC, Anchorage

FROM: Director, FBI

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
ESPIONAGE - R

C
O
P
July 7, 1950 Y

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

At the June 8, 1950, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, it was pointed out that the Alaskan Joint Command is preparing a plan which will provide for a means of obtaining intelligence information in the event Alaska or a part of Alaska is occupied by enemy forces. The plan contemplates the selection, training and equipping of selected United States citizens who are long established residents of the section of Alaska for which they would be expected to provide coverage. The plan further contemplates that these individuals would have no previous military record.

Referral/Consult

On July 6, 1950, at the IIC meeting it was agreed that the FBI [redacted] should set up and provide for the operation of the stay-behind agents who would obtain intelligence information if all of Alaska or a portion thereof might be occupied by the enemy.

[redacted]

You are instructed to [redacted]

[redacted] draft a proposed program for the operation of stay-behind intelligence agents in Alaska in the event of an emergency. Your plans for this project are to be submitted to the Bureau for review at the earliest possible date. The Bureau is likewise studying this problem and you will be promptly informed of any pertinent developments in this regard.

You should bear in mind at the outset the objectives of this program, namely:

1. The type of intelligence information desired from Alaska in case of conquest by the enemy.
2. Methods of communication with stay-behind agents whereby the desired information and reports can be received.
3. Location of strategic areas and vital facilities where immediate coverage would be of first and paramount importance, such as the coast line, shipping lanes and other transportation and communication centers.

COPIES DESTROYED
R584 NOV 21 1960

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTG/LS
ON 5-3-94
302257

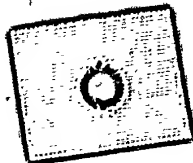
65-59264-4

C
O
P
Y

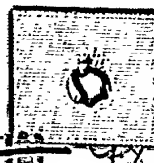
Special consideration should be given by you to that portion of the proposed plan dealing with the selection, training and equipping of stay-behind agents. In this connection the question of payment of funds to stay-behind agents should be explored.

The importance of this proposed plan cannot be over emphasized. It is one in which good imagination must be used, and practical results are expected.

You are to give this matter your personal attention. It is imperative that the Bureau fulfill its commitments in regard to this program and an early reply to this communication is expected.



~~SECRET~~



4-42a

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

b6
b7C

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Nichols ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Harbo ✓
Belmont ✓
Mohr ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Nease ✓
Gandy ✓

LP
(DECODED COPY) (S) (E) (U)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-25-50) (S) (E) (U)

NR 252109

PM

DIRECTOR URGENT

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL. RE BUREAU LETTER (SEPTEMBER 19) RE
POSSIBLE VISIT COLONEL JUSTICE MARION CHAMBERS. CAPTAIN MINOR
HEINE, PROGRESSIVE, DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, ALASKAN COMMAND,
TELEPHONICALLY INFORMED, JUSTICE MARION CHAMBERS AND WALTER R.
WALSH, PROGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATIVES, PREPAREDNESS SUB COMMITTEE,
SENATE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, WHO PRECEDED SENATOR HUNT OF
WYOMING, SALTENSTALL OF MASSACHUSETTS AND MORSE OF OREGON, REQUESTED
INTERVIEW WITH ME 11 AM, (26TH) INSTANT. THEY ARE CHECKING DEFENSE
NEEDS OF ALASKA AND WILL PROBABLY QUERY ME REGARDING GENERAL INFO
ON INTERNAL SECURITY. CAPTAIN HEINE STATED THEY HAD LETTER CHIEF
OF STAFF OF AIR FORCE REQUESTING FULL COOPERATION. INTERVIEW
WILL BE HELD WHITE GUARD TODAY. GENERAL QUESTIONS WILL BE ANSWERED,
BUT REQUESTS FOR CONFIDENTIAL INFO WILL BE REFERRED TO BUREAU.
DATA RE INTERVIEW WILL BE SUBMITTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SAME HELD.

UNDERLINED PORTIONS ACTUAL DECODE. AWAITING CORRECTIONS.

RECEIVED

(9-25-50) (S) (E) (U) 6-41 PM

TED

G.I.R.-6

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/JM
ON 4-19-2000

Classified by SP3-BTS/18C
Declassify on: OADR 8/2251

under otherworldly destruction

RECORDED - 127

cc: Mr. Belmont

INDEXED - 127

65-5924-6
(OCT 13 1950) (S) (E) (U)

EX-29

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S) (E) (U)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Anchorage.

September 21, 1950

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA
ESPIONAGE - R

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/SC
ON 5-31-94
342257

65-54264-7

Reurlet dated September 13, 1950.

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 88

EX-16

The proposed plan for intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of an invasion submitted by you has been reviewed. You should now

present concrete proposals for putting into effect the various parts of the program. Hereinafter the various points in your plan will be commented upon and instructions issued with regard to each.

Administration

You should make immediate recommendation as to the agency which should administer the plan.

Selection of Agents

You should make known to the Bureau immediately the number, identity, and location of each person now under consideration by you as a logical individual to be utilized in this plan. You should also advise the Bureau promptly concerning the number, location, and occupation of individuals being considered by OSI in connection with this plan.

You should also advise the Bureau promptly regarding your proposals for a program of recruitment of additional individuals.

You should take into consideration in connection with the utilization of any person the fact that he may be immobilized or liquidated or deported immediately by the Soviets in the event he falls within any of the categories known to have been deported or liquidated by the Soviets in their occupation of the Baltic States and Eastern Poland. You will recall that those areas were originally Czarist territory as was Alaska.

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

52 OCT 18 1950

MAILED 12
SEP 27 1950
COMM - FBI

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1950

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SEP 25 1950
DIRECTOR

In this regard, you should bear in mind that individuals singled out for arrest by the Soviets in the Baltic States and Eastern Poland included members of non-Communist Political Parties, members of the State Police, Gendarmerie and prison staffs, officers, military judges and volunteers of national armies, persons expelled from the Communist Party, Trotskyites, Anarchists, refugees, representatives of foreign firms, persons who have travelled abroad, Government officials and civil servants, staff members of the Red Cross, persons active in local Religious Parishes, clergymen and their secretaries, "Aristocrats," land owners, wealthy merchants, small traders and merchants, bankers, industrialists, hotel and restaurant proprietors, university professors, teachers, doctors, engineers, employees of the Forestry Service, farmers, skilled workmen, trade union officials, students, and employees of Transportation Services. (61-7559 Sub 2 Serial 5182 62-60950 Sub 25 Serial 28)

You will note from the forgoing list that the best "stay behind" Agents in urban areas from the standpoint of long range survival would be unskilled or semi-skilled workmen not engaged in any of the occupations indicated above and who were not officials of labor unions. You should also take into consideration the fact that wives and children of men deported were likewise deported.

Another point for consideration is the possible use of women as Agents. You are, of course, aware that in the Soviet Union women are assigned tasks involving heavy labor under guard and able-bodied female survivors of any invasion would probably be placed in labor battalions.

Location of Agents

You indicated in your plan that Southeastern Alaska has less strategic value than other parts of the territory. Consequently, efforts in developing a network of "stay behind" Agents should be concentrated in the most strategic areas.

In your letter of May 8, 1950, captioned "General Security Survey, Territory of Alaska" you indicated that



Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

You should determine immediately through OSI and other available military sources the most likely targets for invasion for the ensuing months of this year and concentrate your efforts toward recruiting Agents so as to appropriately cover those areas first and then extend your activities to other less strategic sections of Alaska.

You should submit to the Bureau immediately your plans in this regard.

Training of Agents

Referral/Consult

you should recommend immediately a program of training indicating where, by whom, and under what circumstances the training would be given. You should also submit a suggested curriculum.

Payment of Agents

With regard to the payment of Agents you, of course, realize that possession of U. S. Currency in occupied territories will be illegal and all U. S. money of any description will probably be confiscated by the Soviets for their own purposes. You should determine what can be used in lieu of money payments to Agents, bearing in mind that under Soviet occupation barter will probably be the most useful means of subsistence. Your recommendations in this regard should be specific.

Types of information to be obtained

Referring to the training of Agents, the types of information to be obtained should be clearly spelled out to the trainee so that there will be no confusion or as little confusion as possible in his mind as to the type and quality of data which he should risk communicating.

Communications

Your specific recommendations regarding the type of communications necessary in the various strategic areas in which you intend to establish your intelligence network should be carefully thought out and presented to the Bureau. It is realized that each area may present a different problem in communications. You should bear in mind the utilization of the most reliable and most loyal amateur radio operators in the territory.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Transmittal

[redacted] Consulting with Headquarters as is necessary from other military sources, you should make prompt recommendations regarding the minimum and maximum pieces of equipment which should be given to Agents in urban areas and to Agents in nonurban areas. You should bear in mind that any such equipment or list of equipment should be compact, simple, portable, and susceptible of concealment.

These matters should be handled promptly by you. It is noted that in your letter of May 8, 1940, regarding the "General Security Survey, Territory of Alaska," it was indicated that the month of April was the best for the Russians in a world-wide campaign which would include air attacks upon Alaska. You should not consider that as having an April deadline to meet. Your planning should be pointed toward the immediate future.

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

FROM : D. M. Ladd *DL*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: September 21, 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-91 BY SP12 BTB/KSC

Tolson ☒
Ladd ☒
Clegg ☒
Glavin ☒
Nichols ☒
Rosen ☒
Tracy ☒
Harbo ☒
Mohr ☒
Tele. Room ☒

Referral/Consult

Gandy ☒Purpose:

To advise that under date of September 13, 1950, the Anchorage Office submitted a proposed outline of a program for intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of an invasion, which was the result of [redacted] to advise that the program merely states a recognition of the problems involved, namely, administration of the program, selection and training of "stay behind" agents to be located in areas of strategic importance, the problem of payment and communications, the types of information to be obtained and equipment to be issued such "stay behind" agents. To submit for your approval a letter to Anchorage instructing that a detailed working plan be submitted promptly to show how they intend to cope with the problems pointed out in their letter of September 13; to recommend that these matters be discussed at the Seat of Government between FBI Liaison [redacted] after which additional suggestions and instructions will be issued to Anchorage.

Details:

Referral/Consult

Under date of September 13, 1950, the Anchorage Office submitted a proposed plan for intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of invasion which had been prepared as a result of [redacted]. This is attached for your information. The program sets forth the bare outlines of such activity and does not present any concrete proposals for putting into effect the selection and training of "stay behind" agents.

The proposed plan does, however, point out the problems which must be considered.

Hereinafter will be set forth a summation of the various problems raised and suggested comments on each:

Analysis of Plan

The plan would provide an organization within Alaska designed to obtain and transmit such intelligence information as may be of value to the United States, to the Commander in Chief of the Alaska Command or to whatever other command may be charged with responsibilities for operations in the Territory of Alaska in the event that a part or all of that territory is invaded and occupied by the Armed Forces of an enemy.

RECORDED - 89

EX-16

OCT 9 1950

37

LW:bar

COMMENT: This statement of purpose is adequate.

The plan should be administered by an agency designated by the proper United States authorities having its headquarters outside of combat territory but the individual or individuals charged with liaison with the agents should be accessible to the Commander in Chief of the Alaska Command or to whatever other command of the United States as may be charged with responsibilities for operations in the Territory of Alaska.

Referral/Consult

COMMENT: The Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference has already agreed that the FBI [] should embark upon the program of selection and training of such an intelligence organization as may be required. The agency to administer the program when invasion of Alaska occurs should be decided upon now at the Seat of Government.

The person or persons responsible for selecting, training, paying and maintaining communications with the "stay behind" agents should be chosen with the aid and advice of representatives of the FBI and interested military and naval officials in Washington, D. C.

COMMENT: The person or persons directly responsible for selection, training, etc. of the agents should be under the direct supervision of the agency assigned to the execution of the plan. There should be at all times a complete chain of responsibility, once the program has been definitely set. The FBI, if not the administering agent, should nevertheless have a voice in the selection of the persons mentioned since it is contemplated that the FBI will have had a hand in the selection of the "stay behind" agents themselves.

Agents selected should be residents of Alaska with established means of livelihood and logical reasons for being placed where they intend to operate and consideration should be given to businessmen, farmers, trappers, fishermen and "bush pilots." Selection of agents from the native groups, Eskimos, Indians, Aleuts, should be avoided because of their basic unreliability.

COMMENT: In making selection of agents, one should bear in mind the lessons of the Russian occupation of the Baltic countries and Eastern Poland which were areas originally owned by the Czar and which were occupied by the Soviets for incorporation into the USSR. Alaska was likewise a Czarist territory which the Soviets in line with their imperialistic policy might well occupy in the same manner that they occupied the Baltic states and Poland.

Depending on the individual situation of a community occupied by the Soviets, they might shoot the entire male population of a community. On the other hand, they might seize and deport to forced labor under guard to the Soviet Union or to some other portion of occupied Alaska a third or more of the population. For example, in the Baltic states and in Eastern Poland the following categories which would have equivalents in Alaska were seized and deported: Members of non-Communist political parties, members of state police, gendarmerie and prison staffs, war veterans, officers and military judges of national armies and volunteers of national armies, refugees and political emigres, representatives of foreign firms, persons who have traveled abroad, officials of national Government, Red Cross representatives, persons active in local religious parishes, clergymen and their secretaries, "aristocrats," landowners, merchants, bankers, industrialists, hotel and restaurant proprietors, university professors, teachers, Doctors, engineers, members of the Forestry Service, well-to-do-farmers, some poor farmers, skilled workers and anyone considered anti-Soviet and socially undesirable.

(62-60950sub-25-28)

Assuming that such a list as that above would be given special attention in Alaska, the "stay behind" agents should be chosen unless compelling circumstances dictate otherwise from categories not so included. It should also be born in mind that non-Communist officials of labor unions were also given special attention in this regard by the Soviets.

(62-60950sub-25-28)

Referral/Consult

At the present time, the number of individuals contemplated for use in this program by FBI, Anchorage [redacted] who would fall outside of the above-mentioned categories is not known.

"Stay behind" agents should be placed in strategic areas in Alaska with particular emphasis on the areas where airfields and ports are located. In this regard, Southeastern Alaska is of less strategic value than other parts of the territory for the placement of agents.

COMMENT: Because of the time element involved and the vast expanse of Alaskan territory to be covered, there should be a positive and immediate statement of priorities as to areas obtained from the military both in Alaska and at the Seat of Government.

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted] priority in selection and training of agents should be given to these communities and their adjoining areas.

Agents should be trained singly and their identities withheld from each other and in addition to normal intelligence training, they should be trained in arctic survival, air drop and pick-up techniques, scouting, patrolling, map reading and sketching.

COMMENT: Because of the emergency, it may not be practicable to train such individuals singly. However, it is sound intelligence technique to conceal identities of agents from each other so that the minimum amount of damage would be done if one was caught and broken by the Soviets.

Referral/Consult

A proposed training program should be set up by FBI [redacted] and responsibility for the training fixed immediately.

The payment of agents will be handled by the person or persons operating them and worked out on an individual basis.

COMMENT: It should be recognized that under the Soviets occupation, American money would be called in and the use of it in Alaska made illegal. The matter of payment should be carefully worked out by FBI [redacted] and suggestions made since populations under Soviet control might likely subsist on a barter basis.

Referral/Consult

Agents should furnish military or non-military information as requested or indicated by their principals. They should also furnish information which would be of value which comes to their attention.

COMMENT: The type of information to be furnished or which would be considered desirable should be carefully spelled out in the training program so that there would be no confusion in the mind of the individual agent as to what he was to furnish.

Communications should be handled solely between principal and agent and never between agents. The types of communications would include short wave radio, either stationary or mobile to stationary or mobile listening posts. They might on occasion be handled by courier or by airplane pickup.

Referral/Consult

COMMENT: The type of communication best suited for each area in which it will be necessary to establish "stay behind" agents should be carefully thought out now by the FBI [redacted]. Consideration should be given to utilizing the most loyal and reliable individuals among the numerous amateur radio operators in the territory.

Equipment to be placed at the disposal of an agent will depend entirely upon his physical location.

Referral/Consult

COMMENT: There should be determined immediately by FBI [redacted] the minimum and maximum urban and rural equipment to be issued to "stay behind" agents. Under all circumstances, the equipment should be simple, workable and susceptible of careful concealment.

ACTION:

Referral/Consult

Attached for your approval is a letter to Anchorage setting forth the Bureau's observations on the various points covered above in the proposed plan and instructing Anchorage to [redacted] supply the desired information to the Bureau. It is also recommended that liaison discuss the proposed plan [redacted] at the Seat of Government in line with the comments made above and thereafter, the results of the observations [redacted] and such additional instructions as are necessary for the Anchorage Office should be submitted to Anchorage.

OK.
H.

V. J. [signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

W TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 9-13-50

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 ESPIONAGE - R

~~PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Winterrowd | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Holloman | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Referral/Consult

Re Anchorage letter to Bureau dated 8/25/50.

There are transmitted herewith two copies of a blind, undated memorandum captioned as above, which is the result of conferences [redacted]

[redacted] The participants in these conferences were ASAC JOHN E. DESMOND and myself representing this Division [redacted]

It is pointed out that the members of the intelligence conferences of this Division are cognizant of this plan and have been apprised of the context of the attached blind memorandum. These individuals represent the Director of Intelligence of the Alaskan Command, Captain MINOR HENIE; Director of G-2, Colonel WALLIS PERRY; Head of ONI, Kodiak Naval Base, Captain WILLIAM A. KAITNER, U.S.N.

Enclosure

 DECLASSIFIED BY SP-2 BTJ/KSC
 ON 5/31/98
 342251

 2-100
 389 JHW:MR
 65-298

EX-16

 Rocco Radd
 9-19-50 LW

 MEMO DIR
 LET. ANCHORAGE
 9-21-50 LW

RECORDED - 89

EX-16

SEP 18 1950

34

 COPIES DESTROYED
 R 584 NOV 21 1960

SECRET

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

DECODED COPY

b6
b7c

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-27-50)

NR 271600

3:43 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL. RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SEPTEMBER 19) RE POSSIBLE VISIT OF COLONEL JUSTICE MARION CHAMBERS. REFER TO MY RADIOGRAM (25TH) INSTANT, MAJOR WALTER R. WALSH, FORMER BUREAU AGENT, PROFESSIONAL STAFF REPRESENTATIVE, PREPAREDNESS SUB-COMMITTEE, SENATE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, CALLED ON ME TODAY IN COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MINOR HEINE, U.S. NAVY, DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, ALASKA COMMAND. NO REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION MADE BY WALSH. CHAMBERS NOT PRESENT.

RECEIVED

(9-27-50)

4:45 P.M.

LL

RECORDED - 64

INDEXED - 64

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-88 BY 60322

165-51314-8
OCT 6 1950
(2) 5-10-51
(14)

Classified by SP3-BTS/jm
Declassify on: OADR 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/jm
ON 4-19-2000

00-1164

COPIES DESTROYED
n 534 NOV 21 1960

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

471
OCT 18 1950 (14)

SAC, Anchorage

October 4, 1950

Director, FBI

ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

RECORDED - 64

65-59201-9

Referral/Consult

It has now been agreed that [redacted] the Bureau have the responsibility for the development of an Escape and Evasion Program in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

You should immediately contact [redacted] in this regard and initiate the necessary conferences for the purpose of determining the needs in connection with this program in Alaska. Particular attention should be paid in this regard to the desires of the Commanding General of the Alaskan Command.

For your information, representatives of the Bureau [redacted] are presently making the appropriate arrangements for the obtaining of instructors for individuals to be utilized in the Stay-Behind Agent Program and the Escape and Evasion Program in Alaska. Special attention is also being given to special types of equipment which can be obtained for use in these programs. You will be kept advised of the results of conferences in Washington. You should however continue, [redacted] your study of the two programs and the Bureau should be kept advised of your needs, ideas and suggestions.

Referral/Consult

ESS:eb

CC: Mr. Whitson
Mr. Baker

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-1-94 BY SP12 BTJ/18

34225

VPR

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

2 OCT 19 1950

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
OCT 5 4 27 PM '50

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. M. Ladd *pl*

DATE: October 4, 1950

FROM : A. H. Belmont *WPK*SUBJECT: ~~STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM AND~~
~~ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM IN ALASKA~~

Referral/Consult

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

On October 2, 1950, [redacted] discussed the Stay-Behind Agent Program in Alaska with Special Agent Sanders.

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

As you know at the IIC Working Committee Meeting on September 27, 1950, [redacted]

[redacted] should also handle the Escape and Evasion Program in Alaska.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Attachment

ESS:eb *pl*

RECORDED - 64

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/9/04 BY SP12BTJ/SC

65-59264-9
OCT 10 1950
FIVE

Referral/Consult

J

Proposed Plan
for Intelligence Coverage in
Alaska in the event of
invasion

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the attached letter to the Anchorage Office be forwarded which advises that the Escape and Evasion Program is now a responsibility of IIC to be administered by [redacted] the Bureau. The letter instructs that the SAC should immediately contact [redacted] in order to make plans in this connection.

It is further recommended that a Bureau representative be designated to coordinate these two programs [redacted] on a headquarters level and that Liaison immediately arrange for joint discussions concerning these programs.

Referral/Consult

Handwritten signatures and initials:
/ [signature]
OK [signature]
[signature]

ADIC C-21

U. GERT

4-19-2000

ॐ-॥६५

ONE) ADVISE BY RADIOGRAM IMMEDIATELY (ONE) NUMBER AND LOCATION OF GRAY-BEARD AGENTS DEVELOPED TO DATE (TWO) MOST LIKELY TARGETS IN ALASKA FOR INVASION DURING EARLY MONTHS OF THIS YEAR (THREE) WHAT STEPS YOU HAVE TAKEN TO DATE IN

1. STATUTION OF RECOMMENDED TRAINING PROGRAM FOR STAY-BEHIND AGENTS, IN CONNECTION WITH WREAY LETTER (OCTOBER FOUR) ENTITLED ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM ADVISE BY RADIOGRAM NO LATER THAN (OCTOBER SIXTEEN) SUMMARY OF ACTION TAKEN TO EFFECT DEVELOPMENT OF THE ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM. EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY, ANCHORAGE WILL ADVISE THE BUREAU BY RADIOGRAM EVERY FOURTEEN DAYS OF PROGRESS BEING MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THESE TWO PROGRAMS. THIS MATTER MUST RECEIVE YOUR CONTINUOUS PERSONAL ATTENTION AND NO DELAYS IN HANDLING WILL BE PERMITTED. MAINTAIN CLOSE AND EFFECTIVE LIAISON [] AND KEEP THE BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS BY RADIOGRAM.

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Referral/Consult

CE-55204

175-3

773:bar

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

T B I

RECEIVED READING ROOM

5 58 PM '55

RECORDED

001127

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Sent via Radio

20-21-81

(e) eu) 13

Per. Test

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. (October 16, 1950)

RADIOGRAM
URGENT

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REUR RADIOGRAM
(OCTOBER THIRTEEN) ADVISE BY RADIOGRAM TOTAL NUMBER OF STAY BEHIND AGENTS
NECESSARY FOR ADEQUATE COVERAGE THIS PROGRAM IN ALASKA WITH BREAKDOWN
AS TO GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION OF PROPOSED AGENTS. ADVISE IMMEDIATELY
IDENTITY OF EIGHT INDIVIDUALS MENTIONED YOUR RADIOGRAM (OCTOBER THIRTEEN)
AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS, TOGETHER WITH SUMMARY OF INFORMATION
AVAILABLE IN FILES OF ANCHORAGE OFFICE CONCERNING THEM. TO FACILITATE
ADMINISTRATIVE HANDLING AT BUREAU, DATA CONCERNING STAY BEHIND AGENTS
SHOULD BE REPORTED UNDER INSTANT CAPTION. INFORMATION CONCERNING ESCAPE
AND EVASION PROGRAM SHOULD BE REPORTED IN SEPARATE CASE FILE ENTITLED
QUOTE ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM - ALASKA. UNQUOTE. THESE MATTERS ARE
TO RECEIVE YOUR IMMEDIATE PERSONAL ATTENTION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-24-81 BY 34225/SC

HOOVER

WTB:de

Classified by SP3-BTS/m
Declassify on: 34225/SC

RECORDED - 907

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

BUFILE 65-59204

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F B I
RECEIVED READING ROOM
OCT 18 4 35 PM '50

4-19-2000
00-1164

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-24-81 BY 34225/SC

50 (SENT VIA Radio (10/16/50) 9:46 P. M.

Per [Signature]

RECORDED - 30

15-594

SAC, Anchorage

November 7, 1950

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

Re your radiogram October 19, 1950.

A review of the files of the Bureau reflects no information, derogatory or otherwise, which is not already in the possession of the Anchorage Office concerning the following persons suggested by you as being potential stay-behind agents:

1. Frank B. Moore
2. [redacted]
3. Dr. Howard G. Romig
4. [redacted]
5. Antonio Polet
6. Sam Romack, aka Sinun Benich Skojo
7. Joe Danich

b6
b7C

You should immediately furnish the Bureau with the names of additional individuals who are being considered for development in connection with the Stay-Behind Agent Program.

WTB:lfc:mod

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP-12 BPS/WC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

113

50 NOV 20 1950

52 NOV 20 1950

NOV 8 1950
COMM - FBI

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED READING ROOM
NOV 7 5 19 PM '50

AB

CH

WTB
8-2-50

case file
FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 4-19-2000 00-1164

~~SECRET~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(DECODED COPY) (S) (E) (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

Tolson ☒
Ladd ☒
Clegg ☒
Glavin ☒
Nichols ☒
Rosen ☒
Tracy ☒
Harbo ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Nease ☒
Gandy ☒

Herbach

FROM ANCHORAGE (10-19-50) NR 190605 4-26 P.M.

DIRECTOR URGENT

In the event of invasion Korea
PROPOSED PLANS FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REBURAD
(SIXTEENTH) INSTANT. PRESENT ESTIMATES OF AGENTS NECESSARY FOR
COVERAGE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE: ANCHORAGE 10, FAIRBANKS 6, NOME
2, SEWARD 2, KOTZEBUE 1. IDENTITY OF INDIVIDUALS WHO POSSIBLY COULD
MATURE AS AGENTS IN FOLLOWING LOCATIONS TOGETHER WITH CERTAIN DATA
CONCERNING THEM FROM ANCHORAGE FILES AND PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE SET
OUT BELOW: AT ANCHORAGE - FRANK B. MOORE, ALASKAN RESIDENT SINCE
1939, LICENSED HUNTING GUIDE, PRESENTLY EMPLOYED AS CARPENTER,
APPROXIMATELY 45 YEARS OF AGE, FILES HERE REFLECT NOTHING CONCERN-
ING HIM BUT PERSONALLY KNOWN TO SEVERAL AGENTS THIS OFFICE

[REDACTED] HAS COVERED MUCH OF ALASKA, OWNS PLANE,
ANCHORAGE FILE REFLECTS NOTHING CONCERNING HIM;
DOCTOR HOWARD G. ROMIG, NATIVE BORN ALASKAN, WORKED IN ANCHORAGE,
LICENSED GUIDE, OWNS PLANE, HAS TEMPERAMENT AND DESIRE OF OUTDOOR
LIFE, PERSONALLY KNOWN TO AGENTS THIS OFFICE, HAS BEEN CONTACTED
FOR NUMBER OF YEARS BY AGENTS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS. NOTHING DE-
ROGATORY IN FILES THIS OFFICE. AT FAIRBANKS - [REDACTED] POSSIBLE
AGENT. HAS BEEN IN TERRITORY FOR NUMBER OF YEARS AND WORKED AS

[REDACTED] AND HAS
GIVEN INFORMATION THIS OFFICE CONCERNING INDIVIDUALS BELIEVED DIS-
LOYAL TO U.S.; NO DEROGATORY DATA IN ANCHORAGE FILES. AT NOME -
ANTONIO POLET, BORN CAROLEW, ITALY 1881, CAME TO NOME DURING GOLD
RUSH ABOUT 1900. OPERATES NATIVE CRAFT SHOP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WELL ACQUAINTED WITH ALASKA
AND PEOPLE ON SEWARD PENINSULA, NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION IN FILES
ANCHORAGE. AT SEWARD, SAM ROMACK BORN SINUN BENICHASKOJO AT
DALMATIA, 1892, NATURALIZED SEWARD, ALASKA, 1939, HAS BEEN IN
ALASKA APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS, WAS REPORTEDLY BOOTLEGGER DURING
PROHIBITION AND ALLEGATIONS RECEIVED, UNVERIFIED AND UNCORROBORATED,
THAT HE WAS PRO-NAZI DURING WORLD WAR TWO, HAS WORKED AS FISHERMAN,
BRISTOL BAY AREA DURING SEASON FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE YEARS,
NOW BAR PROPRIETOR AND HOTEL OWNER, HAS AIDED THIS OFFICE IN IN-
VESTIGATIONS, INQUIRIES MADE CONCERNING HIM AND REPORTED IN MATTER
ENTITLED QUOTE SAM ROMACK, WA, IS

RECORDED
INDEXED - 45

165-57264-12

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

5/3/94 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/94 BY SP3-BJS/m
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

case file
can file

SECRET

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

(DECODED COPY) (S) (C) (u)
 (u)

b6
 b7C

PAGE 2

SUBMITTED TO BUREAU BY SPECIAL AGENT HAROLD F. DODGE, MAY 31, 1941
 AT JUNEAU, ALASKA. AT GIRWOOD ON ALASKA RAILROAD - JOE DANICH,
 POSSIBLE PROSPECT FOR AGENT, BORN ^{yugoslavia} ~~ANDREW GOSIAYLA~~, APPROXIMATELY
 FIFTY TWO YEARS AGO, CAME TO UNITED STATES AT AGE OF TWO, HAS BEEN
 IN ALASKA APPROXIMATELY THIRTY YEARS. VOCATION INCLUDES COAL
 MINER, COAL MINE OPERATOR, PROPRIETOR OF BAR AND NOW OWNS ONLY
 HOTEL AND BAR IN GIRWOOD AREA, AS WELL AS GOLD MINE IN THAT AREA,
 IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THAT AREA AND PERSONS RESIDING THERE, HAS
 BEEN ARRESTED. IDENTICAL WITH F.B.I. NUMBER 5113769, HAS BEEN CON-
 TACTED BY AGENTS THIS OFFICE IN PAST AND GIVEN FULL COOPERATION
 PARTICULARLY IN CRIMINAL MATTERS IN AND AROUND ANCHORAGE. AT
 KOTZEBUE [REDACTED] WAS BEING CONSIDERED BUT HE APPEARS
 UNSTABLE AND LOQUACIOUS, LIKEWISE OPINIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED THAT
 HE WOULD POSSIBLY DEAL WITH ANY ENEMY IF IT SERVED HIS OWN ENDS.
 ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE TO OBTAIN OTHER PROSPECT THERE. CONFERENCE
 WAS HELD WITH [REDACTED] SIXTEENTH INSTANT AT WHICH TIME [REDACTED] (u)

[REDACTED] CONFERENCE WAS HELD (EIGHTEENTH INSTANT WITH [REDACTED])
 PROGRESS ON DETAILED PLANS WILL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN [REDACTED]
 NEXT WEEK.

RECEIVED (10-19-50) 4:50 P.M. LL

Referral/Consult

cc Mr. Belmont
 Mr. Baker

SECRET

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S) (C) (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

FROM : A. H. BELMONT *AB*

SUBJECT: ~~ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM~~
IN ALASKA

DATE: October 17, 1950

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to radiogram from Anchorage October 13, 1950, which set forth the extent of planning to date in connection with the Stay-Behind Agent Program and which stated that [redacted]

The Director's notation on reference radiogram was, "Can't we get this settled one way or the other soon. H."

Referral/Consult

SA E. S. Sanders has been in constant touch with [redacted] in connection with these programs. [redacted]

Immediately upon receipt of this paper it will be analyzed for your information.

RECOMMENDATION

The foregoing is for your information.

ESS:lae

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/94 BY SP128TS/SC

342251

INDEXED - 45

RECORDED - 45

56 OCT 31 1950

165-59564-13
OCT 27 1950
37

Opportunity / Hand the [redacted] [redacted] in [redacted] [redacted] of [redacted]

*yes do so
[redacted]*

W.S.

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor @BAKER

Room 4243

Subj: SAM ROMACK

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial hmc
Date 10/21/50

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~440-29746~~ I Amber
~~445-94802~~ I
~~442-62736~~ I
Samuel Romack
NR
S. Romack
NR
one Romack
~~445-56397~~ 204 NI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12BTS/SC

complete

(3)
Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Baker Room 4243

Subj: one Romig

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial hmy
Date 10/21/50

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 66-30105-2 | NI |
| 25-18 | NI |
| 27-362-63 | NI |
| 26-30699-13 | microfilm |
| 21-15133-23 | microfilm |
| 40-2978-17 | NI |
| 29-1578-4 | NI |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

C. J. 1-2

Initialed

Wegman

6

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor BAKER Room 4243

Subj:

b6
b7C

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial JD
Date 10-21-50

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR.

42-33133

NI

D.

40-405-9

NI

70-9028

NI

69-4-39-215

NI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BT/SLS

342251

Copy

13

Initialed

Register

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor BAKER Room 4243

Subj: DR. HOWARD G. ROMIG

☒ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial LM
Date 10/21/50

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BKS/RC

NT
Howard Romig

NT
Mrs Howard G. Romig

100-147920-2587, NT
100-130721-2, NT
100-497215-8, No derang.
100-130331-6, NT
100-124687-27, 38, NT

Complete

5
Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor BAKER

Room 4243

Subj:

b6
b7C

☒ Exact Spelling

☒ All References

☐ Subversive Ref.

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers

Initial yal

Date 10-21-50

FILE NUMBER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SJS

345256
BTJ/SJS

~~400-243140-86~~ NI

~~400-7660-48~~ NI

~~100-911211A-79~~ NI

~~400-78636~~ NI

~~100-34421-4~~ NI

~~600-32001-1~~ NI

~~400-1486~~ NI NI

~~100-21870-9~~ NI

~~400-3057-20~~ NI

(10)

[Handwritten signature]

Initialed

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Baker

Room 4243

Subj:

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial ymh
Date 10-21-52

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

48-23- 5 NT

48-20891- 1 NT

48-27- 2 78 I-nothing

41-30- 5 77 NT

I

48-26702- 1 NT

H

22-28 17 NT

I

22-28 17 NT

42-24167 1 NT

Comp

11

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor BAKER Room 4243

Subj: ANTONIO POLET

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File

Searchers
Initial AM
Date 10-21-50

☐ Restricted to Locality of

FILE NUMBER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/31/94 BY SP12BJT/KC

~~400-158907-1~~ ni
~~400-75246-12~~ not derog.
~~400-75246-12~~ Polet (var)
~~400-5832-23~~ not derog.
~~400-9505-25~~ not derog.
~~400-7622-23-6~~ I - anchorage
A. Polet
~~400-5832-23~~ N.I.
~~400-7622-23-6~~ I-3.2.8 anchorage was
~~400-13796-3~~ not derog.
~~400-8698-1~~ " "
~~400-557987-3~~ not derog.
~~400-5832-23~~ " "

Completed 1
Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor BAKER

Room 4243

Subj:

b6
b7C

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial ml
Date 10-21-58

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BTB/SC

NR

345251

402-1-83 NI

400-348393-35, 7029 NI

On 2

408-1566 NI

406-1715 NI

605-56402-1-1318 NI

49-6071 NI

605-1647-1293 NI

405-8467-40 NI

604-175-38 NI

605-56475-2 NI

105-8467 NI

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

b6
b7c

Supervisor *Bober*

Room *4243*

Subj

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Searchers
Initial *gnd*
Date *10/21-50*

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~25-303022~~

NT

[Redacted]

~~44-1486~~ *L. L.*

~~400-34421-9~~

NT

~~400-126719-3~~ *not derog.*

[Redacted]

~~400-34421-4~~

NT

caption

12

Initialed

3

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Baker Room 4243

Subj: SIMON BENICK SKD 50

☒ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial AMC
Date 11-1-50

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR
SIMON BENICK SKD 50
108-29746 P. 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-31-94 BY SP123 BRS/SC

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Baker Room 4243

Subj: Al Palet (Alaska)

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref..
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial LM
Date 10/5/42

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~136-8700-1-77~~ Not derog.
~~142-79036-1~~ Not derog.
Alvin Palet (Alaska)
~~165-31209-22~~ Not derog.
~~166-8900-1~~ Not derogatory
one Palet
~~165-53824-1~~ l. t.
Tom Palet
NR

Completed

Initialed

written

SECRET

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECODED COPY

Tolson ☒
 Ladd ☒
 Clegg ☒
 Glavin ☒
 Nichols ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Tracy ☒
 Harbo ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Nease ☒
 Gandy ☒

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-13-50)

NR 120150

11:43 PM

DIRECTOR

(u) URGENT

In the Event of Invasion

RE PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REBURAD OCTOBER 12) EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE SCHEDULED TO REMAIN IN ALASKA IF SAME INVADED ARE BEING CONSIDERED AS STAY-BEHIND AGENTS. CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE WITH THEM BUT NO DIRECT OFFER OR REQUEST MADE FOR THEM TO ACT AS AGENTS. THEY ARE LOCATED IN SEWARD, GIRDWOOD ON ALASKA RAILROAD, ANCHORAGE, FAIRBANKS, NOME AND KOTZEBUE. MOST LIKELY TARGETS IN ALASKA FOR INVASION DURING ENSUING MONTHS OF YEAR ARE NOME, FAIRBANKS, ANCHORAGE, SEWARD. WITH REFERENCE TO RECOMMENDED TRAINING PROGRAM FOR STAY-BEHIND AGENTS, IT IS NOTED

BOTH OF THESE MATTERS ARE BEING GIVEN CONTINUED AND VIGOROUS ATTENTION AND THE BUREAU WILL BE CURRENTLY ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS AS DIRECTED.

RECEIVED:

CORRECTED:

(10-13-50)

(10-13-50)

12:43 AM

6:00 PM

MW

37

RECORDED - 45

OCT 27 1950

Referral/Consult

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET

NOV 24 1950

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 10-25-50

FROM: SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIALSUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA
ESPIONAGE - RDECLASSIFIED BY SP12BTS/80
ON 5-31-94

Referral/Consult

Rebulet 9-21-50 and Anchorage radiogram to Bureau 10-18-50.

Enclosed herewith are two copies of a memorandum [redacted]

This memorandum was prepared [redacted]

[redacted] ASAC JOHN F. DESMOND and SA JAMES T. MORELAND
were present.The points covered in the memorandum and in the referenced
Bureau letter follow the same order and it is desired to comment
upon them as follows:

Referral/Consult

I. ADMINISTRATION

In connection with the administration of the instant program, it should be noted that due to the enormous size of Alaska (1/5 the size of the Continental United States) a great amount of travel will be required and a relatively large number of Bureau personnel will have to be assigned to inaugurate the plan for the purpose of recruiting agents, studying terrain, local communities, overland communications, etc. Also, additional office space in Anchorage will be necessary in order to properly set up the work of administering the program in its initial stages. It appears at the present time that

Enclosure
ENCLOSURE ATTACHEDJFD:MR
65-298COPIES DESTROYED
R 604 NOV 21 1960

34 DEC 2 1950

RECORDED - 28

165-59264-15

CLT

30

W.B. [signature]

AN File 65-298

the administration headquarters could be in Anchorage, Alaska, thereby being easily accessible to the Commander in Chief of the Alaskan Command.

Referral/Consult

II. DEFINITIONS

[Redacted]

III. SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

With regard to the number of agents to be recruited in each community, it is believed that

[Redacted] It is believed that for a population of 5,000 there should be one principal and five or six agents who would be required at the appropriate time to develop their own confidential informants. Even this number is relatively large. For example: In the Anchorage area, which has a population of 40,000, there would be 8 principals and 40 agents. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

The writer does not concur.

Referral/Consult

With regard to [REDACTED]
it is believed that food caches, etc. are desirable for all "principals", but in the event of enemy occupation it would not necessarily follow that all principals should proceed to such caches. Some of them could remain in their natural habitat.

Also in connection with the selection of agents, it is desired to point out that there are many sections in Alaska which Bureau agents have not visited for two years or more and in some of these areas desirable agents might be developed among trappers, bush pilots, ham radio operators, etc. Canvassing such possibilities will require additional Bureau personnel.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The writer does not believe that women should be excluded and that in some instances women may prove most useful.

Referral/Consult

IV. LOCATION OF AGENTS

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] additional agents should be established in Seward, Kodiak, the Aleutian Islands, the Alaska Peninsula, along the route of the Alaska Railroad and along the Alaskan highways. Establishment of agents in these places will facilitate the transmission of communications in the event contemplated radio communications break down.

In all probability, agents established in isolated sections of Alaska will be more likely to evade capture by occupation forces and consequently should be more valuable. For example: In the event the community of Nome, Alaska (because of its location) is taken by the enemy, most, if not all of the population (1200) will be liquidated or transported to Siberia. This would mean the loss of all agents in Nome.

V. TRAINING OF AGENTS

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] but that some agents will be in key positions and will be of greater importance than others. It is recommended that the most important agents, whether they be called principals or agents, be trained first and that all agents be trained as soon as possible.

Referral/Consult

With regard to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] this is considered just as objectionable as training two or three agents from the same community. In order to insure the security of the program, each agent and principal should be trained individually. However, it may be necessary to dispense with this requirement because of the enormous expense that would be involved and the great amount of time that would be consumed in such a program.

3. In addition to the subjects set forth in the enclosed memorandum, it is recommended that the following matters also be included:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Aircraft and ship recognition | 20 hours |
| Basic training in use of Russian dictionary | 16 hours |
| Firearms training | 16 hours |
| First aid training | 20 hours |
| Bacteriological warfare | 8 hours |

The amounts of time specified for each subject will vary according to the ability and previous training of the agent.

Referral/Consult

PAYMENT OF AGENTS

VI. The enclosed memorandum [REDACTED]

It is believed that receipts should be required for certain expenditures where the obtaining of receipts will not jeopardize the security of the agent.

It is further recommended that payment be made by depositing salaries to agents' accounts in various banks in the United States, both during standby periods and during active duty. It would be unwise to pay agents by check in Alaska even during standby periods, because such checks or deposits would be immediately noted in small communities in which the agents reside and would cast suspicion upon them. For that reason, it is recommended that each agent have an account set up in some stateside bank to which payments could be made.

VII. TYPES OF INFORMATION TO BE OBTAINED

VIII. COMMUNICATIONS

In addition to the recommendation set forth in the enclosed memorandum,

AN File 65-298

it is recommended that communications also be made by radio to submarine or ship and by courier. For example: Agents stationed in Seward, Kodiak and other ports would be able to communicate with nearby submarines or ships according to a prearranged schedule by radio or signal flashes.

Consideration should also be given to overland couriers in the event that radios become inoperative. For example: Agents in the vicinity of Nome could transmit communications across country by courier if suitable contact points were established.

IX. EQUIPMENT

To the list in the enclosed memorandum should be added a compass.

In connection with this program as well as with the Escape and Evasion Program, a discussion is contemplated with Col. BERNT BALCHEN, Arctic Expert, concerning desirable equipment.

It should be emphasized that for the successful execution of the instant program, as well as the Escape and Evasion Program, it will be necessary to establish caches of food and equipment and "hide outs" throughout the Territory of Alaska.

It has also been noted that many people in the Anchorage area have indicated that in the event of hostilities they will do everything possible to leave Alaska and others have indicated that they will "take to the hills."

Referral/Consult

This being so, it will be natural that a relatively large percentage of the population will endeavor to flee from the immediate vicinity of hostilities and take to the hinterlands. Agents will have to be suitably equipped so as to be able to contact these individuals living in such out of the way places.

The enclosed memorandum was discussed in detail [redacted]

[redacted] both prior and subsequent to its preparation.

The foregoing comments were made during the course of the discussions with [redacted] and they are cognizant of the writer's opinions.

AN File 65-298

Referral/Consult



The Bureau's advice would be appreciated concerning the suggestions and recommendations submitted in this letter and in Anchorage letter dated 9-13-50. Instructions are also requested as to what active investigation is desired looking toward the development of agents.

already answered.

SAC, Anchorage

November 27, 1950

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Reurlet 10-25-50.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC
Referral/Consult

In order to definitely fix responsibility in connection with the
mentioned program, additional conferences have been held by the Bureau with
[redacted] at the Seat of Government.

Referral/Consult

Certain proposals were discussed [redacted] setting forth the
Bureau's position relative to the Escape and Evasion Program and an agreement
was reached which is outlined below setting forth the specific responsibility
recognized by the Bureau in this matter.

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

SELECTION OF CONTACTS

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

The FBI will assist in this program, however, by making available
names of possible contacts and informants. The FBI will make name
checks and will conduct appropriate investigation where necessary to determine
the background, reliability and loyalty of these potential contacts.

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

TRAINING OF CONTACTS AND INFORMANTS

The FBI will participate [redacted]

contacts.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

WTB: :ENT

54 DEC 5 1950

DEC 10 1950

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
training of these

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

The FBI will be responsible for furnishing training relative to security, cover, informant nets and communications except radio communications. The FBI will furnish training in the preparation of coded messages and secret writing. [redacted]

OPERATION AFTER INVASION

Referral/Consult

It is envisioned that after Alaska is invaded, martial law would be declared which would bring that portion of Alaska not already occupied under the jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Alaska Command. After invasion, the Bureau will render such assistance as may be required by orders of the Commanding General. [redacted]

It is noted in referenced letter, Bureau advice was requested as to what immediate steps should be taken by the Anchorage Office to initiate the Escape and Evasion Program.

The Anchorage Office should immediately take the following action:

1. Confer [redacted] in order to ascertain [redacted] in connection with the selection of contacts and informants under this program.

Referral/Consult

2. Determine the areas in Alaska where, either by jurisdiction or location of installations, [redacted] can presently develop the necessary contacts under this program.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 10-25-50

FROM: SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM - ALASKA

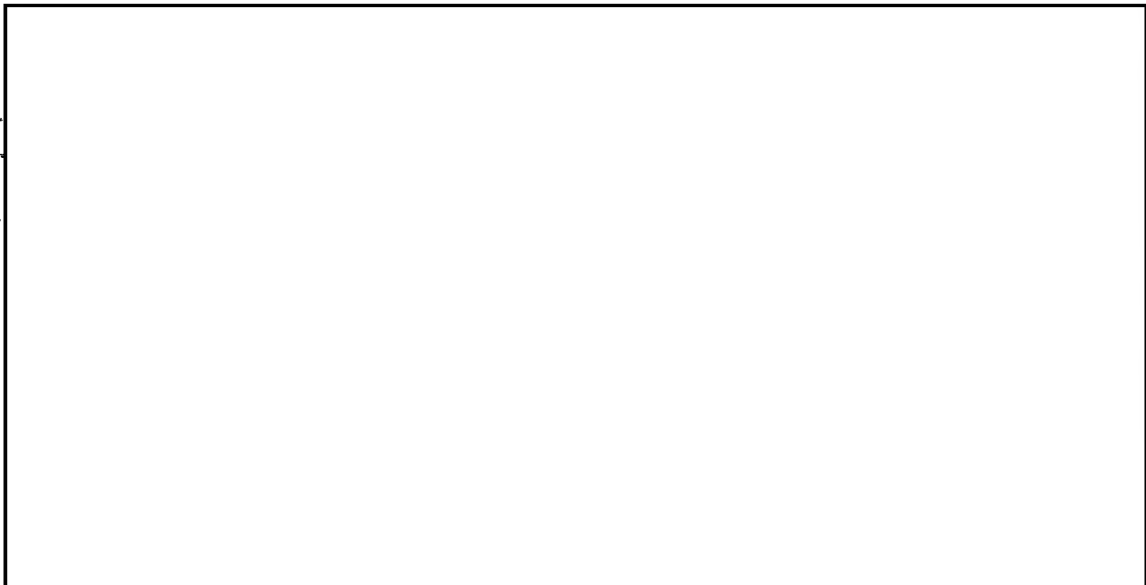
*Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage
in Alaska in the Event of Invasion.*

Referral/Consult

Rebulet 10-4-50 and Anchorage radiogram to Bureau 10-12-50.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson | |
| Mr. Ladd | |
| Mr. Clegg | |
| Mr. Glavin | |
| Mr. Nichols | |
| Mr. Rosen | |
| Mr. Tracy | |
| Mr. Harbo | |
| Mr. Mohr | |
| Mr. Winterrowd | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Mr. Nease | |
| Miss Gandy | |

On 10-24-50 this matter was again discussed with [redacted]



In view of the foregoing, the Bureau is requested to advise as to what immediate steps should be taken by the Anchorage Office to initiate the Escape and Evasion Program.

62-227
JFD:MR

RECORDED - 58

145-59264-16
OCT 28 1950

25

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/50

ON 5/31/94

84 2251

WAT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 10-25-50

FROM: SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA
ESPIONAGE - R

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Harbo
Miss Gandy

Enclosed herewith is a memorandum entitled

This memorandum was furnished to this office by

and is being

forwarded to the Bureau as it may be of possible interest in connection with the "Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska."

65-298

JFD:MR

Referral/Consult

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/SP
ON 5-31-94

342251

1 ENCL

RECORDED - 129

SE^{NOV} 7 65-59264 17

INDEXED - 129

OCT 30 1950

23

55 NOV 30 1950

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska on the
Event of Invasion

W. J. Sanders

J. J. [Signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: October 24, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT:

Original Plans for
INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA; In The Event
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM *of mission*

Tolson ✓
 Ladd ✓
 Clegg ✓
 Glavin ✓
 Nichols ✓
 Rosen ✓
 Tracy ✓
 Harbo ✓
 Belmont ✓
 Mohr ✓
 Tele. Room ✓
 Nease ✓
 Gandy ✓

Referral/Consult

Special Agent E. S. Sanders received a
 telephone call from

342257
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SPC

I agree
 [initials]

I see no
 need
 [initials]

ESS:lae

I agree with Ladd.

WIE [initials]
 NOV 16 1950

Referral/Consult

RECORDED

NOV 13 1950

S-WB

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :

MR. HENNRICH

DATE: October 23, 1950

FROM :

L. L. LAUGHLIN

SUBJECT:

PROPOSED PLANS FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION (including)
 STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
 ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

The Director instructed that a memorandum be prepared on the above programs in Alaska, showing the advantages and disadvantages from the following three positions on this problem:

(1) The Director stated that he presently understands that the Bureau is to have the responsibility for this program and that [redacted] The Director wants set forth the advantages and disadvantages of this position.

Referral/Consult

(2) The Director wants set forth the advantages and disadvantages of the reverse of this plan, namely, that [redacted] that the Bureau [redacted]

(3) The Bureau's pulling out of the problem entirely and leaving it to be handled [redacted] should be similarly discussed.

LLL:tlc

Memo Dir
 10-24-50
 CEH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BTJ/RO

RECORDED - 66

NOV 13 1950

65 NOV 24 1950

EX-71

Referral/Consult

3. Thereafter the Anchorage Office should immediately assist [] by making available [] the names of possible contacts and informants who can be utilized [] under this program in the remaining sectors of Alaska.

Referral/Consult

4. The Anchorage Office should make name checks and conduct investigation desired [] along the lines set forth above under Selection of Contacts. When appropriate name checks and investigations have been conducted by the Anchorage Office on these individuals, the names of the potential contacts should be furnished to the Bureau for checking through indices at the Bureau. Administrative case files bearing the 66 classification should be opened on every potential contact or informant and the results of the investigations should be submitted in report form. All confidential sources should be adequately protected and one copy of the report should be indicated for []

Referral/Consult

5. Determine what training is deemed necessary [] under this program and advise the Bureau as to your specific recommendations in this regard. You should submit to the Bureau immediately a proposed curriculum setting forth suggested topics to be covered in this training for Bureau approval.

This matter is to receive your personal, immediate and continuous attention until such time as this program is ready for operation.

As you were previously informed, it is imperative that the Bureau fulfill its commitments in regard to the Escape and Evasion Program and you are being held strictly responsible to see that the Bureau's part in this program is properly handled.

Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: October 25, 1950

FROM : MR. A. H. BELMONT

SUBJ: PROPOSED PLANS FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

In accord with the information set out in my memorandum of October 24, SAC Williams, together with Supervisors W. T. Baker and E. S. Sanders, conferred with [redacted] at 9:00 A.M. today.

The proposed plan for intelligence coverage in Alaska was generally discussed and there appeared to be no problems or points of difference.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] was advised that the Bureau agrees in principle with the basic plan which has been drawn.

RECOMMENDATION:

No action. The foregoing is for your information.

JHW:ESS:mer

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12BTS/SC

342251

65-59764-20
 NOV 13 1950

RECORDED - 66

EX-71

NOV 16 1950
 65 NOV 24 1950

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11-13-50

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

Rebulet 10-24-50.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTP/KPC
ON 5/31/94

Referral/Consult

On 11-10-50 a conference was held in the offices of the Anchorage Division attended by [redacted] SAC JOHN H. WILLIAMS and ASAC JOHN F. DESMOND at which time the following matters were discussed:

Referral/Consult

[redacted] This will be attended, of course, by SAC WILLIAMS.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] and SAC WILLIAMS will inspect several places on 11-13-50 to determine whether they would be suitable for this purpose.

COPIES DESTROYED

Referral/Consult

8504 NOV 21 1960 With reference to the above outline concerning housing, it is believed that the tentative plans stated will work out to the satisfaction and in the best interests of the Bureau. It is contemplated, of course, that in the discharge of the Bureau's responsibilities we will very materially aid in setting up necessary files, indices, etc;

264
 50 JAN 3 1961
 JHW:MR
 62-22351
 cc 65-298

RECORDED - 69

165-59264-21
NOV 16 1950

COX

AN File 62-227

that an agent will be present to work in the administrative office; that all conferences will be attended by SAC WILLIAMS and representatives of the Bureau to consider matters of administration, policy and detail.

done [Any suggestions or observations of the Bureau concerning the implementation of the administration of both of these programs will be appreciated.]

*See Bufile to Anchorage 11-27-50, 11-29-50 ; WTB;
and 12-18-50, ESS!*

SAC, Anchorage

December 13, 1950

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

PERSONAL ATTENTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/9/94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

Referral/Consult

Reurlets 11-16-50 and 11-30-50.

For your confidential information, this is to advise that

Referral/Consult

As it was pointed out in Bureau radiogram of December 4, 1950, to your office, the Bureau recognizes the existing problems relative to the administrative details which must be worked out by you with [redacted] nevertheless, temporary delays experienced in this regard should not hinder your office in developing Stay-behind Agents, contacts and informants necessary under these programs.

Referral/Consult

Specific reference is made to the comments in urlet of 11-16-50 to the effect that there appears to be [redacted]

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 13
65-59264 - 227

W TB:mem:bjw

EX-52

DEC 13 1950

1/9
OK
WB

Referral/Consult

Your attention is directed to Bulets of 11-27-50 and 11-29-50 wherein it was set forth that certain proposals had been discussed [redacted] on a headquarters level definitely fixing the responsibility [redacted] the Bureau concerning these programs. The specific responsibilities of the Bureau in connection with these programs were set forth in Bulets to Anchorage of 11-27-50 and 11-29-50.

Referral/Consult

As a result of commitments made at meetings of the IIC on 7-6-50 and 9-27-50, it was agreed that [redacted] the FBI should set up and provide for the operation of the stay-behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs respectively. From its very inception, the captioned matter has been considered somewhat in the nature of a "joint venture," however, every effort has been made in the past to definitely fix responsibility in this regard, and the same will be done in the future as additional problems arise.

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
The Bureau is maintaining close liaison with [redacted]
[redacted] and you will be advised of the results of the [redacted]
[redacted]

You should continue to keep the Bureau informed on every phase of this matter, especially as to the degree of cooperation the Anchorage office is receiving [redacted]
[redacted] in instant matter.

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11-2-50

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION;
~~(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)~~
~~(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)~~

Rebulet 10-24-50 with which was enclosed a draft entitled
"Proposed Alaskan Covert Operations."

Referral/Consult

The referenced draft has been discussed with [redacted]

However, as of this date [redacted]

cc - 62-227

JFD:MR
65-298

DEFERRED RECORDING 3

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/KS
ON 5/31/94
34225

RECORDED - 20

INDEXED - 20

EX-123

NOV 8 1950

51 DEC 1 1950

November 29, 1950

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/94 BY SP1

Reurlets 10-25-50 and 11-3-50.

For the express purpose of definitely fixing responsibility in connection with the Stay-behind Agent Program, several conferences have been held by the Bureau at the Seat of Government.

Referral/Consult

A representative of the FBI (SAC, Anchorage) will be in charge of this program in Alaska.

DEFLECTION OF AGENTS

Referral/Consult

responsibility of the FBI in Alaska to place or develop agents

09 AUG 85 16366 [redacted] in Alaska is determining what coverage in this regard is adequate, bearing in mind present and future needs should Alaska be invaded.

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
JAN 10 1965
65-59284

WTB:b.jw

54 DEC 2 1950

TRAINING OF AGENTS

The FBI will participate in the training of Stay-behind Agents.

The FBI will be responsible for furnishing training relative to security, cover, informant nets and communications except radio communications.

The FBI will furnish training in the preparation of coded messages and secret writing.

Referral/Consult

SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT

It will be the responsibility of [redacted] FBI in Anchorage to determine what supplies and equipment will be necessary for purposes of training and the stocking of caches for Stay-behind Agents.

Referral/Consult

PAYMENT OF AGENTS

Stay-behind Agents during the recruitment and training stages will be handled on an individual basis and paid as are regular confidential informants in the field.

The SAC, Anchorage, will make appropriate recommendations in connection with expenditures when it has been determined what expenses will be necessary in connection with recruitment and training.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[redacted] This appears to be unreasonable and

Referral/Consult

The question of financial responsibility is being explored at the Bureau and you will be advised of the results of further conferences held [redacted] on a headquarters level in this regard. For your confidential information, [redacted]

OPERATION AGENT INVASION

It is recognized that the actual utilization of agents under this program would only occur in the event of invasion by the enemy. Upon invasion, a part or all of Alaska would undoubtedly be placed under martial law and the affected region would be placed directly under the jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Alaska Command.

As presently interpreted, the immediate plan of action for the Anchorage office, is to promptly and adequately develop our part in this program prior to invasion. At the time Alaska might be invaded, the program would be placed at the disposal of the Commanding General, Alaska Command. Thereafter the Bureau will render such assistance as may be required by orders of the Commanding General, Alaska Command.

In connection with the specific questions raised in Anchorage letter of October 25, 1950, to the Bureau, the following observations are being made under the appropriate captions.

ADMINISTRATION

The Bureau is in agreement, as set out above, that the FBI will be responsible for the development and administration of the Stay-behind Agent Program in Alaska.

The Bureau is likewise in agreement that administrative headquarters in this connection should be Alaska and preferably in Anchorage, thereby, as you pointed out, being easily accessible to the Commander-in-Chief of the Alaska Command.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

As pointed out above, it is the responsibility of the Anchorage office to determine what coverage in this regard is adequate. It is not believed that any hard and fast rule can be laid down basing the number of agents to be selected in a given community upon the population of the area. Your thinking and planning in this regard should be in terms of efficiency of coverage. For instance, what will be the anticipated attrition? In what manner can we avoid a terrific loss of agents and informants in the event of invasion? These are questions of paramount concern in this matter. More emphasis should be placed on the immediate selection of potential Stay-behind agents rather than theorizing upon the possible number of agents which should be developed. As it has been pointed out before, the Bureau feels that the success or failure of this entire program depends upon the selection of agents and the training which they will receive. It would be much better to have ten well selected Stay-behind Agents who can be of service to the United States after invasion, than a hundred poorly selected Stay-behind Agents who may be shot on sight by the enemy after invasion. Every effort, therefore, should be made to select Stay-behind agents who will not be removed or selected by the enemy and who will be capable of developing sub-agents and informants from the remaining population.

The Bureau is in agreement with you that "saturation" is not the answer to the question of adequacy of coverage. A program based merely on numbers will be vulnerable from the standpoint of secrecy and security.

The Bureau is also in agreement with your comment that women should not be excluded as possible potential Stay-behind Agents. Your attention is called to Bulletin dated September 21, 1950, in this matter, wherein it was pointed out that in the Soviet Union women are assigned tasks involving heavy labor under guard and that able-bodied female survivors of any invasion would probably be placed in labor battalions.

TRAINING OF AGENTS

The Bureau is of the opinion that the training of the Stay-behind Agents, if at all possible, should be handled within the Territory of Alaska. This procedure would be beneficial financially and from the standpoint of conservation of time.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nicks _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

The Bureau concurs with your views to the effect that Stay-behind Agents should whenever possible be trained individually. If individual training can be effected, it would appear that the use of assumed names on the part of the agents would be unnecessary.

At the time you were at the Bureau during October, 1950, for conference, it was pointed out that the Bureau should be furnished with a proposed training program which can be utilized as a basis for planning the instruction to be given to the Stay-behind Agents. This matter was likewise called to your attention by Culets of September 21, 1950, and October 24, 1950. It is noted that to date you have not complied with Bureau instructions in this regard.

Referral/Consult

You are instructed, therefore, to submit a suggested curriculum in this regard to reach the Bureau within 15 days from the receipt of this communication. It is recognized that the training given will probably vary with every agent who receives training; nevertheless, the Bureau desires to have a complete over-all picture of the proposed training program. The curriculum should be broken down into two sections, one listing the subjects which will [redacted] and the other setting forth the topics which will be handled by Bureau instructors.

A short summary should be included for every course on the curriculum showing in general terms the instruction to be covered and the number of hours to be utilized where necessary in the study of the individual subjects.

The Anchorage office should immediately take the following action:

1. Administrative case files should be opened on every potential Stay-behind Agent who is being considered for development. These files should bear the CS classification. In the future when an individual is being considered as a potential Stay-behind Agent, the indices of the Anchorage office should be checked and a report should be submitted summarizing all data available to the Anchorage office. Upon receipt of every report, the files

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

at the Bureau will be reviewed for any additional information concerning the individual in question and a communication will be directed to the Anchorage office setting forth the results of the file search. Where pertinent information is available in Bureau files but not in the possession of the Anchorage office, it will be necessary for a supplemental report to be submitted incorporating the additional data. These reports should be prepared in form suitable for dissemination and confidential sources should be adequately protected. Content of these reports should not be indicated for [redacted] during the development stage.

Referral/Consult

2. After conferring with representatives [redacted] determine what training is deemed necessary under this program and advise the Bureau as to your specific recommendations in this regard. You should submit to the Bureau within fifteen days a proposed curriculum setting forth suggested topics to be covered in this training for Bureau approval.
3. Immediately advise the Bureau as to the identities of additional potential Stay-behind Agents developed to date. Your attention is directed to the fact that since your radiogram of October 10, 1950, furnishing the names of seven potential Stay-behind Agents, no further advice has been received as to the progress being made in this phase of the investigation. Specifically, your attention is called to Radiet of November 7, 1950, instructing that you immediately furnish the names of additional individuals who are being considered for development under this program.

Referral/Consult

In order to avoid unnecessary correspondence between the Anchorage office and the Bureau, it is suggested that you confer regularly with [redacted] and in [redacted] work on the problems involved in this undertaking on a local level wherever possible. Your proposals and recommendations should then be submitted to the Bureau. In those instances where there is disagreement, lack of understanding or question of procedure, you should

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

promptly inform the Bureau and express your views. After
review, the matter will be discussed with [redacted]
[redacted] and thereafter, appropriate joint instructions will
be issued, by the Bureau to Anchorage, and [redacted]
[redacted]

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Wlegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11-3-50

FROM: SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
~~X~~ (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
~~X~~ (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

CONFIDENTIAL

Rebulet Anchorage 10-24-50, and Anchorage letter to the Bureau dated 10-25-50.

Referenced Bureau letter instructs that a final draft of proposed action be submitted to the Bureau. Before this is submitted, advice is requested as to whether or not a reply will be received to the Anchorage letter to the Bureau dated 10-25-50 with which were submitted two copies of a

Referral/Consult

JFD:MR
65-298

cc - 62-227

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12BTS/KSO
ON 5-31-94

342251

~~DEFERRED RECORDING~~

RECORDED - 2

INDEXED - 2

165-59264-24

NOV 6 1950
3 12 - 1

B-12MB
FWD

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: November 9, 1950

FROM : D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION:
 * STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
 * ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-94 BY SP2BJS/JS

Tolson
 Ladd
 Clegg
 Glavin
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Harbo
 Mohr
 Tele. Room
 Nease

PURPOSE:

To submit proposed recommendations fixing the responsibility of the FBI in connection with the captioned programs.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

At the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference meetings on July 6, 1950 and September 27, 1950, it was agreed that the FBI [redacted] should set up and provide for the operation of the Stay-behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs respectively.

On July 7, 1950, the Anchorage office was instructed to begin work on the Stay-behind Agent Program and on October 4, 1950, instructions were issued to the Anchorage office on the Escape and Evasion Program.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] on October 25, 1950, was advised that the Bureau agreed in principle with [redacted]

A copy of the

[redacted] is attached.

Referral/Consult

The Executives' Conference by memorandum dated October 31, 1950, summarized the question of the Bureau's participation [redacted] in developing and operating the Stay-behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs. It is to be noted that the following notation appears on this memorandum: "I concur most reluctantly. We must really see that our part of it is promptly and adequately developed and supervised. H"

PROPOSALS:

There are set out below proposals to definitely fix responsibility in connection with the Bureau's part in these

Attachment

65-59264

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 21 1960

RECORDED - 2
 INDEXED - 2

DEC 1 1950

54 DEC 3 1950

Referral/Consult

two programs. It is proposed that discussions will be reopened
[redacted] on a headquarters level so there will
be a complete working agreement as to the responsibility recog-
nized by the Bureau in connection with these programs.

STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

1. ADMINISTRATION

A representative of the FBI (SAC, Anchorage) will be
in charge of this program in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

2. SELECTION OF AGENTS

The FBI, with the [redacted] will develop
potential Stay-behind Agents in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

3. LOCATION OF AGENTS

[redacted]
[redacted] It will be the responsibility of
the FBI in Alaska to place or develop agents [redacted]
[redacted]

4. ADEQUACY OF COVERAGE

Referral/Consult

It will be the responsibility of the SAC at Anchorage
[redacted] to determine what coverage
in this regard is adequate, bearing in mind military needs after
Alaska has been invaded.

5. TRAINING OF AGENTS

The FBI will participate in the training of the Stay-
behind Agents.

The FBI will be responsible for furnishing training
relative to security, cover, informant nets and communications
except radio communications.

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

The FBI will furnish training in the preparation of coded messages and secret writing.

It is proposed that the FBI Laboratory work out such codes and be prepared to provide suitable instruction in secret writing.

Referral/Consult

6. SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT

It will be the responsibility of [] FBI in Anchorage to determine what supplies and equipment will be necessary for purposes of training and the stocking of caches for Stay-behind Agents.

Referral/Consult

7. PAYMENT OF AGENTS

Stay-behind Agents during the recruitment and training stages will be handled and paid as are regular confidential informants in the field.

The SAC, Anchorage, will make appropriate recommendations in connection with expenditures when it has been determined what expenses will be necessary in connection with recruitment and training.

It is proposed that the question of financial responsibility under the captioned programs be discussed [] on a headquarters level through liaison with the suggestion that consideration be given to requesting the necessary funds for these programs from the Department of Defense, since both programs are strictly for the benefit of the military.

Referral/Consult

ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

2. SELECTION OF CONTACTS

Referral/Consult

The FBI will assist in this program, however, by making available names of possible contacts and informants. The FBI will make name checks and will conduct appropriate investigation where necessary to determine the background, reliability and loyalty of these potential contacts.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

5. TRAINING OF CONTACTS AND INFORMANTS

Referral/Consult

The FBI will participate in the training of these contacts along the same lines as set forth above under TRAINING OF AGENTS, Stay-behind Agent Program.

Referral/Consult

OPERATIONS AFTER INVASION

It is recognized that the actual utilization of agents, informants and contacts under these two programs would only occur in the event of invasion by the enemy. Upon invasion, a part or all of Alaska would undoubtedly be placed under martial law and the affected region would be placed directly under the jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Alaska Command.

As presently interpreted, the immediate plan of action for the Bureau, in light of prior commitments resulting from decisions reached at the IIC, is to promptly and adequately develop our part in these two programs prior to invasion. At the time Alaska might be invaded, the two programs would be placed at the disposal of the Commanding General, Alaska Command.

Referral/Consult

It is noted that

therefore, it is proposed that the actual operation of the Stay-behind Agent Program and the Escape and Evasion Program after invasion be recognized as and that the Bureau will render such assistance as may be required by orders of the Commanding General, Alaska Command.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the above proposals be approved for discussion through liaison on a headquarters level. Thereafter, the Anchorage office should be informed of the specific responsibilities recognized by the Bureau in these programs so that appropriate and immediate action can be taken to put the above recommended proposals into effect in order to bring these matters to a logical conclusion.

11-24-51

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: October 24, 1950

FROM : D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION -
~~STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;~~
~~ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM.~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12BT/SLC

Tolson
 Clegg
 Glavin
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Harbo
 Belmont
 Mohr
 Tele. Room
 Nease
 Gandy

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that in accordance with IIC decision the FBI [] will be jointly responsible for the implementation and administration of both the Stay-Behind Agent Program and the Escape and Evasion Program in Alaska.

[] it is proposed that joint responsibility in these two programs will be assumed by the FBI []. The administration will be basically handled by [] an associate principal (FBI representative), both in Alaska and responsible to their respective Directors, the plans to be carried out in accordance with general requirements laid down by the Commanding General, Alaska Command. It is further proposed that under the direction of the principal and associate principal four organizational sections will be set up to administer both programs with administration of the individual sections by [] FBI representatives under the direction of the principal as follows:

Referral/Consult

[] Covert Intelligence (Stay-Behind Agents) - FBI;

Training and Supply - [] FBI.

The proposed organization places equal responsibility on [] FBI for all phases of both programs.

Referral/Consult

McC Williams is in agreement.
Advantages

The principal advantage to the FBI in assuming joint responsibility in these two programs is that it will preclude any other intelligence agency, such as CIA, getting into the intelligence field in Alaska at this time.

Referral/Consult

It will also provide for the FBI being aware of the activities [] in the recruitment of Agents to be used in connection with both programs.

It will provide for the utilization of the joint energies

RECORDED - 2

INDEXED - 2

Attachment

CEH:hke

54 DEC 5 1950

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 21 1960

DEC 1 1950

14

5-476

of the FBI [] in developing informants at this time which will insure additional intelligence coverage, and further insure that all intelligence coverage at this time will be channeled through FBI and will continue to be so channeled after invasion.

Disadvantages

The participation of the FBI in these programs will entail a tremendous expenditure of manpower and funds in the recruitment of Agents in training and in supply. It will place on the FBI a heavy responsibility for intelligence coverage in the event of invasion both from the viewpoint of securing intelligence data for military purposes, which is primarily a military objective, and from the viewpoint of rescue under the Escape and Evasion Program, which is strictly military in character. In fulfilling our share of responsibility, it will be necessary for us to make available a large number of our contacts, confidential sources, and informants.

Estimated four (4) agents could handle.
OBSERVATIONS:

It is noted that, if we do not participate in these programs, it would probably become necessary when an invasion occurred for us to turn over to the Commanding General all of our informants, contacts, etc. In this event, they would not have been trained and would be of less value.

It is felt that basically complete direction of such programs could be more efficiently handled by one organization to avoid delays incident to joint responsibility and joint authority in both programs.

Position of Bureau If We Assume Total Responsibility for Escape and Evasion and Stay-Behind Agent Programs

Advantages:

Bureau responsibility would ensure our retaining in confidence our sources and informants.

Disadvantages:

This situation would place on us the responsibility for programs which are primarily military in nature, and in connection with escape and evasion, would make us primarily responsible for the lives and welfare of the air crews of the Strategic Bomber Command.

The Bureau in this position would necessarily be placed in the position of expending a maximum amount of manpower and funds for the complete operation of these programs.

Position of Bureau If ☐ Assumes Responsibility for
Escape and Evasion and Stay-Behind Agent Programs

Referral/Consult

Advantages:

Referral/Consult

In the event ☐ assumed total responsibility for both programs, with our incidental assistance, the expenditure of manpower and funds would be minimized.

Disadvantages:

Referral/Consult

It would be necessary for the Bureau to either make available to ☐ our sources and informants in Alaska, or they would engage in a recruitment program. We would not have under our control intelligence information gathered by the agents under ☐ direction.

Position of Bureau If We Withdraw from Both Programs

Advantages:

There would be no expenditure of manpower and funds.

Disadvantages:

Should we withdraw completely from participation in these programs, the Air Force would, in all probability, bring in CIA or other intelligence agencies to participate in setting them up and administering them. This would definitely place CIA in the domestic intelligence field.

An analysis of the proposed joint responsibility administrative setup for the handling of both the Escape and Stay-Behind Agent Programs is attached.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10-27-50

FROM : MR. H. H. CLEGG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-9-94 BY SP2 BJS/STC

SUBJECT:

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Concerning the request for a review of the proposed plan for intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of an invasion, there follow the views which I have on this matter.

Referral/Consult

(1) Here is a dual responsibility which under normal circumstances in administration and operations is bad. Especially in a military operation where a part of American territory is invaded, do I think it would be doubly bad. Although there is some division of program as between [] FBI, the statement is made nevertheless that "the proposed organization places equal responsibility on [] FBI for all phases of both programs." This, I believe, should be avoided. Dual responsibility permits buck passing and finger pointing. In a matter as important as intelligence operations in an invaded area, there should be no chance for doubt as to fixed responsibility either in administration or operations.

(2) The proposed intelligence coverage plan is to be effective and productive in the event of invasion. This makes it subject to the control of the Commander in Chief of the military forces and any plan agreed upon at this time would be subject to the whims and the desires of the Commander in Chief based upon the condition which he finds at the time of the invasion. Thus, we don't know whether any plans such as those proposed would actually be applied in case of invasion or whether there would be any shifting of responsibility or change in operations. So, why should the FBI get involved in such a scheme where there is largely all brunt and no credit. If it goes bad, the FBI would be accused of failure. If it works, the military would get the credit. This is too vulnerable and undesirable a position for the FBI to get in.

After invasion or when the plan becomes operative, the information collected of an intelligence type, dealing with order of battle, disposition of forces, food supply, weather, morale, equipment, civilian attitude, etc., is information needed by the military. This is military intelligence. Therefore, why should the FBI get involved in having a responsibility for military intelligence in the field where there is military operation. This whole scheme is a scheme of operation in a combat area and the so-called "stay behind Agents" and the system of escape and communication is for the direct benefit of military operations. The Bureau's jurisdiction of counterespionage, countersabotage and internal security measures of a counterintelligence type is not designed for a combat area or an area that has already been invaded and this plan relates to the areas already invaded. COPIES DESTROYED.

RECORDED - 2

DEC 1 1950

(3) The suggestion that [] would call in CIA if the Bureau did not assume responsibility would reflect seriously upon the

HHG:DMG

Referral/Consult

5-43

30 80

Delimitations Agreements. If they are that weak, shouldn't an attempt be made to strengthen them? It would seem that the same rule and procedure should apply to Alaska as Hawaii, California, Florida, Washington State or Minnesota, if they were to be invaded. Would we now consent to such a plan of joint operation and joint responsibility for a prospective area elsewhere? I would not think so and the only difference in jurisdiction in Alaska is it is probably more likely to be invaded first by the Russians in the event of war.

(4) Although the detailed plan does call for individual training as much as possible, there are further indications of a plan for classes or group training, or even training by individual networks. In a situation of this kind where the invaders would use torture and every other method to cause one spy to disclose the identity of others in his network, I do not believe that even if such a plan were put into effect that it should permit the undercover informants, referred to as "Agents," to know more than one contact. It would endanger the entire network otherwise. Thus, the training, it appears, should be largely individual training with others having no knowledge of the identity of any other person save the one contact in any network.

(5) Even if such a plan should be put into effect, the idea of 20-odd or even 50 such informants being able to supply adequate information with the setting up of concentration camps, purge lists, and other methods by the invaders would seem to be grossly inadequate for such a large area of territory, including all of Alaska and all of the Aleutian Islands.

Referral/Consult

(6) If [] desired to prepare such a program as of this time, I do not feel that it would be necessary for the Bureau to disclose its contacts, confidential sources and informants. They could remain intact until an invasion occurred and their identities need never be disclosed. A new and separate program not including our contacts and informants could be developed []

CONCLUSION:

I find nothing desirable about this from the standpoint of FBI advantage. Every phase of it I consider objectionable from an FBI standpoint.

Referral/Consult

To be of such helpfulness as may be needed, perhaps our Agents could make recommendations of proposed undercover Agents to be left in Alaska in the event of an invasion and they could be developed. Perhaps the FBI could assist in some of the training in such matters as codes, ciphers, secret inks and the like. Yet, it is quite obvious that most of the training needed would be of a military type. The FBI should not be charged, I believe, with establishing food and supply caches and should not have any responsibility or obligation in connection with this program except an indicated

Referral/Consult

willingness to cooperate wholeheartedly in any manner requested in the field of training within the scope of our knowledge and recommending potential invasion or "stay behind Agents" and furnishing any information which our Agents can obtain which would be helpful to [] in setting up this program. In the event of an invasion which is successful, I fear that all the finger pointing or accusation would be against the FBI if the proposed system did not work and, yet, we would not have any administrative control or direction after the invasion came, which is when the plan goes into operation. It seems to be a military or Air Force intelligence function.

I suggest had
bring this matter
before Executive
Conference

10727

— Lague,
H.

See Ex. Conf. memo to
Director 10-31-50
UB;

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: *October 31, 1950*

FROM : ~~THE~~ EXECUTIVES' CONFERENCE

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT:

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage In
Alaska in the Event of Invasion

Tolson ☒
Ladd ☒
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____

At a meeting of the Executives' Conference on October 31, 1950, attended by Messrs. Tolson, Clegg, Harbo, Mohr, Laughlin, Sizoo, McGuire, Tracy, Rosen, Glavin and Ladd, the question of the Bureau's participation with OSI of the Air Force in developing stay-behind Agents and Agents for use in an escape and evasion route in the event of an invasion of Alaska, was discussed.

Referral/Consult

The Conference was advised that this matter had been originally instigated by [REDACTED]

The Conference was advised that this was called to the attention of the IIC and that at the meeting on June 8, 1950, you advised the IIC that the plan contemplated the selection, training and equipping of selected U. S. citizens who were long-established residents of that section of Alaska for which they would be expected to provide coverage and that you had pointed out to the IIC that the [redacted] FBI informant coverage existing today in Alaska could be trained in detail along the lines needed in the instant proposal and that such informant networks could be turned over to the Commanding General for operation if and when such emergency in Alaska is encountered. It was further pointed out to the IIC that CIA had no authority to operate in Alaska and should not be permitted to so operate. (S) - (U)

This matter was further considered at the July 6, 1950 meeting of the ITC, at which time [redacted]

of the fact that [redacted] the FBI had agreed to [redacted] work this program out. (S) - (U)

The Conference was advised that their views were desired as to whether the Bureau should continue its participation in this program. It was pointed out that this placed dual responsibility; that when the program is placed in effect, namely, following an invasion, the control of the program would pass to the Military; that if the program goes badly, the FBI could be accused of failure and if it works, the Military would get credit.

DML: dad / cc - Mr. Clegg
C 8 1950 Mr. Mohr

RECORDED - 2
INDEXED - 2
Ref

Referral/Consult

DEC 1 1950

59 DEC 8 1950

~~SECRET~~

10

~~SECRET~~

I went over the objections raised in Mr. Clegg's memorandum to Mr. Tolson with reference to this program and pointed out that the Bureau had originally [redacted] and had at the intelligence conference agreed to take it over. It was also pointed out to the conference that this would appear to be an intelligence operation and as such, should be handled by the Bureau. Further, that [redacted]

[redacted] if the Bureau did not handle this intelligence function. ~~(S)~~ - (U)

It was pointed out that Alaska is no different from the rest of the United States; that in the event of an invasion of California or New York or any other portion of the United States, that this problem would also arise and that the development of informants within the civilian population was a function for the FBI even though their job would not require them to function until after an invasion.

Referral/Consult

Messrs. Tolson, Clegg, Harbo and Mohr were opposed to the Bureau's participation [redacted] in the stay-behind Agents and escape and evasion Agent program. They felt that the Bureau should merely advise [redacted] by furnishing the names of individuals whom they might contact for the purpose of developing informants for use in this program and possibly furnishing an instructor to help train any such informants [redacted] in subjects which the Bureau would normally handle in a training school.

Referral/Consult

Messrs. Glavin, Tracy, Rosen, McGuire, Sizoo, Laughlin, and Ladd recommended that we continue to participate [redacted] in the development of this program and in this connection they indicated that in the event the Bureau stays in this program it should be carefully reviewed and a program drafted for the development of the existing OSI and FBI informant coverage in order that they might be properly trained in detail with the ultimate idea that they would be turned over to the Air Force in the event of any invasion of Alaska. ||||

~~SECRET~~Respectfully,
For the conference

while this seems to be a 95% military operation. ~~concern most~~ ~~instantly~~. We must ~~really~~ ~~part of it is promptly~~ ~~adequately developed~~ ~~supervised~~. ~~N.~~
our prior commitments. Clyde Tolson
are such that I believe we will have to go along with it 11-1

SAC, Anchorage

November 20, 1950

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Reurlet 11-3-50 requesting advice as to whether or not
copies of Bureau letters and letters from the Anchorage office to
the Bureau in this case could be furnished by you to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

In view of the fact that communications between the Anchorage
office and the Bureau in connection with the captioned programs contain
matters of an Administrative nature, copies of the communications in
question should not be furnished to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is imperative that you maintain close liaison with
[redacted] concerning these
programs. The Bureau, however, should not be placed in the position
of serving as an intermediary between [redacted]

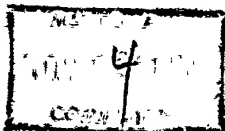
Referral/Consult

RECORDED 26
65-59264 -29

WTB:ljh

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/94 BY SP2 BTG/KC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



RECEIVED
FBI
NOV 21 7 27 PM '50
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
FBI
NOV 21 7 27 PM '50
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
REC'D - JEFFERSON

CHS

WB

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: November 3, 1950

FROM : *W* SAC, Anchorage~~CONFIDENTIAL~~SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION.
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

With regard to future correspondence in connection with the instant matter, advice is requested as to whether or not copies of Bureau letters and letters from this office to the Bureau may be furnished to

Referral/Consult

If it is permissible for copies of such correspondence to be given to extra copies of letters will be made marked "cc: " except when such letters contain information which should not be disseminated outside the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

65-298
cc: 62-227
JFD:vw

memo to Anchorage
11-20-50
WTB

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTG/LSQ
ON 5/31/94

842251

RECORDED - 26

165-59264-29

NOV 8 1950

3 27

71:72

WAG

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd

DATE: October 23, 1950

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA
IN THE EVENT OF INVASION (including)
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-1-94 BY SP12 BJS/SC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To analyze [redacted]

to submit for your approval additional instructions for Anchorage.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

At the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference meeting on July 6, 1950, and on September 27, 1950, it was agreed that the FBI [redacted] should set up and provide for the operation of the stay-behind agent and Escape and Evasion Programs respectively in Alaska in the event that territory is occupied by the enemy. The Bureau has issued detailed instructions to the Anchorage Office to draft a proposed program, [redacted] for the operation of the stay-behind agents, and to initiate the appropriate action [redacted] to determine their needs with respect to the Escape and Evasion Program.

In connection with the Bureau's joint responsibility in setting up these two programs, Anchorage has been instructed to:

1. Determine the total number of stay-behind agents necessary for adequate coverage in Alaska in the event of hostilities.
2. Ascertain the most likely targets in Alaska for invasion during ensuing months of 1950.
3. Commence [redacted] preparation of a definite program for the appropriate training of the stay-behind agents.

Referral/Consult

As to point #1, the Anchorage office advised by radiogram on October 19, 1950, that twenty-one stay-behind agents, according to present estimates, would be sufficient for immediate coverage in Anchorage (10), Fairbanks (6), Nome (2), Seward (2) and Kotzebue (1).

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE
 WTB:mod

RECORDED - 48
 INDEXED - 48

DEC 5 1950

25

54 DEC 11 1950

Comments:

The Anchorage Office to date has submitted the names of seven prospective stay-behind agents. It is not believed that twenty-one stay-behind agents are sufficient for immediate coverage. In the event Russia might occupy these cities in Alaska, a large number of the twenty-one individuals might be liquidated or removed to an area where their usefulness would be terminated. To cope with this possibility, it is being recommended that efforts be made to develop approximately fifty potential stay-behind agents in the strategic areas mentioned above.

As to point #2, Anchorage has advised that the most likely targets in Alaska for invasion during the ensuing months of 1950 are Nome, Fairbanks, Seward and Anchorage.

As to point #3, the Anchorage office has not as yet submitted a recommended program of training for the stay-behind agent program due to the [redacted]

[redacted] Referral/Consult

Comments:

Referral/Consult

It is believed that the success or failure of the stay-behind agent program will depend upon the quality of the agents chosen and the training they receive to assist them in efficiently carrying out their assigned duties. It is further believed that if possible all training should be given in Alaska.

[redacted]
[redacted] A recommendation is being made that the Anchorage Office immediately submit to the Bureau for approval a suggested curriculum for this training program which should include a clear-cut recommendation regarding the Bureau's responsibility in this training program.

FBI Liaison has maintained continuous and close contact [redacted] on a headquarters level so as to expedite the formation of a working plan which can be used as basis for setting up these two programs and effecting their operation.

Referral/Consult

November 29, 1950

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

~~*Stay-behind Agent Program~~
~~*Escape and Evasion Program.~~

Referral/Consult

At the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference meetings on July 6, 1950, and September 27, 1950, it was agreed that the Federal Bureau of Investigation [redacted]

[redacted] should set up and provide for the operation of the Stay-behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs respectively.

STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

This program will provide for a means of obtaining intelligence information in the event Alaska or a part of Alaska is occupied by enemy forces. The plan contemplates the selection, training and equipping of selected United States citizens who are long established residents of the section of Alaska for which they would be expected to provide coverage. The plan further contemplates that these individuals would have no previous military record.

Referral/Consult

A representative of the FBI will be in charge of this program in Alaska. The FBI [redacted] will develop potential Stay-behind Agents in Alaska.

[redacted] The FBI will place or develop agents [redacted]

The FBI will participate in the training of the Stay-behind Agents, and will be responsible for furnishing training relative to security, cover, informant nets and communications except radio communications.

The FBI [redacted] presently determining what supplies and equipment will be necessary for purposes of training and the stocking of caches with supplies which can be utilized by the Stay-behind Agents when the operation of the program is put into effect, namely, after Alaska might be invaded.

Referral/Consult

65-59264-31

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 21 1960

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-90 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

342251
150

It is anticipated that the selected Stay-behind Agents during the recruitment and training stages will of necessity have to be renumarated.

ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

This program provides for the setting up of a system whereby United States Air Force personnel shot down in Alaska during a period of occupation by the enemy would be able to escape and return to United States territory. In order to provide for such a system, it is necessary to develop contacts, informants and agents presently residing in Alaska who would be able during a period of occupation by the enemy to assist "downed" airmen to return to the U. S. lines over escape routes.

Referral/Consult

Under the present plan, [redacted]

[redacted] the FBI will assist by making available [redacted] names of possible contacts and informants. The FBI will make appropriate name checks and will conduct appropriate investigation where necessary to determine the background, reliability and loyalty of these potential contacts and informants [redacted]

The FBI will also participate in the training of these contacts along the same lines as set forth above under the Stay-behind Agent Program.

OPERATION AFTER INVASION

It is envisioned that after Alaska is invaded, martial law will be declared which would bring that portion of Alaska not already occupied by the enemy under the jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Alaska Command. After invasion, the Federal Bureau of Investigation will render such assistance as may be required by orders of the Commanding General under both the Stay-behind Agent Program and the Escape and Evasion Program.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: BUDGET MATERIAL

DATE: November 29, 1950

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Attached hereto, as requested, is a memorandum relating to the Bureau's plan for intelligence coverage of Alaska in the event of an Alaskan invasion.

It is pointed out that this info and the Bureau's activities in this field are very confidential, and that any public disclosure would work to the detriment of the program. It is, therefore, suggested that the confidential nature of this material be given consideration prior to its use in any budget hearings.

ETT:cas

Attachment

ENCCL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-90 BY SP12 BTJ/KSD
 342251

RECORDED - 2
 INDEXED - 2

DEC 8 1950

3

Included as part of
 Director's 1952 Budget
 material per instructions
 of Mr. Tolson

WRG/j
 12/6/50

52 DEC 16 1950

ETT

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage
 in Alaska in the Event of Invasion

SECRET

December 4, 1950

URGENT

SAC, ANCHORAGE

CIPHER PAD CODE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REBUTTAL (N) VELDER SEVEN

LAST INSTRUCTING NAMES OF ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS ALASKA BEING CONSIDERED
DEVELOPMENT STAY BEHIND AGENTS BE FURNISHED BU IMMEDIATELY. COMPLY WITH
INSTRUCTIONS BY RETURN RADIOGRAM. TENSE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
DEMANDS IMMEDIATE ACTION BY BUREAU TO COMPLY WITH COMMITMENTS THIS REGARD.
NO DELAY HANDLING THESE PROGRAMS CAN BE JUSTIFIED. HANDLING STAY BEHIND
AND ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAMS MUST RECEIVE PRIORITY YOUR OFFICE. ADVISE
BU IDENTITIES SPECIAL AGENTS ASSIGNED INSTANT PROJECT AND NUMBER MAN DAYS
SPENT CAPTIONED MATTER DURING NOVEMBER. URGENCY THESE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE
CALLED ATTENTION ALL BUREAU PERSONNEL ASSIGNED THIS MATTER ALASKA. BUREAU
RECOGNIZES PROBLEMS RELATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS

THERE CAN BE NO DELAY IN LOCATING AND DEVELOPING STAY BEHIND
AGENTS. SUBMIT RECOMMENDATIONS WHETHER SEVEN INDIVIDUALS LISTED REFERENCED
LETTER SHOULD BE UTILIZED AS AGENTS. ALSO SUBMIT ALL ADDITIONAL NAMES UNDER
CONSIDERATION. SUBMIT RADIOGRAM TODAY AND EACH THIRD DAY HEREFTER
DEVELOPMENTS PROGRAM UNTIL YOU ADVISE AND BUREAU CONCURS COVERAGE ADEQUATE

Referral/Consult

051827

RECORDED DEC 7 1950

WTB:lgh:mes

Classified by 2012 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Nease
- Gandy

SECRET

55 DEC 20 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 11-30-50

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| CONFIDENTIAL | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Referral/Consult | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

G.I.R.-1

Reference is made to Anchorage letter dated 11-16-50.

On several occasions, the last one being November 29, 1950, I have had occasion [redacted]

[redacted] and inquired concerning any developments regarding the two captioned programs. On each occasion [redacted]

In view of the situation as it is, this office cannot proceed with its part in the implementation of these programs.

Contact will be maintained with [redacted] and any information obtained will be immediately passed on to the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

JHW:MR
 65-298

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTN/SC
 ON 5-31-94

cc 62-227

342251

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

RECORDED - 9

EX-122

DEC 1950

15

FMB

50 DEC 19 1950

Let to Anchorage
 12-12-50
 WBS

DECEMBER 12, 1950

SAC, ANCHORAGE

GRAM

URGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REURADIOGRAM DECEMBER SIX. ^(u) AUTHORITY GRANTED CONTACT SEVEN INDIVIDUALS LISTED BULET NOVEMBER SEVEN. SUBMIT REPORTS PROMPTLY THESE INDIVIDUALS ACCORDING INSTRUCTIONS BULET NOVEMBER TWENTY NINE. ATTACH ROUTING SLIP ON REPORTS SUBMITTED THIS REGARD WITH NOTATION QUOTE ATTENTION RECORDS SECTION, STOP DESK, UNQUOTE. INCLUDE ON ROUTING SLIP COMPLETE TITLE CAPTIONED MATTER. BUREAU FILES WILL BE REVIEWED NAMES LISTED URADIOGRAMS DECEMBER SIX AND EIGHT ^(u) ON RECEIPT REPORTS YOUR OFFICE REFLECTING BACKGROUND INFO. SUBMIT REPORTS DAY TO DAY BASIS TO AVOID BACKLOG OF WORK.

RECORDED - 2

65-59264 - 344

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/9/94 BY SP12 BTJ/MS

WTB:jef

(HR 132011)

CF Klock

2015-2120
2125-2145

Classified by SP3-BTJ/m
Declassify on: OADR 302-257

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m
ON 4-14-2000

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

RECEIVED
FBI
RECEIVED
RECORDS ROOM

DEC 13 2 14 PM '50

Radio (11/13/50) 5:03 PM per memo

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: December 12, 1950

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-19-91 BY SP12 BJS/BJS

PURPOSE:

To authorize the Anchorage office to contact Frank B. ~~X~~Moore, [redacted] Dr. Howard G. Romig, [redacted] Antonio Polet, Sam Hemack and Joe Danich, all of whom have been recommended by Anchorage as potential Stay-behind Agents.

b6
b7C

BACKGROUND:

By radiogram 10-19-50 Anchorage submitted the names of seven Alaskan residents as potential Stay-behind Agents whose names are set out below. Bureau files were checked and it was ascertained Anchorage was in possession of all pertinent information relative to these persons and Anchorage was so advised by Bulet 11-7-50. By radiogram 12-6-50 Anchorage recommended these persons as potential Stay-behind Agents and requested authority to approach them in this regard.

A thumbnail sketch of these individuals follows:

Frank B. Moore

Alaskan resident since 1939, licensed hunting guide, presently employed as carpenter, approximately 45 years of age, personally known to Anchorage office personnel. Nothing derogatory.

[redacted]

[redacted] has covered much of Alaska, owns plane, [redacted] nothing derogatory.

b6
b7C

Dr. Howard G. Romig

Native born Alaskan, presently a M.D. in Anchorage, licensed guide, owns plane, has temperament and desire of outdoor life, personally known to Special Agents of Anchorage office, has been contacted for number of years by Special Agents on official business, nothing derogatory.

Attachment

WTB:bjc

RECORDED - 21

DEC 15 1950

25

65-59264-34

WBS

W3

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Has been in territory for number of years. has worked as [redacted]
[redacted] Has given information to Anchorage office concerning individuals believed disloyal to U.S. No derogatory information.

Antonio Polet

b6
b7C

Resident of Nome. Was born in Carolew, Italy in 1881, came to Nome during gold rush about 1900. operates native craft shop. [redacted]

[redacted] well acquainted with Alaska and people of Seward Peninsula. No derogatory information.

Sam Romack

Resident of Seward. Born Sinun Benich Skojo at Dalmatia, 1892, naturalized at Seward, Alaska, in 1939. Has been in Alaska approximately 30 years, was reportedly bootlegger during prohibition days and allegations received, unverified and uncorroborated, that he was pro-Nazi during World War II. Has worked as fisherman, Bristol Bay area during season for about 25 years, now operates bar and hotel of which he is owner. Has aided the Anchorage office in investigations.

Joe Danich

Born in Yugoslavia, approximately 52 years ago. Came to USA at age of 2. Vocation includes coal miner, coal mine operator, proprietor of bar and now owns only hotel and bar in Girdwood area, as well as a gold mine in that area, is well acquainted with that area and persons residing there. Has been arrested and is identical with FBI #5113769, has been contacted by Special Agents in past and given full cooperation particularly in criminal matters in and around Anchorage. The arrest referred to was for vagrancy at Valdez, Alaska, on July 5, 1938. He paid a fine of \$100.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended, subject to your approval, that the attached radiogram be sent to Anchorage authorizing that office to contact the above individuals in order to attempt their development as Stay-behind Agents.

OK
1/1
NS
SL

RECORDED - 112

65-59264-35

DECEMBER 15, 1950

RADIOGRAM

(u) - URGENT

SAC, ANCHORAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE ALASKA. EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

FUTURE RADIOGRAMS INSTANT MATTER USE CODE WORDS QUOTE STAGE UNQUOTE

FOR STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM AND QUOTE ESCAPE AND EVASION UNQUOTE

FOR ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM.

HOOVER

WTB: JVS

Classified by SP12-BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/2-25/1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/51 BY SP12-BTS/SC

(u) (4)
(6121-6138)
enc 94

(# 160114) (u)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/PM
ON 4-19-2000

00-1164

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/51 BY SP12-BTS/SC~~

Dec 15 7 36 PM '50
RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Sent via Radio

(12-15-50)

9:07 PM Per LHM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT
 FROM : G. E. HENRICH

DATE: December 13, 1950

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Henrich
ch

Due to the large volume of radiogram traffic between the Anchorage office and the Bureau in connection with instant matter, it is suggested that the following code words be utilized to save time in coding and decoding:

CODE WORDSSTAGE

for Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion
 (Stay-behind Agent Program)

ESCAPE AND EVASION

for Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion
 (Escape and Evasion Program)

b6
 b7C

[redacted] of the Code Room, after checking with [redacted] of the Records Section, has advised that the code words are satisfactory and have not been previously used.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended, effective immediately, that the above code words be used in radiogram traffic between Anchorage and the Bureau. If the code words are approved, appropriate instructions will go forward to Anchorage in the next radiogram prepared in instant matter.

If you approve, it is recommended this memorandum be brought to the attention of the Communications Section.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-31-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

56 DEC 13 1950

RECORDED - 112

DEC 16 1950

lm
 HANDLED BY
 STAFF DESK

mr *Qu* *pl*
 65-159264-35
 5-WS
 703

SAC, Anchorage

December 14, 1950

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
Stay-behind Agent Program
Escape and Evasion Program

Referral/Consult

There are transmitted herewith two photostatic copies of a report marked "confidential" which was received at the Bureau on December 1, 1950, [redacted] together with one copy of their letter of transmittal.

The above is submitted for your information in connection with the captioned matter.

Enclosures

65-59264 - 36

WTB:VJM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-24-85 BY SP-2 BTJ/KC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MA 51 15
DEC 14 1950
COMM-FI

39 DEC 22 1950

AB
CZ
W

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : C. E. Hennrich

FROM : W. T. Baker

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

DATE: December 14, 1950

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-9-94 BY SP12 BTG/KS

As you know, the Anchorage office is actively engaged in developing Stay-behind Agents as well as informants and contacts to be used in connection with the captioned programs.

Thus far approximately 100 names of potential Stay-behind Agents have been submitted by the Anchorage office in this regard.

Referral/Consult

In order to assist with the administration and supervision of instant project, it is proposed that a record be maintained in SA W. T. Baker's office of these potential agents and contacts. This record would be in the nature of an assignment card box, broken down into three sections, with 3 x 5 index cards filed alphabetically. The cards would merely reflect the identity of the individual agent, informant or contact involved, together with corresponding case file number. One section would contain a list, alphabetically filed, of potential Stay-behind Agents; one section would contain a list of the contacts or informants

the third section would contain a list of the developed and approved selected Stay-behind Agents. There would be no duplicate cards and the clerk assigned to this office would handle the clerical work involved.

Referral/Consult

It is believed that the above procedure is desirable in order to have at hand ready reference material on this project. It would also be beneficial from a statistical standpoint and could be used as a basis for answering inquiries of Bureau officials at headquarters as to the exact and present status of the programs.

Permission is also requested to maintain tickler copies of all Bureau correspondence in this matter for an indefinite period. On July 7, 1950, a letter of instructions was directed to Anchorage. It took approximately one month

RECORDED - 98

DEC 21 1950

WTB:bjc

MAR 8 1951

A-64

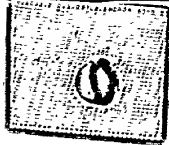
65-59264

to locate the yellow out going. Another letter of instructions was forwarded to Anchorage under date of October 24, 1950. The yellow copy of this outgoing communication has been on locate since about October 27, 1950, and is still on locate.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the above proposed and suggested action be approved.

Agree
OK
11/15



~~SECRET~~



4-42a

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECODED COPY

(S)(X)(u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

12-8-50

NR 082100

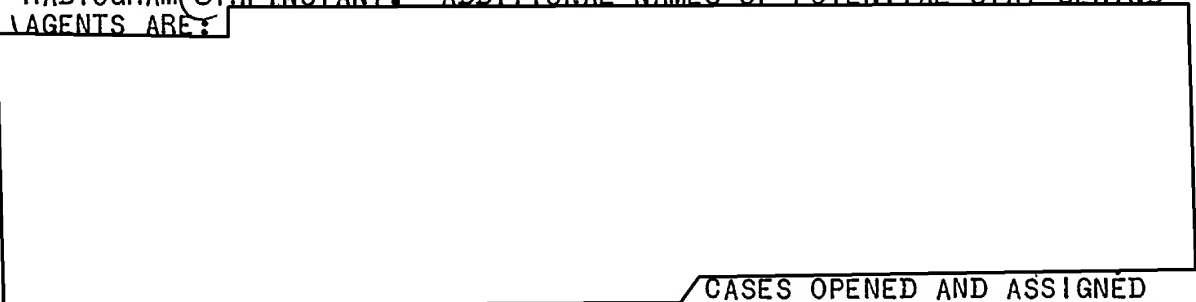
10:30 PM

b6
b7C

DIRECTOR

URGENT

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. RE ANCHORAGE
RADIOGRAM 5TH INSTANT. ADDITIONAL NAMES OF POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND
AGENTS ARE:



names
Carded.
Awaiting
reports
WS.

Correction

Part of unit of

CASES OPENED AND ASSIGNED
ON ALL POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS RECEIVED TO DATE. PRELIMINARY
INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED, DATA IN FILES ANCHORAGE OFFICE
BEING COMPILED AND REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE
DATE.

RECEIVED:
CORRECTED:

12-9-50
12-9-50

2:23 AM
7:03 PM

MW

Classified by SP12 BTJ/LS
Declassify on: OADR 342251

5-3194

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/m
ON 4-19-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 22

EX-100

15-59264-38
(S)(X)(u)

5-W3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

65-59264

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

50 JAN 3

1951 (S)(X)(u)

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 12-5-50

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

Rebulet dated 11-27-50.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] fully concerning the program of this office in connection with the Stay-Behind Agent Program and offered our aid in developing agents for the Escape and Evasion Program. He was also advised that this office would conduct any investigations of proposed contacts at any time.

Referral/Consult

It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to contact [redacted] in order that the implementation of this program can go forward.

Referral/Consult

This was done.

See Bulet

to Anchorage

12-18-50

ESS:lw

JHW:MR
62-227

RECORDED: 22

165-59264-39
DEC 1950

50 JAN 3

1955

ON

S-31-94

34225

S-Baker

~~SECRET~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECODED COPY (S)(C)(u)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(12-11-50)

NR 111950

5:19 PM

(u) DIRECTOR

URGENT

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA, STAY - BEHIND
 AGENTS. RE ANCHORAGE LETTER (DECEMBER 5) AND ANCHORAGE RADIOGRAM
 (DECEMBER 8). ADDITIONAL NAMES POTENTIAL STAY - BEHIND AGENTS ARE

DOCTOR JOSEPH F. SHELTON,
 PRESENTLY CONCENTRATING ON OBTAINING POTENTIAL COVERAGE
 IN STRATEGIC SECTIONS WHERE SAME IS WEAK, NAMELY, MCGRATH, GALENA
 AND NOME AS WELL AS COMPILING AND SUBMITTING PRELIMINARY INVE-
 STIGATIVE REPORTS ON POTENTIAL AGENTS ALREADY SELECTED.

RECEIVED: (12-11-50) (S)(C)(u) 5:38 PM

GLA

UNDERLINED PORTIONS OBTAINED FROM GARBLES, AWAITING CORRECTION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

Classified by SP-2 BJS/SC
 Declassify on: OADR 5/22/81

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/DM
 ON 4-19-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 22

INDEXED - 22

DEC 28 1950

27

EX-100

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (S)(C)(u)

50 JAN 3 1951

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTS/JM
ON 4-19-2000

00-1164

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECODED COPY

~~SECRET~~

Heinrich

b6
b7C

FROM ANCHORAGE
DIRECTOR

12-6-50

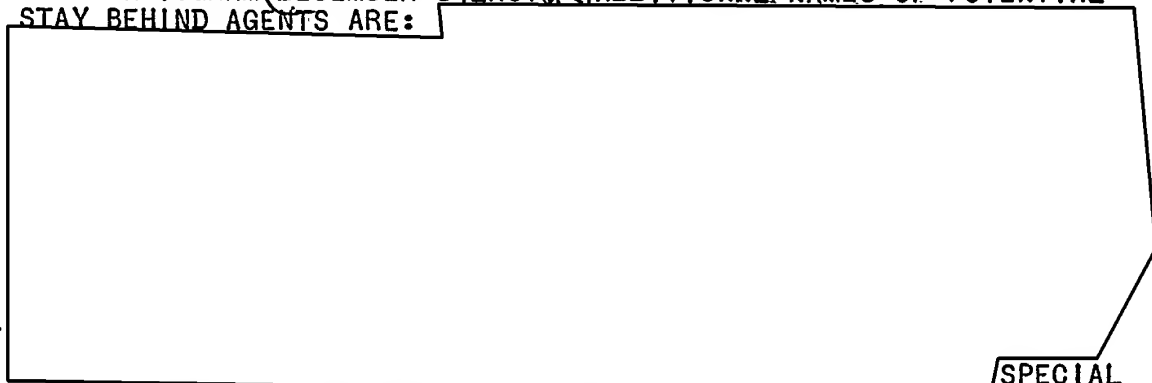
NR 060600

1:05 PM

URGENT

Classified by SP12 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (DECEMBER 5) LAST. ADDITIONAL NAMES OF POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS ARE:



SPECIAL

AGENTS PRESENTLY ASSIGNED FULL TIME TO MATTER: [REDACTED] AND EDWARD A. PLEVACK. IN ADDITION, FOLLOWING AGENTS WORKING PART TIME IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER ASSIGNMENTS: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FIND THAT MAN DAYS SPENT ON MATTER (NOVEMBER) 17 DAYS PLUS PART OF 5 OTHER DAYS WORKED BY AGENTS ON AIR TRIPS AS THIS REGULAR WORK. IN ADDITION I HAVE WORKED ON MATTER PART OF EVERY DAY SINCE MY RETURN TO ANCHORAGE (NOVEMBER 9) LAST. ALL AGENTS THOROUGHLY BRIEFED ON THIS MATTER AND DIRECTED TO GIVE IT TOP PRIORITY. THE 7 NAMES PROPOSED BEFORE RECOMMENDED TO BE UTILIZED IF NO ADVERSE DATA DEVELOPED IN COURSE OF PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION. AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT THESE 7 AND ALL NAMES HEREIN IF BUREAU RECORDS CHECK INDICATES NO ADVERSE INFORMATION. DETAILED LETTER SUBMITTED TODAY TOUCHING ALL ASPECTS OF PROGRAM INCLUDING FACT [REDACTED] ON EITHER PHASE OF SAME. EVENT AUTHORITY TO CONTACT POTENTIAL AGENTS GRANTED AND PROGRAM

EXCERPTS CONTAINED
IN [REDACTED]
OTHERWISE

*Redacted to
Anchor
12-12-50
WS*

Referral/Consult

COPIES
8504 NOV 21 1950

EX-13

RECORDED - 23

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

52 JAN 8 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

What about this?

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(DECODED COPY) (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

ACCELERATED, ADDITIONAL AGENT PERSONNEL WILL BE NEEDED INASMUCH AS THIS PHASE WILL ENTAIL MUCH TRAVEL, INCLUDING BUSH AND BACK COUNTRY TRAVEL IN CASE OF TRAPPERS, HUNTERS, MINERS, ETC. HOLGER LARSEN, HEAD OF FISH AND WILD LIFE SERVICE, ANCHORAGE, HAS OFFERED TO FLY SPECIAL AGENTS TO ANY POINT NECESSARY TO CONTACT POTENTIAL AGENTS. (S) (u) WILL BE AVAILABLE AFTER PRESENT MOOSE SEASON ON (10TH) INSTANT. THIS WOULD BE IN CONNECTION WITH REGULAR TRAPPERS PATROL AND NO ADDED BURDEN ON FW SERVICE. LARSEN ABOVE REPROACH AND DESIRES TO PARTICIPATE IN PROGRAM IN ANY CAPACITY.

RECEIVED:

(12-6-50) (S) (u)

1:55 PM

MET

cc: Mr. Baker

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S) (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : J. M. Ladd

DATE: December 11, 1950

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA
IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-1-94 BY SP2 BFG/STCTolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____PURPOSE:

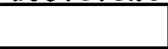
Referral/Consult

To inform you that SAC John Williams of the Anchorage office has advised that

BACKGROUND:

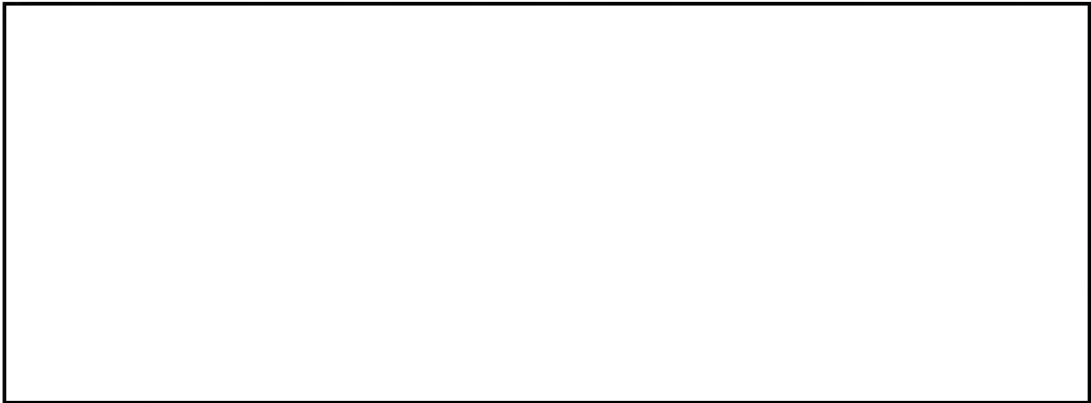
Referral/Consult

As you are aware, the Bureau as a result of decisions reached at IIC meetings is committed, to develop instant programs in Alaska.



Referral/Consult

By radiogram the Anchorage office on December 6, advised "By letter dated December 5, 1950, which has just been received at the Bureau, the Anchorage office has advised as follows:



Referral/Consult

WTB:bjc

RECORDED - 23

165-59264-42

JAN 2 1951

EX-73

52 JAN 8 1951

5-WS

Referral/Consult

*For your information, it has been ascertained
through [redacted]*

Referral/Consult

It has been ascertained through [redacted]

Referral/Consult

*The SAC at Anchorage has suggested that the
Bureau may desire to contact [redacted]*

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

*It is recommended that the above matters be brought
to the attention of [redacted]*

SAC, Anchorage

FBI

~~SECRET~~

December 1, 1950

AIR MAIL

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION;
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

RECORDED - 23

65-59264-43

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/99 BY SP12 BT/SC

342251

Reur radiogram dated December 6, 1950,
which indicated that

Referral/Consult

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP12 BT/SC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
Per Det. letter dtd 7/20/98

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

RECEIVED
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 18 5 25 PM '50

ESS:lw
AN 8
SECRET

✓ 21 a VPR 2
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

You will be kept advised of any developments in connection with these programs coming to the attention of the Bureau, and you should continue to keep the Bureau advised of such developments in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

Tolson
Ladd
Negg
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: December 8, 1950

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION;
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAMPURPOSE:

To advise you that with respect to the Stay-Behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs, [redacted]

Referral/Consult

BACKGROUND:

At the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference meetings on July 6, 1950, and September 27, 1950, it was agreed that FBI [redacted] should set up and provide for the operation of the Stay-Behind and Escape and Evasion Programs in Alaska. Appropriate instructions were forwarded to the Special Agent in Charge at Anchorage by the Bureau immediately following the respective meetings. SAC John Williams at Anchorage immediately [redacted]

[redacted] were studied and analyzed at the Bureau conferences were held with [redacted] and as a result, [redacted]

The Bureau has agreed in principle [redacted] were furnished to Anchorage.

By radiogram dated December 6, 1950, the Anchorage Office advised of the progress being made in the Bureau's part in these programs and included this statement: "Detailed letter submitted today (12-6-50) touching all aspects of program, including fact [redacted]"

With respect to this you inquired: "What about this?"

Referral/Consult

The above-mentioned letter has not as yet been received from the Anchorage Office, therefore, it is not possible to completely answer your inquiry concerning this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-31-91 BY SP12 BT/1089

WTB:jvs

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 21 1960

JAN 2 1951

112-110-1000
12/15/50 C.S.S.

165-59264-43
JAN 2 1951
WB

Referral/Consult

For your information, however, this is to advise
that

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

ACTION:

None. For your information.

Referral/Consult

Yes we must press on this because
even if we fulfill our responsibility
[Redacted] to the programs & respon-
sibilities are so interlocked that in the

even if we press the whole project
might be broken down.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 85
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 13 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 25 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 55 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 78 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 79 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 87 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 91 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 100 ~ Duplicate
Page 101 ~ Duplicate
Page 108 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 110 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 111 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 112 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 118 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 119 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 120 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 122 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 123 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 138 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 139 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 140 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 141 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 142 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 143 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 172 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 173 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 174 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 175 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 176 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 177 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 178 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 179 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 186 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 187 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 188 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 189 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 190 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 191 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 192 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 193 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 194 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 195 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 197 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 198 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 201 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 208 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 209 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 210 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 211 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 212 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 239 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 240 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 241 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 242 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 243 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 256 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 257 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 258 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 259 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 260 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 261 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 262 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 273 ~ Referral/Consult

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in
the Event of an Invasion - Section 2

SAC, Anchorage

1/19/51

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR
INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND-AGENT PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

For your confidential info, there are transmitted
herewith two photostatic copies of a [redacted]

65-59264 - 44

RECORDED - 81

Enc. 2

WTB: eac

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-94 BY SP-12 BTJ/ST

EX-52

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

64
50 FEB 5 1951

COMM - FBI

JAN 20 1951
MAILED 19

JAN 19 3 46 PM '51
RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

W3

Rec'd (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont ☒
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(12-16-50)

NR 162200

8:20 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELL. GOV. PERSONNEL IN ALASKA



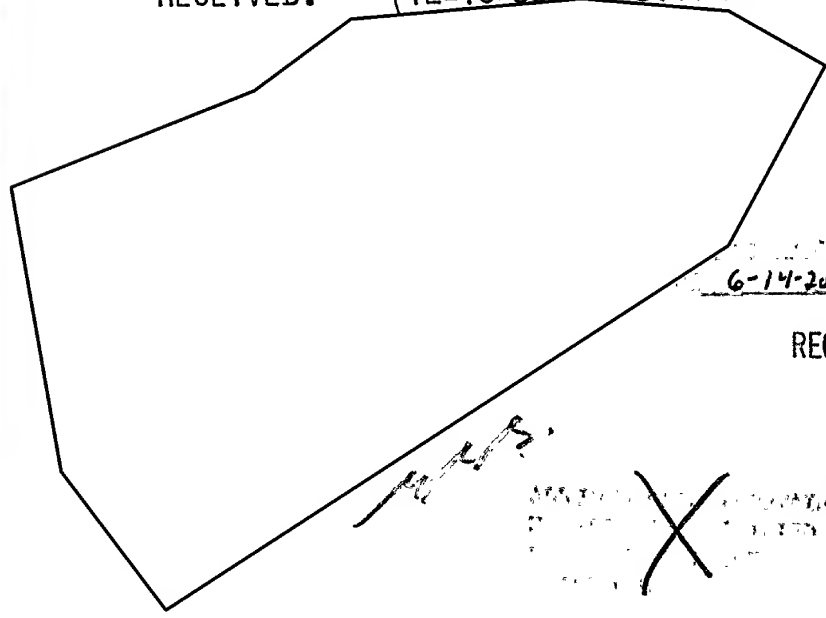
RECEIVED:

(12-16-50)

8:44 PM

MW

Referral/Consult



6-21-90
SP3-BTS/SM
34225

SP3-BTS/SM
6-14-2000
00-1164

RECORDED - 101

65-59261-45
(u)

EX-113

5-UB

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

2 JAN 9 1951 (u)

65-59264

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (12-22-50) NR 222100

7:36 P.M.

DIRECTOR URGENT

Referral/Consult

STAGE. ACCELERATED PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF RECOMMENDED
 POTENTIAL AGENTS GOING FORWARD.

RECEIVED

8:05 P.M.

LL

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 94

EX-116

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: December 18, 1950

FROM : D. M. Ladd

~~SECRET~~SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION;
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

| | |
|------------|---|
| Tolson | ✓ |
| Ladd | ✓ |
| Clegg | ✓ |
| Glavin | ✓ |
| Nichols | ✓ |
| Rosen | ✓ |
| Tracy | ✓ |
| Harbo | ✓ |
| Belmont | ✓ |
| Mohr | ✓ |
| Tele. Room | ✓ |
| Hedge | ✓ |
| Gandy | ✓ |

Re my memorandum to you dated December 8, 1950, which advised that information has been received from Alaska that

Reference

memorandum stated that

Supervisor Edward S. Sanders on December 12, 1950, met with the following individuals for a discussion of the programs in question: Colonel Perry, G-2, U.S. Army, Alaska; Lieutenant Colonel Easton, U.S.A.F., Assistant Director of Plans and Operations, Alaska Command; Lieutenant Colonel Bird, U.S.A.F. Director for Plans for Alaska Air Command; Lieutenant Colonel Kelly, U.S.A.F. Operations Headquarters, U.S.A.F.; Major Giblo, Directorate of Intelligence, Headquarters U.S.A.F., (Escape and Evasion); Major Joseph Cappucci, Headquarters OSI; Mr. Gilbert Levy, Counter-intelligence, OSI Headquarters.

Referral/Consult

A thorough discussion of the Escape and Evasion Program and the Stay-Behind Agent Program, which have been prepared by [] FBI Headquarters and coordinated at Air Force Headquarters, revealed that while the basic plans have been agreed upon at Washington, they were not completely handled in Alaska inasmuch as Lieutenant Colonel Easton from the Alaska Air Command was not familiar with these plans. The Alaska Command is the over-all Command headed by an Air Force Officer and has under it in Alaska, an Air Command, an Army Command, and a Navy Command. Everyone agreed that the two basic plans prepared by [] the Bureau are sound, and the only problem was the implementation of these plans.

Colonel Easton, Assistant Director of Plans and Operations for the Alaska Command, suggested, and the others agreed, that the Alaska Command instruct the Alaska Air

RECORDED - 23

INDEXED - 23

JAN 11 1951

ESS:pjb

JAN 6 1951

FIVE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASSIFIED BY 5829
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

15248
08/18/80
hated
Declassify on: 25X

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Command to prepare plans for escape and evasion in Alaska and stay-behind Agents in Alaska. The plans which have been prepared by [] the Bureau could then immediately be put into effect and included in the over-all military plans for Alaska. Supervisor Sanders was advised that the order should reach the Alaska Air Command from the Alaska Command within a week and that these plans would then be in the proper channels and approved by everyone concerned. In other words, the Commanding General, Alaska Command, will instruct the Alaska Air Command to prepare the plans (which are already prepared) and supervise the implementation of these plans for him.

Referral/Consult



There was some discussion concerning []



[] This would appear to be of no concern to the Bureau inasmuch as it does not affect operations within Alaska. ~~S~~ - (U)

Referral/Consult

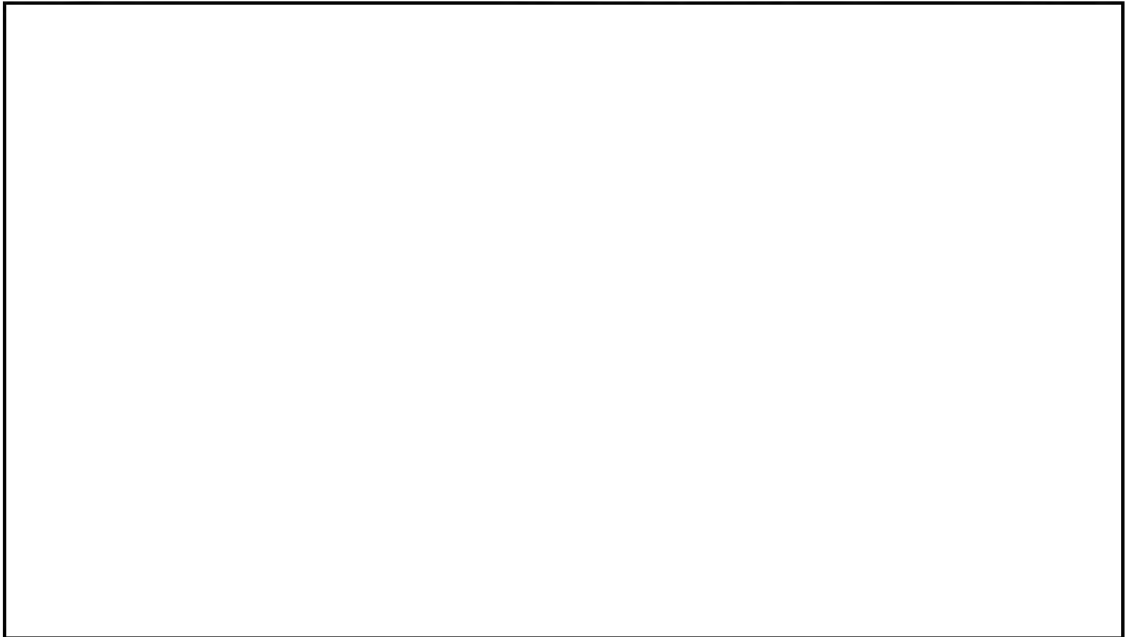


~~SECRET~~

REMAINS CLASSIFIED PER
OGA TELEPHONE CALL
SP9 CU 3/25/98

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~



Supervisor Sanders has been advised



RECOMMENDATION:

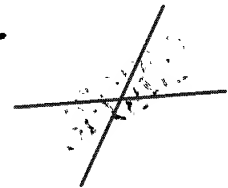
Referral/Consult

The foregoing is furnished for your information.
It is recommended that the attached air mail letter be forwarded to the SAC, Anchorage advising him of the results of instant conference.

*Rec'd
12-18-50
GAT*

*All I want is to get the
phone interaction plus
worded.*

K.



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE

DATE: 1-8-51

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

Personal and Confidential

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 APR 1980

ON 6-21-94

342251

Rebulet 1-2-51.

With reference to paragraphs 6 and 7 of this letter, every effort is being made to obtain the type of potential stay-behind agent suggested by the Bureau for urban areas. However, it is pointed out that the only settlement in Alaska encompassed in this program which may be referred to as an urban area would be Anchorage. It has a white population of approximately twenty thousand people. The other areas to be covered have populations from less than 100 persons to only a few thousand. Every effort is being made and will continue to develop persons in the category of unskilled or semi-skilled workmen engaged in occupations which possibly would be of the least interest to an invading force.

With reference to the obtaining of full names and descriptions of potential stay-behind agents for inclusion in the first report submitted to aid the Bureau in searching their names, we are attempting in every instance to get sufficient data to aid the Bureau in this project. In some cases it has been difficult to obtain such information while still obtaining the discretion necessary to keep this project secret. However, upon authority of the Bureau to interview these individuals, full names, date and place of birth and description has been and will continue to be obtained.

With reference to the last paragraph of Bureau letter, all seven individuals on whom authority had been granted by the Bureau to interview have been interviewed or eliminated. Five of these individuals have consented to participate as stay-behind agents. The other two, ANTONIO POLET and SAM ROMACK, have been eliminated because of information received from confidential informants.

Reports have been submitted on all of these individuals except [redacted] Reports on these individuals are being prepared and will be submitted immediately.

b6
 b7C

RECORDED - 13

INDEXED - 13

48

JAN 10 1951

15

JET:MR
 1951
 135498

COPIES DESTROYED

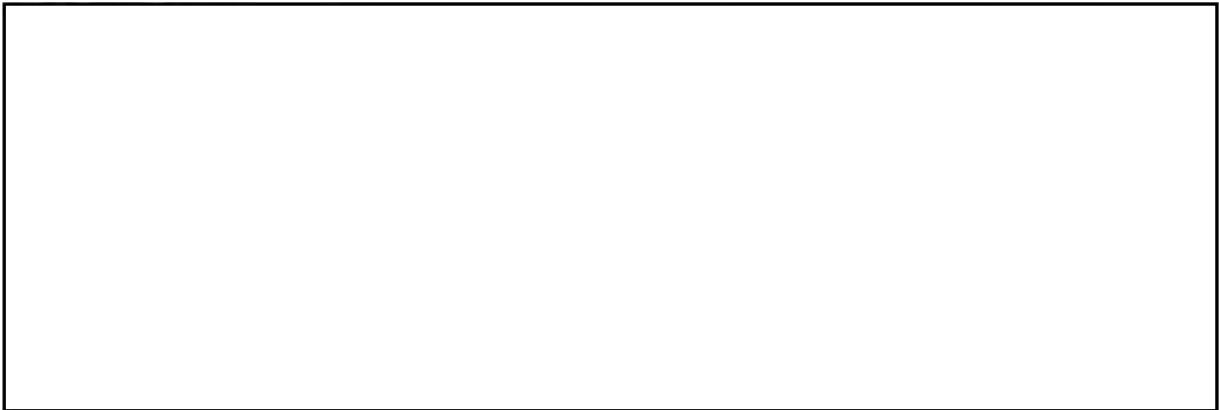
R 584 NOV 21 1960

Referral/Consult

60 MAR 14 1951

Referral/Consult

AM File CE-203



By way of recapitulation on the action taken by this office with reference to stage, approximately 65 reports on potential stay-behind agents have been submitted to the Bureau with recommendations that authority be granted to interview them. Five individuals have been interviewed upon the authority of the Bureau and all have agreed to participate. Authority was granted to interview two more, but these were not interviewed inasmuch as information came to our attention which eliminated them as potential agents. Preliminary reports on additional individuals are being compiled and will be submitted at the earliest possible moment.

These projects are receiving priority in this division and continued diligent attention will be given them.

SAC, Anchorage

1/8/51

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION (STAY-BEHIND AGENT
PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

710
DECODED - 13

65-59264-49
Reur radiogram 12/29/50 informing that

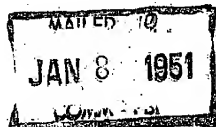
For your confidential info.

Referral/Consult

WTB:cas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-90 BY SP12 BT/SC

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy



64489
52 JAN 13 1951

65-59264-

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (12-29-50) (e) (u) NR 292045 6:14 P.M.

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

6-14-2000 SP3-BTS/JM

URGENT

STAGE.

REPORTS REGARDING FORTY POTENTIAL AGENTS HAVE BEEN DISPATCHED TO BUREAU. OTHERS WILL BE SUBMITTED AS QUICKLY AS SAME CAN BE TYPED.

RECEIVED (12-29-50) (e) (u) 6:19 P.M. LL

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 13

(JAN 17 1951)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e) (u)

65-59264

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (e) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (1-6-51) (e) (u) NR 070115 10:17 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. REBULET (SECOND) INSTANT LAST PARAGRAPH. FRANK B. MOORE, [REDACTED] HOWARD G. FROMIG, AND JOE DANICH HAVE AGREED TO ACT AS STAY BEHIND AGENTS. ANTONIO POLET AND SAM RICHACK NO LONGER BEING CONSIDERED BECAUSE OF STATEMENTS MADE RE THEM BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT(S). REPORTS RE THESE SIX HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED. [REDACTED] HAS BEEN UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW BUT SAME BEING HANDLED AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME. REPORT SUBMITTED ON FIFTY OTHERS IN WHICH BUREAU AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED FOR INTERVIEWS. OTHER REPORTS BEING SUBMITTED AS SOON AS SAME CAN BE TYPED. LETTER RE [REDACTED] AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTS FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED

(1-6-51) (e) (u)

10:33 PM LH

Referral/Consult

6-21-94
 Gen/Asst Dir/SP3-BIS/180
 Declined on 000 342251

RECEIVED AND SP3-BIS/180
 6-14-2000

00-1164

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10/10/00 BY 408

RECORDED - 101

INDEXED - 101

15-57264-50
 (100 11 100) (e) (u)
 5-WB

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e) (u)

SAC, Anchorage

January 11, 1951

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

34225
SP12BTSL90

I desire again to call to your attention the absolute necessity of utilizing extreme caution, discretion and sound judgment in the handling of this Program.

It is imperative that you impress all Bureau personnel at Anchorage with the security measures which must be taken in developing instant Program.

A review of the reports recently submitted by Anchorage on individual potential Stay-behind Agents in some instances reflect statements to the effect that identified reliable and confidential informants "have recommended _____ as a potential Stay-behind Agent under this Program," or "_____ has been interviewed concerning instant Program."

Referral/Consult

It is recognized that the wording of the reports in this connection may merely reflect the Special Agent's general description of matters discussed with the individual potential Stay-behind Agent. It is further recognized that it has been necessary for you to personally discuss instant matter with reliable and well-established contacts of the Anchorage Office in order to identify and determine the reliability and background of various individuals being considered under this Program. Under no circumstances, however, should it become general knowledge in Alaska that the Bureau _____ are engaged in the development of this Program. Individual Stay-behind Agents should not know the identity of one another. When Special Agents are interviewing potential contacts in this regard, no indication should be given that an "espionage net" or "Stay-behind Agent Program" is being developed in Alaska.

RECORDED - 99

In all contacts with potential Stay-behind Agents, the matter of security should be stressed. The interviewing Special Agents. The individual should be cautioned not to discuss the subject matter with other persons. It might be pointed out that an indiscreet remark on the part of a potential Stay-behind Agent might very possibly, in the event of invasion, endanger his own life.

WTB:EHW

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

JAN 20 1951

Referral/Consult

It is suggested that you may also desire to discuss the security features of this Program with [redacted] with the thought in mind of discreetly bringing this matter to his attention so that the personnel under his jurisdiction may become aware of the importance of the security measures involved in instant matter.

Advise the Bureau what action you have taken in order to insure that captioned Program in Alaska will be handled on a confidential and secure basis.

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]
6. [redacted]
7. [redacted]
8. [redacted]
9. [redacted]
10. [redacted]
11. [redacted]
12. [redacted]
13. [redacted]
14. [redacted]
15. [redacted]
16. [redacted]
17. [redacted]
18. [redacted]
19. [redacted]
20. [redacted]
21. [redacted]
22. [redacted]
23. [redacted]
24. [redacted]
25. [redacted]
26. [redacted]
27. [redacted]
28. [redacted]
29. [redacted]
30. [redacted]
31. [redacted]
32. [redacted]
33. [redacted]
34. [redacted]
35. [redacted]
36. [redacted]
37. [redacted]
38. [redacted]
39. [redacted]
40. [redacted]
41. [redacted]
42. [redacted]
43. [redacted]
44. [redacted]
45. [redacted]
46. [redacted]
47. [redacted]
48. [redacted]
49. [redacted]
50. [redacted]
51. [redacted]
52. [redacted]
53. [redacted]
54. [redacted]
55. [redacted]
56. [redacted]
57. [redacted]
58. [redacted]
59. [redacted]
60. [redacted]
61. [redacted]
62. [redacted]
63. [redacted]
64. [redacted]
65. [redacted]
66. [redacted]
67. [redacted]
68. [redacted]
69. [redacted]
70. [redacted]
71. [redacted]
72. [redacted]
73. [redacted]
74. [redacted]
75. [redacted]
76. [redacted]
77. [redacted]
78. [redacted]
79. [redacted]
80. [redacted]
81. [redacted]
82. [redacted]
83. [redacted]
84. [redacted]
85. [redacted]
86. [redacted]
87. [redacted]
88. [redacted]
89. [redacted]
90. [redacted]
91. [redacted]
92. [redacted]
93. [redacted]
94. [redacted]
95. [redacted]
96. [redacted]
97. [redacted]
98. [redacted]
99. [redacted]
100. [redacted]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 1-12-51

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

6/22/94
 Classified by SP12 BTG/SC
 Declassify on: OADR 342251

Reference is made to Anchorage letter dated 1/8/51 and specifically to Page 3, Paragraph 3 thereof.

On 1/11/51 a conference was held in the Office of Operations, Alaska Command at Fort Richardson. Those present were:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

Col. L. R. TORRANT
 U. S. Army
 Director of Plans and Operations
 Alaska Command

Lt. Col. H. Brooks Wilson
 U. S. Air Force
 Asst. Director of Plans and Operations
 Alaska Command

Lt. Col. C. W. Bird
 U. S. Air Force
 Alaskan Air Command
 Attached to Office of Director of Plans and Operations

CLASSIFIED BY SP7C
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
 PRG 2, PRG 3, 245 REMAIN
 CLASSIFIED PER OGA TEL CUI.

Captain Minor Heine
 U. S. Navy
 Director of Intelligence
 Alaska Command

COPIES DESTROYED
 R584 NOV 21 1960

Lt. Col. Edwin A. Hartley
 Director
 Office of Special Investigations in Alaska

John H. Williams
 Special Agent in Charge
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Anchorage, Alaska

EX-36
 INDEXED - 20
 165-561-52
 JAN 27 1951

Referral/Consult

AN File 65-296
62-227

~~SECRET~~
Referral/Consult



The Bureau will be kept advised in this regard.

As was pointed out in Anchorage teletype of January 10, 1961, 101 persons have been considered by this office as potential stay-behind agents. To date 14 have been eliminated because of information received from confidential informants. Closing reports have been submitted on these 14 stating that they were no longer being considered. Five persons have been interviewed upon the authority of the Bureau and all have consented to participate. Preliminary reports have been submitted on the remaining 32 recommending that Bureau authority be granted to interview them.

SAC, Anchorage

January 15, 1951

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

It is noted in reports being submitted by the Anchorage Office on potential Stay-behind Agents, that Bureau permission is being requested to interview these individuals and that requests of this nature are being included on the administrative page of the individual report submitted. Due to the urgency of this program and in order to save stenographic and typing time, the Bureau has no objection to your continuing this practice instead of directing a cover letter to the Bureau setting out the specific request. In all other types of cases, of course, the Anchorage Office should be guided by Part I, Section 53 (d) of the FBI Handbook in setting out leads for the Bureau.

65-59264

WTB:dar:nff

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-19-94 BY SP8 BTB/STP

JAN 16 11 02 AM '51
RECEIVED PLANNING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 9

JAN 19 1951

80

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI

EX-123

REC'D - 10/20/51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMM - FBI

JAN 22 1951

MAILED 20

51 JAN 22 1951

WS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
RECORDS SECTION

1949

1950

STOP SPECIAL

For STOP DESK ✓

For NUMBERING _____

For RECORDING 22

ROUTE TO

Mr. W
Mr. _____

Room: 4245

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-94 BY SP-12 B. T. S. / 80

22

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (2) (U)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(1-11-51)

NR 110330

2:14 P.M.

G. L. R. -8

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. TO DATE 101 PERSONS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY THIS OFFICE. TO DATE 14 HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED BECAUSE OF INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS. CLOSING REPORTS INDICATING THESE NO LONGER BEING CONSIDERED HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED. 5 PERSONS RECOMMENDED HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED WITH BUREAU AUTHORITY AND ALL AGREED TO PARTICIPATE. CLOSING REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED ON THESE 5. PRELIMINARY REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED ON REMAINING 82 RECOMMENDING BUREAU AUTHORITY BE GIVEN TO INTERVIEW THEM.

RECEIVED

1-11-51

2:40 P.M.

GW

6-14-2000

SP3-BTJ/jm

00-1164

RECORDED - 40

65-59264-54
 (141) (141) (141)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. *2/10*

59 JAN 26 order, to

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

~~SECRET~~

DATE: January 22, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF AN INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

 DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BPS/SC
 ON 6-21-94
342251

Reference is made to Anchorage letter dated January 12, 1951.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

7/1/99
 CLASSIFIED BY SP12 BPS/SC
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1
 PER OGA letter dtd 7/20/99

RECORDED - 50

65-298

cc: 27-227

COPIES DESTROYED
 R 584 NOV 21 1960

~~SECRET~~

JAN 25 1951

Referral/Consult

25
 S-Baird

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Anchorage File 65-298

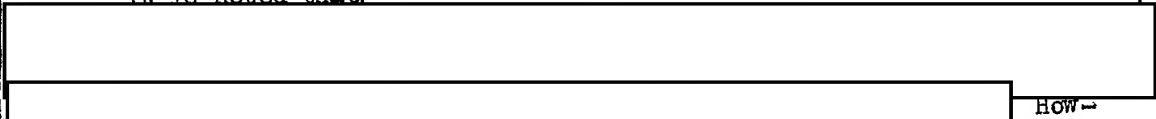


This office is continuing to give attention to the recruitment of potential stay-behind agents and interviews with those authorized by the Bureau and reports on the same will be forwarded at the earliest possible time.

Referral/Consult

As has been done in the past, this office will continue to hold conferences with [redacted] and keep him abreast of all developments in the SBA Program.

It is noted that [redacted]



ever, in line with the instructions received from the Bureau in its letter dated Nov. 29, 1950, (Bu file 65-59264), Paragraph 1, Page 6, no reports have been given to him.

Referral/Consult

This matter will continue to receive diligent attention and the Bureau will be kept advised of all developments.

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 1-17-51

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-Behind Agent Program)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-21-94 BY SP12 BTB/80

~~DEFERRED REPLY~~
 JAN 20 1951

Rebulet 1-11-51.

Concerning Paragraph 3 of that letter, the wording of certain reports in these cases indicating that a confidential informant has recommended a certain person as a potential stay-behind agent represents the Special Agent's general description of the discussion had with the confidential informant. At no time are the Special Agents working on these matters in conversations with confidential informants or with the potential agents themselves telling them the exact nature of the program. The confidential informants merely know that we are interested in certain individuals in the Territory with particular reference to their loyalty, character, intentions if war comes and ability to participate in certain patriotic activities. In no instant has a confidential informant been told the exact nature of this program.

In discussing this matter with a potential agent after authority has been granted by the Bureau, he is first impressed with the confidential nature of the interview. He is then asked what his intentions are if war comes in order that our subsequent suggestions will have no undue influence upon him. He is then given enough information to allow him to make up his mind as to his participation. The identity of no other potential stay-behind agent is discussed with him. At the end of the interview the absolute security of this matter is again impressed upon him.

Concerning the penultimate paragraph in referenced letter, the security features of this program have been discussed with [redacted] on numerous occasions. He has advised me [redacted]

However, continued attention will be given the security of the program through [redacted] and by the Special Agents of this office.

Referral/Consult

65-298
 JHW:MR

RECORDED - 48

65-59264- 56
 JAN 21 1951
 76

53 JAN 30 1950

476

5-301114

65-59264-

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : *W* SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF AN INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

DATE: February 1, 1951

Rebulet January 30, 1951, wherein the Bureau directed that the names of additional prospective agents under consideration be submitted by letter.

In addition to the names which have already been submitted, the following have been proposed and are being made concerning them. Preliminary reports concerning these prospective agents will be submitted at the earliest possible time.

b2
b7E

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-21-94 BY SP1287818C

As the Bureau knows, in addition to those new prospective agents listed above, this office presently has a number concerning whom preliminary reports have been submitted, Bureau authority to interview has been received and they are presently assigned for interview. The results of these interviews and the recommendations of the Anchorage Office will be submitted to the Bureau at the earliest possible time.

JHW:MMA
 65-298

RECORDED - 104
 INDEXED - 104

165-57264-57
 FEB 6 1951
 8

50 FEB 9 1951

5-6-1-13

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

CONFIDENTIAL

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

January 29, 1951

DEFERRED

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

(CIPHER PAD CODE)

STAGE. REURAD (JANUARY ELEVEN) LAST. ACTION TAKEN BY BUREAU ALL ANCHORAGE
REPORTS SUBMITTED ON INDIVIDUAL SBA-S RECEIVED TO DATE. ADVISE BY RADIO-
GRAM NUMBER AND IDENTITIES INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WHO HAVE AGREED TO ACT
AND ARE RECOMMENDED BY YOU. SUBMIT BY LETTER NAMES ADDITIONAL PROSPECTIVE
SBA-S UNDER CONSIDERATION. TRAINING AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS MENTIONED
RECENT ANCHORAGE COMMUNICATIONS BEING DISCUSSED [REDACTED] AND YOU WILL BE
NOTIFIED RESULTS PROMPTLY. EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY ONE NEXT AND EVERY THURSDAY
THEREAFTER SUPAD SUMMARY PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENTS INSTANT PROGRAM.

HOOVER

Referral/Consult

WTS:VJM

65-59264

Classified by SP-8 BJS/SC

Declassify on: OADR 8/22/81

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-1 BJS/JM
ON 6-14-2000

00-1164

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

HYDRO COMMUNICATIONS

RECORDED - 20

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FEB 12 1951

SENT VIA Bureau Radio

129-57 7 P M

Per

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED READING ROOM

JAN 29 3 20 PM '51

JAN 31 1951

19

Exec Vanc
see at 2210-2245
time 2245-2253

#29 21/4

W34

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(1-31-51)

DECODED COPY (u)

NR 311810

4:23 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. REBURAD (JANUARY 30, 1951) FOLLOWING PERSONS HAVE
AGREED TO ACT AS STAYBEHIND AGENTS, HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED AND
CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. JOE DANICH, GIRDWOOD, ALASKA, [REDACTED]

FRANK BERTON MOORE, ANCHORAGE, [REDACTED]
HOWARD GLENMORE ROMIG, ANCHORAGE, [REDACTED]

(Corrected) SEWARD, [REDACTED] DOCTOR JOSEPH HARRISON SHELTON,
HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED, AGREED TO ACT AS AGENTS AND RECOMMENDED
AND CLOSING REPORTS BEING SUBMITTED (JANUARY 31) [REDACTED]

ADDITIONAL PROSPECTIVE AGENTS BEING SUBMITTED. ADDITIONAL
INTERVIEWS BEING MADE DAILY AND CLOSING REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED
AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME.

LETTER SETTING OUT NAMES OF
INTERVIEWS BEING MADE DAILY AND CLOSING REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED
AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME.

RECEIVED

(1-31-51) (u)

4:48 PM LH

SP3-BTS/jm

6-14-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 20

INDEXED - 20

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

66 FEB 12 1951

165-51511-59
FEB 9 1951 (u) 5-100
SP3-BTS/jm
6-24-51
5-22-51

b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: February 7, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

Reference is made to Anchorage letters dated 12/5/50 and 1/12/51 and particularly to Page 4 of the latter reference.

Referral/Consult



In attempting to develop stay-behind agents, emphasis will be placed on getting them in the vicinities of strategic areas.

It is noted in investigating and interviewing the potential agents that many of them live in the back country where they are not accessible by any means other than a bush plane on skis in the wintertime and bush plane on pontoons in the summertime or afoot. This has materially slowed down the overall program. However, every effort is being made to contact those individuals concerning whom the Bureau has authorized an interview.

When this program has developed sufficiently to institute the training phase as much time as possible should be given this office to contact the various persons to attend particular classes inasmuch as many of them will have to be sought out individually, and the same will consume a considerable amount of time.

65-298
JHEJ:vf

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
ON 6-21-94 342251

RECORDED - 48

165-59264-60
FEB 10 1951

5-13-1-103

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *PH*
 FROM : Mr. Bowles *Sub*
 SUBJECT: The Steky II
 Miniature Camera
 Photographic Research
Sto / e

DATE: January 25, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-21-94 BY SP12 BFF/SC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____

Reference is made to my memorandum dated December 8, 1950, setting forth details concerning the Steky II camera and suggesting certain uses for this camera. An addendum was added to this memorandum on December 13, 1950, by Mr. C. E. Hennrich of the Security Investigative Division in which it was suggested that consideration be given to the use of this camera in the Bureau's Alaska Stay-Behind the Agents Program. It was also suggested that the Bureau purchase two of these cameras and that the Laboratory conduct sufficient tests in order to express an opinion as to the use of this camera in subzero temperatures such as might be encountered in Alaska.

Two of the above cameras, including two telephoto lens, have been received. The camera has been tested at subzero temperatures and has been found to operate satisfactorily at temperatures ranging down to 20 degrees below zero. On the basis of these tests, it is not believed that any difficulty should be encountered in the use of the Steky II camera at low temperatures.

The two cameras referred to above have been turned over to the Photographic Laboratory where they are available for assignment.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the results of the Laboratory tests made with the Steky II camera be furnished the Security Investigative Division for their information.

mdp
 80-687

RECORDED - 48

165-59264-68

FEB 18 1951
34*Wainwright*

SEVEN-
 FIVE-
 THREE-
Wainwright

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 80-687-17

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich

DATE: February 6, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA
 IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-21-94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

PURPOSE

Referral/Consult

To recommend that [redacted]
 be informed of the results of tests made by the FBI Laboratory
 concerning the miniature camera, The Steky II, which camera
 is available commercially.

BACKGROUND

Referral/Consult

As you are aware, the training program for Stay-behind
 Agents is presently being prepared at the Bureau [redacted]

Referral/Consult

There are attached self-explanatory memoranda dated
 December 8, 1950 and January 25, 1951 from Mr. Bowles to Mr.
 Harbo reflecting results of tests made by the laboratory con-
 cerning the use of the miniature camera, The Steky II, especi-
 ally as relates to the use of this camera at low temperatures.

It is noted that The Steky II is available on the
 commercial market.

RECOMMENDATION

RECORDED - 48

65-59264-62

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that [redacted]

18 1951

tests made at the FBI Laboratory reflect that instant camera
 can be operated at temperatures ranging down to twenty degrees
 below zero.

65-59264

Handled Sep.
 Attachments
 WTB:LJB:mhf

Referral/Consult

UNR ORDERED COPY FILED IN

W3

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: February 13, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (65-59264) *Stay -*

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP12 BTB/180*
 ON *6-21-94*
342251

There is set out hereinafter a recapitulation of the Stay Behind Agent Program in this office, including information of an administrative nature, as well as data concerning agents who have been recommended and on whom closing reports have been submitted to the Bureau, together with certain problems encountered and the approach that is being made to this assignment. *Sanders*

There is transmitted herewith

I. STAY BEHIND AGENTS

Referral/Consult

In considering individuals in the territory as potential Stay Behind Agents, accent has been placed on enlisting those who have as many of the following qualifications as could be found.

- 1 - Persons with good health, loyal to the United States and who intend to stay in the territory in case of war or invasion.
- 2 - Persons with an intimate knowledge of the territory or the locale in which they reside.
- 3 - Persons with a knowledge of short wave radios.
- 4 - Persons who own short wave radios and have "ham" licenses.
- 5 - Persons who are airplane pilots.
- 6 - Persons who own airplanes.
- 7 - Persons with the ability to survive in the back country of the territory of Alaska under the most severe conditions for protracted periods of time.

RECORDED - 48

INDEXED - 48

65-59264-63

FEB 16 1951

JHW:MMA
 65-298
 Enclosure

50 APR 9 1951

5-6-11-13

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE

*Mem to Belmont
 3-2-51
 45*

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

- 8 - Persons who have had some experience in caching food, clothing, arms and ammunition, gasoline and other survival gear.
- 9 - Persons who have had experience mushing dog teams.
- 10 - Persons who have had experience with small boats and who know the waters of Cook Inlet, Prince William Sound and the coast of Alaska between Shelikof Strait and Prince Rupert.
- 11 - Persons who own or have access to cabins located in areas which necessarily will be utilized in this program.
- 12 - Persons who live in and around the strategic areas listed.
- 13 - Persons who live on and can observe the highways of Alaska.
- 14 - Persons who live on and can observe the railroad.
- 15 - Persons who can assist in the operation and maintenance of a "life and supply line".

II. NUMBER OF STAY BEHIND AGENTS

As has been noted heretofore in correspondence with the Bureau, it is impossible to set a number of Stay Behind Agents who would be adequate in giving ample and comprehensive intelligence coverage during an invasion or occupation. However, the project of obtaining Stay Behind Agents will be continued until the Bureau is satisfied that the strategic areas and all items referred to in I above appear to be sufficiently covered.

There is being set out hereinafter the names and locations of persons who have been investigated, interviewed and recommended as Stay Behind Agents for the Bureau's ready reference:

LAWSON FORBES BAKER, Fairbanks - 62-93600
[redacted] - 62-93639
[redacted] - 62-93602
[redacted] - 62-93482
[redacted] - 62-93646
[redacted] - 62-93636
JOE DANICH, Girdwood
[redacted]
[redacted] - 62-93483

b6
b7C

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

[redacted] - 62-93484
[redacted] 62-93524
[redacted] - 62-93498
[redacted] - 62-93634
[redacted] - 62-93597
[redacted] 77-31169
[redacted] - 62-93628
[redacted] 62-93526
[redacted]
[redacted] - 62-93626
[redacted] 62-93624
[redacted] - 62-93496
[redacted] 62-93495
[redacted] - 62-93647
[redacted] - 62-93621
[redacted] - 62-93565
DR. HOWARD GLENMORE ROMIG, Anchorage
[redacted] - 62-93489
[redacted] 62-93518
DR. JOSEPH HARRISON SHELTON, Seward - 62-93494
FOSTER RAYMOND SIMS, Palmer - 62-93603
[redacted] - 62-93617
[redacted] - 62-93670
[redacted] - 62-93520
[redacted] 62-93568
[redacted] 62-93643
[redacted] 77-44306
[redacted] - 62-93644

b6
b7c

38
41
All other cases on which preliminary reports have been submitted and Bureau authority requested to conduct an interview, numbering 36 at this writing, have been assigned and Agents are presently on road trips attempting to locate and interview them.

Preliminary reports on 30 additional potential Stay Behind Agents have been submitted to the Bureau with a request for authority to interview them.

Cases on 31 individuals have been closed and the individuals themselves not recommended in view of information contained in the Bureau files, information received here from confidential informants or information contained in the Anchorage files.

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

As is noted above, continued efforts will be made to obtain additional potential Agents but in the interests of completing as many as possible in the least possible time with the limited personnel at hand, this is being deferred until those concerning whom we have had authority to interview have been contacted and closing reports submitted.

It is noted that we have been able to make several interviews in such towns in strategic areas as Seward, Fairbanks, Anchorage and Palmer. However, we are now finding that persons to be interviewed reside in isolated sections and must be sought out one by one. This is consuming a considerable amount of time. In a number of instances, such persons do not live in areas covered by the established airlines and it is necessary to contact bush pilots on a charter basis so that the Agents can be flown in, waited for and flown out. In some cases it will be necessary to wait until trappers, hunters or other persons in isolated sections come into Anchorage or Fairbanks, where we have resident agencies, to be interviewed. Such persons have no contact whatsoever with the outside world and Agent personnel would not be utilized efficiently if it were detailed to spend a protracted period of time hunting them up one at a time.

It is noted also that this office has been hampered in its efforts to make contacts and interviews in the country surrounding Glenn Allen, Tok Junction and Big Delta by the severe cold. In this area in the past several weeks the temperature has been between 50 and 60 degrees below zero, making travel extremely hazardous.

III. TRAINING

Referral/Consult

Comments concerning training in this program have been made in Bureau letter of November 29, 1950, Anchorage letter of December 5, 1950, and Anchorage letter of January 8, 1951. In the last letter mentioned it is noted that [REDACTED]

Also with reference to training of the agents when this program reaches that stage, it is contemplated that all agents be fingerprinted and photographed in order that this identifying data will be available to the Bureau and to the administration of this program.

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

IV. COMMUNICATIONS

Proposed method of handling radio communications was set out in Anchorage letter of December 18, 1950, and comments concerning a review of it by the radio experts in the FBI Laboratory were returned by Bureau letter of January 31, 1951. [REDACTED]

It is noted that almost all radio installations in the territory of Alaska will be in isolated and rugged terrain and it is suggested that possibly more than one man should be detailed to operate each radio. This suggestion is augmented by the fact that in almost every case the radio will need a power unit inasmuch as electricity will not be available. It is felt that more than one man will be needed to make such a radio installation mobile or, if it is stationary, to man it for protracted periods of time. Likewise, it is felt that two men would have a better opportunity for survival, both against an enemy and against the rigors of this climate if they were able to work together.

Referral/Consult

In addition to radio communication, it is possible that a ground to air radio contact may be set up. However, in view of the fact that [REDACTED]

Communication by courier has been considered but it is pointed out that such relays will be slow to the point of being almost useless. In addition to this, in the winter courier by snowshoes and dog teams will be impossible in many sections.

Referral/Consult

It is noted that considerable time and effort will be necessary to transport radios, power units and necessary accessories to each point of location. The summer is the only season which lends itself to this function. In view of this, it is suggested that the Bureau may desire to point out to the [REDACTED] that almost a whole year will be lost if something is not done in this respect during the summer of 1951.

Likewise, it is noted that summer is the best and only practicable time to carry in materials, build caches and draft maps of the same. If this project is not started in 1951, it will almost necessarily have to be put off until 1952.

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

V. CACHING

Inasmuch as considerable caching of supplies, arms, ammunition, gasoline, radios and other Arctic survival gear will have to be done, this office is in the process of compiling a dossier on this activity. It is noted that though contact has been made with the Army and Air Force here in the territory, no written material on it has been found. Hence, we are compiling our information from various sources such as Fish and Wildlife Service; Arctic Survival Unit of the Army, particularly the Big Delta, Alaska, section; hunters, trappers and other individuals who have spent much time in the back country. This dossier will contemplate the following:

A - Essential items to be cached

- 1 - Radio parts and equipment
- 2 - Arms and ammunition and other weapons
- 3 - Clothing
- 4 - Medicines
- 5 - Foods
- 6 - Gear and supplies necessary for agents' cover such as traps, prospectors tools
- 7 - Photographic equipment
- 8 - Gear necessary for operation of agents such as field glasses, cameras where necessary, flashlight, signal panel, signal mirror and signal flags
- 9 - Snowshoes and skis where necessary
- 10 - Gasoline when and where necessary
- 11 - Explosives
- 12 - Camp gear

B - Places for caching

- 1 - In lakes, streams and rivers
- 2 - In caves
- 3 - In ground
- 4 - Stilted caches
- 5 - In trees
- 6 - In cabins

C - Manner of sealing or making weather tight the cached materials

- 1 - In sealed cans
- 2 - In water and moisture proof foil

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

- 3 - In boxes where cache is not exposed to the elements
- 4 - Canvas or burlap where suitable and cache is not exposed to the elements

D - Mapping and marking caches

- 1 - Marking same on detailed maps
- 2 - Marking same by directions based on natural terrain barriers and bounds
- 3 - By personal knowledge of person making cache

E - Amount of caching materials

- 1 - Amounts necessary to sustain life of one person for an arbitrary term of 2 years

F - Choosing cache locations

- 1 - General knowledge of the Stay Behind Agent
- 2 - Aid of an expert examining the locale in which a cache is desired

G - Methods of transporting supplies to cache location

- 1 - Flying them in
- 2 - By railroad in certain instances
- 3 - By water
- 4 - By packing them in

H - The building of caches

Referral/Consult

- 1 - By the Stay Behind Agent himself
- 2 - By experts in this field

It is realized that quite possibly the

However, this phase is being considered by this office inasmuch as it appears that time is of the essence and if the program in this respect is not accelerated and something done on it during the summer of 1951, it will have to be deferred until the summer of 1952 because of weather, terrain and other evident obstacles natural to this territory.

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

VI. LIFE AND SUPPLY LINE

As has been noted in the reports received by the Bureau in connection with interviews of those individuals who have been recommended as Stay Behind Agents, it is set out whether such individual is able to operate or owns an airplane. In this regard consideration has been given to the establishment of a lifeline for the Stay Behind Agents. It will be necessary, of course, to supply them from time to time with arms, ammunition, food, clothing and other gear necessary to the success of this endeavor and essential to the existence of the agents.

This office is making a study of the most logical mountain passes, air routes and logical spots for landing by pontoons, skis and wheels. These routes, of course, will necessarily emanate from positions in the territory of Alaska and possibly later in Canada which will be out of the zone of occupation.

While an effort has been made to obtain any type of written material on such a project, none has been found. Hence, our sources thus far have been the Fish and Wildlife Service, which habitually flies over all of this country in bush type aircraft. We are also contacting the CAA here which has detailed maps of all of the country in which we are interested. In addition, we are also obtaining information from bush pilots, big game guides who own planes and prospectors who own planes in order that we may ultimately have a complete dossier on this field.

Referral/Consult

In this regard, it is probably contemplated that [redacted]

[redacted] it is felt that such a study should be made even though it is discarded at a later date.

In connection with this project or if the Air Force provides the plane service, necessary gasoline caches will have to be made at various places in the territory inasmuch as the type of plane (bush aircraft) will not be able to fly sorties to all Stay Behind Agent locations and return to its base without refueling.

Also with reference to this life and supply line, it is pointed out that gasoline caches will have to be made during the summer months in a great part of the territory. If something is not done on this phase of the program during the summer of 1951, it necessarily will have to be deferred until the following summer.

Letter to the Director, FBI
February 13, 1951

STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

Referral/Consult



This matter will continue to receive priority attention
and the Bureau will be advised of all developments.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Nichols ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Harbo ✓
Belmont ✓
Mohr ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Nease ✓
Gandy ✓

(DECODED COPY) (u) ✓

FROM ANCHORAGE

(2-8-51) (u) NR 081800

3:08 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. SUMMARY OF PROGRAM. TO DATE 134 PERSONS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS IN THIS PROGRAM. OF THIS NUMBER 30 HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED WITH BUREAU AUTHORITY, CLOSING REPORT SUBMITTED AND THESE PERSONS RECOMMENDED FOR INCLUSION IN PROGRAM. AUTHORITY HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM BUREAU TO INTERVIEW 42 OTHERS. THESE INTERVIEWS ASSIGNED, BEING MADE AT EARLIEST TIME, CLOSING REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS WILL BE MADE. OF TOTAL NUMBER CONSIDERED 24 ADDITIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO BUREAU WITH RECOMMENDATIONS THAT BUREAU AUTHORITY BE GRANTED FOR INTERVIEWS. EIGHT MORE PRELIMINARY REPORTS BEING SUBMITTED WITH REQUEST TO INTERVIEW. OF TOTAL NUMBER, CASES ON THIRTY HAVE BEEN CLOSED BECAUSE OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN BUREAU FILES OR INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS THESE THIRTY NO LONGER BEING CONSIDERED.

RECEIVED: (2-8-51) (u) 3:21 PM

Referral/Consult

GLA

COPIES DESTROYED

8-33-1967 21 1200

6-14-2000 SP3-BTS/SM

00-1164

RECORDED - 48

65-59264-64, 1/13

(FEB 1 1951) (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

59 FEB 19 1951 (u)

cc: Mr. Tolson

"The Journal" (Editorial), Ottawa, Ontario
January 18, 1951

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Alaska and the Russians.

Amid all our concern about Korea and Western Europe there has been less talk about the possibility of invasion of this continent. The Sweetbriar and Musk-ox operations engaged in by the Canadian Army proved, above all, that war in the Arctic and sub-Arctic will be incredibly difficult and wasteful in men and resources. The Russians being as well aware of these conditions as the Canadians and Americans, the feeling seems to have grown that the battle of Democracy vs. Communism, if it has to be fought, will be decided elsewhere.

The trouble with the Russians is that their way of thought does not always follow what appears a logical pattern to Western eyes. In recent months, too, we have learned from the Chinese Communists that threats and warnings may be followed by action, as witness the surge of Red soldiers from Manchuria after declarations of their leaders this was about to happen unless the United Nations' forces withdrew.

These facts in mind, it is to be hoped that military authorities in Washington and Ottawa have paid attention to an article in the Russian *Literary Gazette*—Russian declarations appear in the strangest places—which claims the Americans have turned Alaska into a "land aircraft carrier" and a military springboard for aggression against the Soviet Union and the countries of the Pacific. In brief, the Russian publication considers American Alaska a menace, and in unkindly thoughts towards that territory it need not be expected that North-western Canada is excluded.

And just to prove that its readers will believe anything about Alaska, the *Literary Gazette* goes on to declare that since the purchase of Alaska by the United States in 1867 the high standards of culture, industry and technique established there by the Russians have disintegrated under the "notorious Western civilization" brought to the region by "Yankee militarists".

This forces us to recall ALEXANDER BARANOF, the Russian dictator of old Alaska, seated in state in his great wooden castle, cannon frowning down on the Thlinket Indians who knew too well the power of his guns and the weight of his knout, old BARANOF who received with rum or oaths, as the spirit moved him, the Canadian and American fur traders who came to his territory, some of them having eaten their snowshoe thongs and moccasins en route. If BARANOF represented culture, industry and fine technique we are prepared, here and now, to declare we are sodden clods and Russia should have Alaska and all the Barrens.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-94 BY

SP12878/PC
342251

65-59264-65

5-WB

Liaison Office,
Ottawa, Canada.

65-59264

SAC, Anchorage

February 3, 1951

DIRECTOR, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA
IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

As of possible interest in connection with the planning and development of instant program in Alaska, there are enclosed two photostatic copies of a self-explanatory article which appeared in the January 18, 1951 issue of "The Journal," Ottawa, Canada, which article was made available by the Bureau's liaison representative in Ottawa.

The above is furnished for your information.

65-59264

Enclosures

WTB:LJB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-96 BY SP12BTS/SC

ENC.

FEB 3 2 13 PM '51

RECORDED - 31 B I 65-59264-65
RECEIVED-WAIT ROOM

FEB 8 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FEB 20 1951

COMM - FBI

FEB - 3 1951

MAILED 20

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

UP
 (DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (1-31-51) (u) NR 312046

5:21 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

RE STAGE. REBULET (JANUARY 12) ON [REDACTED] AND BULET (JANUARY 16) ON [REDACTED] AND BULETS (JANUARY 22) ON [REDACTED] AND BULETS (JANUARY 26) ON [REDACTED] IN THESE LETTERS BUREAU STATES IN EVENT [REDACTED] CONDUCTED BY ANCHORAGE REFLECT NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION AUTHORITY GRANTED TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW. IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESTABLISHED POLICY PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES WERE MADE IN LINE WITH DISCRETION AND SECURITY OF THIS PROJECT AND REPORT SUBMITTED. BUREAU ADVICE REQUESTED WHETHER INDIVIDUALS MAY BE INTERVIEWED WITHOUT FURTHER PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION INASMUCH AS SAME ALREADY MADE. (SUREP.)?

RECEIVED

(1-31-51) (u)

5:25 PM LH

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~DATE 10/1/00 BY SP3-BTS/m~~

6.21.94
 SP12BTS/SC
 342251
 Declassify on: OADR

EX-100-2000

00-1164 RECORDED - 68

INDEXED 68

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

2 + Via Bureau Radio (2-2-51) 2:32 P.M. L.H. Sw

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

FROM ANCHORAGE

(2-15-51) (u) NR 151930

3:29 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

G.I.R.-7

STAGE. SUMMARY OF PROGRAM. TO DATE 41 INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED WITH BUREAU AUTHORITY AND CLOSING REPORT SUBMITTED RECOMMENDING THEM FOR INCLUSION IN STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM.

29 AUTHORIZED INTERVIEWS STILL TO BE MADE. 30

(u) (u) HAVE BEEN MADE AND ALL BUT 6 OF THESE SUBMITTED TO BUREAU IN REPORT FORM WITH RECOMMENDATION THAT BUREAU AUTHORITY BE GRANTED FOR INTERVIEWS. 34 ADDITIONAL PERSONS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED FOR THIS PROGRAM BUT RECOMMENDED UNFAVORABLY IN VIEW OF INFORMATION IN BUREAU FILES, INFORMATION IN ANCHORAGE FILES OR DATA RECEIVED FROM CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS. LETTER DATED FEBRUARY 13 LAST GIVING RECAPITULATION OF STATUS OF PROGRAM EN-ROUTE. PROGRAM CONTINUING TO RECEIVE PRIORITY.

RECEIVED:

(2-15-51) (u) 4:06 PM

RTL

6-51-51
RECORDED - 25
EX-4

SP3-BTJ/m

6-14-70

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

65-59264

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Harbo ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Belmont ✓
Mohr ✓
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

b2
b7E

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont ✓ _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (2) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(2-23-51) (2) (u) NR 231845

2:38 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS OF PROGRAM. FORTY FIVE PERSONS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED, RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU TO DATE. TWENTY FOUR ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU AND ATTEMPTS BEING MADE TO LOCATE AND HANDLE. PRELIMINARY REPORTS ON TWENTY THREE ADDITIONAL PERSONS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO BUREAU WITH RECOMMENDATION THAT AUTHORITY BE GRANTED TO INTERVIEW. THIRTY FIVE PERSONS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED AND NOT RECOMMENDED.

RECEIVED:

(2-23-51) (2) (u) 2:45 PM

RTL

RECORDED - 122

SP3-BJT/AM
 6-14-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (2)

62 MAR 2 1951 (2) (u)

(u) 65-59264

Referral/Consult

(u) (e)
FEBRUARY 20, 1951

PROBATION

U.S. DEPT.

(u) (e)
CHIEF, I. D. ROOM

SAC, WASHINGTON

(u) (e)
STAGE. (u) (e)
REBULET (u) (e)
JANUARY EIGHTH AND ANCHORAGE LETTER (u) (e)
JANUARY SEVENTEEN (u) (e)
FACT. INSTRUCT AGENT WASHINGTON TO UTILIZE THIS CASE FROM WHICH AND
OBTAINING INFO TO INDIVIDUAL STAGE PROCEEDING. STAGE USING PHRASEOLOGY SUCH
AS INFORMANT RECOMMENDED BLANK AS POTENTIAL AGENT UNDER THIS PROGRAM,
BLANK HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED CONCERNING INSTANT PROGRAM, BLANK RECOMMENDED
AS POTENTIAL AGENT, BLANK COULD MAKE A GOOD MAN FOR INSTANT PROGRAM AND
SIMILAR WORKING. COMPLETED REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL AGENTS WILL BE

[REDACTED] AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD REPORTS
ERRONEOUSLY REFLECT ~~THE~~ INSTANT PROGRAM OF ESPIONAGE NOT BEING DEVELOPED
IN ALASKA HAS BEEN DISCUSSED WITH VARIOUS INFORMANTS AND CONTACTS. RIGHT
REPORTS BEING RETURNED ANCHORAGE ~~AND~~ CONNECTION THIS REGARD. CAREFULLY
REVIEW ALL REPORTS SUBMITTED ON RECOMMENDED STAGE CONTACTS AND MAKE
SURE ~~THE~~ ABOVE DESCRIBED PHRASEOLOGY DOES NOT APPEAR.

~~RECEIVED~~
~~STANDARD~~
~~MAIL~~
~~ROOM~~
~~NOV 20 1950~~

FEB:JVS

65-59264

cc - Foreign Service Desk

HOOVER

(u) (e)
NP 202158

SP3-BTS/m

00-1164

62144

SP3-BTS/m

34225

(u) (e)
2205-2210
21 KTL 1004
2020-2210

RECORDED - 136

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

(u) (e)
Sent via Bureau Radio (3/20/51) (u) (e) 7:15 P.M. Per L & L

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson ☒
 Ladd ☒
 Clegg ☒
 Glavin ☒
 Nichols ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Tracy ☒
 Harbo ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Nease ☒
 Gandy ☒

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (2-1-51) (u)

NR 012200

5:36 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. SUMMARY OF PROGRESS. AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW VARIOUS PROSPECTIVE STAYBEHIND AGENTS HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE BUREAU AND ALL ASSIGNED FOR IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION. TWENTY PERSONS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED WITH BUREAU AUTHORITY, RECOMMENDED BY THE ANCHORAGE DIVISION AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. OTHER INTERVIEWS BEING MADE DAILY BY THREE AGENTS WORKING FULL TIME AND TWO ADDITIONAL AGENTS WORKING PART TIME. IT IS NOTED MANY INTERVIEWEES ARE TRAPPERS, PROSPECTORS OR OTHERWISE ENGAGED IN VOCATIONS WHICH NECESSITATES THAT THEY RESIDE IN BACK COUNTRY WHERE INACCESSIBLE EXCEPT BY CHARTER PLANES, FISH AND WILD LIFE PLANE OR SNOW SHOES. BITTER COLD AND DIFFICULT FLYING WEATHER MAKE CERTAIN OF THESE TRIPS HAZARDOUS AND SLOW. CLOSING REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF ANCHORAGE OFFICE WILL BE SUBMITTED AS SOON AS ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS MADE. ADDITIONAL PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS BEING MADE ON NEW PROSPECTIVE AGENTS, REPORTS BEING COMPILED AND WILL BE SUBMITTED IMMEDIATELY.

RECEIVED

(2-1-51) (u)

5:53 PM

Referral/Consult
LM

6-14-2000

SP3-BTS/SM

COPIES OF THIS MESSAGE
FEB 21 1951

RECORDED - 119

FEB 27 1951 (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

(u)

ecHmurch

Nease _____
Gandy _____
Barr _____

(DECODED COPY) (u)

(2-23-51) ~~(e)~~ (u) NR 232145 5:32 PM

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

STAGE.

(u) (e)

BUREAU ADVICE REQUESTED RE THIS

BUREAU ADVICE REQUESTED RE THIS

(2-23-51 ~~5~~ 14) 5:38 PM MW

6-21-84
 Approved by: ~~SP12 BTB/BO~~
 Distribution: ~~SP12 BTB/BO~~ 2251

5/3/77
00-1164

65-59264-71
(2)
(4)

5-11-13

ably para
us. (2) (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEBRUARY 24, 1951

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
URGENT

RECORDED - 73 65-59264-71
EX-35 STAGE. REURAD (TWENTY-THIRD)

NOT DEEMED NECESSARY YOU PARTICIPATE AND NO

BUREAU REPRESENTATIVES WILL PARTICIPATE AT THIS END.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

HOOVER

ESS:hke

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 6-14-2000

Classified by SP3-BJS/80
Declassify on: OADR 8/22/81

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 MAR 10 1951
Per [Signature]

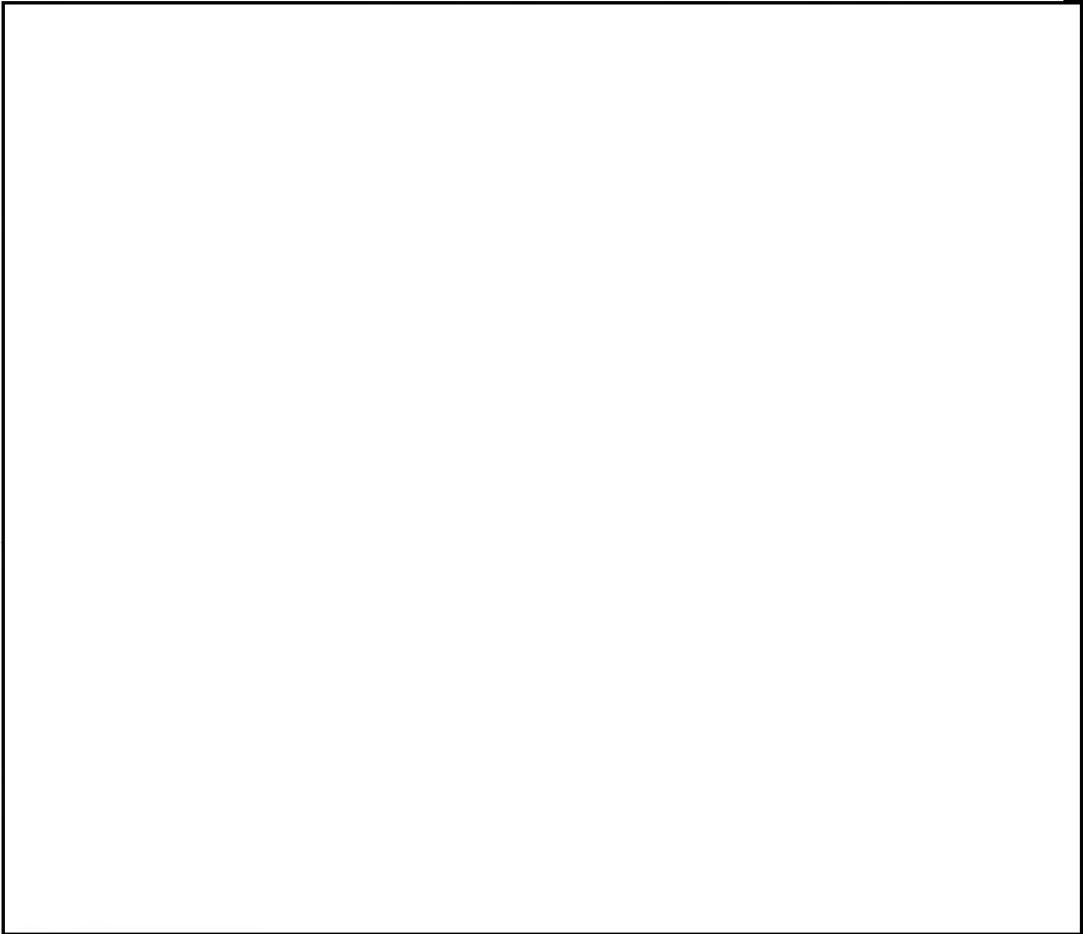
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *Ch*
 FROM : V. P. Keay *vpt* *L* Referral/Consult
 SUBJECT: STAY-BEHIND AGENTS PROGRAM IN ALASKA

DATE: February 26, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 342257
 DATE 6-21-94 BY SP2 BJS/KC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the attached letter be forwarded to the SAC, Anchorage advising him that the

The letter also advises of other [redacted]
 [redacted] in connection with the Escape and Evasion Program.

Attachment
 ESS:hb *hb*

59 MAR 9 1951

RECORDED-59
 72

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: February 28, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
 COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (Bufile (65-59264))

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/STO

ON 6-21-94

342251

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to Anchorage radiogram dated February 23, 1951 con-
 cerning a [redacted]

Attachment

65-298
 JHW:vf

RECORDED - 114

EX-3

2 ENCL

66 MAR 1 2 1951

51 Ba/ma

65-59264

~~SECRET~~

REGISTERED AIR MAIL

Date: February 23, 1951

To: [Redacted]

~~SECRET~~ 342251
6-2-74 SP12BTS/SC

b7D

From: John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: [Redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

There are transmitted herewith two closest tie copies
of a [Redacted] (S) - (U)

b7D

The information contained in the enclosure should be brought
to the attention of the [Redacted]

b7D

You should, of course, be alert to report to the Bureau
any information which may be brought to your attention by the [Redacted]
which relates to the subject matter of the enclosure.

65-59,064

Enclosures
cc-Foreign Service Desk

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY SP4/bja/hdw
DECLASSIFY ON: 1 #342251
PER OGA letter dtd 7/20/98

WTB:ow

cc - 100-343614-16

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

100-343614-16

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/99 BY SP4/bja/hdw

SAC, Anchorage

February 27, 1951

Director, FBI

ADMINISTRATIVE - SBA PROGRAM

34225/
6-2194 SP1287813C

b6
b7C

There are transmitted herewith two copies of the report of SA dated 2-6-51 at Anchorage.

b6
b7C

Instant report should be rewritten, in accord with Bureau instructions contained in Bulet 1-11-51 and Burad 2-20-51 entitled "Stage", in order to delete the objectionable phraseology contained in the synopsis and paragraph two, as underlined, on page one of the report. As you are aware, it may be necessary to disseminate copies of this report in the future and under no circumstances should the report erroneously reflect that instant program has been discussed with various informants and contacts. Furnish an original and two copies of the corrected report to the Bureau immediately. All incorrect copies of the report should then be destroyed by the Anchorage Office.

There are also enclosed two copies of a Loyalty Form received at the Bureau during July 1948, which contains background information concerning who may possibly be identical with captioned individual.

b6
b7C

Your attention is directed to the report of SA Albert Rundbaken dated 10-19-48 at Anchorage, entitled "Detention of 17 Little Diomed Island Eskimos By Russian Authorities on Big Diomed Island, August 6, 1948; Security Matter - R." On page 8 of the cited report, information is set forth to the effect that the Little Diomed Eskimos had been questioned by the Russian authorities concerning operator of a small freight ship and questions were asked concerning the places to which he sailed and if he ever went to Point Barrow. It is noted questions were asked about individuals who were friendly with and inquiries were made relative to the tonnage of his vessel.

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures

62-93862
cc- 65-59264 ✓

WTB:ow;vjm

NOT RECORDED
71 MAR 4 1951

56 MAR 3 1951

As it appears that [] is possibly identical with captioned individual, and as it is apparent that the Russian authorities know his identity and have expressed an interest in his activities and associates, authority is not being granted to contact [] and he should not be given further consideration in connection with instant program.

b6
b7C

It is imperative that the indices of the Anchorage Office be thoroughly checked prior to submitting reports of this type. You should immediately call this matter to the attention of the Special Agents handling this program so that the initial report submitted will contain all information of relevancy concerning the individual under consideration as a Stay-behind Agent.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RB*
 FROM : Mr. I. W. Conrad

DATE: December 29, 1950

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage
in Alaska in Event of Invasion

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Reference is made to the attached letter from Anchorage dated December 18, 1950, transmitting a map outlining a proposed method of handling radio communications from various Agents located around strategic areas in Alaska to a central control station.

The above mentioned letter requests views touching on the radio aspects of this problem from the Radio and Electrical Section.

This Section observes that a mobile radio headquarters unit would afford (1) additional security over a fixed station from the direction finding standpoint, (2) closer physical operation to the actual stay-behind Agents than a permanently located fixed station and (3) less desirable technical facilities than that afforded by a fixed station. This means that receiving antennas will be inferior to those which could be provided at a fixed station and outgoing messages would not have the advantage of higher power transmitters which could be utilized from such fixed locations. However, it appears that the weight of advantage is in favor of a mobile type operation, working as close to the stay-behind operators as possible in order to shorten the length of their communications lines. it being pointed out that they will probably

Referral/Consult

As a suggestion for the SAC, it is pointed out that the possibilities of these Agents working into fixed locations at least while such fixed military locations exist, should not be overlooked inasmuch as such operations would prove to be more satisfactory from a purely technical standpoint.

Regarding equipment, this is to advise that the Bureau has no stock on hand which is suitable for equipping a considerable number of undercover radio operators. In the event such a program is envisioned which would necessitate the FBI acquiring such equipment, it is believed that immediate steps should be taken to put such planning into effect inasmuch as our ability to acquire electronic equipment during war time will be necessarily limited. It would appear, however, that the military would be in the best position to handle all equipment including a variety of radio crystals which would assist in not only extending the time during which they could operate without being detected and located by direction finding equipment but also it would assist in establishing radio contact with the headquarters station.

In connection with the possibility of enemy detection of undercover radio operations once the location is overrun, it is my opinion, based on past

Attachment

RIM: AB

RECORDED - 11

65-59264-74

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BJS/SP

ON 6-21-94

342251

66 MAR 14 EX-37

experience that these Agents will be highly expendable inasmuch as initial detection by military radio receivers operating in the area would be followed immediately by portable direction finding operations which are capable of pin pointing the operating transmitter with a high degree of accuracy. I am assuming that the Russians will have basic knowledge of direction finding operations which is comparable to our information and that which was available to the Germans during the past war.

Finally, there is no doubt in my mind that radio jamming operations by the Russians would follow an actual invasion, if not immediately, certainly shortly thereafter. The enemy's objective would possibly be primarily concerned with the jamming of military communications networks and secondarily radar networks. Inasmuch as this stay-behind Agent operation would be on a more limited scale and actual time on the air would be of fairly short duration, it can be assumed that the jamming process might not be applied for some time. The most vulnerable part of the operation from the jamming standpoint would be that of the central station by virtue of the fact that it would be on the air more of the time thus making detection easier by Russian radio receiving equipment and further, that it would be employing higher power which would add to the ease of detection. Once the enemy has established that this circuit was a military or closely allied operation then it can be assumed that it would become a target for both direction finding work, with a resultant search by personnel or by bombing planes and secondarily assuming that these methods failed jamming procedures would be applied. In this event jamming would be resorted to in an effort to disrupt any communications attempted over the established circuits.

These comments and observations are based upon the present rather limited knowledge which I have of the contemplated operations.

ACTION:

Referral/Consult

Supervisor W. T. Baker is handling this program at the Seat of Government, however, prior to his answer to the attached letter it will be necessary to (1) add comments from the Cryptanalysis Section regarding (a) call letters and (b) codes. (2) [redacted] as well as [redacted] regarding the use of such a mobile radio station [redacted]

Referral/Consult

b7D

It is not believed that this program should be discussed with this Unit. H.S.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 12-18-50

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
 ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

There is transmitted herewith [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

In selecting potential stay-behind agents, we have endeavored
 to pick persons living in close proximity to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is suggested that the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

An additional reason for [redacted]

The distance from Whitehorse to each of the strategic areas is
 shown in air miles.

Referral/Consult

The following observations and suggestions are being noted in
 order that this letter [redacted] may be studied by the radio
 experts in the FBI Laboratory for their comments, observations and
 criticism concerning its feasibility.

Enclosure

JHW:MR
 65-298

COPIES DESTROYED
 R584 NOV 21 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY 231150
 ON 6-21-12

EX-37

for Anch.
 1-31-51
 WB

RECORDED - 114

165-59264-74
 11/22/50
 P. 11/23

1. Equipment

Referral/Consult

It is noted that some of the potential agents already contacted have radio equipment. Accent will be given to choosing other agents who have such equipment. This likewise can be used. For those agents who do not have equipment, the same will necessarily have to be furnished by the [] FBI.

2. Frequencies

It is suggested that a minimum of four frequencies be given each agent. This will entail furnishing all agent radio transmitting sets with at least four crystals. It is further suggested that two of these crystals be for day transmission and two for night transmission, it being noted that transmission and reception in the Territory of Alaska is very inconsistent and quite probably more than one frequency will have to be used during one transmission from various points in the territory. Likewise, it is noted that the frequencies more adaptable to the various locations will have to be determined by tests which can be run after the system is installed.

3. Call Letters

It is suggested that different call letters be given to all stations and that these call letters be changed on a daily basis in order that any monitor or any station will not become well acquainted with a fixed call signal.

4. Codes

It is suggested that a uniform code cannot be used for all stations inasmuch as action of a quisling nature, corruption of one agent or capture of one station will place the code in the hands of the enemy. It is suggested that possibly this could be circumvented by the use of pads similar to those presently in use by the Bureau or a different code for each station.

5. Initiative in Calling

It is suggested that in considering the correspondence between the agents and the Control Station that the agents make the initial call with the control station monitoring the agents radio frequencies. In this manner the agent will only call when he has something to report. Otherwise he can make a sign of life call periodically on possibly a weekly basis.

6. Use of []

b7D

It is suggested that discussions be had [] at the Washington

level and with the [redacted] in order that the mobile unit can be used [redacted]. This will not be necessary at the inception of this program, inasmuch as all necessary tests, trial runs, etc., can be made from various points on [redacted] listed above on the Alaskan side. However, it is pointed out that tests should be made at as many points as possible on the [redacted] the Alaskan side to determine the quality of reception and transmission.

Done | It is requested that this entire matter of radio communication be studied by the radio men in the laboratory and for criticisms, comments, and observations made available to this office. |

Done | It is requested that in making the comments the radio experts touch on the point of the danger of the enemy detecting and locating clandestine radio stations which are well hidden in the roughest kind of mountainous and wooded terrain, which terrain will not be accessible by roads or otherwise. |

Done | It is also requested that the radiomen touch on the point of the possibility of the enemy jamming the agents station or the control station. |

SAC, Anchorage

January 2, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

342251
62194 SPABTJLSC

Memorandum 12-5-50 and Bulet of 12-18-50.

It is noted that urlet of 12-5-50 was an interim report on the progress being made in instant program and that Bureau comments were solicited as to the selection of agents and the proposed training program submitted by your office for Stay-behind Agents.

The proposed training program is being reviewed and modified at the Bureau and the FBI Laboratory is making the necessary preparations for appropriate instruction in secret inks and coded messages. You will be promptly informed of the Bureau's planned training program in this regard.

In connection with the selection of Stay-behind Agents, you made inquiry as to whether individuals should be considered as potential Stay-behind Agents if they have had prior military service or been employed by the U. S. Government. It is observed you recommended that men with prior military service not be excluded from consideration since it has come to your attention that many of them have the essential knowledge, stamina and experience in Alaska required for Stay-behind Agent material.

In previous correspondence, you were instructed to take into consideration the fact that a selected Stay-behind Agent may be immobilized, liquidated or deported immediately by the Soviets in the event he falls within any of the categories known to have been deported or liquidated by the Soviets in their occupation of the Baltic States and Eastern Poland. Individuals singled out for arrest by the Soviets after the invasion of the Baltic region of Europe included, among many others, employees of the forestry service, Government officials and civil servants as well as officers, military judges and volunteers of national armies.

Your attention has been called to the fact that the best Stay-behind Agents in urban areas from the standpoint of long range survival would be unskilled or semi-skilled workmen not engaged in any of the occupations indicated above and who were not officials of labor unions.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264 - 75

EX-37 WTB:jvs

MAR 30 1951

✓
JL
Edh
uo

It is suggested, therefore, that consideration of individuals as Stay-behind Agents in urban areas who have previous military service or have previously been employed by the U. S. Government be held in abeyance until this program of recruitment has progressed further. If it is determined that adequate coverage cannot be obtained without utilizing individuals in these two groups, the Bureau should be advised. You may possibly desire to consider these individuals, however, in the "reserve pool" of Stay-behind Agents, those who would be evacuated from the area of invasion and returned to the area of occupation at a later date for a specific assignment. The Bureau interposes no objection, however, to your considering the selection of Stay-behind Agents with prior military or government service in rural areas.

In connection with the reports which are being submitted currently by the Anchorage Office on individual potential Stay-behind Agents, every effort should be made to submit the full and complete name of the individual involved instead of merely using initials for the first and middle names. Bureau file searches can also be accelerated if the initial report submitted in these cases contains a complete personal description. When Bureau authority is granted to contact a potential Stay-behind Agent, and if a complete description is not previously available, same should be included in the subsequent report covering the interview of the individual.

By Bureau radiogram of December 12, 1950, the Anchorage Office was authorized to contact seven individuals whose names had previously been submitted as potential Stay-behind Agents. Advise Bureau identities of those who agreed to serve as Stay-behind Agents in the event of invasion.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. LADD

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-behind Agent Program)

DATE: January 6, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-21-94 BY SP12 BTJ/KS

342251

PURPOSE:

To advise that the proposed training program for selected Stay-behind Agents in Alaska submitted by the Anchorage office has been reviewed by representatives of the FBI Laboratory, the Training and Inspection Division and the Espionage Section.

To submit proposed recommendations fixing the responsibility of the FBI in connection with instant training program.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

As you are aware, the Bureau [] developing Stay-behind Agents in Alaska. These agents are presently being selected and will thereafter be trained. These individuals, it is contemplated, in the event Alaska is invaded by Russia, will remain in the enemy occupied area of Alaska and will be used to secure and supply intelligence information to the American Armed Forces.

Referral/Consult

In order to definitely fix responsibility in all phases of this matter, certain recommended proposals have been discussed with [] on a headquarters level through the liaison section of the Bureau. In this connection, the Bureau to date has agreed to the following with respect to the training phase of captioned program:

1. The FBI will participate in the training of Stay-behind Agents.
2. The FBI will be responsible for furnishing training relative to security, cover, informant nets and communications except radio communications.
3. The FBI will furnish training in the preparation of coded messages and secret writing.

Attachment

WTB:bjc

RECORDED - 114

65-57244-75

1-114-20
 EX-37
 2-13-51
 6-55/

WJ
 CHA
 WJ

The Anchorage office was instructed to furnish a proposed training program to the Bureau in this regard for review and approval. By letter dated December 5, 1950, a copy of which is attached, the Anchorage office submitted a recommended training schedule.

The proposed program submitted has been reviewed by representatives of the Training and Inspection Division, FBI Laboratory and the Espionage Section.

BASIC RECOMMENDATIONS

b6
b7C

1. [redacted] as a result of a conference among the Supervisors in the Training and Inspection Division, pointed out that the training program should be based on the primary objectives of the Stay-behind Agents, namely:

- a. How to avoid detection.
- b. Knowing what intelligence information is desired and how to get it.
- c. Becoming acquainted with methods of communications to be used between the Stay-behind Agents and their principal.

2. It was also proposed that consideration be given to the Bureau's training [redacted] [redacted] to be used in connection with instant program instead of utilizing Bureau personnel to handle the direct training of the Stay-behind Agents.

Referral/Consult

In the event the Bureau's part of the training program is to be handled by Bureau personnel, it was pointed out by the Training and Inspection Division that at the present time there are only three qualified police instructors assigned to Anchorage, two of whom are the Special Agent in Charge and the Assistant Special Agent in Charge.

3. Representatives of the Training and Inspection Division and the Espionage Section have pointed out that Stay-behind Agents should be trained on

an individual basis. It was agreed that individual training for Stay-behind Agents is sound training technique from the standpoint of security and is essential for the protection of the potential informant nets.

It is proposed that through liaison with [redacted] on a headquarters level it be suggested [redacted] that consideration be given to the Bureau's [redacted]

Referral/Consult

training of Stay-behind Agents in the subjects listed hereinafter. It could be pointed out that the operation of the program will be of paramount interest to the military and since it is believed that the training should be on an individual basis, the direct training of the Stay-behind Agents [redacted]

[redacted] In this regard, it is observed that [redacted]

[redacted] It is also pointed out that a substantial saving in manpower would accrue to the FBI if the instruction of the Stay-behind Agents [redacted]

4. In every phase of the training program, the element of security will be emphasized.
5. It is contemplated that the training of individual Stay-behind Agents will be effected in Alaska at a location agreed upon by [redacted] in Alaska and the SAC, Anchorage.
6. It is recognized that the recommended curriculum set out below will serve only as a basis for the training to be given by the FBI but that the extent of training in specific subjects will depend upon the background and capabilities of the individual Stay-behind Agent.

Referral/Consult

The proposed curriculum of the training to be handled by the FBI, as suggested by the Anchorage office, is set forth below, with accompanying comments and observations of reviewing Supervisors at the Bureau:

RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM

1. Indoctrination of Agents

- a. Give purpose of Stay-behind network
- b. Obligation of agents to the country
- c. Necessity for the network
- d. Determination of the country, the military and the principal to hold Alaska
- e. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- f. Suggested time for training -- 1 hour

Comments

It is believed that nothing should be said about "informant networks" to the Stay-behind Agent except as relates to his own personal sub-agents and informants. The over-all contemplated informant espionage set-up, as a security measure, should not be called to the attention of the individual Stay-behind Agent. The Training and Inspection Division suggested that the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted] It is so proposed.

2. Organization of Espionage System

- a. General background of informant networks
- b. Outline of the various types of espionage systems
- c. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- d. Suggested time of training -- 5 hours

Comments

The Training and Inspection Division has questioned the need of this instruction. It was pointed out that a knowledge of "various types of espionage systems" would be of little value to the Stay-behind Agents and that the more information of this nature imparted

through instruction, the greater would be the security risk in the event one or more of the Stay-behind Agents were captured. It is proposed that this topic be deleted from the curriculum.

3. Russian Military System of Ferreting out Espionage Agents and How to Avoid Same

- a. Background of Russian Internal Security System
- b. Background of Russian formed espionage system
- c. Russian military procedure in invaded territory
- d. Soviet personalities
- e. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- f. Suggested time of training -- 8 hours

Comments

The Training and Inspection Division has questioned the need of this training and has suggested that the topic be changed to "Russian Military System of Ferreting Out Espionage Agents," and that emphasis be placed only on Russian military procedure in invaded territory. Further, that the balance of the suggested subject matter under Part 3 above be omitted. It is believed, however, that basic instruction should be given to Stay-behind Agents so they may be able, for example, to recognize the activities of the MGB, the GRU (Red Army Intelligence), and the MVD (Russian Internal Security Police). By being prepared to identify the presence of a Russian intelligence service in an occupied territory and to report on their activities would without question be of benefit to the Armed Forces of the U.S. From a practical standpoint, the presence of important Soviet personalities in an occupied area would certainly be of value to the Air Force which could possibly, upon receipt of the identity and location of a well known Soviet personality from a Stay-behind Agent, bomb the indicated target or location. It is proposed, therefore, that the topics in this category be included in the instruction to be given to Stay-behind Agents.

4. Basic Training in Use of Russian Dictionary

- a. Provide the trainees with inexpensive but adequate Russian-English dictionaries
- b. Place accent on Russian military terms
- c. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- d. Suggested time of training -- 16 hours

Comments

Supervisor P. A. Napier of the Translation Unit has pointed out that basic training in the use of the Russian dictionary is of limited value unless extensive language training is given; further, that it would be necessary to know the Russian alphabet before the dictionary could be used; that the printed letters of the alphabet are different from the script letters; and that the possession of identical dictionaries would constitute a security hazard. Mr. Napier does not believe this training is feasible considering the time element available. He pointed out that an average student would require at least two weeks of concentrated study to merely become acquainted with the Russian alphabet.

It is doubted that ^{numbers of} great Russian troops would be used in an invasion of Alaska. In observing operations in Korea at the present time, it appears that Chinese troops make up the bulk of the enemy attacking forces.

Due to the proximity of Siberia to the Territory of Alaska, it is assumed that Russia might probably utilize troops from the Siberian area which would include the Mongol, Uzbek, Kazakh, etc. As these groups do not necessarily speak Russian but have their individual languages and dialects, it is not believed that training in the use of the Russian Dictionary would be practical.

Special attention, however, is directed to point (b) above suggesting instruction on Russian military terms. It is proposed that instruction be given on Recognition of Standard Soviet Markings on Equipment and materials and Recognition of Uniforms and Insignia.

Referral/Consult

It is proposed that basic training in use of Russian dictionary be omitted, but that through

5. Codes for Radio Correspondence

- a. Radio correspondence ground to plane
- b. Radio correspondence between agent and principal
- c. Suggested number of trainees -- selected agents
- d. Suggested time of training -- 10 hours

Comments

In previous discussions

Referral/Consult

6. Secret Writing and Written Codes

- a. Types of secret inks
- b. How agent can manufacture secret inks
- c. Use of reagents
- d. Suggested number of trainees -- selected agents
- e. Suggested time of training -- 8 hours

Comments

This subject matter has been discussed with Mr. D. J. Parsons of the FBI Laboratory. Mr. Parsons advised that the Laboratory is now prepared to give the necessary instruction and various inks are being prepared in this regard. Mr. Parsons pointed out that 8 hours instruction per selected agent would be sufficient for this course of training and that in the event

approximately 5 days would be needed for secret inks and an additional period of 5 days for written codes. In the actual

Referral/Consult

instruction given to Stay-behind Agents, the practical aspects of this topic should be emphasized, that is, actual practice in coding and encoding messages and use of inks. Stay-behind Agents should also receive instruction as to the proper manner of preparing a summary type, effectively worded message.

7. Cover Stories, Pretexts, Deception and Security

- a. Need for identity and necessary reason for agent's presence in a particular locality.
- b. Methods of advising principal if agent has been identified as such, corrupted and forced to operate as double agent
- c. Methods of concealing secret codes, maps, implements and supplies
- d. Methods of destroying espionage gear to avoid detection and same falling into hands of enemy
- e. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- f. Suggested time of training -- 8 hours

Comments

The subject matter of this topic is pertinent, however, the title of same is being changed to "Deception and Security." The Training and Inspection Division has suggested that in connection with instant topic, a short lecture be included on "What can be concealed on the person?"; further, that a short discussion on "How to detect and lose surveillances" be added. It is proposed that instruction be included on "What can be concealed on the person", however, that the discussion of "How to detect and lose surveillances" be limited to a discussion of what the Stay-behind Agent should do and how he should act in case he is placed under surveillance by the Russians. Hunters and trappers will be used as Stay-behind Agents in rural areas where surveillances would not be a problem. The urban areas will probably be decimated and limited to Russian Army establishments which would also limit any problems arising from surveillances.

8. Methods for Agents to Use in Selecting and Training Sub-agents and Informants

- a. Necessity for security
- b. Careful direction for exact mission
- c. ~~X~~ That agent divulge no data regarding the Stay-behind Agent network
- d. Care in selecting sub-agents and informants
- e. Availability of desired information to sub-agent
- f. Methods of transmitting information from sub-agent to agent
- g. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- h. Suggested time of training -- 10 hours

Comments

For effective operation of the Stay-behind Agent program and in order to provide for the necessary resulting adequate coverage, the subject matter of this topic is probably one of the most important. It is proposed, however, that point (c) above not be mentioned during the course of instruction. As previously pointed out, Stay-behind Agents should not know one another's identity, and should not be informed of the existence of the Stay-behind Agent or "espionage network". It is proposed that a discussion on "What to do when someone approaches agent with proposition to act as a sub-agent or informant?" be included.

It is also proposed that in connection with this subject matter, instruction should be provided on action to be taken when the Stay-behind Agent is "uncovered" by the Russians in order to continue the use of the sub-agents and informants that the Stay-behind Agent has developed.

The necessity of security will be emphasized in this matter especially as relates to the "contacts" effected by the Stay-behind Agent to develop his individual informant or sub-agent network.

9. Administration of Plan from Agents Point of View

- a. Data re food caches to which he will have access
- b. Data re materials needed
- c. How to request needed equipment and supplies
- d. Suggested number of trainees -- all agents
- e. Suggested time of training -- 1 hour

Comments

The Training and Inspection Division has pointed out that the items to be covered in instant topic should be limited to subjects taught by the FBI and [redacted]

Referral/Consult

10. Suggested additions to Curriculum

- a. The Training and Inspection Division has suggested that the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Comments

It is proposed that inquiry be made through [redacted]

Referral/Consult

- b. Instructor N. A. Watson of the Training and Inspection Division has informed that [redacted]

b2
b7E

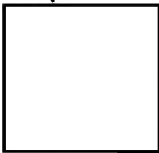
Referral/Consult

Comments

It is proposed that this matter be discussed with



- c. *It is noted the suggested curriculum submitted by Anchorage does not reflect instruction on what information of an intelligence nature would be desired in the event Alaska is invaded. It is proposed, therefore, that an additional topic be included in the training program entitled "Intelligence Information Desired from Enemy Occupied Area", since transmittal to the agent of requests on specific intelligence targets may not be possible at the outset of the occupation.*



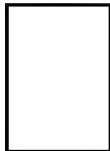
Referral/Consult

It is further proposed that



- d. *No mention is made in the suggested curriculum submitted by Anchorage relative to the subject of "Photography".*

In previous discussions



Referral/Consult

ACTION:

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the above proposals be approved for discussion [redacted] through liaison on a headquarters level. Specifically, it is recommended that the Bureau. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the FBI [redacted]

Thereafter, the Anchorage office should be informed of the specific responsibilities recognized by the Bureau in connection with the training phase of this program and provided with the curriculum approved by the Bureau in this regard.

1/5

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 12-5-50

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
 ON 6-21-94

Reference is made to Bulet dated 11-29-50. 842251

There is set out hereinafter an interim report on the Stay-Behind Agent Program, indicating its status in this Division, progress being made and certain difficulties which have been encountered.

Referral/Consult

With Anchorage letter of 11-16-50 there were transmitted

two enclosures: (1)

(2)

memo Belwin 191 Jadd
 12-11-50
 memo Jadd to Dir
 12-13-50
 let to Anchorage
 12-13-50

JHW:MR
 65-298

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 23 1960

~~COPIES DESTROYED~~~~R 584 NOV 23 1960~~

59 MAR 20 1951

RECORDED - 11 65-57264-75

S. P. W. 6

Referral/Consult

AN File 65-298



SELECTION OF AGENTS

There has been no intention to set or limit the number of potential agents selected, inasmuch as it is well-known that a number of our prospects upon contact will decline to act; a number will be found to lack qualifications which we desire; and some, no doubt, will be qualified and agree to act and then later change their minds.

It is recommended that men with prior military service not be excluded from this program inasmuch as in considering the best prospects who

AN File 65-298

have come to our attention we find many of them have had military service. Likewise, these men have the qualifications, stamina and knowledge which is being sought. Also, certain of them are bush pilots and own airplanes; certain of them own shortwave radios and are able to operate the same; and some are licensed big game guides or have other qualifications from which excellent results could be expected. Also a number of these ex-military men are located in the wilderness as hunters, trappers, etc., and would be caught there in case of invasion and would have to stay in the Territory. This they know. It is the opinion of the military and other individuals with whom I have talked and in whose judgment I have confidence, that it will be virtually impossible to clear out all inhabitants from the interior or even find them and such persons could be used to excellent advantage. It is requested that the Bureau comment on this particular angle. A loss of ex-servicemen would probably deprive the program of some of its best material.

It is also recommended that persons who are or have been employed by the Federal Government not be excluded from participation in the Stay-Behind Agent Program. It is noted that probably such persons as employees of the Fish and Wildlife Service, CAA and other federal employee groups have the best knowledge of the interior of the Territory of Alaska as compared with any other persons. By the same token, a number of the Fish and Wildlife men with whom I am personally acquainted fit the qualifications of prospective agents better than any persons we have considered thus far. It is recommended that the Bureau comment concerning this group.

The selection of prospects for stay-behind agents has been made and will continue to be made from personnel known to the agents assigned to this division and with the advice of individuals whose integrity is thought to be unimpeachable. This latter group includes such persons as Judge ANTHONY J. DIKOND, Federal Judge, Anchorage, Alaska; Judge HARRY PRATT, Federal Judge, Fairbanks, Alaska, and HOLGER LARSEN, Fish and Wildlife Agent, in charge of the Anchorage Office, Fish and Wildlife Service. In contacting these men, the real purpose of our inquiry has not been divulged. However, it is noted here that HOLGER LARSEN has spent much of his life in the interior of the Territory of Alaska, is possibly as good a woodsman as there is here, is a man of the highest integrity and who I am sure would be more than willing to participate with us in any manner in this program. The services of such a man should not be lost.

Administrative files are being opened on each prospect obtained under the 66 classification, using the character "Administrative". It is believed that some more identifying designation should be used in the character and is suggested that the Bureau may desire to note the full character as "Administrative - SBA" or "Administrative - EE". In this manner the reports can be more easily routed in the Bureau. Any information contained

AN File 65-298

in the files of the Anchorage Division or obtained from persons who are contacted on the highest confidential basis will be included in the report in accordance with instructions from the Bureau in referenced letter.

There is set out hereinafter a complete list of the persons who are being considered at this time as prospective stay-behind agents. It is noted that none of these individuals has been contacted by agents here in connection with this program and it is recommended that they not be contacted until the preliminary investigative report is sent in, the program has progressed further and the training phase of the program is ready.



b6
b7C

FOSTER R. SIMS



AN File 65-298

b6
b7C

TRAINING

Referral/Consult

Inasmuch as both the Bureau and this office feel that the training in the interest of economy and efficiency should be done in the Territory of Alaska, it is felt that its best location would be at Fort Richardson which is located at Anchorage, Alaska. However, in this regard [redacted]

[redacted] It is pointed out that setting up training schools in Anchorage proper is not deemed advisable. All locations which are suitable would, of course, be known to too many persons in town. The agent trainees in many instances will be well-known to the citizens of Anchorage and to each other to be in Anchorage for any length of time without the entire plan and its participants being of general knowledge in the Territory of Alaska. It is felt because of the size of Fort Richardson and the fact that most of its inhabitants are military personnel and strangers to the Territory, the agent trainees could come and go there without creating too much curiosity and speculation. However, inasmuch as it is impossible to obtain housing for the training school on Fort Richardson Base at the present time, attempts will be made to obtain the same in Anchorage or its proximity if the Bureau so desires.

It is recommended that the Bureau discuss the matter [redacted]

[redacted] The time of conducting the training school, can not be decided upon, of course, until the names of proposed agents have been obtained, checked through the files of the Anchorage Division [redacted] central files of the FBI in Washington, [redacted] and any other files that the Bureau may deem necessary; a preliminary investigation has been made by the Anchorage Division and they have been interviewed.

Referral/Consult

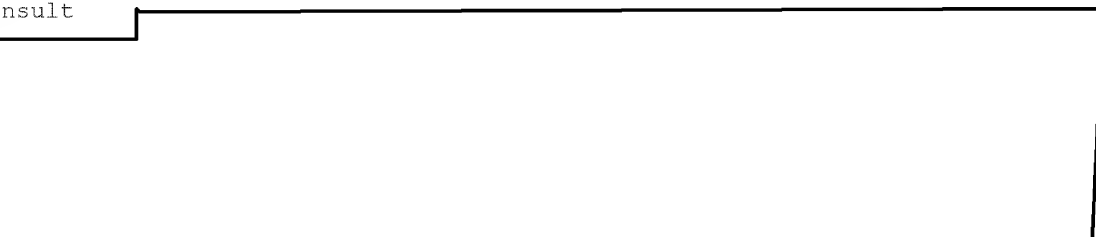
AN File 65-298

With reference to the investigations conducted concerning the prospective agents, it is recommended that it be limited in scope in the communities in which the agents live, particularly if such communities are small. This will avoid the entire community obtaining knowledge that the Bureau is interested in such individual and ultimately in their knowing all concerning the program.

With reference to the number of persons in a training class, it is, of course, believed that the agents should be trained individually if possible. However, this does not appear to be possible in view of a lack of sufficient time and a lack of a sufficient number of qualified instructors. Also it would prove to be very expensive. It is felt that instruction could be given in classes of from 12 to 20. Agents in any particular class could be selected from various sections of the Territory so that there would be no two agents from the same section. In addition, if there were several instructors available, they could break the class of 12 down to groups of 2 or 3 and give the training in several different buildings, thus keeping the agent trainees separated.

With reference to the length of the class necessary to train the agents, it is noted that a curriculum is set out below and the length of time estimated to be consumed by the Bureau is approximately 67 hours. However, this time may be changed after the curriculum is reviewed by the Bureau Laboratory experts who possibly will revise the estimates. It is felt that all agent trainees can work a ten-hour day, classes continuing from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., with appropriate lunch and dinner hour.

Referral/Consult



The curriculum of the training to be handled by the FBI is as follows:

Begin here →

1. Indoctrination of Agents

- a. Give purpose of stay-behind network.
- b. Obligation of agents to the country.
- c. The necessity for the network.
- d. The determination of the country, the military and the principal to hold Alaska.
- e. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
- f. Suggested time for training --- one hour.

2. Organization of Espionage System

- a. General background of informant networks.
- b. Outline of the various types of espionage systems.
- c. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
- d. Suggested time of training --- 5 hours.

3. Russian Military System of ferreting out Espionage Agents and How to Avoid Same.

- a. Background of Russian Internal Security System.
- b. Background of Russian formed espionage system.
- c. Russian military procedure in invaded territory.
- d. Soviet personalities
- e. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
- f. Suggested time of training --- 8 hours.

4. Basic Training in Use of Russian Dictionary.

- a. Provide the trainees with inexpensive, but adequate Russian-English dictionaries.
- b. Place accent on Russian military terms.
- c. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
- d. Suggested time of training --- 16 hours.

5. Codes for Radio Correspondence

- a. Radio correspondence ground to plane.
- b. Radio correspondence between agent and principal.
- c. Suggested number of trainees --- selected agents.
- d. Suggested time of training --- 10 hours.

6. Secret Writings and Written Codes

- a. Types of secret inks.
- b. How agent can manufacture secret inks.
- c. Use of reagents.
- d. Suggested number of trainees --- selected agents.
- e. Suggested time of training --- 8 hours.

7. Cover stories, Pretexts, Deception and Security

- a. Need for identity and necessary reason for agents presence in a particular locality.
- b. Methods of advising principal if agent has been identified as such, corrupted and forced to operate as double agent.

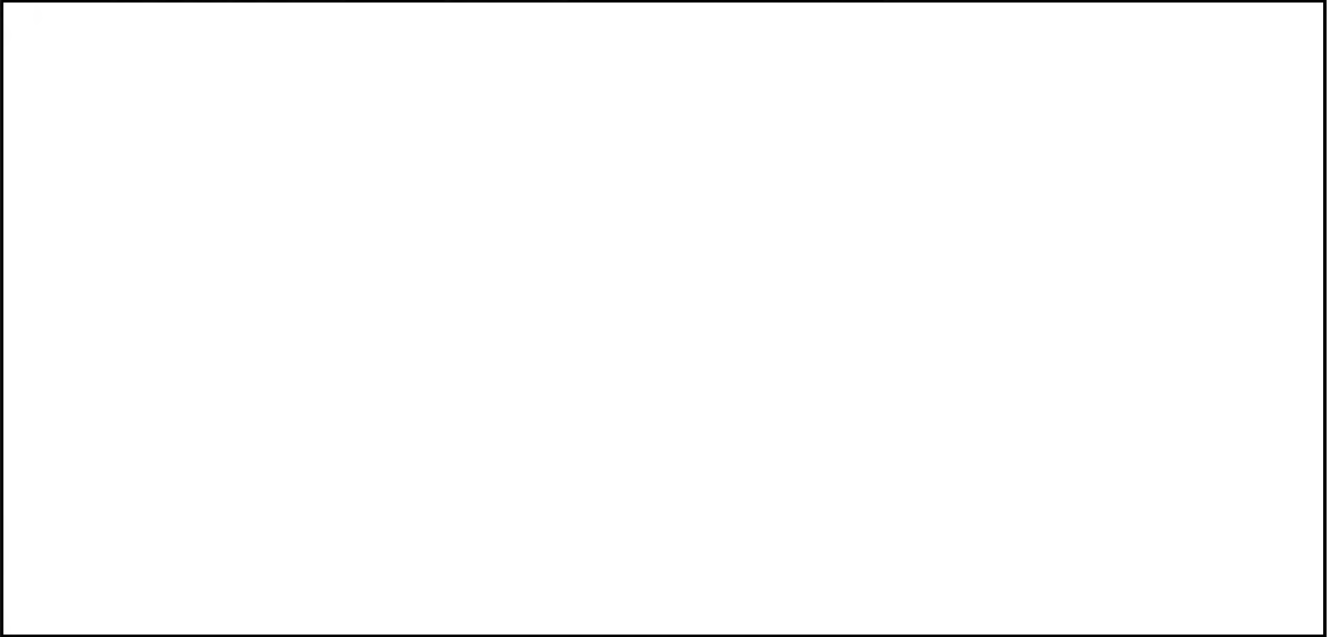
- c. Methods of concealing secret codes, maps, implements and supplies.
 - d. Methods of destroying espionage gear to avoid detection and same falling into hands of enemy.
 - e. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
 - f. Suggested time of training --- 8 hours.
8. Methods for Agents to Use in Selecting and Training Sub-Agents and Informants
- a. Necessity for security.
 - b. Careful direction for exact mission.
 - c. That agent divulge no data regarding the stay-behind agent network.
 - d. Care in selecting sub-agents and informants.
 - e. Availability of desired information to sub-agent or informant.
 - f. Methods of transmitting information from sub-agent to agent.
 - g. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
 - h. Suggested time of training --- 10 hours.
9. Administration of Plan from Agents Point of View
- a. Data re food caches to which he will have access.
 - b. Data re materials needed.
 - c. How to request needed equipment and supplies.
 - d. Suggested number of trainees --- all agents.
 - e. Suggested time of training --- 1 hour.

To have

It is suggested that the Bureau review the above outlined curriculum to determine whether in its opinion all subjects for which the Bureau is responsible have been covered and elaborate upon or delete from the subjects set out.

Referral/Consult

AN File 65-298



Supplies and Equipment

With reference to supplies and equipment for that portion of the training for which the FBI is responsible, it is suggested that the curriculum contained in this memorandum be reviewed with the Laboratory experts who are qualified to advise concerning such matters.

The supplies and equipment necessary for stocking caches for stay-behind agents will, of course, vary according to the needs of the individual agent. This matter



Payment of Agents

Referral/Consult

It is believed that the payment of agents should be handled individually and every effort should be made to obtain their services at the least possible expense to the Bureau. However, the first thing to be considered in the way of expenditures of this nature is for transportation of agents to the training school, housing and board while the agents are in school and in a number of instances the agents will have to be reimbursed

See Report
to the
Director
12-15-59

AN File 65-298

b2
b7E

for money lost during the time they are away from their respective businesses. In Bureau letter of reference dated November 29, 1950 it was stated that during recruitment and training stages of the program expenses could be handled on an individual basis and paid as are the regular confidential informants in the field. In this regard it is noted that the [redacted]

[redacted] This, of course, is not adequate. By way of giving the Bureau an insight on possible expenditures, a few necessary items and their expense are noted below:

Plane fare from Nome to Anchorage and return ---- \$108.00 without tax.
Plane fare from Fairbanks to Anchorage and return -- \$80 without tax.
Plane fare from Kodiak to Anchorage and return --- \$63 without tax.
Hotel reservations in Anchorage --- \$5.00 to \$7.00 daily.
Meals in Anchorage (average) --- \$6.00 to \$8.00 per day.

It was [redacted]

This office is continuing to give this matter diligent attention.

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

DATE: February 13,
1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-22-94 BY SP12 BTJ/S

342251

PURPOSE

Referral/Consult

To advise of [redacted] concerning
 the Stay-Behind Agent Program and the Escape and Evasion
 Program in Alaska.

BACKGROUND

Referral/Consult

As you know the Bureau [redacted] responsible
 for the developing of a Stay-Behind Agent Program and an Escape
 and Evasion Program in Alaska. The Anchorage Office is presently
 recruiting Stay-Behind Agents to be used in the event of an
 invasion of Alaska. Plans for the Escape and Evasion Program are in-

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

A series of conferences have been held by Supervisor
 Edward S. Sanders and [redacted]

ESS:lae

60 MAR 19 1951

CORDED - 114

EX-37

65-59264-76

Referral/Consult

7/1/99
 CLASSIFIED BY SP4/bk/ldw
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
 Per OGA letter, dated 7/20/98

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult *My memorandum to you dated January 6, 1951, discussed in detail the recommendations made by the Anchorage Office concerning training for Stay-Behind Agents. Reference memorandum recommended this matter [Redacted] [Redacted] and made certain comments concerning each of the proposals of the Anchorage Office. Supervisor Sanders has discussed this suggested curriculum [Redacted]*

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult *In connection with the suggestion of the Training Division that the Bureau [Redacted] to give that portion of the training which the Bureau has agreed to furnish.*

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

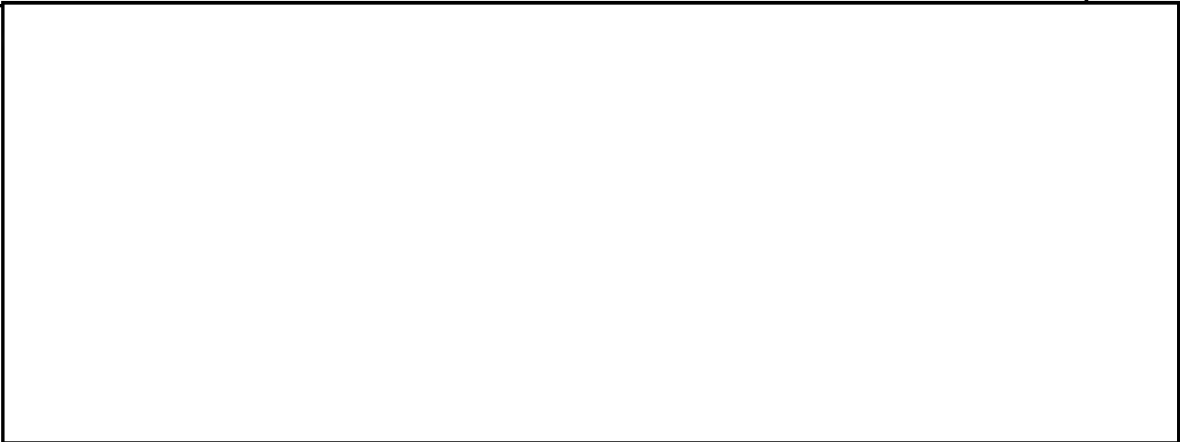
The SAC at Anchorage has noted that

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult



RECOMMENDATION

Referral/Consult

The foregoing is for your information. It is noted that instructions have been given to Supervisor Sanders to place this matter on the next IIC Agenda in order that the Director can advise the other IIC members of the progress made. This matter will be closely followed and you will be kept advised of developments.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. B. Sanders".

SAC, Anchorage PERSONAL ATTENTION

February 27, 1951

Director, FBI

AIR MAIL

Referral/Consult

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-22-94 BY SP12BJ/SC

RECORDED - 11A 65-59264-77

342251

Referral/Consult

If not already done, you should
contact

Referral/Consult

For your information.

Referral/Consult

A conference was held with

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

ESS:ejj:pam

65 MAR 13 1951

You will be kept currently advised of the developments
of this program insofar as it pertains to Headquarters coordination.

LLQ

CHB

WVS
WS

VKA

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd

DATE: February 26, 1951

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-22-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC
342251

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that [redacted]

To recommend that the Bureau

interpose no objection to [redacted]

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

As you are aware, [redacted] on
October 25, 1950, was advised that the Bureau agreed in principle

As of today, 41 individual residents of Alaska have been investigated, recommended and have agreed to act as Stay-behind Agents in the event Alaska is invaded. This ground work has been done by the Anchorage Office. The development of this phase of the program is continuing until such time as [redacted] the Bureau agrees that the coverage is adequate.

Referral/Consult

It will be necessary to train these persons in order to prepare them for operations, and the Bureau has agreed to participate in the training [redacted] The majority of the subjects considered, because of the military nature of this undertaking, [redacted] the Bureau has agreed to furnish instruction relative to "Russian Military System of Ferreting Out Espionage Agents," "Secret Writing and Written Codes," "Deception and Security," and "Methods for Agents to Use in Selecting and Training Sub-agents and Informants." The subject matter for which the Bureau has recognized responsibility can be given in Alaska. Conferences are presently being held [redacted] through the Liaison Section as to whether the Bureau will [redacted] to handle the Bureau's subjects, or whether the Bureau will provide FBI personnel to give the instruction directly to the selected Stay-behind Agents in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

65-59264

WTB:jvs

RECORDED - 114
EX-37

65-59264-77
MAR 2 1951

WJ

Referral/Consult

In the above [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The above examples are being brought to your attention so that you will be aware of the proposed action on the part of [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It has been the Bureau's position since the inception of this program, that Stay-behind Agents should be trained individually and that they should not know the identity of one another.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] the Bureau's opinion that these agents should be trained individually in order to preserve security and identity.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Bureau interpose no objection to the proposed plan of [redacted]

[redacted] as long as these persons are transported and instructed individually.

Referral/Consult

John J. Jones

SAC, Anchorage

January 31, 1951

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

6-2294-5212875/80
342251

Referral/Consult

Bulet December 13, 1950 transmitting [redacted]

[redacted] It is noted that you requested that the entire matter of radio communication be studied by the radio men in the FBI Laboratory and that their comments and observations be made available to the Anchorage office.

There are transmitted herewith two copies of a blind memorandum reflecting results of the study made of this matter by the Radio and Electrical Section of the Laboratory.

Referral/Consult

Your attention is directed to Bulet to Anchorage dated November 29, 1950 wherein you were advised that [redacted]

In connection with your suggestion that discussions be held with [redacted] in order that the mobile unit can be used [redacted] this is to advise that instant matter will not be discussed [redacted] at the present time. The suggestions made by you relative to proposed radio communications for Stay-behind Agents will be [redacted] at SCG and you will be advised of the [redacted] in this regard.

Enclosures
65-59264

cc - Keay

b7D
Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. room _____
Nease _____

COMM - FBI
FEB 4 1951
MAILED 207 600W

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEB 1 4 49 PM '51

SAC, Anchorage

March 6, 1951

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
GATHERING IN ALASKA IN
THE EVENT OF INVASION

There are transmitted herewith two photostatic
copies of an article entitled "The Russians in Alaska's
History" which appeared in the February 24, 1951 issue of
The Current Digest of the Soviet Press, a weekly publication
prepared by The Joint Committee on Slavic Studies.

The above is submitted for your information and as
of possible interest in connection with captioned program.

65-59264

342251
5212875130

Enclosures

RECORDED - 25

WTB:mem

INDEXED - 25

MAR 7 1951

EX-22

-79

3/13

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Nease
- Gandy

MAR 16 1951

7.0
A/B
C/H
1.0

The Russians in Alaska's History

THE TRUTH ABOUT ALASKA. (By G. Agranat and M. Cherenko. Literaturnaya gazeta, Jan. 9, p. 2. Complete text.) A voluminous book lies before us. Published: Stuttgart, 1950. Author: Fritz Bartz, professor at Kiel University. Theme: Alaska, past and present.

The interest in Alaska manifested in Stuttgart may appear rather strange at first glance. Really, don't the professors of Trizonia have more vital food for speculation closer at hand? But upon dipping into Bartz' book it becomes quite evident that it was made to order. The guise of a "scholarly work" conceals American propaganda's current forgery.

Distorting history with the zeal of a lackey, Bartz disputes the generally recognized priority of the Russians in the original discovery and exploration of Alaska and defames the Russian settlers. He asserts without a shade of embarrassment that, in alleged contrast to the Spaniards (?) and the Anglo-Saxons (?), the Russians left nothing in Alaska, after a rule of more than a century, except wretched huts for fur collection.

In recent years the U.S. press has reverted time and again to the subject of Alaska. Having turned Alaska into a "land aircraft carrier" and a military base for aggression against the Soviet Union and the countries of the Pacific, the American imperialists are not averse to adorning themselves in the toga of civilizers and patrons of culture.

Revising history in retrospect, the American imperialists portray matters as though the Yankees had saved Alaska from "Russian barbarism," brought it the benefits of notorious "Western civilization" and developed the Alaskan economy.

It is for this purpose that the learned lackey from Kiel University has now been enlisted.

But authentic history and the true facts are not on the side of the Yankees and their lackeys.

I.—When the Russian Grigory Shelikhov founded the first Russian settlement on Kodiak Island in Three Saints Bay at the end of the 18th century, no West European had set foot in the vast northern expanses of the American continent beyond the 140th meridian.

From the very first days of their settlement in Alaska, the Russians began to show the indigenous inhabitants the "potentialities and advantages" of agriculture and of Russian buildings, dress and food. From the Russians the Indians learned to cultivate gardens and sow grain. Shelikhov opened a school in Alaska for children of the Indians and Aleuts. "I must render this people their due for their keen intelligence," he wrote, "for their children have quite rapidly... learned to speak Russian so that they can be understood without difficulty."

Shelikhov was the first to found large civilized settlements in the American North and to develop crafts and trades. Alexander Baranov, the first governor of the Russian American possessions, succeeded in carrying out Shelikhov's plans. He founded Russian settlements in various places in Alaska and built the city of Novo-Arkhangelsk, the capital of Russian America, on Sitka Island.

The beginnings made by Shelikhov and Baranov were followed up by Kupreyanov, Wrangel, Tebenkov and other rulers of Russian American possessions.

"A considerable amount of iron ore has been found," wrote Baranov in one of his reports, "and iron has been forged as an experiment. There is thus hope of creating iron foundries useful to the fatherland." Later coal was discovered; in the middle of the 19th century more than 20,000 poods were mined monthly. Mica was found in Kenai [Cook] Inlet and copper along the Copper River. Bells cast by the Russians of Alaskan copper still hang in California churches.

Numerous workshops in the Russian settlements smelted metals and forged all sorts of tools. Cloth was produced from native raw materials. Sawmills, flour mills and tanneries were in operation. Ships that sailed to Hawaii, China and the Philippines were built in the dockyards. Steamships, the first built on the entire Western coast of America, were turned out in Novo-Arkhangelsk in the 1830s. Not a single part was imported for these vessels; everything, including the engines, was produced on the spot.

The Russians tirelessly studied the country in which they lived. Fearless explorers, accompanied by Indian warriors, crossed the mountain ranges and penetrated deep into Alaska. By the middle of the 19th century the Russians had produced maps and atlases of the northwestern coast as far as San Francisco.

Pharmacies, a hospital, a theater, an extensive library and a large picture gallery existed in Novo-Arkhangelsk as early as the beginning of the 19th century. From 1841 an observatory was in operation here; the reports of its observations were published in the Annals of the St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences.

It is characteristic that Indians and Creoles (children of mixed marriages) studied along with the Russian children in the schools of Russian America. In addition to providing a general education, the schools gave training in crafts, trades and business. The more gifted youngsters, including Creoles, were sent to St. Petersburg for further study. It is also illuminating that Creoles occupied important positions in the service of the company, even as heads of departments (districts) and ships' captains.

Even foreign visitors, not in the least interested in singing the praises of the Russians, were obliged to write:

"I was pleasantly surprised when I saw the peace and harmony in which the Russians live amidst these uncouth children of nature. Having conquered them, the Russians exercised their influence not by instilling [in the natives] fear of their conquerors, but, on the contrary, by gaining their love through favorable treatment*** The Russians are on a quite friendly footing with all the inhabitants of this land***" (Vancouver, the British explorer of the end of the 18th century.)

Of course, there were also dark sides to the life of Russian America. The directors and the aristocratic grandees ensconced in the St. Petersburg administration wallowed in speculative operations and took little interest in the everyday life of a handful of Russians forsaken across the ocean.

There were two Russias: the Russia of the serf-owning landlords and the Russia of the people, the democratic Russia. The settlers who came to the Russian overseas possessions belonged overwhelmingly to this second Russia. Those who emigrated across the ocean came from the northern provinces, where there was no serfdom, or were Siberian peasants of soldiering folk, with a considerable number of runaway serfs among them who had suffered under serfdom and hated it fiercely. The settling of Alaska by the Russians bore a clearly marked laboring and democratic character dissimilar to the trading and plundering colonization by the Anglo-Saxons, who recruited their agents from among tramps, adventurers and criminals.

II.—Bartz is silent about the fact that by the middle of the 19th century Alaska lay athwart one of the chief routes of American expansion. The Russians were obstructing American capitalism from consolidating its positions in the Pacific. That is why the Russian possessions in America became a mote in the eye of the American states. The history of Russian Alaska is also the story of how the Yankees

drove northward to menace Russia, China and Japan from the North.

The foreign pirates and poachers, mostly British and American, incited the Indians against the Russians. Schooners were dispatched to the coasts of Russian America. There was not a single pound of grain aboard these vessels. Their cargo consisted of rum, alcohol, whiskey and guns. Foreign merchants flagrantly violated the trade agreements that pledged them to deliver food and various goods. American whalers arrogantly descended upon the banks frequented by sea animals.

The Tsarist diplomats pursued a policy of concessions with respect to Russia's overseas possessions. In 1867, taking advantage of the weakening of Russia as a consequence of Tsarism's defeat in the Crimean War, the United States bought Alaska for a paltry sum—five cents a hectare.

As far back as in 1868 Congressman R. G. Walker declared that "in the final struggle for world domination the Pacific will hold the deciding role. The acquisition of Alaska and the Aleutians brings America halfway to China and Japan. Only shortsighted individualists and branks who wish to see the U.S. western frontier on the Ohio can object to this acquisition."

From the moment they took possession of Alaska, the Americans treated it as a conquered and occupied colony. Alaska was completely turned over to the military. Companies of whalers and trappers worked hand in hand with the military. The slaughter of whales brought mass starvation and caused the Eskimos to die off. The herd of many million fur seals in the Pribilof Islands was reduced to 125,000 by the beginning of the 20th century. The sea otter was almost entirely killed off. The manufacturing and farming enterprises created by the Russians were almost completely put out of existence. "In Sitka," writes Bancroft, "many buildings turned into ruins***. The port was likewise ruined***. The arrival and departure of the mail boat were the only events breaking the lethargy of the inhabitants of once flourishing Novo-Arkhangelsk."

The noted American historian Dole had every reason to write: "There are few who will read the history of Alaska between 1867 and 1897 without indignation."****

Even in those years Alaska interested the Americans primarily as a political-military springboard, as a base for expansion to be used against the countries of the Pacific and, above all, Russia. From Alaska, back at the end of the 19th century, smugglers, traders' agents and all manner of spies, not infrequently disguised as "Arctic explorers," carried out their marauding on Chukotka and Kamchatka. From Alaska the U.S. railway magnates, headed by the

elder Harriman, father of the notorious warmonger, early in the 20th century wished to extend a railroad trunk line into Siberia (via a tunnel under the Bering Straits) in order, first economically, then by military seizure, to detach the very rich regions of northeastern Russia. From Alaska, in the Soviet era, the American-Canadians sought to seize the Soviet island of Wrangel.

III.—Bartz devotes more than half his work to the present-day economy of Alaska. He is enthusiastic about the "friendship" between the American colonizers and the indigenous population, evidently meaning by this word "friendship" the ruthless racial discrimination and the gradual extermination of the Indians and Aleuts.

It is futile to seek in this book an answer to why Alaska's economy has been steadily degenerating since the famous "gold rush" and "copper boom." The Americans themselves note that in the past ten or 15 years gold mining has dropped 66% and the fish catch 50%. Has Alaska's natural wealth been exhausted? Or is the U.S.A. short of manpower to exploit these natural resources?

No, these are not the reasons. The riches of Alaska, in the past as today, interest the American monopolies only insofar as they can be looted unhindered and without contributing to the economic development of the land. Today the monopolists see no profit in development of Alaska's economy because the transformation of this territory into a military camp promises to be infinitely more profitable. Even before the beginning of the American adventure in Korea, according to data of the Alaska Weekly, 54% of the able-bodied population was engaged in nonproductive branches of the economy associated with military requirements.

Dozens of air bases and airfields equipped for bombers have been created in Alaska. Annual maneuvers are held in which large units of the army and navy take part.

Latterly the Americans have turned from plans for using Alaska as a base of aggression to direct action: troops and military cargo are now being shipped to Korea via airfields in Alaska and the Aleutians. According to information in the Alaskan press, more than 120 four-motored transports are engaged in these shipments.

Alaska thus has already become in fact a "land aircraft carrier," a springboard of aggression, in the gory adventure precipitated by the American fascists on the fields of Korea.

Such is the truth about Alaska, its past and present, the truth which the Yankees and their obliging lackeys strive to conceal.

SAC, Anchorage

February 28, 1951

Director, FBI

~~SECRET~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION

There is transmitted herewith one photostatic
copy of a self-explanatory communication, marked "Secret,"
dated [redacted] together with one [redacted] (U)
photostatic copy of the enclosure referred to in that
communication.

The above is forwarded as of possible interest
in connection with captioned program.

Enclosure

Referral/Consult

65-59264

WTB:jpa

~~cc - 100-343044-718~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/28/98 BY SP12 BTJ/SC
342-251

7/1/99
CLASSIFIED BY 6046/jh/w
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1 0-343044
Per OGA letter dated 7/20/98.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

165-59264
NOT RECORDED
144 MAR 30 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~

100-343044-718
ORIGINAL COPY

MR. A. H. BELMONT

February 28, 1951

MR. C. E. HEYNRICH

MAJOR SAMUEL P. BORZILLERI

342251
2-7-51 SP-28518C

SAC Foster of Indianapolis advised me today that while he was in Washington he contacted an old friend and classmate, Major Samuel P. Borzilleri, who can be reached through Government Code 131, extension 65484, or at his home, ORdway 4543. Borzilleri, according to Foster, during World War II was in charge of an Escape and Evasion Program operating out of Italy which was active in recovering downed flyers in enemy territory, much of which is Iron Curtain country.

Referral/Consult

Borzilleri indicated to Foster that he was recently contacted [redacted]

Foster stated that Borzilleri is dependable, although temperamental, and some of the stories that he tells sound bizarre. Foster said, however, he does not believe Borzilleri would relate any stories which were not factually correct. He believes Borzilleri has a wealth of information regarding escape of evasion tactics; that he gained the impression that Borzilleri expects to be contacted by American Intelligence Agencies in order that the information in his possession may be utilized.

Foster stated that he indicated to Borzilleri the Bureau would probably be interested in information in his possession and stated that if an Agent contacts him that it should be specifically stated that the contact is a result of his previous conversation with Foster.

OBSERVATIONS

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Sandy _____

CEH:cew

In connection with the Bureau's Stay Behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs of Alaska, and further in view of the allegations regarding [redacted]

Referral/Consult

NOT RECORDED
133 APR 28 1951

[redacted] it is felt that
Borsilleri should be interviewed by a well-qualified Agent
in order to obtain from him such information as he may have.

Referral/Consult

It is noted that the Field generally is not cognizant of the Bureau's activities in the Stay Behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs. For this reason, it is felt that the Supervisor in the Espionage Section handling this Program should conduct the interview with Borsilleri.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Supervisor William T. Baker be authorized to contact Borsilleri and interview him without disclosing to him the fact that the Bureau is conducting a Stay Behind Agent Program in Alaska. At the same time he should obtain from him any information regarding [redacted] together with information which he mentioned to Foster regarding [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(3-8-51) (e) (u)

NR 081945

5:22 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. REBURAD (FEBRUARY 20) LAST. ALL REPORTS CONTAINING PHRASES TO BE DELETED HAVE BEEN CORRECTED AND RE-SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. FIFTY-ONE PERSONS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED TO DATE, RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. AUTHORITY HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM BUREAU ON 30 OTHERS. THESE HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED AND AGENTS PRESENTLY ON ROAD TRIP ATTEMPTING CONTACTS. IT IS NOTED A NUMBER OF THESE ARE UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEWS AT THIS TIME, BEING IN THE STATES OR IN SOME ISOLATED SECTION. REPORTS ON 13 ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU AND AWAITING AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW. REBULET (FEBRUARY 27) LAST. DIRECTING DISCUSSIONS WITH

MATTER WILL BE HANDLED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING HIS RETURN.

RECEIVED

(3-8-51) (e) (u)

5:26 PM

6-14-2000 SP3-BTS/pm
VAM

Referral/Consult

6/22/94
SP12873180
342251
RECORDED - 143
EX - 99

65-59264-80
Mr. Baker
(u)

S-WB

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e) (u)

65-59264

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(3-1-51) (e) (u)

NR 012115

7:16 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

RE STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 49 PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW 21 ADDITIONAL PERSONS, CASES ASSIGNED AND EFFORTS BEING MADE TO CONTACT AND HANDLE. PRELIMINARY REPORTS SUBMITTED ON 26 OTHERS WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR BUREAU AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW. ANCHORAGE MEMORANDUM DATED 27 INSTANT (e) (u) FORWARDED SETTING OUT DATA REGARDING

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED:

(3-1-51) (e) (u)

7:32 P.M.

MML

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

6/22/94
 SP3-BTS/SM
 342251

6-14-2000 SP3-BTS/SM
 00-1164

RECORDED - 92

1-43

65-57262-82
 (e) (u)

5-UB

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e) (u)

66 MAR 27 1951

65-59264

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (3-15-51) NR 151826 2:24 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE, RE STATUS REPORTS. 60 PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL
 STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU.
 RESULTS OF CONFERENCE WITH [REDACTED]

RECEIVED (3-15-51) 2:30 P.M. LL Referral/Consult

6-14-2000 SP3-BTS/JM

6-14-2000

per OGA LETTER 7-20-98 #00-1164

CLASSIFIED BY SP4/bjs/Haw
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
 per OGA letter dated 7/20/98

6-14-2000 SP3 BTS/JM 00-1164, 7/20/98, R. 100

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

60 APR 4 1951

65-59264

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(3-22-51)

NR 230005

8:41 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 65 PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS RE THEM SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. 50 ADDITIONAL PERSONS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED AND CASES RE THEM CLOSED AS BEING NOT QUALIFIED. 13 ADDITIONAL PERSONS REMAIN ON WHOM BUREAU HAS GIVEN AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW BUT THESE HAVE BEEN UNAVAILABLE FOR VARIOUS REASONS SUCH AS BEING IN STATES OR IN COMPLETELY ISOLATED AREAS. CONTINUED EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO CONTACT THESE. 6 ADDITIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO BUREAU AND THIS OFFICE AWAITING FURTHER AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW. MATTER CONTINUES TO RECEIVE PRIORITY.

RECEIVED

(3-22-51)

8:51 P.M.

LL

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

6-14-2000

SP3-BTJ/M

00-1164

Classified by SP3-BTJ/SC

Declassify on: OADR 642251

MAR 29 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e) (u)

60 APR 4 1951

65-59264

SAC, Indianapolis

March 15, 1951

Director, FBI

MAJOR SAMUEL P. ~~BORELLI~~
SOURCE OF INFORMATION

There is attached a copy of a memorandum prepared at the
Seat of Government which reflects the results of an interview conducted
with the above-captioned individual. This is being furnished to you for
your information.

¹¹
Enclosure

~~65-59624~~

By R. L. e. Agent (B)

WAB:jo

RECEIVED

6/22/94 SP12 BT915
342251

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAR 22 1951

26 85

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

DATE: March 2, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-22-96 BY SP12B/P/S

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To summarize progress being made by the Anchorage Office, and to suggest that the observations of SAC Williams relative to the necessity of implementing this program during the summer months of 1951 be brought to the attention of OSI headquarters.

BACKGROUND:

By letter dated February 13, 1951, the Anchorage Office set forth a recapitulation of the Stay-behind Agent Program as follows:

Strategic Areas

Referral/Consult

Stay-behind Agents

In considering individuals as potential Stay-behind Agents, the Anchorage Office is enlisting the assistance of persons who are in good health, loyal, and who are, according to confidential informants and contacts, reliable. Their knowledge of the territory where they reside and their ability to survive in the "back country" are taken into consideration. Where possible, those individuals who have had experience in operating short wave radios, have "ham" licenses and who either own or can fly airplanes are considered. Persons who have had experience in caching supplies, mushing dog teams, and who are experienced in handling small boats are being sought. Persons who own or have access to cabins located in secluded and strategic areas, those who live on and can observe highway and railroad traffic are likewise being considered for use in connection with the captioned matter.

Referral/Consult

A numerical goal has not been set, however the enlistment and development of Stay-behind Agents will continue in Alaska until the Anchorage Offices of FBI determine that coverage is adequate and the Bureau

50 APR 9 1951
WTB:jvs
274

RECORDED - 49

APR 5 1951

3

65-59264-87

143

Forty-one Stay-behind Agents have been investigated, agreed to act and have been recommended by the Anchorage Office for use in this program. Thirty-one individuals under consideration have not been recommended due to reasons of health, personal habits, security or indications reflecting they intend to leave the territory in the event of invasion. Authority has been given to Anchorage to contact approximately 65 additional prospects and the development of this phase of the program is continuing. The Anchorage Office has pointed out that 60 degree below-zero weather has hampered operations somewhat in effecting some contacts, and in some instances, it will be necessary to make contact with these individuals when they make their annual visit to "the city."

The Anchorage Office has recommended that during the period of training, efforts be made to fingerprint and photograph these Stay-behind Agents. This procedure appears to be sound and will be considered in connection with the training program.

Referral/Consult

Communications-Radio

As you are aware, [redacted]

The Anchorage Office has pointed out that considerable time and effort will be necessary to transport radios, power units and necessary accessories to points of location in Alaska; that the summer is the only season which lends itself to this function. The Anchorage Office has further advised that almost a whole year will be lost if something is not done in this respect during the summer of 1951. SAC Williams likewise indicated that the only practicable time to carry in materials, build caches and draft maps of same is the summer season. It was stressed that if this project is not begun in the summer of 1951, it will necessarily have to be put off until 1952 with the resulting loss of approximately one year's time. SAC Williams has suggested that these matters be brought to the attention of [redacted]

Caching

The Anchorage Office is in the process of compiling a dossier on the caching of supplies, arms, ammunition, gasoline, radios and other Arctic survival gear. The dossier will include the following:

1. Essential items to be cached

2. Places for caching
3. Manner of sealing cached materials
4. Mapping and Marking caches
5. Amount of caching materials
6. Choosing cache locations and methods of transporting supplies to cache location
7. Building of caches.

Referral/Consult

SAC Williams stated that [redacted]

[redacted] nevertheless, he believes that time is of the essence and if the program in this respect is not accelerated and something done on it during the summer of 1951, it will have to be deferred until the summer of 1952 because of the weather, terrain and other evident obstacles natural to the territory of Alaska.

Life and Supply Line

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage Office is giving consideration to the establishment of a "lifeline" for the Stay-behind Agents. It is contemplated that it will be necessary to supply them from time to time with arms, ammunition, food, clothing and other necessary gear essential to their existence. The Anchorage Office is making a study of the most logical mountain passes, air routes and logical spots for landing by pontoons, skis and wheels. SAC Williams has pointed that although it is contemplated that [redacted]

[redacted] the Anchorage Office, nevertheless, is going ahead compiling data on the subject which can be utilized at a later date.

Liaison between FBI [redacted] in Alaska

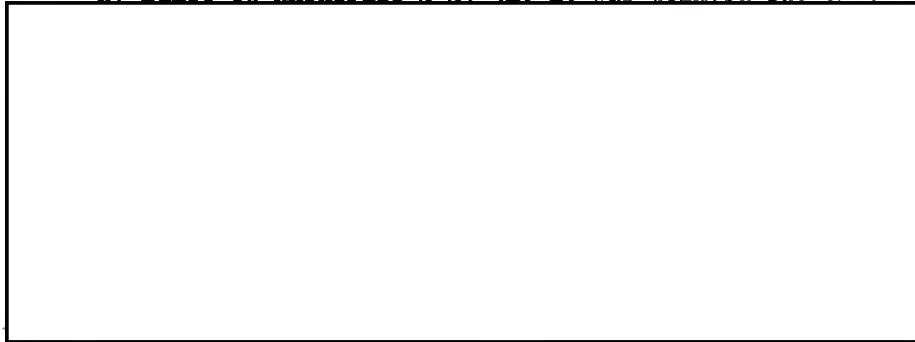
1 SAC Williams has informed that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Comment:

Referral/Consult

By Bulet to Anchorage 2-27-51. it was pointed out that



RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that through the Liaison Section, the observations of SAC Williams relative to the necessity of accelerating captioned matter in Alaska during the summer months of 1951 be brought to the attention of [redacted] to avoid the loss of a period of one year in its development and implementation.

Referral/Consult

It is likewise recommended that the observations and comments be obtained in this regard, and that inquiries be made as to



*also in this regard, see
Bulet to Anchorage 4-6-51
WS.*

Referral/Consult

SAC, Anchorage

April 5, 1951

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

There are transmitted herewith two photostatic copies
of an article entitled "Russia Can't Take Alaska" written by
Father Bernard R. Hubbard, S. J., with Bill Davidson, which
article appeared in the March 31, 1951, issue of Collier's Magazine.

The enclosures are submitted for your information.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

4/22/91 SP12878150
342251

Attachment

65-59264

WFB:emr



EX-101

RECORDED - 134

APR 8 1951

- 88

RECEIVED

APR 5 5 11 PM '51
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Russia Can't Take Alaska

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 17

British Columbia or the state of Washington.

The difficulty posed by an air attack would leave just one other alternative open to the enemy—to land forces on the barren coasts or in the wilderness, with the objective of advancing overland to take Anchorage and Fairbanks. *And this, I contend, is absolutely impossible.* Aside from the few inhabited areas, the Alaskan wilderness is so wild, so impenetrable, so deadly, that any military force would be engulfed and destroyed in it without our having to fire a single shot.

The Russians know this. The Alaskans know this. But the armchair strategists look at the map and continually discover easy avenues of invasion to the Anchorage-Fairbanks defense perimeters. Often, for instance, they hit on the undefended Alaska Peninsula which stretches invitingly toward Siberia and originates at Cook Inlet, at the head of which sits Anchorage.

This will give you some idea of what this "easy" invasion route is like:

Peninsula Expedition Fails

In the summer of 1928, I headed an expedition which tried to traverse the narrow neck of the peninsula for a distance of only 100 miles. For three months I went into training with a Swiss-American giant named Jack Koby and Santa Clara University football star Roderick Chisholm, and then we attempted to penetrate to the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, the site of a 1912 volcanic eruption. It had been visited by human beings only once before, when a National Geographic Society expedition broke through in 1916.

We cut inland from the Gulf of Alaska, intending to strike across the Katmai area and emerge on the Bering Sea slope of the peninsula. From the very first day, we got bogged down in a morass the like of which no modern army ever has seen.

We struggled through deserts of volcanic ash in which we sank to our knees with every step, and we nearly strangled from the constant dust in our nostrils. When we got through the ash, we fell into quicksands up to our armpits; and then we inched our way up uncharted precipices and across treacherous glaciers. We crawled through ghost forests destroyed by showers of volcanic acid, and every day we were drenched by torrential rains and fung about by sudden 100-mile-per-hour gales that rushed through the mountain passes from the Bering Sea. All this time there wasn't a trace of living game, and we existed on canned foods from the 120-pound packs we carried.

Finally we had to give up and turn back. We had spent the months of June, July, August and September on the expedition, and in all that time we had covered a grand total of 30 miles. We were three husky, well-trained men, unimpeded by extra equipment. A military force never could have penetrated beyond the first 10 miles! Another favorite pastime of the armchair strategists is to look at the map and discover wide, flat, invasion corridors along the great east-west rivers of Alaska. They see the mighty Yukon, particularly, and wail that a mechanized enemy could land at the river mouth on the Bering Sea and roll directly up the flatlands to Fairbanks.

In 1939, I led an expedition up a similar Alaska river, the Noatak, which empties into Kotzebue Sound on the west coast and flows roughly west and south like the Yukon. The object of this expedition was to find out if the headwaters of the Noatak

originate anywhere near the Colville River which flows north to the arctic. Such a discovery would provide a pipe-line route down the two river valleys, and enable us to tap fully our potentially great oil fields at Point Barrow. This would prove invaluable to our defense, because Barrow is ice-locked 10½ months out of the year, while Kotzebue on the Bering Sea is open as a port all summer.

Again I rounded up the strongest men I could find and we started up the river in a flat-bottomed boat. This trip was pure torture. We ran aground on innumerable mud bars, and the river had so many tributaries that we never knew whether we were on the Noatak or on some dead-end branch. We turned around and hunted for the main channel time after infuriating time, and nearly every day we suffered an ice-water bath in a rapids or a whirlpool.

After six weeks of this, we made 150 miles—with the help of two trips back to the river mouth for additional gasoline and supplies. Then we set out on foot across the tundra. And this was where the real nightmare began.

The tundra or muskeg which covers about one fourth of Alaska consists of waist-deep water with long-rooted clumps of vegetation growing out of it. When you move across this swampland, you try to step from one clump of vegetation to the next, but more often than not you slip and fall into the water with your 100-pound pack.

While you are struggling along thusly at the rate of about a half mile a day, you are constantly surrounded by clouds of mosquitoes. These insects are so vicious that in the days of Russian rule in Alaska, a form of capital punishment was to stake a convicted criminal out in the wilds and allow the mosquitoes to bite him to death. There also are black gnats and tiny invisible insects, called "nosee-ums" by the Indians, which burrow into the skin around the hairline and cause violent infections.

In addition to this, the 100-mile-an-hour arctic storms hit you when you least expect them, pelting you with sleet and rain and loose rock, and knocking you flat with the fury of their blasts. In the face of all these tribulations, we made 20 miles in two months—and again the expedition had to be abandoned.

Problems That Confront an Enemy

Multiply that mileage figure by 30, and you will have some idea of the problems that would beset an enemy if he landed at the mouth of the Yukon and tried to roll up the "flat, open corridor" to Fairbanks—more than 600 miles upstream, with swamp and tundra nearly all the way.

Some armchair strategists have suggested that mechanized equipment could use the tundra like a highway when it freezes in winter. But again the map studiers are wrong. A thin coating of ice forms on the tundra with the first frost in September, but then the early snows act as insulation and the water underneath rarely freezes. As our own armed forces found out when they strayed more than a few yards from the Alcan Highway on the Operation Sweetbriar maneuvers last winter, the frozen tundra often can scarcely hold a sled, let alone a tank.

If Russian paratroopers were to land on the Kenai Peninsula and move up the Alaska Railroad to Anchorage, they would again face the tundra, plus some of the roughest mountains in the territory, with only one easily defensible route, Moose

Pass, leading through them. If they kept to the railroad tracks, they would be totally exposed to our air forces and could be bombed and strafed to destruction. The same thing would happen if they dropped on the Alcan Highway and moved toward Fairbanks from the rear. On the narrow strand of the road they would be bombed; off the road there would be the tundra and the mountains and the impenetrable forests.

They would find, moreover, that even the immediate vicinity of our cities and military bases is impassable. Just across Knik Arm from Anchorage, for example, the Susitna River marshes are as wild as the Yukon tundra, 500 miles away.

Elements Create Real Peril

In 1935, I was investigating unmapped volcanoes with an expedition just a few miles from Cold Bay in the Alaska Peninsula, now the site of a military airfield. Suddenly the sky turned pitch-black between the spires of the Aghileen Pinnacles. It was one of Alaska's terrifying, unpredictable storms, and the rains came down by the bucketful. Before we had time to think, whole mountainsides of rock and alder brush moved down on us, and the entire six-mile-wide valley where we were standing became a rushing torrent of water, 20 feet deep. We escaped because we managed to clamber onto a gravel bar, but a regiment caught in that valley would have perished—within artillery range of the airfield.

Even the long-settled Panhandle area paralleling British Columbia has terrain that is unbelievably wild, with uncharted mountains towering right down to the ocean's edge.

In 1927, for example, I was the first man to cross the Taku Glacier and discover what is now known as the Juneau Icecap, stretching all the way to Canada. This little expedition, into an area forbiddingly called "the Spirits' Home" by the Indians, took 76 hours, during which I had no sleep and lost 28 pounds. We were burned by the sun; we nearly were killed a dozen times in broken-rock masses; and we finally had to be rescued by a Captain William Strong who courageously sailed up the savage Taku River to the point where he had guessed we would emerge.

The weird thing about all this is that it took place in a region just a few miles outside Juneau—in an area that was settled in the late 1700s.

It is no wonder that when the U.S. Navy set up a base on 100-mile-long Kodiak Island, it did so without fear of attack from the rear. For the interior of the island is so impenetrable that no enemy would possibly launch an attack across it.

When the Japanese occupied undefended Attu and Kiska in the Aleutian Islands in World War II, they were still 2,500 miles from Anchorage and they got no farther, despite the fact that the territory was wide-open to any major attack.

We abandoned our air base at Nome, on the Bering Sea, recently, knowing that it would mean nothing to the Russians if they took it. With hundreds of miles of tundra and swamp between them and our Anchorage-Fairbanks fortress, they would be up a dead-end street—and they would be no more than 20 minutes' flying time beyond their own bases in Siberia.

The trouble with most American thinking about Alaska's military problems is that we consider them in terms of past wars, most of which were fought in inhabited

areas that had roads, farms and villages. From the time of Alexander the Great, armies have lived on the land as they advanced, hijacking vast quantities of food and booty from conquered populations. Even in World War II, communiqués contained lines like, "The Red Army advanced 50 kilometers in the direction of Dresden today, capturing 53 villages." It was the villages that were important—not the kilometers.

In most of Alaska, however, there are no villages to speak of, no food, and no roads—until you get to the built-up Anchorage-Fairbanks area. Alaska is about two and one half times the size of Texas; yet you could put the territory's entire population into Soldier Field, Chicago, and still have plenty of seats left over for general admission.

Alaska comprises 586,400 square miles. Scarcely 1,000 square miles, or less than one fifth of 1 per cent, are inhabited; and, according to Department of the Interior figures, only 12,000 acres, or the incredibly low total of 18 square miles, are under cultivation. Some 200,000 square miles consist almost wholly of impassable mountains, and 150,000 square miles are equally useless swamp and tundra.

Alcan Highway Construction Costly

There are only 591.1 miles of railroad in the entire vast area, and a miserly 2,926 miles of roads (compared with 195,812 miles of rural roads in Texas). Most of the roads are part of the Alcan Highway system—one of the most expensive experiments in the history of engineering. We used the best road-building equipment in the world and spent millions of dollars in constructing the Alcan, yet much of it still washes away when the arctic thaws descend on it each spring.

With all this, it is no wonder that of Alaska's 128,643 people, nearly all live within our Anchorage-Fairbanks defense perimeters, or in the Panhandle far to the southeast. Less than 1,000 Indians and 100 whites are strung out along the entire length of the Yukon River Valley in Alaska, and some 5,000 Eskimos are scattered in settlements along the Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean coast lines.

These Eskimo communities, more than anything else, tend to prove my point. In 1938, I piled nine King Island Eskimos into a primitive walrus-skin boat called an umiak and traveled 2,000 miles in the open sea visiting every Eskimo settlement between Nome and Barter Island—to help prove scientifically that all Eskimos speak a common language.

A startling feature of this trip was that I found not a single Eskimo living more Collier's for March 31, 1951

than 10 miles inland. After generations of experience, the natives have found that the interior of Alaska is too much of a death-trap even for them: in an area three times the size of Korea, there is not a single pound of food to be found.

And that's why I say an invading army would starve here in a week. To be sure, there might be an effort to supply it by air. But such an unprecedented air lift would be almost impossible. The supply aircraft would have to fly over 1,000 miles, through the most treacherous flying weather in the world, and it would be a simple matter for us to harass them with planes based in southeast Alaska and throughout the Canadian Arctic Archipelago.

Suppose, however, that the impossible did occur, and the Communists took over Alaska and managed to subsist in a region that produces only 5 per cent of its own food. What would they do then? Presumably, their object would be to invade the United States from there, or bomb our big industrial centers. For either project, they would have to bring in military equipment in the same difficult manner. And there would be other, even more awesome, obstacles.

An invasion of the United States from Alaska could be launched over only one possible land route: the Alcan Highway—1,523 miles of exposed road winding through an impenetrable tangle of tundra and mountain, in Canada as well as Alaska. From Dawson Creek, British Columbia, the southeastern end of the Alcan Highway, there is another 470 miles before the invaders would reach the first town of any consequence—Edmonton, Alberta.

This means that for 1,993 miles—more than twice the distance from Berlin to Moscow—the invading army would be strung out over a narrow ribbon of road, exposed to air attack every foot of the way, and unable to take cover because of the tundra and mountains and forests on either side. And they still would be many miles from the heartland of North America.

It is scarcely credible that the Russians would want to use Anchorage and Fairbanks to bomb our industrial cities. A look at the map shows why. There are dozens of bases in continental Russia that are only a couple of hours farther by air from Detroit, Chicago and Seattle—with railroads and other arteries running directly from the Communist factories to the bombing planes.

It is equally incredible that the Reds would want to seize Anchorage and Fairbanks to keep us from using those bases to bomb Russia. A high-ranking Air Force general recently told me that Alaska is so difficult to supply that in the event of offensive war we would use it mainly as a rescue

station and emergency-landing base for planes returning from bombing missions. "It actually would be easier," he said, "to bomb Russia from Omaha than from Fairbanks."

This general agrees with me that the Russians are not likely to strike in Alaska. So do other authorities with whom I spoke when I was in the Territory a short time ago.

These experts are American Eskimos, who, in admirable defiance of Soviet edicts, paddled across the Bering Sea last summer to visit their relatives on the East Cape of Siberia. They told me that there are no offensive preparations at all in this area, which is immediately opposite Alaska. They saw anti-aircraft batteries in the low-lying hills behind the coast, and they heard of purely defensive short-range fighter-plane airfields—with not a single major air base closer than Kamchatka, 1,600 miles away.

Moreover, their relatives told them that the Russians are afraid to build important installations in the East Cape area because it is too near large camps of slave laborers who might revolt and seize the bases in the event of war.

Why We Need Alaska

This leads to an important question: If Alaska is so worthless, why do we want it?

In the first place, it is absolutely necessary, from the purely defensive point of view, for us to maintain a solid line of outposts away from our shores. Today, our so-called Western Defense Perimeter begins at the North Pole and runs through Alaska and then down through Japan, Okinawa, Korea and Formosa. This protective belt consists of: (1) naval bases from which we can patrol our Pacific approaches against atom-bomb-carrying submarines; (2) air bases, to assist the naval patrol and provide fighter opposition against attacking enemy planes; and (3) in the case of Alaska, at least, a base for our great radar screen. The Russians don't need Alaska for their defense because they get even better protection, for their purposes, from a similar defense perimeter along the Siberian coast line.

In the second place, we must retain Alaska because of its future potentialities, which have been demonstrated so dramatically in the modern cities of Anchorage and Fairbanks and in the agricultural miracle that is the Matanuska Valley. There we now can raise almost anything that grows in New York State (with the exception of corn). In the 22-hour arctic summer daylight, moreover, the crops grow twice as fast, and huge specimens of melons and vegetables have been produced, despite the short three-month growing season.

Today, there are plans afoot that can convert several million additional acres of wasteland to this phenomenal agricultural production. I have proposed a project, for example, to dig a canal reuniting the great Kuskokwim and Yukon Rivers, which once were one stream similar to the Mississippi-Missouri river system. This would drain the surface water from the tundra and swamp of the vast Yukon basin and open up untold acres of rich bottom land, like the Mississippi delta, to the farmers. It also would stimulate settlement and road building up to the arctic mountain ranges, so that the now inaccessible mineral wealth of that region could be tapped for the first time. All these monumental plans, however, would take at least 100 years to fulfill.

The Russians, therefore, could conquer Alaska if they cared to wait until a century from now, when the territory could support a population of 15,000,000 people (and invading armies) as the result of the aforementioned projects.

Today, however, I would like nothing better than to see the entire Red Army attempt to conquer Alaska. The Russians would be swallowed up by the wilderness as surely as Almighty God caused the Egyptian army to be swallowed up by the Red Sea.

THE END



Russia CAN'T Take Alaska

By FATHER BERNARD R. HUBBARD, S.J. with BILL DAVIDSON

"The Alaskan wilderness is so wild, so impenetrable, so deadly, that any military force would be engulfed and destroyed in it without our having to fire a shot," says the famed Glacier Priest

Father Hubbard is a Santa Clara University geologist who has spent the last 25 of his 62 years exploring the unknown areas of Alaska and other polar regions. He is considered one of the world's foremost experts on the arctic. Recently he has been teaching survival techniques to armed forces personnel.

The subject of Alaska's military vulnerability is a controversial one. A great many authorities—including General Dwight Eisenhower and the Territory's Governor Ernest Gruening—feel that it is wide open to attack. Gruening last year testified in the Senate that "we could be taken by an airborne invasion of not more than two divisions."

Father Hubbard strongly opposes this view. Collier's presents his opinions here in the belief that his wide experience in the area entitles him to be heard.

16

ALASKA'S delegate to Congress, E. L. Bartlett, recently stated on a television broadcast that Russian paratroopers poised in Siberia could conquer Alaska's great air bases in 48 hours. At about the same time, there was a report from Taihoku, Formosa, that the Russians had massed 300,000 crack troops opposite Alaska, and were ready for an irresistible blitzkrieg on the territory. This is tommyrot.

Such glorified rumors have become more and more persistent of late. Many of them are demonstrably silly.

A short time ago, an American pilot flew up the international date line in the Bering Sea along the 2¼-mile-wide strait separating Russian-owned Big

Diomed Island from American-owned Little Diomed. It was an exceptionally clear day and the pilot took an aerial photograph of the Soviet territory. The picture, published in Alaska's newspapers, caused international panic. For, according to the analysts, the photograph showed a military airfield across the sugar-loaf top of Big Diomed! The headlines screamed that this meant there were bombing planes and some 2,000 Russian soldiers massed just 2¼ miles from vital U.S. territory!

While the Big Diomed jitters were at their peak, I went to Little Diomed Island to fill in as a missionary for the famous Father Tom Cunningham, who had just been called back to service with the U.S. Army. With me was an Eskimo boy from the

Collier's for March 31, 1951

The Territory is just a jumble of lofty mountain ranges and impassable tundra, Father Hubbard declares. What appears to be an easy invasion route to Anchorage along the Alaska Peninsula is actually a volcanic morasse; the "corridor" from the Bering Sea to Fairbanks is even worse; Alcan Highway is a deathtrap

mainland, a member of the Alaska Territorial Guard named Edward Magaluk. We kept staring at the bulk of Big Diomed, and one day Magaluk said, "I smell a big fog coming. A good man could sneak across to Big Diomed, have a look around, and get back before the fog lifts."

A half hour later, Magaluk was in his kayak, paddling silently through the pea-soup Bering Sea mists, toward the ominous humpbacked island that is Russia's closest outpost to the United States.

He hit the Big Diomed shore and hid his kayak among the rocks. Then he scaled a 700-foot cliff and slipped between the two sentry posts we had studied through our binoculars. He cut back and forth over the grassy, three-square-mile area on top of the rocky hump of the island, and he peered into the island's sole government building, a stone hovel in which a handful of Russians were reading or working on weather reports. Just to be sure, Magaluk bisected the top of the island again, slipped into the Eskimo village on the far side of the hump, and counted the Russians in their sentry posts.

Finally, he paddled back across the narrow strait as stealthily as he had come. His report was what I had expected.

No Airstrip on Big Diomed

"There is no airstrip on the island," he said, "and there are only 28 Russians, most of them civilian weather technicians." Later, government experts re-examined the aerial photograph and discovered that the airstrip was merely a light streak across the negative.

This incident typifies the fear complex we have built up about the Russians and Alaska. Scarcely a day goes by that someone does not claim the Soviets could walk in and take our great northern bastion at will in the event of war. I am not a military expert, but Alaska has been my scientific laboratory for 25 years—and to all of these scare stories I can only deliver a one-word answer: "None-sense!"

For one thing, I do not think the Russians could capture Alaska if they wanted to. Secondly, I don't think the Reds are foolish enough even to want to invade the huge wasteland. For, contrary to general belief, the territory is not a land of gold and furs for the taking, but a subcontinent that is more than 99 per cent uninhabited wilderness. Gold and fur production, in fact, have declined by nearly half since their peak years earlier in the century, and the great natural resources are still untapped and undiscovered. Science unquestionably will change all this in future generations; but for the time being, Alaska as an offensive base is more a financial liability than an asset, even to us.

These statements may shock most Americans and I know they will bring down the wrath of the civilian military sages and politicians on my head—but they are opinions founded on a lifetime of exploration in a part of the world that has never even been visited by many of the armchair strategists.

My basic contention is this: our two mighty air bases at Anchorage and Fairbanks are the only Alaskan targets presently worthy of an enemy attack. Because these areas are so limited in size, Lieutenant General William E. Kepner has been able to draw all his forces into formidable, radar-protected defense perimeters around them. A direct airborne assault on either would be as suicidal as dropping paratroopers into the cone of an active volcano. The same thing holds true of bombing attacks—with the added factor that any bombed airfield normally can be put back into action in a matter of two or three days.

I firmly believe that if the Reds were strong enough in the air to attack Anchorage or Fairbanks, or the distant Juneau Panhandle region, they would be strong enough to by-pass Alaska altogether and land on the coast of (Continued on page 80)

Collier's for March 31, 1951



U.S. Little Diomed Island (foreground) is less than three miles from Soviet Big Diomed (rear)

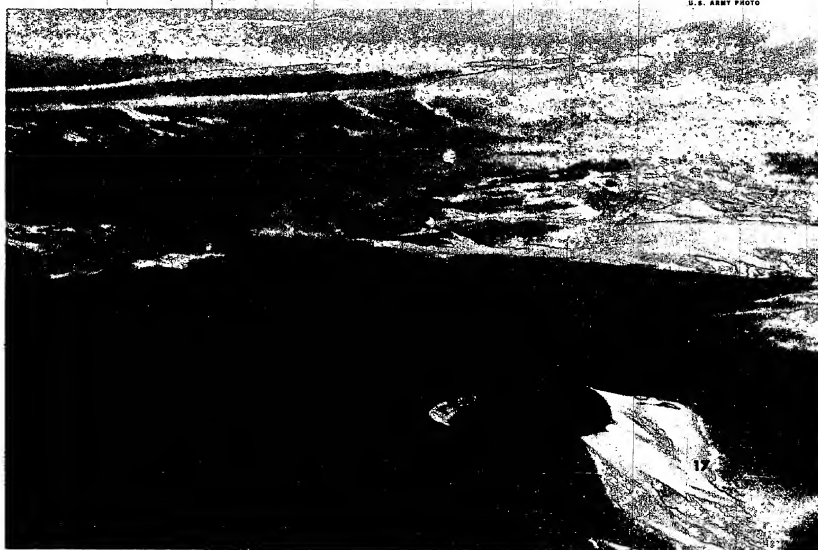


Father Hubbard says Reds would find Alaska a liability if they did succeed in invading it



Coast line at Tracy Arm shows problem confronting an enemy attacking by sea

Alaska Peninsula is tangled wilderness; 30-mile trip here once took Father Hubbard four months



Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(3-29-51) NR 292315

7:33 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 66 PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS RE THEM SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. 6 ADDITIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORTS BEING SUBMITTED AS SOON AS SAME CAN BE TYPED. EFFORTS CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PERSONS AUTHORIZED FOR INTERVIEWS.

RECEIVED
 CORRECTED

(3-29-51)
 (3-29-51)

7:39 P.M.
 9:43 P.M.

LL

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - SS

EX-123

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

(55 APR 14 1951) (u)

65-59264

SAC, Anchorage

April 4, 1951

Director, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

A review of the following case files reflects that the Anchorage office was granted authority to contact the individuals named below in connection with this program as indicated but that no reports have been received at the Bureau indicating that the desired contacts have been made:

| Bufile 62-93581 | Bulet 1-17-51 |
|-----------------|---------------|
| " 62-93525 | " 2-9-51 |
| " 62-93527 | " 1-12-51 |
| " 62-93517 | " 1-11-51 |
| " 62-93522 | " 1-11-51 |

Expedite these contacts and advise Bureau results immediately by submitting a report in the individual case file.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/27/94 BY SP-10/10/00
342251

✓ 65-59264

cc - 62-93581
62-93525
62-93527
62-93517
62-93522

RECORDED - 107

EX - 48

APR 9 1951

APR 11 1951

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

WIB:jef

APR 11 1951

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI

RECEIVED READING ROOM
APR 4 3 36 PM '51

MAILED 15
APR 5 1951
COMM - FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-93581-10

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: March 15, 1961

~~SECRET~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
 COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
 OF INVASION
 (STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (65-59264)

34225
 6/22/94
 7-28-80
 Declassify on: OADR

CLASSIFIED BY SP7 CUL
 DECLASSIFY ON: EX-1
 DATE 5/22/94 PER OADR
 65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

JHW:MMA
 65-298 RECORDED
 394

61 APR 14 1961

RECORDED - 121

EX-86

HANDLED BY
 STORER

165-59264-97 ~~SECRET~~
 MAR 30 1961

Y Ba
 65-59264

Letter to the Director, FBI
March 15, 1951
~~P & C~~

~~SECRET~~
PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

in this office. This matter continues to receive priority attention

Referral/Consult

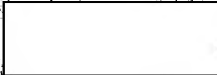
SAC, Anchorage

April 4, 1951

Director, FBI

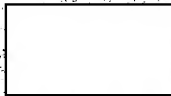
PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

Relet Anchorage to the Bureau dated 12-5-50 listing the names of the following individuals as potential Stay-behind Agents:



b6
b7C

Reference is also made to Anchorage radiogram to the Bureau dated 12-8-50 advising that the additional persons named below are being considered under this program:



b6
b7C

Expedite submission of preliminary reports on the above-named individuals.

65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/24/83 BY SP-6 BRS/SC

WFB:jer

RECORDED - 47

65-59264-92
APR 8 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

APR 14 1951

APR 5 1951
COMM. FBI

1951 APR 14 11 45 AM
RECEIVED
15. MAR 26 1951
WFB

SAC, ANCHORAGE PERSONAL ATTENTION

APR 11 6 1951

DIRECTOR, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF EVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/22/91 BY SP1A BTG/PC
34325

Re Bulet January 2, 1951.

The proposed training program for the Stay-Behind

Agents has been

and the suggestions made in your letter of
December 3, 1950, were considered.

Referral/Consult

It is contemplated that the following training would
be given these individuals during a two-weeks' period while in
Washington at the rate of ten hours per day, six days per week:

RECORDED - 66

APR 19 1951

9264-93 Total Hours

1. Radio training, codes, ciphers and
practice - 9 hours per day. (USAF)

2.

Indoctrination of agents and
administrative procedures.

ESS:hke
65 APR 16 1951

MAILED 10
APR 6 1951
COMM - rd

Referral/Consult

Total Hours

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

3. *FBI Training:*

*Russian system of detection
and how to effect counter-
measures.* 3

Secret writing, codes, etc. 8

Deceptive cover and security. 6

*Selection and training of
Sub-Agents and informants.* 3

Disarming methods [redacted] 3

Referral/Consult

*It is contemplated that the above schedule should be
flexible enough to adapt to the background and capabilities
of the individuals involved. It is also contemplated that each
individual will be available to the Bureau for training at the
rate of four hours per day for one week of his two-weeks' stay
in the Washington area.* [redacted]

*In connection with your suggestion for basic training
in the use of a Russian dictionary, it has been determined that,*

due to the difficulty of the language and the fact that invasion forces in Alaska would probably be made up of groups from the Siberian area who do not necessarily speak Russian, it is more feasible to substitute a course in the marking and identification of Soviet equipment, uniforms, etc.

Inasmuch as it is contemplated that a considerable number of Stay-behind Agents who are developed will be pulled out of Alaska in the event of an invasion to be used at a later date for special assignments in Alaska, it is considered necessary that training in parachute jumping be given to as many as possible of those individuals who will be sent back into Alaska.

Referral/Consult

The Bureau has been advised that

Your specific recommendations are desired relative to the financial aspects involved during the training phase of this program. It should be discreetly determined as to what type of short-term life and accident insurance is available in Alaska and the approximate cost involved. You should bear in mind that the maximum period of training for the Stay-behind Agents will not exceed six weeks in duration. Your comments are desired relative to the security involved in securing the insurance policies, that is, whether consideration should be given to taking out these policies in the United States or in Alaska. You should be most circumspect in making these inquiries and under no circumstances should you recommend a specific insurance company in subsequent contacts to the Stay-behind Agent.

It is likewise desired that you consider the question of remuneration and personal expenses involved for the individual Stay-behind Agent while he is receiving training. It is believed that no hard and fast rule can be set up in this regard but will depend upon the financial condition, family responsibilities, etc., of the individual involved. Transportation costs from residence in Alaska to the airport (USAF-Anchorage) and return, salary in lieu of customary earnings, personal expenses and insurance costs should be included in your study of this problem.

Referral/Consult

Advise the Bureau immediately of your observations, suggestions, and recommendations concerning the financial arrangements which you feel should be effected in this matter.

In the meantime, the administrative case files of the recommended Stay-behind Agents should be carefully reviewed to determine which individuals should first receive the necessary training, which ones will agree to come to the U. S. to receive same and which ones will be agreeable to receiving the parachute jump training. All factors should be carefully considered in this connection, especially the age, physical condition, and educational background of the individual. It is suggested in this regard that a representative number of Stay-behind Agents who are easily accessible be contacted relative to the proposed training program and efforts be made to determine their reactions relative to the proposed training in the U. S. and when they might possibly be available to receive the training. You should thereafter advise the Bureau immediately whether arrangements can be perfected by you with the Stay-behind Agents, whereby these individuals can proceed to Washington at the rate of two per week, traveling separately, beginning on or about April 25, 1951.

It is recalled that in your letter to the Bureau dated 2-7-51, information was set forth reflecting that military authorities in Alaska had informed you that the strategic areas in Alaska are Anchorage, Fairbanks,eward, McGrath, Galena and Nome.

You are instructed to re-examine the problem of coverage in line with the recently defined strategic areas and submit your observations and recommendations to the Bureau as to whether the Stay-behind Agent coverage in the vicinities of the above named localities is adequate.

Referral/Consult

You should also prepare a list of the Stay-behind Agents who have been recommended by the Anchorage Office, contacted and agreed to act in connection with this program, said list being broken down geographically, and thereafter, discuss [redacted] the question of adequacy of coverage. The Bureau should be furnished with a copy of the list prepared in this regard [redacted] should be informed of the number of Stay-behind Agents developed to date in the strategic areas and apprised of their general qualifications. It will not be necessary to inform [redacted] concerning the identities of the individuals involved at this time; however, you should immediately inform the Bureau of your views as to when their identities should be made known to [redacted]

It is imperative that you give this matter immediate attention. A reply to this communication should reach the Bureau within six days of its receipt in the Anchorage Office, and should include your views, observations and recommendations in connection with the training program which is outlined herein.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 4/7/51

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
ADMINISTRATIVE - SBA PROGRAM

1-819

b6
b7C

Rebulet to Anchorage 4/4/51 entitled "Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion (Stay Behind Agent Program). Bureau File 65-59264.

It was determined the correct name of this individual was [REDACTED]. However the case in this office has been closed. Upon receipt of reliable information that he [REDACTED] and was also hospitalized in [REDACTED] for [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

In addition it was reported he was extremely talkative, likes to impress people with his importance by talking, and it was suggested that he not be contacted regarding any confidential matter for this reason.

In view of this information no further consideration should be afforded this individual under this program.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/22/94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

66-396
SSP:HCV

RECORDED - 49

INDEXED - 49

165-59264-94
APR 11 1951
15

HANDLED BY

60 APR 18 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

RADIOGRAM

(e)(u) (4)
(APRIL 6, 1951)

(e)(u) (4)
(CIPHER PAD CODE)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED

(e)(u) (4)
STAGE. REURAD (APRIL FIVE) LAST. ADVISE DATES REPORTS AND
IDENTITIES SPECIAL AGENTS SUBMITTING SAME ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
SEE BUILDS (MARCH TWENTY SIX) LAST RE [REDACTED]
SURAD.

b6
b7C

HOOVER

RECORDED - 66
WEB: jmm

65-59264-94

✓ C. O. J. [unclear]
D

TRANSMITTED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 6-14-2010

00-116410
20 20 20 20 20 20
061913
cl. [unclear]
2050-2120 (4)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

APR 6 1 33 PM '51
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
(u)

(e)(u) (4)
Bureau Radio (4-6-51) 4:58 P.M. JSS

6/22/94
Classified by SP12-BTS/SP
Declassify on: OADR 342251

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

APR 18 1951 (e)(u) (4)

C. P. S.
CHS

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

7/1/99
 CLASSIFIED BY SP4BJH/HW
 DECLASSIFY ON: _____
 PER OGA letter dtd 7/20/98 #343251

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-5-51)

NR 052016

7:15 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

RE STAGE STATUS REPORT. SIXTY-SEVEN PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS REGARDING THEM SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. LETTER DATED (SECOND) INSTANT WENT FORWARD OUTLINING PROGRAM OF [REDACTED] (u)

[REDACTED] REQUESTED BUREAU EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION OF FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ON WHOM PRELIMINARY REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED SO THEY MAY BE INTERVIEWED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. [REDACTED]

RECEIVED: (4-5-51) (u) 7:53 PM

GLA

b6
b7C

SP3-BTJ/SM

per OGA LETTER 7/20/98 #00-1164

RECORDED - 66

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: April 7, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT:
ADMINISTRATIVE - SBA PROGRAMb6
b7C

Rebulet to Anchorage dated April 4, 1951 entitled Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion (Stay Behind Agent Program). Bureau File 65-59264.

The case in this office has been closed and no further consideration may be given to as he is now deceased.

b6
b7C66-407
SSP:HCT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/22/94 BY SP12 BTJ/RC

342251

RECORDED - 49

INDEXED - 49

15-741-95
APR 11 1951

15

S-RO. 143

60 APR 18 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: 4/7/51

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
 ADMINISTRATIVE - SBA PROGRAM

b6
 b7C

Rebulet to Anchorage dated April 4, 1951 entitled Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion (Stay Behind Agent Program). Bureau File 65-59264.

The case in this matter has been closed by the Anchorage Office because of information received that [REDACTED] is the brother to [REDACTED] who is associated with [REDACTED] Anchorage File 87-185, who appears to be connected with a narcotics traffic in Fairbanks and is a known prostitute.

b6
 b7C

In view of this information no further consideration should be afforded [REDACTED] under the instant program.

b6
 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/22/94 BY SP2 BTJ/SJC

66-384
 SSP:HCW

RECORDED - 49
 INDEXED - 49

65-57244-96
 APR 11 1951
 5730/10

173
 APR 18 1951

98

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

RECORDED - 19

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF EVACUATION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

Leurlet 4-11-51.

342251
SP12B TS 15C
4/22/94

The suggestions and observations submitted in referenced letter have been reviewed, and based upon an analysis thereof, the following instructions are being issued:

1. The individuals residing in the strategic areas of Nome, Fairbanks and Seward, who have been recommended by the Anchorage office as Stay-behind Agents for inclusion in this program, should be recontacted. The proposed training program should be briefly outlined and efforts made to determine when these persons will be available to receive training in the United States. It should be determined whether they will agree to participating in the parachute jump training.

The financial aspects of instant program should be explored. Although no specific offer, as such, should be made to these agents, it is suggested that their reaction be obtained concerning the following financial arrangements:

A. Remuneration of \$150.00 per week basic pay plus \$4.00 per diem for incidental expenses, if no jump training taken. This would include a period of approximately two weeks in Washington, D. C., plus air travel time from Alaska to the U. S. and return.

B. If participating in jump training, same as above for the first two weeks in Washington, D. C.

\$175.00 per week basic pay, plus same per diem as above, for the approximate 2-1/2 weeks during the jump training course.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____

6 MAY 11 1951
#TB:bjw

Referral/Consult

2. The same action as set forth above should be taken in connection with the Stay-behind Agents in Galena and McGrath, Alaska, as soon as the initial contacts have been made with these individuals.
3. Forward to the Bureau prior to May 10, 1961, a list of the reports on the Stay-behind Agents which you propose to disseminate to [redacted]. The identical dissemination will be made to [redacted]. You should personally deliver copies of the pertinent reports to [redacted] on the latter date. It is suggested in this regard that you discreetly inform [redacted] of the necessity of maintaining these reports in a safe and secure place, and that the contents of the reports be made available only to limited personnel in [redacted] which he may designate.
4. Continue the development of potential Stay-behind Agents. It is not believed that a decision can be reached at this time as to whether the coverage is adequate, but will depend upon the number of agents already developed who will agree to come to the United States for training. It is quite possible that during the training some of these individuals will decline to act, either because of fear, or personal reasons. Although every effort must be made to keep this number to the minimum, it is believed such a possibility exists which would, therefore, perceptibly affect the adequacy of coverage.

For your information, arrangements are being made to photograph and fingerprint all trainees at the Bureau. The Anchorage office will be advised of the results of fingerprint checks and will be provided with copies of the photographs of the agents.

With reference to your suggestion that the Bureau consider the possibility of contacting the superiors of potential Stay-behind Agents in Government service, or in private industry, in order that requests can be made for

them to receive a leave of absence to attend training school, this is to advise that the Bureau recognizes the merit of your suggestion, however, it is believed that such procedure would possibly jeopardize the security of instant program. As you are aware, the Bureau has proceeded with this matter on the theory that the fewer people who are cognizant of the project, the better the chances are to maintain the development of this program confidential and keep the operation secure. The action suggested by you in this regard is not being approved. In the event one of the individuals selected cannot come to the U. S. for training without securing some type of clearance from his superior, the Bureau would only consider such action under unusual circumstances and in case the services of the individual are essential for the implementation of the program. Under no circumstances should a Stay-behind Agent be informed that the Bureau would intercede with his employer to secure such a desired clearance.

In the future, in submitting information reflecting contact with a Stay-behind Agent, the Bureau should be advised of the results thereof by a separate communication on every Stay-behind Agent so that all pertinent data relative to the individual will be contained in his administrative file. Information set forth in referenced letter, specifically pages 2, 3 and 4, which reflects contacts with the seven individuals mentioned therein, should be incorporated in the appropriate case files maintained in the anchorage office. The same action is being taken at the Bureau.

You should continue to give all phases of this program your personal attention and keep the Bureau advised of all developments.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: April 11, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (65-59264)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/JS/C
 ON 6/22/94
 342251

Rebulet April 6, 1951.

There is set out hereinafter the information requested in referenced letter and observations concerning the training program.

It is believed that training the Agents in Washington and singly has a distinct advantage from a security angle, although it is quite possible that it will be a more expensive proposition.

With reference to caching, this office has advised the Bureau in Anchorage letter dated February 13, 1951, that we are presently compiling a dossier with reference to this operation. It will be accelerated and submitted to the Bureau at the earliest possible moment.

With reference to the short term insurance policy which the Bureau suggested in favor of each potential agent who goes into Washington for training, contact was had here with [redacted] Life and Accident and Health Department, Edward D. Corley Agency for the Continental Casualty Company and Continental Assurance Company in Anchorage. He was not, of course, advised in any way of the particulars of this program but was merely asked concerning short term insurance. He stated that it could, of course, be written but that his company as well as any other insurance company, would have to know the names of the insured, the age of the insured, as well as the risk involved. He said that his company would have to know if the insurance written was a program involving unusual risks or unusual circumstances. He said that insurance policies could be written on a confidential basis, in which event they could all be handled through one person. He continued that the shortest standard term insurance presently written by his company (and probably by other companies) is 5 years. The price of such insurance would, of course, depend on the risks involved and the age of the insured. It is suggested that insurance such as that contemplated by the Bureau, which will be of a confidential nature, could be best handled by a company in the States and probably in Washington, D. C.

COPIES DESTROYED

With regard to expenses during training, all potential Stay Behind Agents in the Anchorage area who were available were contacted and information obtained which would reflect on the cost of their training to the Government. These data are as follows:

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

JHW:MMA
 65-298
 Enclosure

RECORDED - 108
 INDEXED - 108

APR 14 1951
 15

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 65-59264

Letter to the Director, FBI
April 11, 1951
PFC

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

1 - FRANK B. MOORE, 621 15th Street, Anchorage

He advised that he is presently making a little over \$600 a month for a 6 day week, which days consist of 8 to 10 hours. He continued that he could go to Washington for training school consisting of 6 weeks at any time. He said that his family consists of a wife only. He owns his home here and is making payments on it. Hence, he felt that he should receive as much money for the time away from his job as he would earn if he were working. He has at the present time a \$15,000 life insurance policy. He stated that he would take parachute jump training if necessary. It is noted that he was born March 30, 1908, being 43 years of age. In addition to the remuneration noted above, he stated that he felt he should get approximately \$3 or \$4 daily for incidental expense money.

b6
b7C

2 - [redacted] Anchorage

Upon inquiry he stated that his only dependent was a wife. He said he would participate in parachute jump training if the same were included in the training program. He stated that his present income is approximately \$1000 per month. He is the proprietor and only attendant at his [redacted] and if he were called away from it he would have to [redacted] or get his wife to attend it while he was gone. If he could do this, he continued, she would have to obtain a leave of absence from her job with [redacted] to operate [redacted]. With reference to the date on which he could go to Washington, he said he could go at any time.

b6
b7C

3 - [redacted] Anchorage

[redacted] upon contact stated that his dependents are a wife and one child. He said that he could go to Washington at any time for training if he received two weeks notice. He said that he was willing to take parachute jump training but it is noted that he has a bad ankle. This probably would prevent him from participating in this training. With reference to expenses, he said that it would take \$700 per month to cover his expenses in Anchorage and his salary loss from his job as manager of [redacted].

4 - [redacted] Anchorage

[redacted] informed that his income as proprietor of [redacted] is approximately \$10,000 per year. He said his family responsibilities are a wife and 3 children. He continued that he could go to Washington at any

b6
b7C

Letter to the Director, FBI
April 11, 1951
P & C

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

time but that his expenses would vary depending upon the time of year he went. He said if he went during June, July, August or September, which he would do if the request was urgent, he would lose an income of approximately \$1500 per month. He said that if he went during the month of October he would lose an income of approximately \$500 to \$750 per month. He said that if he went during the months of December, January and other winter months he would lose an income of approximately only \$300 per month. However, as stated above, he said that he would go at any time he was called, with the loss of income quoted. [redacted] stated that he presently has a \$12,000 life insurance policy and a \$1200 life insurance policy as well as a \$5000 and a \$10,000 aviation accident policy, the \$10,000 amount to be paid if he is killed in a commercial aircraft. [redacted] also advised that he felt that a \$10,000 insurance policy should be taken out on his life if he travels by military plane. With reference to parachute jump training [redacted] said that he would take such training but that if he has a choice he would not participate in this phase.

5 - [redacted]

[redacted] advised that his income at present is approximately \$8000 to \$10,000. His family consists of a wife and 2 children who would stay here during the training period. He said he felt his personal incidental expenses would be \$3 to \$5 daily but would accept any amount which the Government felt to be fair. With reference to the date of his training, he said that he had [redacted] beginning May 15 which would last approximately two weeks and would gross him approximately \$1800. He did not desire to go during that period. It is noted the bear season is over June 20, after which he has [redacted] scheduled. [redacted] With reference to parachute jump training, he said that he would jump on occasion if absolutely necessary but at this time does not desire any such training. It is noted he is employed by [redacted] and if he went into Washington for training he would either have to obtain a leave of absence without pay, in which event he would want to be paid the amount of money lost, or obtain paid leave. It is noted that he will use most of his annual leave [redacted] hence, he probably will have to obtain leave without pay.

6 - [redacted] Anchorage

It is noted he has opened [redacted] in Anchorage on [redacted] and does not know what his income will be. However, he said that during 1950 he made approximately \$6500. He said that he expected to make more than

b6
b7C

Letter to the Director, FBI
April 11, 1951
~~P a C~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

this [redacted] He said that he would rather not go into Washington for training until he had gotten his [redacted] business on its feet and if he had a choice would wait till the latter part of 1951. His dependents are a wife and one child who would stay in Anchorage while he was in training. He stated that in addition to receiving the amount of money he would lose by being away from his business, he felt he should have approximately \$3 a day for incidental expenses. He stated he did not desire to participate in the parachute jump training.

b6
b7C

7 - [redacted]

[redacted] stated that his income at present is approximately [redacted] per year. He has a [redacted] to [redacted]

[redacted] It is noted that most of his income is made between April and November. He said he felt he could go to Washington for a period of training in October or November gratis. Although he could go during this period, it was pointed out by him that during the time he was away he could have earned approximately [redacted] a week here. With reference to parachute jump training, [redacted] commented that he was patriotic enough to jump on occasion if necessary but he did not desire such training.

b6
b7C

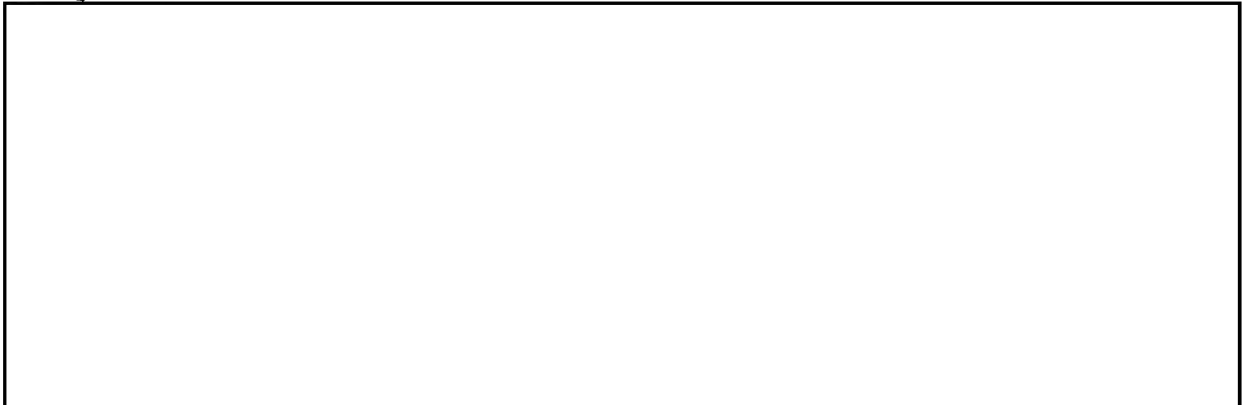
By way of observation concerning the above comments of the individuals contacted, it is noted that the expenses would be considerable. From these contacts, it could be noted in the case of most of the potential Stay Behind Agents that their income is derived mainly during the months between April and November of each year. The cost to the Government in replacing their incomes between November and April would be very materially decreased if the training could be had at that time.

With reference to those agents who should be the first to go, it is believed that they should be chosen for the training that they would receive in the most important phases, namely, those who would operate radios and receive radio training should be among the first. It is believed that those of sufficient youth and vigorous health should be chosen among the first. Also, of necessity, those who can get away from their businesses or jobs will necessarily have to be chosen at the time when they can most expeditiously go.

With reference to the [redacted]

Letter to the Director, FBI
April 11, 1951
P & C

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM!) Referral/Consult



5x8
Cards
being
returned
in Room
1539
ms.

With reference to the Bureau's direction that a list of the agents already recommended be compiled geographically and alphabetically, there are being transmitted herewith 5 x 8 cards on each of the 67 agents recommended to date. A copy of each of these cards has been maintained here for current use. As each additional agent is recommended and closing reports submitted to the Bureau, cards will be made up similar to those enclosed and forwarded for inclusion in the Bureau's file. It is suggested that the Bureau official supervising this program may desire to maintain these cards for ready reference.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] were informed during the conference on April 10, 1951, of the number of agents we have developed in each strategic area and their general qualifications but identities of the same were not divulged to them.

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the identities of the agents who have been recommended be given to [redacted] at the same time they are given to [redacted] and that copies of the reports compiled here be given to [redacted] at that time. It is also recommended that this be done immediately.

By way of general observation concerning the training phase of this program, the following is noted:

1 - As observed above, in the polling of a cross section of the potential agents it is noted that the cost of the training would be very materially decreased if it were given during the winter months, inasmuch as is the case of most persons in the territory of Alaska, the potential agents are receiving most of their income during the months between April 1 and November 1 of each year.

Letter to the Director, FBI
April 11, 1951
~~P & C~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

- 2 - Inspector T. E. NAUGHTEN was in attendance at the conference on April 10, 1951, as was noted above, and has thoroughly reviewed the Stay Behind Agent Program in the Anchorage Office.
- 3 - It is recommended that photographs and fingerprints be obtained from each trainee at the time he arrives in Washington for training.
- 4 - It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to consider the possibility of contacting the superiors of potential Stay Behind Agents in Government service or in private industry in order that they can receive a leave of absence in which to attend training school.

ENCLOSURE TO THE BUREAU

ENCLOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALGERIA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(SEE BEHIND LIGHT PROGRAM)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

ALASKA

COMPILED FROM ALL AUTHENTIC SOURCES

SCALE 1:5,000,000
1 INCH=APPROXIMATELY 80 MILES

ALASKA MAP A EDITION OF 1947

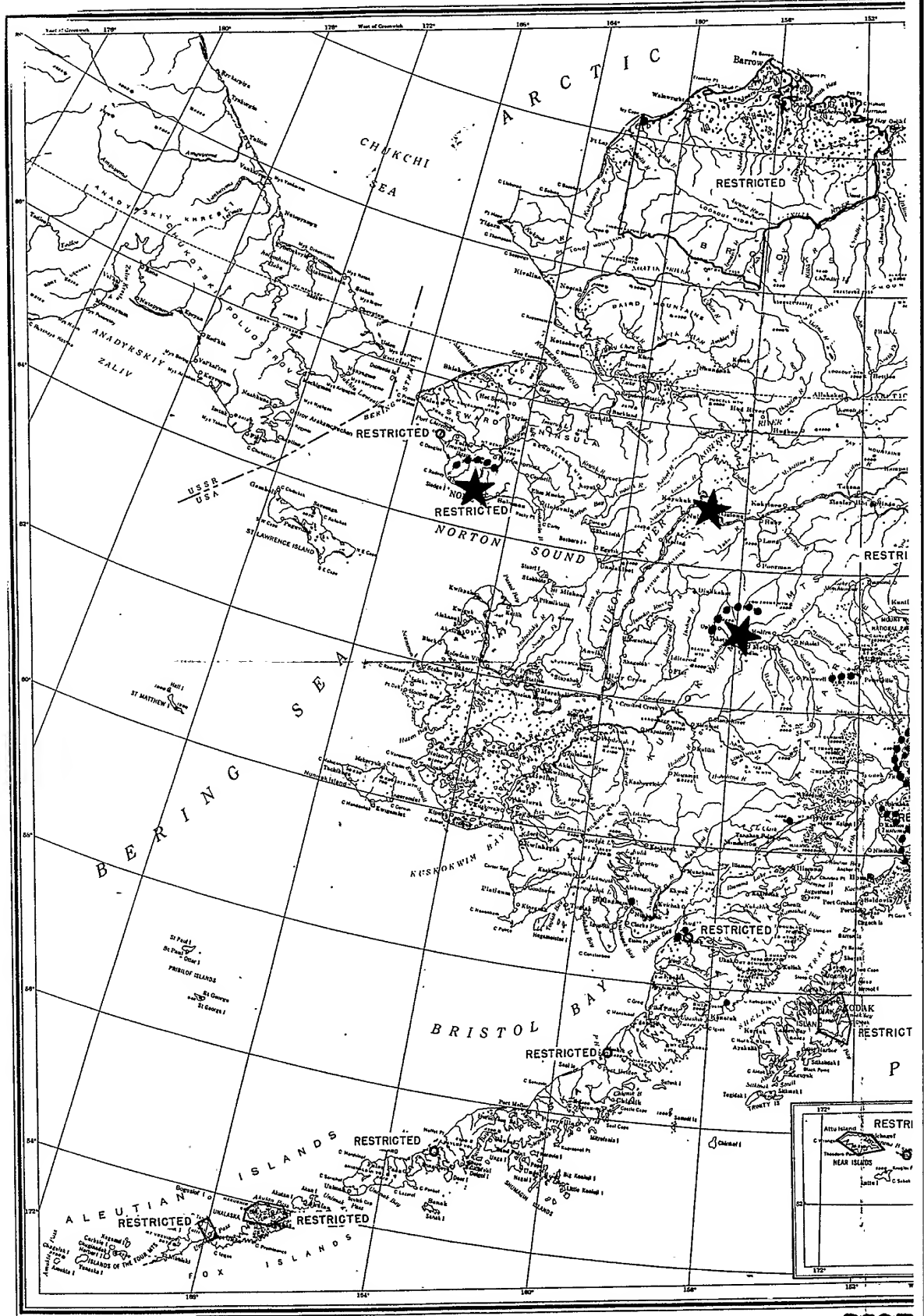
STRATEGIC AREAS

- RED DOT-AGENT RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORT SUBMITTED.
- BLUE DOT-INTERVIEW AUTHORIZED AND ASSIGNED FOR HANDLING
- GREEN DOT-PRELIMINARY REPORT SUBMITTED AND AWAITING BUREAU AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW.

ICTED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

RESTR



Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (4-6-51) NR 070105 9:51 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (APRIL 6) FOLLOWING LISTS
 TITLES, AGENT AND DATES OF REPORTS SUBMITTED BY THIS OFFICE:

[REDACTED] DATED (APRIL 3) LAST; [REDACTED]
 DATED (APRIL 2) [REDACTED] DATED (APRIL 2) LAST; [REDACTED]
 DATED (APRIL 2) LAST; AND [REDACTED] DATED (APRIL 2) LAST; (u)
 ALL REPORTS BY SPECIAL AGENT EDWARD A. PLEVACK.

RECEIVED (4-6-51) (u)

10:01 PM LH

(UNDERLINED PORTION IS ACTUAL DECODE.) (u)

Classified by SP3 BTJ/SC
 Declassify on: OADR 302251

RECORDED - 50
 6-14-2000 SP3 BTJ/SM

RECORDED - 50

00-1164

EX-86

COPIES DESTROYED
 85 NOV 23 1960

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

36 APR 24 1951 (u)

65-59264

(U) ~~6-13-01 SP3-BJG/jm~~
~~00-1164 PAGE 1~~
(Inspector G. H. Bayfield)

~~TOP SECRET~~

March 28, 1951

RECORDED - 63

SOURCES OF INTELLIGENCE IN EVENT OF WAR

(U) Reference is made to your memorandum dated (u)
March 21, 1951, Division file No. 100-11 (950), H.Q. file
No. C 11-1-131.12

For your information discussions are under way with military authorities regarding planning for sources of intelligence in event of war but those discussions are being confined to the territory of Alaska and have not contemplated ~~any such plan in the continental United States~~ [redacted]

b7D

Should there be any indications of discussions regarding possible planning involving North American areas other than Alaska, we will, of course, notify you. We would appreciate hearing from you in the event similar discussions take place [redacted]

b7D

~~These data are solely for the information of~~

(U)

CEH: gmu

CC

(U)

REGISTERED AIR MAIL

b7D

cc - Foreign Service Desk

on _____
 58 _____
 *in _____
 1015 _____
 an _____
 cy _____
 10 _____
 rent _____

 1. Room _____
 e _____
 1015 _____

~~6/22/94
SP12318/90
542251~~

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-12-51)

NR 122017

5:37 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. SIXTY-EIGHT PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS
 POTENTIAL STAY-BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS RE THEM
 SUBMITTED TO BUREAU.

AND LETTER COVERING SAME SUBMITTED (APRIL 11TH.)

RECEIVED: (4-12-51) 5:45 PM

GLA

Referral/Consult

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-10-2000 BY 60322~~

~~6/22/94
 Classified by SP12 BTJ/SM
 Declassify on: OADR 342251~~

SP3-BTJ/SM
 6-14-2000

00-1164 RECORDED - 118

APR 14 1951 (u)

5-101

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

(50 APR 24 1951) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: April 11, 1951

FROM : MR. D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/22/94 BY SP12 BTJ/8

| | |
|------------|---|
| Tolson | ✓ |
| Ladd | ✓ |
| Clegg | |
| Glavin | |
| Nichols | ✓ |
| Rosen | |
| Tracy | |
| Harbo | |
| Belmont | |
| Mohr | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Nease | |
| Gandy | |

PURPOSE:

(1) To advise that it is estimated approximately 50 individuals in Alaska will be selected to serve as Stay-behind Agents in the event that Territory is invaded; (2) to inform that the question of adequacy of coverage this regard in Alaska has not been definitely resolved and is presently being examined by the SAC at Anchorage [redacted]

Referral/Consult

BACKGROUND:

You will recall that during the past few months the Anchorage Office has given top priority to the development of individuals in Alaska who will remain there and serve as Stay-behind Agents in the event that Territory might be attacked and occupied by the Russians. By memorandum from V. P. Keay to Mr. A. H. Belmont dated March 31, 1951, a plan for the training of these agents was presented for approval. In connection therewith, you inquired: "Just approximately how many such agents is it planned to have. H."

Referral/Consult

OBSERVATIONS:

As of today, the Anchorage Office has developed 66 persons who are being considered as possible agents. The development of these individuals is continuing until such time as the SAC at Anchorage and [redacted] agree that coverage is adequate and the Bureau concurs in their recommendation. From the group developed, it is estimated that approximately 50 individuals will be selected to serve as Stay-behind Agents and be afforded appropriate training [redacted] by [redacted] FBI.

As you are aware, the [redacted]

[redacted] by letter dated April 6, 1951, the SAC at Anchorage was instructed to again confer with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Upon receipt of the results of the conference between FBI [redacted] you will be advised.

ACTION:

RECORDED - 110

This is for your information.

Referral/Consult

WTB:bjc
60 APR 20 1951

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aldrich _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-19-51)

NR 192022

6:21 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. SEVENTY-TWO PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORT SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. FOURTEEN INDIVIDUALS REMAIN ON WHOM PRELIMINARY REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED AND BUREAU AUTHORITY RECEIVED TO INTERVIEW. THESE ARE ASSIGNED AND EFFORT BEING MADE TO CONTACT THEM. TWO PRELIMINARY REPORTS SUBMITTED AND AWAITING BUREAU AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW. RE ANCHORAGE LET (11TH) INSTANT (u) PAGE 5 LINE 2. GULKANA SHOULD BE GALENA. *note 9 correction*

RECEIVED

(4-19-51)

6:27 PM

VAM

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

SP3-BTJ/SM
6-14-2009

00-1164

RECORDED - 50

EX-22

APR 21 1951

HAND
STOP 4/20

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

65-59264

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (e)(u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-26-51) (e)(u)

NR 262022

4:23 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. SEVENTY-TWO PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY-BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. TWELVE ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS AUTHORIZED AND ATTEMPTS BEING MADE TO HANDLE SAME CERTAIN OF THESE PERSONS UNAVAILABLE AT PRESENT. ONE CASE PENDING AWAITING INVESTIGATION ANOTHER FIELD OFFICE. ONE CASE PENDING AWAITING AUTHORITY OF BUREAU TO INTERVIEW.

RECEIVED: (4-26-51) (e)(u) 4:57 PM

GLA

~~THIS INFORMATION IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-2000 BY SP3-BTJ/AM~~

b6
b7C

SP3-BTJ/AM

6-14-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 34

142
(62 MAY 5 1951) (e)(u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e)(u)

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : V. P. KEAY *VPK*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

DATE: March 31, 1951

PURPOSE:

To present for approval a plan for the training of individuals to be used as Stay-Behind Agents in Alaska in the event of invasion. To submit for approval a letter to the SAC at Anchorage advising him of the plans for instant training and requesting his comments in connection therewith.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

My memorandum to you dated January 6, 1951, analyzed the suggestions of the SAC at Anchorage for the training of the individuals to be used as Stay-Behind Agents. The memorandum of January 6, 1951, also recommended that it be determined whether

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

G.I.R.

Referral/Consult

This matter has been discussed by Special Agent Edward S. Sanders on several occasions with

Attachment

ESS:hke

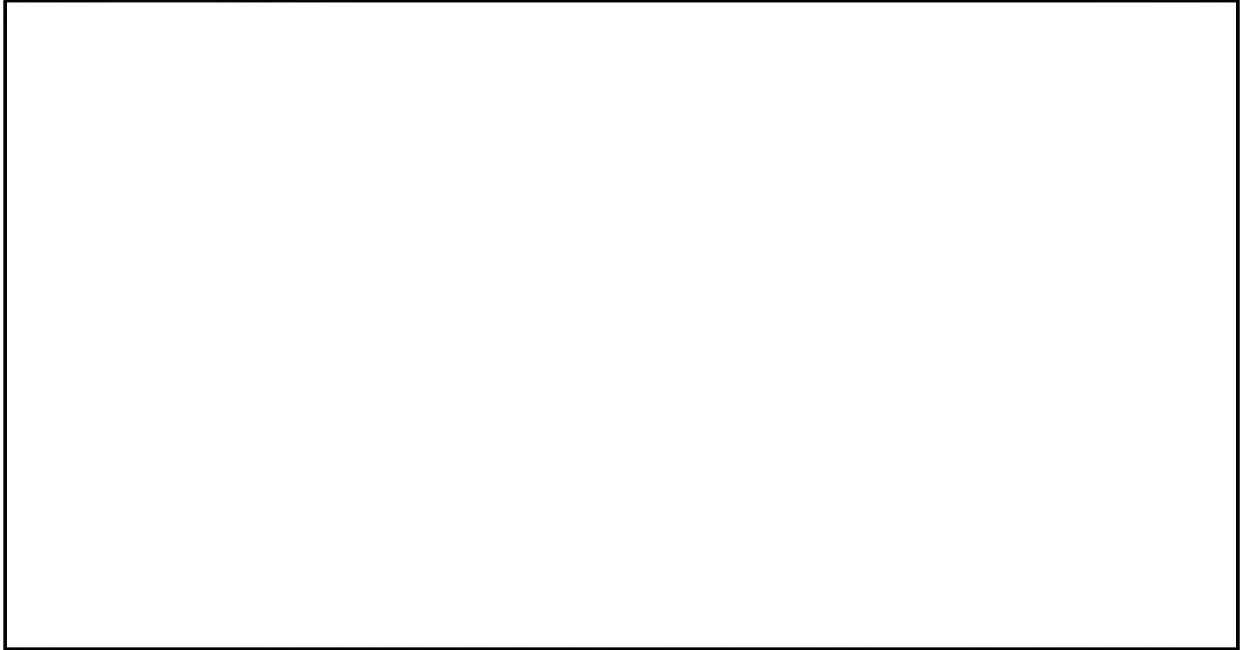
RECORDED - 134

MAY 4 1951

34

5-Baker

Referral/Consult



It is contemplated that the following training would be given these individuals during a two-weeks' period while in Washington at the rate of ten hours per day, six days per week:

Referral/Consult

Total Hours



Referral/Consult

Total Hours

3. *FBI Training:*

*Russian system of detection and
how to effect countermeasures.* 3

Secret writing, codes, etc. 8

Deceptive cover and security. 6

*Selection and training of
Sub-Agents and informants.* 3

Disarming methods 3

Referral/Consult

It is contemplated that the above schedule should be flexible enough to adapt to the background and capabilities of the individuals involved. It is also contemplated that each individual will be available to the Bureau for training at the rate of four hours per day for one week of his two-weeks' stay in the Washington area. He will be available to

Inasmuch as it is contemplated that a considerable number of the Stay-Behind Agents who are developed will be pulled out of Alaska in the event of an invasion to be used at a later date for special assignments in Alaska, it is considered necessary that training in parachute jumping be given to as many as possible of those individuals who will be sent back into Alaska. In this connection,

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

EXPENSES:

Referral/Consult

As noted above [Redacted]

[Redacted]

It has been suggested that the Bureau pay, as they would on a confidential informant basis, these Stay-Behind Agents while they are receiving their training. The amount of such pay would, of course, be determined on an individual basis and considerations such as the individual's family, loss of income during training, and individual expenses should be considered and recommendations made by the SAC at Anchorage. It has also been suggested that the Bureau pay for a short-term insurance policy on each of the Stay-Behind Agents while he is in training. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

DATE OF INSTITUTION OF TRAINING PROGRAM:

[Redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

It appears that the plan outlined herein is feasible and provides a maximum of security with a minimum of expense. It is recommended that the Bureau approve this plan of training for

sent in

these individuals and that the attached letter to the SAC in Anchorage advising him of these plans for training be forwarded with instructions that he immediately make available his comments concerning the plan. The attached letter also instructs that the SAC in Anchorage advise whether arrangements can be perfected for these individuals to proceed to Washington at the rate of two per week, traveling separately, beginning on or about April 25, 1951.

ADDENDUM:

Referral/Consult

Subsequent to the preparation of this memorandum, SA Edward S. Sanders again conferred with [redacted] [redacted] It was suggested [redacted] that since the Stay-behind Agents would be [redacted]

[redacted]

EXECUTIVES' CONFERENCE
RECOMMENDATION:

April 7, 1951

On April 5, 1951, the Executives' Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Ladd, Glegg, Glavin, Harbo, Rosen, Quinn Tamm for Mr. Tracy, Mohr, Nease, and Belmont, considered the above program with particular reference to the training listed for the FBI and expense which will be involved in connection with a short-term insurance policy for each Stay-Behind Agent and reimbursement to these Agents for loss of money while they are away from Alaska. The Conference recommended that the Bureau proceed on the basis that we will conduct this training and will meet the necessary expenses of reimbursement and insurance, each to be on an individual basis dependent on the necessary reimbursement to the individual Agent.

AHB:t1c

memo to Director
4-11-51
WS.

OK. Just approximately how many such agents is it planned to have - R.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT

DATE: April 26, 1951

FROM : C. E. HENNEIGH

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-29-94 BY SP12STJ/KCTolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To set forth an analysis of the observations and suggestions of the SAC, Anchorage, relative to developments in instant program.

To submit proposals concerning the financial aspects of the training phase of this project.

To recommend that the Anchorage office be instructed to continue the development of potential Stay-behind Agents and to contact agents already developed in the strategic areas of Alaska (except Anchorage) to determine when said individuals will be available for training to be given by [redacted] FBI at Washington, D.C.

Referral/Consult

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

You will recall that V. P. Keay's memorandum to you dated March 31, 1951, set forth for approval a plan for the training of Stay-behind Agents. Summarily, the plan provided that [redacted]

[redacted] FBI would provide the training previously agreed upon by the Bureau. On April 5, 1951, the Executives' Conference considered this phase of the program with particular reference to the training responsibilities of the Bureau and expenses involved in connection with a short-term insurance policy for every Stay-behind Agent and reimbursement to these agents for loss of time and income during the training period. The Conference recommended that the Bureau proceed on the basis that we will conduct this training and will meet the necessary expenses of reimbursement and insurance, each to be on an individual basis. It is noted that the Director made the following comment thereon: "Ok. Just approximately how many such agents is it planned to have. H." (The latter inquiry was answered by Mr. Ladd's memorandum to the Director dated 4-11-51. It was approximated that possibly 50 agents would receive training.)

RECORDED - 53

WTB:bjw

62 MAY 18 1951

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

MAY 9 1951

COPIES DESTROYED

R584 NOV 21 1960

By letter dated 4-6-51, the SAC at Anchorage was advised of contemplated plans for instant training and his comments were requested. He was instructed to contact a representative number of individuals recommended by the Anchorage office, who were readily available, to determine their reaction to the proposal of being brought to the U. S. for training; to determine what type of short-term insurance was available which could be secured by these agents to cover their period of training; and, to explore the financial aspects of this undertaking in order to determine what reimbursement would be expected by these agents for loss of time and income during the period of training.

ANALYSIS OF SAC WILLIAMS' (ANCHORAGE) OBSERVATIONS

By letter dated 4-11-51, SAC Williams pointed out as follows:

1. The training^{of}/agents at SOG will have a distinct advantage from a security angle, although it will be a more expensive proposition.
2. A representative of the Continental Casualty Company and Continental Assurance Company in Anchorage stated that short-term insurance could be written, but it would be necessary to know the name of the insured, his age as well as the risk involved; further, that the company would have to know if the insurance written involved unusual risks or unusual circumstances. The shortest term insurance presently written by the company is 5 years.

SAC Williams suggested that the insurance, such as is contemplated by the Bureau which will be of a confidential nature, could be best handled by a company in the U. S., probably in Washington, D. C.

Referral/Consult

Comments:

It is contemplated that those agents who will agree to take

Referral/Consult

the parachute jump training [redacted]

[redacted] This undoubtedly would be considered an "undue risk" or an "unusual circumstance" as far as insurance coverage is concerned. The insurance originally considered was only to cover the risks involved in transporting the agent from Alaska to the U. S., the period of his training, and return trip to Alaska. This means a period of about 3 weeks if jump training is excluded, and 6 weeks if jump training taken.

[redacted]
Supervisor E. S. Sanders, Liaison Section, Security Division, who has been maintaining contact with [redacted]

PROPOSED ACTION (a)

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
It is further proposed that thereafter, Supervisor Sanders make discreet inquiries of reputable insurance firms in Washington in order to determine what specific coverage can be secured, and the costs involved. Sanders has indicated he has sources from whom the desired information can be obtained.

3. Seven recommended Stay-behind Agents readily available in the vicinity of Anchorage have been recontacted in order to secure their reaction to being brought to the U. S. for training, and efforts made to determine what financial arrangements could possibly be worked out in this regard. These individuals have incomes varying from \$600. to \$2,000. monthly. Besides being reimbursed for possible loss of income, everyone considered he should also receive \$3. to \$5.00 extra per day for incidental expenses. The majority of those contacted indicated they did not desire to participate in the parachute jump training but would do so if they had no choice in the matter.

It was further pointed out that some of these individuals make the most, or at least the larger part, of their income during the summer months, that is, from approximately April to October. It was stated that if these individuals could receive their training later on in the season, the cost to the government would be considerably decreased.

Comments:

It is noted these seven individuals have an average income of about \$935. monthly. Removing the two high-salaried ones, 1 of \$1000. and 1 of \$2,000. monthly, the average income is roughly \$685. monthly. This latter figure amounts to about \$160. weekly. It is not believed that the Bureau should consider reimbursing a \$10,000 or \$25,000. a year man for his loss of time and income. The cost would be prohibitive.

PROPOSED ACTION (b)

It is proposed that the Bureau consider reimbursing the Stay-behind Agents during their training period, as follows:

No jump training

\$150.00 per week basic pay plus \$4.00 per diem for incidental expenses.

If jump training included

Same as above for two weeks training in Washington, D. C., and \$175.00 per week

basic pay (plus same per diem as above) for the approximate 2-1/2 weeks extra during the jump training course.

At first glance this proposed plan of reimbursing the Stay-behind Agents might appear to be excessive. It is pointed out, however, that rates of income in the Territory of Alaska are much higher than they are in the United States. The basic proposal of remuneration being considered is to reimburse these individuals for loss of income and time while undergoing training. It is observed that the Bureau has taken into consideration the cost of living in Alaska with Bureau personnel assigned there, and that they receive a 25% differential in cost of living which is in addition to their base pay. Bearing these factors in mind, and considering that these Stay-behind Agents are being selected and trained to carry out a very important and dangerous assignment, in the event of invasion, which may even effect the security of the United States, it is not believed that the rates of pay suggested are excessive.

It is further proposed that the SAC at Anchorage be instructed to bear the above proposed payment plan in mind when recontacting the Stay-behind Agents to work out the training schedule.

4.

Referral/Consult

Comments:

It is not believed that the Bureau can completely concur in SAC Williams' recommendation that coverage is adequate in spite of the fact that, according to Anchorage radiogram 4-19-51, 72 persons have been recommended as Stay-behind Agents. The problems involved are (1) How many who have agreed to act will agree to coming to the U. S. for training purposes?; and, of those agreeing to come, How many will take the parachute jump training? Although

a large number has agreed to act, if only a representative number can be prevailed upon to take the necessary training, our coverage will decline perceptibly. In view of this, consideration should be given to continuing the development of potential Stay-behind Agents.

PROPOSED ACTION (c)

It is proposed that the SAC at Anchorage be instructed to continue the development of potential Stay-behind Agents until such time as it can be more definitely determined if coverage is adequate.

5. The Anchorage office has suggested that the Stay-behind Agents be photographed and fingerprinted during the time they are in Washington, D. C.

Comment:

It is believed this is a sound suggestion.

PROPOSED ACTION (d)

It is proposed that Mr. R. C. Renneberger, Mechanical Section, Administrative Division, effect arrangements so that these agents can be photographed at the Bureau during their course of training. Six copies of each photograph will suffice.

*Noted
BKR*

It is also proposed that the Identification Division handle the mechanics involved in fingerprinting the Stay-behind Agents. It is suggested that the prints be searched through the criminal files and the Espionage Section, Security Division, be informed of the results of the search.

6. The Anchorage office has suggested that the Bureau may desire to consider the possibility of contacting the superiors of potential Stay-behind Agents in Government service or in private industry in order to request that their superiors permit them to receive a leave of absence in which to attend training school.

Comment:

Although this suggestion has considerable merit, it would possibly cause a soft-spot in the general security of the entire program. We have proceeded on the theory that the fewer people who are advised about this program, the better the chances are to maintain the project in confidence and keep the operation secure.

PROPOSED ACTION (e)

It is proposed that the Anchorage office be advised that this action is not being approved as a general procedure, but that in the event the individual selected cannot come to the U. S. for training without securing some type of clearance from his superior, that in unusual circumstances, the Bureau will consider a specific request of this nature if the SAC at Anchorage so recommends.

7. The SAC at Anchorage has suggested that the identities of the Stay-behind Agents who have been recommended be given to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted] and that copies of reports prepared on the Stay-behind Agents in Alaska be given to [redacted] at that time. He further recommended that this be done immediately.

PROPOSED ACTION (f)

Referral/Consult

It is proposed that the SAC, Anchorage, be instructed to disseminate copies of reports prepared in these cases to [redacted] further, that he submit to the Bureau prior to May 10, 1951, a list of the reports to be disseminated, and that identical dissemination be effected at SOG and in Anchorage on May 15, 1951.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that proposal (a) be approved for discussion with [redacted]

[redacted]

It is further recommended that [redacted] be advised [redacted] of the reaction concerning the proposed training on the part of the Stay-behind Agents in the Anchorage area as set forth above under background. It should be

Referral/Consult

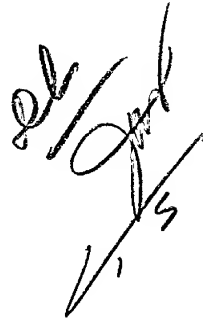
pointed out [] that the Anchorage office is presently recontacting all the remaining individuals who have been recommended for use by the Anchorage office in an effort to determine their reaction to being brought to the United States; and that we are now in the process of determining by what dates the agents can arrange their personal and business affairs in order to be available for the scheduled training. It should, therefore, be brought to the attention of [] that the [] FBI [] training program will of necessity have to be temporarily delayed until definite commitments can be obtained from the Stay-behind Agents as to their availability.

It is recommended that proposal (b) be approved only as a basis for consideration by the SAC at Anchorage in making contact with the selected Stay-behind Agents to determine their reaction to being brought to the U. S. for training.

It is recommended that proposals (c), (e) and (f) be approved and that ~~the~~ Anchorage be advised accordingly.

It is recommended that proposal (d) be approved for handling at the Bureau and that this memorandum be routed to the Administrative Division for the attention of Mr. Renneberger, and to the Identification Division, for their information at this time.

If you approve of this action, the attached letter of instructions embodying the above will be forwarded to the Anchorage office.

A handwritten signature, possibly "J. Edgar Hoover", is written over the initials "V/S".

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: May 4, 1951

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Nichols ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Harbo ✓
Belmont ✓
Mohr ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Nease ✓
Gandy ✓

The attached memorandum sets forth recent developments in connection with the Stay-behind Agent Program in Alaska, the background of which is familiar to you, and suggests proposals for further action re training and coverage.

The following recommendations are made therein:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/22/91 BY SP12 BJS/K

1. That [redacted] be contacted and requested to:

Referral/Consult

2. That [redacted] of the reaction concerning the proposed training on the part of the Stay-behind Agents in the Anchorage area and it should be pointed out [redacted] that the Anchorage office is presently recontacting, all the remaining individuals who have been recommended for use by the Anchorage office in an effort to determine their reaction to being brought to the United States; further, that we are now in the process of determining by what dates the agents can arrange their personal and

Referral/Consult

COPIES DESTROYED
R584 NOV 21 1960

Attachment

WTB:mrc:jef

RECORDED - 53
INDEXED - 53
MAY 9 1951
STOP DESK

165-59264-107
MAY 9 1951

Referral/Consult

business affairs in order to be available for the scheduled training. That it be brought to [redacted] attention that the [redacted] FBI [redacted] training program will of necessity have to be temporarily delayed until definite commitments can be obtained from the Stay-behind Agents as to their availability.

3. That Supervisor E. S. Sanders, Liaison Section, Security Division, make discreet inquiries of reputable insurance firms in Washington in order to determine what specific coverage can be secured, and the costs involved. (Sanders has indicated he has sources from whom the desired information can be obtained.)
4. That the Bureau consider reimbursing the Stay-behind Agents during their training period at the rate of \$150. per week for those agents not taking jump training, plus \$4. per diem; and \$175. per week for those agents taking jump training, plus \$4. per diem.
5. That Stay-behind Agents be photographed and fingerprinted during the period of their training in Washington, D. C.
6. That the SAC at Anchorage be instructed to continue the development of potential Stay-behind Agents until such time as it can be more definitely determined if coverage is adequate.
7. That the Anchorage office be instructed to disseminate copies of the investigative reports on Stay-behind Agents to [redacted] on May 15, 1951, and that identical dissemination be made at SOG.
8. That the Anchorage office be advised that the Bureau does not approve their suggestion to obtain clearance from employers of Stay-behind Agents so they can get leaves of absence to come to Washington for training; further, that the Bureau would consider taking such action only in unusual circumstances where the individual's services would be essential for the implementation of this program.
9. That the attached letter of instructions embodying the above be forwarded to Anchorage.

Referral/Consult

ohy

15

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. DeLoach
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Bishop
 Mr. Casper
 Mr. Callahan
 Mr. Conrad
 Mr. Felt
 Mr. Gale
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Sullivan
 Mr. Tavel
 Mr. Trotter
 Mr. Tele. Room
 Mr. Holmes
 Miss Gandy

cc - 62-93603

65-59264
 108
 6-14-2000
 SP3-BTS/m

RECORDED - 50

EX-24

Sent via Bureau radio 1 1/2 PM ATZ
 6/22/64
 15203
 342251

MAY 16 7 30 PM '51
 RECEIVED READING ROOM
 FBI
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

STAGE. REPORT LAY RIGHT LAST. ADVISE DATE PERIODIC REPORTS AND THOSE
 COVERING INTERVIEWS ARE DISSEMINATED TO [REDACTED] AFTER SECURING
 MADE THIS WEEK [REDACTED] ALL REPORTS LISTED UNDER. AFTER SECURING
 BUREAU AUTHORIZATION AMOUNT TO BE PAID AGENT, DIRECT ARRANGEMENTS PAY AGENT
 IN ALASKA PROBABLY UPON COMPLETION OF TRAINING. WHERE FINANCIAL STATUS
 AGENTS REQUIRES ADVANCES YOU SHOULD SECURE BUREAU APPROVAL. HANDLE BY
 BUREAU STAFF. SPREAD IMMEDIATELY RECOMMENDATION NECESSARY INCREASE OF FINANCIAL
 FUND ADVANCEMENT FROM EXISTING S. TRAINING CONTACT [REDACTED] AND SPREAD WHEN
 FUNDS AVAILABLE TO HIM TO PAY TRAINING COSTS SO ARRANGEMENTS RE TRAINING
 CAN BE COMPLETED WITH [REDACTED] SPREAD ON WEEKLY AGENT AS RECOMMENDED STARTING
 DATES WHEN AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING, IF TAKING YEAR TRAINING AND FINANCIAL
 ADVANCEMENTS PROPOSED INCLUDING YOUR RECOMMENDATION RE SAME. TRAINING
 TRAINING AGENTS BEGINS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND SCHEDULE ARRANGED. RECOMMEND
 ALTHOUGH LATE, LIMITED BUREAU RAYMOND SIMS. SPREAD SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION
 FINANCIAL AND AGENTS FOR SIMS. HE CAN BE ASSIGNED TRAINING AND BE (JULY
 NEXT) IS NOT ALASKA HAS FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR HIS TRAINING COSTS. HOWEVER

MAY 16, 1951
 SAC, ANCHORAGE
 TELETYPE
 OTHER PAGE CODE
 TELETYPE

STANDARD

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: May 8, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/22/94 BY SP-12879/150

ReBulet May 4, 1951, page 2, numeral 3.

Referral/Consult

There are transmitted herewith two copies of a list of Stay-behind agents who have been recommended for inclusion in this program and on whom closing reports have been submitted. These reports are the ones that should be disseminated on May 15, 1951.

Referral/Consult

①

With reference to the delivery of the reports it is noted that the closing reports contain almost all information concerning the proposed stay-behind agent and the same was obtained from him by interview. It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to deliver the closing report only inasmuch as the data contained therein is more likely to be accurate and the same is sufficient for their purposes.

Referral/Consult

With reference to page 1 of Bureau letter dated May 4, 1951, steps have been taken here to contact all recommended potential stay-behind agents to obtain from them the dates on which they can attend training; whether or not they will participate in the parachute jump training; and whether or not the proposed remuneration or some part thereof is sufficient. Likewise, these questions will be put to all proposed stay-behind agents who are interviewed in the future. The contacts with all proposed stay-behind agents to obtain this information will be given priority here, completed immediately, and passed on to the Bureau with no delay whatsoever.

Encl.

65-298
JHW:vf

RECORDED - 11565-157264

HANDLED BY
STOS BEEK

MAY 11 1951
15

EX-12

COPIES DESTROYED

#584 NOV 21 1961

EX-121

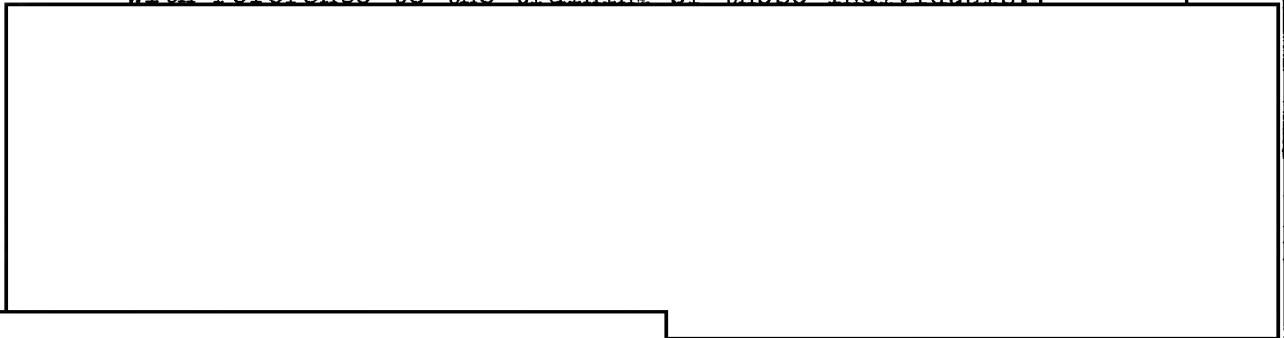
Anderson 9. Am...
5-16-51
ms

AN 65-298

In this regard it should be noted, however, that some of these persons will be hard to locate in view of the fact that they will be on construction jobs far into the interior or will be engaged in fishing in the Bristol Bay area.

Referral/Consult

With reference to the training of these individuals. [redacted]



[redacted] It is also requested that this office be advised as to the manner and time that the proposed agent's remuneration or training will be paid in order that questions concerning this may be answered. In this respect it is suggested that a portion of it be made upon his arrival at Washington and the remainder paid upon his departure from Washington.

already sent (A memorandum concerning caching is presently in typing and will be submitted to the Bureau immediately upon its completion.)

This matter will continue to receive priority in this office and the Bureau kept advised of all developments.

STAY BEHIND AGENTS CONCERNING WHOM REPORTS WILL BE
DISSEMINATED AS OF 5-15-51.

NameBufileAnchorage File

62-93581
 62-93600
 62-93639

66-336
 66-395
 66-408
 66-430

62-93523
 62-93481
 62-93602
 62-93857
 62-93482
 62-93646
 62-93501
 62-93586
 62-93636
 62-93879
 62-93992

66-393
 66-420
 66-368
 66-435
 66-313
 66-405
 66-421
 66-418
 66-404
 66-446
 66-415
 66-340

DANICH, JOE

62-93483
 62-93384
 62-93524
 62-93498
 62-93635
 62-93634
 62-93597
 77-31169
 62-93858
 62-93859
 62-93631
 62-93630
 62-93628
 62-93867
 62-93870
 62-93526

66-344
 66-316
 66-334
 66-332
 66-314
 66-331
 66-410
 66-308
 66-309
 66-429
 66-428
 66-390
 66-389
 66-327
 66-437
 66-438
 66-324
 66-343

b6
 b7c

62-93626
 62-93625
 62-93624
 62-93496
 62-93623
 62-93881
 62-93495
 62-93647

66-360
 66-411
 66-387
 66-311
 66-363
 66-445
 66-318
 66-373
 66-345
 66-385
 66-372

MCORE, FRANK BERTON

62-93622
 62-93621

ENCLOSURE

NameBufileAnchorage File[REDACTED]
ROIG. DR. HOWARD GLENMORE[REDACTED]
SHELTON. DR. JOSEPH HARRISON, L.D.[REDACTED]
SILS. FOSTER RAYMOND62-93565
62-93868
62-93517
62-93855
62-93619
62-93860
62-9364862-93489
62-93494
62-93518
62-93603
62-93877
62-93617
62-93861
62-93869
62-93480
62-93670
62-93520
62-93994
62-93613
62-93522
62-93568
62-93672
62-93863
62-93643
77-44306
62-93644b6
b7C66-348
66-439
66-323
66-349
66-371
66-431
66-365
66-342
66-312
66-322
66-321
66-366
66-443
66-367
66-432
66-442
66-353
66-354
66-357
66-417
66-377
66-310
66-358
66-369
66-375
66-374
66-315
66-35962-94204
66-460
62-93491
66-37962-94203
66-462

66-460

SAC, Anchorage

May 7, 1951

Director, FBI

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE-S9A PROGRAM

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Rebulet 1-11-51 granting authority to contact [redacted] for the purpose of developing him as a Stay-behind Agent, and Bulet 4-4-51 entitled "Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion" wherein you were instructed to expedite this contact and submit a report reflecting the results of this phase of the investigation.

b6
b7C

Submit an explanation to the Bureau by return mail as to why this matter has not been handled promptly, and advise when a report may be expected at the Bureau.

As you are aware, it is essential that the recruiting phases of the Stay-behind Agent Program receive prompt and vigorous attention. You are again instructed to impress this fact upon the Special Agents engaged in the handling of instant program in Alaska and afford the supervision of same your personal attention.

52-93517

cc 65-59264

WTB:vas

6/22/94 SP12873/82
34225/

cc Administrative Division

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Niece _____
Belvin _____
Nichols _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Nease _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: May 8, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-behind Agent Program)
 (Bureau file 65-59264)

Referral/Consult

ReBulet May 1, 1951.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/22/94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Contact was had with [redacted] of the Robinson Studios, which establishment has the photographic contract for this office. [redacted] although not advised of the purpose of the contact, informed that Consumers' Research listed the Kodak Flash Bantam-828 as one of the most serviceable and efficient cameras in the low price range. Likewise he said it was small, compact and easy to operate.

[redacted] also stated that the Kodak Tourist-620, equipped with a F-45 lens which takes $2\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ exposures, was an excellent conventional type camera for all around use. It has flash attachments. This camera retails in Anchorage for \$71.00.

[redacted] knew nothing of the Stecky II.

65-298
 JHW:vf

142

62M

If a conventional type camera is to be used in this program, it is believed that a 35 mm camera would be preferred. A Leica Contax

or less expensive Kodak 35 mm camera would be used in most any assignment. Telephoto equipment can be used with Leica or Contax but not Kodak 35. Kodak 35 has built-in flash.

RECORDED - 93

HANDLED BY

ST-5711

MAY 11 Referral/Consult
 15

5-10-51

5-15-51 7-24

AN 65-298

It is noted that the use of miniature cameras is so limited in the Territory of Alaska that very little is known concerning them by the experts here.

The extent of the use of the camera by stay-behind agents, of course, is not known at this time but it is felt that the same will be limited. Likewise, the use of some type of flash equipment or infra-red would be quite limited in my opinion.

From the above, it is believed that a small, simple but efficient camera similar to the described Stecky II is sufficient for the needs of any stay-behind agent who could utilize a camera.

WFO, Anchorage

May 1, 1951

Director, FBI

RECOMMENDATION FOR INSTALLATION OF CONCEALED
STAY-BEHIND AGENTS IN ALASKA
(Stay-behind Agents Program)

Referral/Consult



You are instructed to confer with [redacted]

[redacted] hereafter,
you should submit your recommendations to the Bureau as to the
conventional type camera which would be most practical for the
use of Stay-behind Agents in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

A reply to this communication is desired by May 9, 1951.

65-59264

WTB:mod

NOTE: [redacted]



Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 78

EX-576

U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED
MAY 2 3 50 PM '51

MAY 2 1951

110

MAY 2

3 50 PM '51

110

110

110

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: May 7, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BIX/SC

ON 6/22/94

Rebulet April 6, 1951, and Anchorage letter April 11, 1951, specifically paragraph 4 of page 1 which makes reference to caching.

There is transmitted herewith a dossier on caching of food, radio equipment, gasoline and survival gear for possible use in the establishment of caches which will be necessary in connection with this program.

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE

JHW:MMA

65-298

Enclosure

RECORDED - 135

HANDLED BY
STOP 5/11

EX-24

MAY 11 1951

15

5-BOB

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : G. E. HENNRICH *Ch*

DATE: March 21, 1951

FROM : W. T. Baker

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

stop

[Redacted Box]

[Redacted Box]

B. Baker

ACTION

g f Ward

It is suggested that this memorandum be routed to Supervisor ~~E. M. Gregg~~ for possible assistance in connection with the lecture outlines he is preparing for the training program involved in the captioned matter.

Attachments

WTB:ow

65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/22/94 BY SP12B.TJ/SC

34225

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE

RECORDED - 26

INDEXED - 26

EX-72

165-51264 *W*
MAY 11 1951

5-WP

113

MAY 29, 1951

RADIOGRAM

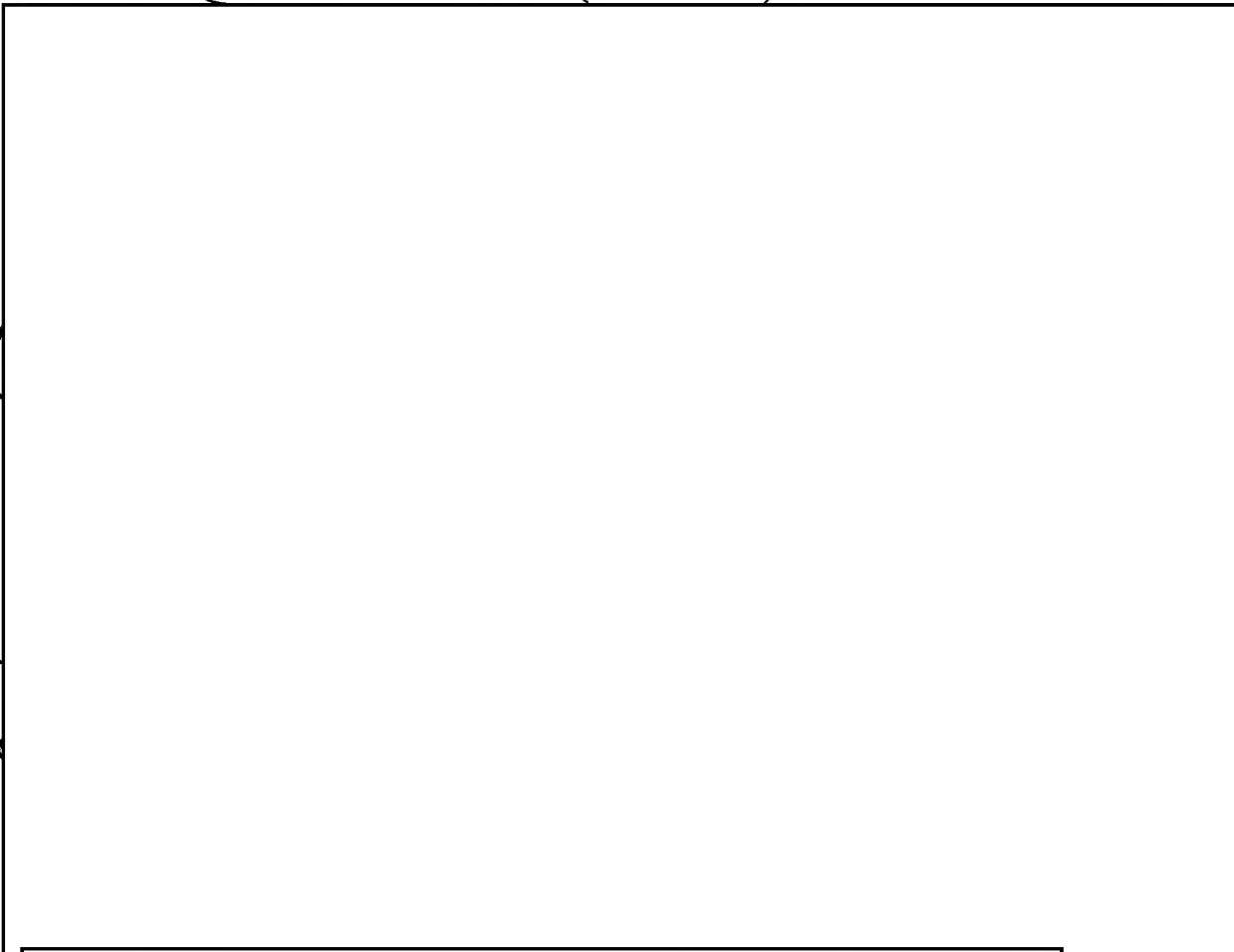
CIPHER PAD CO.

URGENT

SAC, ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

STAGE. REURLET MAY ELEVEN LA T. TRAINING AGENTS INSTANT PROGRAM
SCHEDULED BEGIN JUNE ELEVEN NEXT FOR TWO AGENTS PER WEEK ONE
BEGINNING JUNE ELEVEN AND OTHER JUNE TWELVE



ARRANGEMENTS SO YOU OR ASAC

CAN INTERVIEW EVERY

TRAINEE PRIOR LATTER DEPARTURE. STREET SECURITY FEATURES AND BRIEF

65-59264

291658

WTB:JEF

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

Referral/Consult

PAGE TWO

THOROUGHLY. INSURE THAT TRAINEE UTILIZES APPROPRIATE COVER STORY
TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE FROM ALASKA SO TRUE PURPOSE OF TRIP TO WASHINGTON
DC WILL NOT BE DIVULGED. WHEN TRAINEE INSTRUCTED WHEN SCHEDULED FOR
TRAINING, SECURE NAME OF BENEFICIARY DESIGNATED BY HIM SO ACCIDENT
INSURANCE POLICY CAN BE SECURED AT SOG AMPLE TIME PRIOR TO TRAVEL.
TRAINEE SHOULD NOT DEPART ALASKA UNTIL INSURANCE POLICY OBTAINED AND
TRAVEL AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU. DETERMINE IF FOLLOWING CAN ARRANGE BE
AT SOG BEGIN TRAINING EIGHT AM AS INDICATED [REDACTED]
(JUNE ELEVEN), [REDACTED] (JUNE TWELVE), FRANK BERTON MOORE INCLUDING
JUMP TRAINING (JUNE EIGHTEEN), [REDACTED] (JUNE NINETEEN), DR.
HOWARD ROMIG (JUNE TWENTY FIVE), [REDACTED] INCLUDING JUMP
TRAINING (JUNE TWENTY SIX), DR. FOSTER R. SIMS (JULY TWO), [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (JULY THREE), [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] MAINTAIN CLOSE LIAISON WITH [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IN EFFECTING ARRANGEMENTS. SURAD ON INDIVIDUAL STAGE AGENT
INCLUDING IDENTITY BENEFICIARY AS SCHEDULED TRAINING DATE CONFIRMED.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: May 11, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (BuFile 65-59264)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/22/94 BY SP2 BJS/SC

Reference Bureau letters April 6 and May 4, 1951 and Anchorage letter to the Bureau dated May 8, 1951, pertaining to training.

Bureau letter of April 6, 1951, Page 5, indicates that possibly the training of Stay Behind Agents for the captioned program would begin on or about April 25, 1951. At Bureau direction this office is soliciting all potential Stay Behind Agents to determine (1) whether they will go to Washington for two weeks training (2) whether they will go for three additional weeks parachute jump training (3) the date on which they will be able to proceed to Washington (4) a period of three months during which they can leave for two weeks at the FBI's option for the training (5) whether they are amenable to the remuneration of \$150 per week plus \$4.00 a day expenses for training in Washington, D. C., or \$175 a week and \$4.00 a day expenses for the parachute training, and other questions pertaining to their attendance.

The assignments to contact all potential Stay Behind Agents have been made and Agents in this office are presently seeking these persons out.

① It is requested that the Bureau advise the date that the training will begin and the date on which the first potential Stay Behind Agents should report in order that this office can be guided in its contacts.

② It is also requested that the Bureau advise the number of Agents which it desires per week so that a tentative schedule may be set up here as a basis on which to work.

Referral/Consult

65-298
 JHL:HCW

*Radwigan
 to Anch.
 5-29-51
 ms.*

RECORDED - 134

EX-65

MAY 14 1951

15

5-48

Radwigan 113

[redacted]
[redacted] Referral/Consult

With particular reference to Bureau letter of April 6, 1951,
wherein it is stated on Page 3 that [redacted] mo

[redacted] Referral/Consult

With reference to travel, it is suggested that the potential Stay Behind Agents be directed to contact this office upon his arrival in Anchorage where he will be briefed. It is further suggested that he be met at Seattle by one of our Agents there and aided in effecting transportation to Washington, D. C. This will insure that he makes connections and does not stop-over in Seattle for any protracted period of time.

It is also suggested that upon his departure from Seattle, the Seattle Office advise the Bureau in order that he can be met in Washington and escorted to the training base.

Referral/Consult

If the Bureau concurs with these suggestions, it is requested that the Seattle Office be advised of the plans in order that they will be able to carry out their assignments upon advice from the Anchorage Office that a certain potential Stay Behind Agent will arrive there on a certain date.

In making contacts with potential Stay Behind Agents with reference to the parachute training, they have brought up the question whether such training entails one or more parachute jumps. Certain of them who were in the Army or acquainted with the Air Force training feel that some parachute jumping courses are merely for the safety of fliers and while it teaches them the rudiments of jumping, no jumps are made. It is requested that the Bureau advise this office in this regard. It is also requested that the Bureau advise this office of the physical requirements which will be necessary for the potential Stay Behind Agents to take parachute training. Certain of them have indicated

a willingness but it is obvious that from their age and physical condition they should not be allowed to do so.

The Bureau will be kept advised of all developments in this matter.

F. B. I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-3-51)

NR 032014

6:51 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 73 PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. 10 ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS AUTHORIZED AND CASES ON THESE PERSONS ASSIGNED FOR HANDLING. MATERIAL RE REPORTS BEING COMPILED AND WILL BE SUBMITTED AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE.

RECEIVED:

(5-3-51)

6:52 PM

MAP

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-11-01 BY 60322~~

~~6/25/94
SP2 BTJ/STC
Described on page 342251~~

RECORDED - 134

EX-65

6-14-2000

SP3-BTS/JM

00-1164

MAY 3 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(50 MAY 18 1951) (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 21
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 58 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 59 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 73 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 74 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 116 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 164 ~ b7D
Page 165 ~ b7D
Page 174 ~ Referral/Consult

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in
the Event of an Invasion - Section 3

May 4, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

DIRECTOR, FBI

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION

There are enclosed two photostatic copies of an article
which appeared in the Washington Star, April 27, 1951, entitled
"The Defense of America's Back Yard," by Keyes Beech.

The above is submitted for your information.

Attachment

65-59264

WTB:gnu

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP-12 BT/SLC

HANDLED BY
STOP DISK

RECORDED - 81

MAY 10 1951
13

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____

MAY 1 1951

EX-24

CHE

W3

F.B.I.

IOG M

4-42a

(DECODED COPY)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-10-51)

NR 101830

4:02 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. SEVENTY-THREE PERSONS RECOMMENDED
AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS, CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED.
ALL PERSONS RECOMMENDED BEING RECONTACTED IMMEDIATELY FOR
DATA RE TRAINING AS DIRECTED BUREAU LETTER (FOURTH) INSTANT. (u)
DOSSIER RE CACHING SUBMITTED TO BUREAU (SEVENTH) INSTANT. (u)

RECEIVED:

(5-10-51)

4:16 PM

MRC

RECORDED - 37

MAY 12 1951

EX. - 25

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : H. H. Clegg

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

DATE: May 10, 1951

Tolson _____

Ladd _____

Clegg _____

Glavin _____

Nichols _____

Rosen _____

Tracy _____

Harbo _____

Belmont _____

Mohr _____

Tele. Room _____

Nease _____

Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To submit for your approval an outline of a lecture on Soviet counterintelligence, in connection with the captioned program.

DETAILS:

Reference memorandum dated April 27, 1951 from Mr. Hennrich to Mr. Belmont in which there is set forth proposals for a course of training to be given at the Bureau in connection with the captioned program. It was proposed that Supervisor J. J. Ward prepare lecture material on Soviet counterespionage organization and methods in this connection.

There is attached herewith an outline.

ACTION:

It is requested that the Training Division review the attached outline of a lecture on Soviet counterintelligence and, if approved, it is recommended that the attached copies be forwarded to SA W. T. Baker in the Espionage Section, who is correlating this program.

Attachment:

JW:ev

RECORDED - 63

MAY 19 1951

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 61-3477-351413-1

~~SECRET~~

SOVIET COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

A. Origin and development of Soviet Secret Police.

1. Brief account of the establishment and purposes of the extraordinary Commission (Cheka) 1917.
2. Successors to the Cheka, the United State Political Administration (OGPU) 1923, and the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs, (NKVD) 1934.
3. The Chief Directorate of State Security, (GUGB), a department of the NKVD. Established in 1934, and containing the intelligence and counterintelligence functions of the former OGPU.
4. Establishment of the State Security service as an independent ministry, first as NKGB in 1943 and MGB in 1946, and continuous increase in importance, until today it has assumed all security functions in the USSR except forced labor camps and work projects.

* Material: The Ministry of State Security of the USSR;
FBI, November, 1950

(S) B. Brief account of the structure of MGB, and the counterintelligence organs.
(u)

1. Chief Directorates and Directorates, with division of functions.
2. The Chief Directorate of Counterintelligence.
 - a. originated as the Special Sections of NKVD, (OO/NKVD) to insure loyalty and security in Soviet Armed Forces.
 - b. In 1941 OO/NKVD transferred from NKVD to People's Commissariat for Defense (Russian War Ministry-NKGO) becoming 3rd Chief Directorate, NKGO. Nicknamed: Smersh.
 - c. Wartime head of Smersh: Victor Semenovitch Abakumov, who in 1946 became Minister of State Security. At the same time Smersh was reincorporated into the MGB as a chief directorate.

JJW:mab

7-17-2000
SP3-BTS/SM
6
00-1164

7-19-54
SP2-BTS/SM
342251

~~SECRET~~

d. The Smersh organization is now Chief Directorate for Counterintelligence of MGB (GUKR/MGB)

* Material: The Ministry of State Security of the USSR; FBI, November, 1950.

C. Structure and Functions of the GUKR/MGB.

1. Chief of GUKR, Lieutenant General Korolev, Moscow Headquarters.
2. Operating units, i.e. field organization, are known as UKRs. UKRs established at every headquarters of an army, military district, naval establishment or air force headquarters. In turn, UKRs function thru:
 - a. UKR staff and operating sections
 - b. Subordinate OKRs (Counterintelligence Sections) which are attached to Army divisions, and lesser units, naval bases, Air Fields, etc. Every unit, down to the smallest, will have concealed OKR Representatives.
3. The Chief of a UKR will have equal or nearly equal rank with the highest ranking military commander: i.e. Major General or Lieutenant General. The UKR chief will answer only to GUKR in Moscow, not subordinate to military commander.
4. Function of UKR:
 1. Police Soviet Armed personnel against disloyalty, subversion, defeatism, desertion, etc.
 2. To protect Soviet Armed forces from penetration by foreign agents and to prevent resistance movements in a military area.
5. UKR Headquarters structure:
 - a. Staff, i.e. Chief, two or more deputies and Secretariat (stenographers, linguists, typists)
 - b. Operating Sections:
 - 1st Section: run agent and informer networks.
 - 2nd Section: conduct searches and make apprehensions. Location of deserters and wanted persons.

SEX

3rd Section: Supervises operation of the subordinate
OKR units scattered thru military units.

4th Section: Investigations section. Conducts in-
terrogations and investigation of cases
after Sections 1 and 2 have initiated
cases and made arrests.

In addition to the foregoing numbered sections (Note: these
numbers are subject to change easily and cannot be relied upon for accuracy)
there are a number of administrative sections:

Administrative and Supply Section

Code and Cipher Section

Motor Pool

Finance Section

6. UKR Personnel

- (S)
(u)
- a. The deputy chiefs of UKR and chiefs of the sections outlined
above will have, usually, the military rank of Colonel,
Lieutenant Colonel or Major, with assistants ranking down
to lieutenants junior grade. An officer staff up to 150
men may be assigned to UKR headquarters, depending on its
strategic importance. These men are Russian elite from
standpoint of Communist Party loyalty, education and
training. They even now are referred to as "Chekists,"
from the old Cheka. These are the men the Soviet
Government must trust to stamp out all opposition movements.
 - b. Non-Commissioned, enlisted personnel. Selected from Soviet
Army and Communist Party Ranks. Politically trustworthy,
and promising officer material.
 - c. Stenographic help and Translators are usually selected
because of special qualifications and training. Usually
uniformed enlisted personnel. Note: because translators
are selected on the basis of urgent need, frequently they
do not meet the standards of other UKR loyalty requirements.
 - d. Agents and Informers. Several layers and grades of these.
 - (1) Secret agent-informers in all units of Soviet
armed forces. Trusted Soviet personnel.
 - (2) Secret agents recruited from civilian native
population, gathering information from their
sources.

SECRET

- (3) Informers in selected political, religious, educational, professional groups, in prison camps, in forced labor battalions; briefly, in every walk of life. These likewise are recruited from the native, civilian population.

7. Uniforms

Officer and enlisted personnel of the UKR will wear the regular Soviet Army uniform, with no special insignia. This personnel is authorized to wear any insignia of the Army which is suitable to its purpose; for example, engineers, artillery, etc. In the USSR, GUKR personnel wears the regular Soviet Army uniform with special trimmings: dark blue cap tops with crimson band, dark blue stripe on trousers, dark blue background on epaulets, etc. This cannot be worn outside of the Soviet Union.

8. Work Routine

UKR personnel receive the best food and living accommodations available in the occupied area. Officer and clerical personnel work from 10 AM to 4 PM, with four hours for dinner, and from 8 PM to 12 Midnight, six days a week. It is said that the officials usually remain at their desks until at least 2 AM just in case a higher official should call; therefore, interrogations and investigations are most frequently carried on during the early morning hours.

D. Operating Procedure

1. When a Soviet Army occupies an area, UKR will follow within a matter of hours. A headquarters will be established in a courthouse or other suitable public building. Quarters will be commandeered as living space for officer and enlisted personnel. The officers will have individual rooms and enlisted personnel will be housed in barracks or dormitories. Public buildings and private residences will be commandeered for this purpose. Community mess halls and recreational facilities organized for UKR personnel.
2. The UKR building or buildings will be heavily guarded by their own personnel.
3. A reign of terror will be established to cow the civilian population in the occupied area. Arrests will begin immediately and the first to be arrested will be:
 - a. Active elements of the native political parties (exclusive of course of the Communists), and local government officials.
 - b. Active elements of religious groups, clergy and lay persons.

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

c. Leaders in civic, educational, professional and merchant classes. In other words, the leaders in all walks of life.

4. Those arrested will be subjected to interrogation, rigorous and violent, for the purpose of eliciting information on active or potential anti-Soviet resistance. Most of those arrested, unable to resist the rigors will tell what they know and even invent information to satisfy the UKR. Organized resistance will be unlikely to survive this treatment, since the leaders will be uncovered.

5. Agent-informer program

Following this initial dragnet the UKR will begin its program of systematically infiltrating the community with agent-informers. Each racial, religious, and social group will be penetrated. Each industrial, agricultural, mercantile and professional group will have its informers. Even the prison camps will be infiltrated with those who will report to the UKR. Past political convictions and social background will mean little. It will be a struggle for survival. Opportunists, those who have been weakened by the dread of UKR interrogation, and those driven by necessity will agree to cooperate. Urban communities especially will be susceptible to UKR penetration in all walks of life.

6. Tribunals

(S) (u)
A three man tribunal, composed of ranking UKR officials will pass judgment on these arrested. This tribunal serves only to make formal the matter of sentence. The arrested will not normally be brought before this tribunal, such proceedings being conducted on the basis of reports submitted by the interrogating and investigating officials, nor will the arrested be represented before the tribunal.

7. Certificates of Identity

Each adult will be required to obtain a certificate of identity, which will be issued by an official of UKR. Such a certificate will be essential to any sort of legal existence, and without it one will not be able to live or travel in an area policed by UKR. After such cards have been in circulation for a time it may be possible to acquire a false one, but in the beginning it will be necessary to provide an ostensibly

~~SECRET~~

valid personal history to obtain a card. It should be presumed that the UKR will acquire all local and territorial records including vital statistics, voting registers, police records, school records, tax rolls and the like, with which they will be in a position to verify statements made by applicants. (S)(U)

8. (Travel Regulations) (S)(U)

No travel will be permitted between communities without passes issued by UKR and road blocks will be established to enforce this regulation. For practical purposes normal means of conveyance will be taken over for military purposes and travel will be out of the question except by foot. (S)(U)

* Source Material: CIC Interrogation Reports from Soviet Defectors who were associated with UKR: 100-351413-8,9,11,14, Smersh; by Nicola Sineversky, Henry Holt & Co. , 1950. (S)(U)

General Observations

One who intends to survive and remain free to operate in territory policed by the UKR should take these things into consideration:

1. He should have not identified himself with non-Communist political activity, local or federal government, civic, religious or educational groups. Or, having such connections, must give consideration to covering them completely and assuming a new and fool-proof identity on the UKR's arrival.
2. A member of a persecuted or oppressed race, or an oppressed worker, will have an advantage over a member of the middle or upper strata of capitalist society.
3. He should have no connection with an organized resistance movement since exposure of the leadership which is to be expected, will result in the exposure of many of the members.
4. He cannot safely disclose his confidence to anyone, no matter how devoted that person may be. In the event that person is confronted with the terrors of an interrogation by the UKR he cannot be counted upon to resist and retain the confidence.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aldep _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-17-51) NR 171805

6:07 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 74 POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS INTERVIEWED AND AGREED TO PARTICIPATE IN PROGRAM; CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED IN THESE CASES. IN CONNECTION WITH CONTACTING ALL POTENTIAL AGENTS WITH REFERENCE TO TRAINING 13 HAVE BEEN CONTACTED AMENABLE TO PROCEEDING TO WASHINGTON. MEMORANDA RE THESE CONTACTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO BUREAU. LEADS TO CONTACT ALL OTHERS ASSIGNED AND PRESENTLY BEING HANDLED.

RECEIVED

(5-17-51)

6:25 P.M.

LL

RECORDED - 37

MAY 24 1951

EX-30

SP3-BTS/jm
4-20-2000

00-1164

HANDLED BY
STON

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

MAY 28 1951

65-59264

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTJ/PM
4-20-2000
00-1164

(DECODED COPY) (4)

FROM ANCHORAGE (5-18-51) NR 180144

2:51 P.M. 6/20/94

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

STAGE RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SIXTEENTH) INSTANT. CLOSING
REPORTS IN CASES LISTED ANCHORAGE LETTER (EIGHTH) INSTANT
BEING DISSEMINATED [REDACTED] ON (EIGHTEENTH) INSTANT.

RECEIVED (5-18-51) 3:08 P.M. LL

Referral/Consult

Same dissemination

made at SOE

RECORDED - 122

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

65-59267 (4) cc: Mr. Baker.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Cowan _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SP3-BTS/sm
4-20-2000 00-1164
DECODED COPY (u)

6/20/94
SP2-BTS/sm
342257

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-18-51)

NR 180145

2:46 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (16TH) INSTANT. DATA RE RECONTACT OF AGENTS TO DATE FOR TRAINING HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO BUREAU IN LETTER. RESULTS OF CONTACTS FROM NOW ON WILL BE FORWARDED BY RADIO.

RECORDED 2 42

RECEIVED:

(u) (5-18-51)

4:33 PM

65-5414-125 WB
ME 28 1951 (u) - 100/Rabin

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(u) 65-59264

RECORDED - 34

SAC, Seattle

May 23, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

**PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)**

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12RTS LJC

ON 6/29/94

342251

Reurtel 5-19-51.

Referral/Consult

For the information of the Seattle and Atlanta offices, this is to advise that the Bureau, [redacted] is presently engaged in the development of a group of individuals in Alaska who are being designated as "Stay-behind Agents." These persons are civilian residents of Alaska who have indicated that they intend to remain in Alaska even though that Territory may be invaded and occupied by the Russians. It is contemplated that their services will be utilized for the purpose of gathering intelligence information for the U. S. government in the event a part or all of Alaska is occupied by the enemy.

Referral/Consult

Plans have been effected to afford these Stay-behind Agents appropriate training in Washington, D. C., by [redacted] the Bureau. They will be in Washington, D. C., approximately two weeks. A representative number of these agents will proceed to Ft. Benning, Georgia, for an additional period of approximately three weeks for training in parachute jumping.

Referral/Consult

To date 74 persons have been recommended by the Anchorage office under this program. They are presently being recontacted as to when they will be available to come to Washington, D. C., for the necessary training.

[redacted]

It is contemplated that these Stay-behind Agents will be en route to Washington from Alaska every week. They will travel alone and receive training separately. They are not to know the identity of one another. Training will probably begin during June, 1951.

Attachment

cc: Atlanta (Attachment) P&C
cc: Anchorage (Attachment) P&C

COMM - FBI

MAY 24 1951

MAILED 20

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264-121
JUN 11 1951

It is contemplated that insurance policies will be secured by the Bureau on every Stay-behind Agent to cover the risks involved during the time he is traveling and in training.

The Anchorage office will advise the Bureau and the Seattle office by radiogram of the identity of the Stay-behind Agent and travel plans prior to the latter's departure from Alaska. The airline and flight number will be designated. The Seattle office will maintain close liaison [redacted] and will promptly advise the Bureau in the event any difficulties are encountered by the Stay-behind Agent in Seattle, and of any changes in his travel plans.

Referral/Consult

The Atlanta office will maintain liaison with [redacted] In case of any difficulties at Ft. Benning, or in the event of any accident during training, the Bureau should be promptly advised by teletype or telephone, depending upon the urgency of the situation.

Referral/Consult

The code word to be used in teletypes in this matter is "Stage."

I desire to impress upon you the necessity of maintaining this matter in confidence. The security features of this program are paramount issues and it should not be discussed outside the Bureau except [redacted]

Referral/Consult

As of possible interest, there are attached two copies of a self-explanatory communication dated [redacted]

Referral/Consult

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

11:19

TELETYPE

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson | / |
| Mr. Ladd | / |
| Mr. Nichols | / |
| Mr. Glavin | / |
| Mr. Mohr | / |
| Mr. Rosen | / |
| Mr. Tracy | / |
| Mr. Egan | / |
| Mr. Gurnea | / |
| Mr. Harbo | / |
| Mr. Belmont | / |
| Mr. Laughlin | / |
| Mr. Nease | / |
| Tele. Room | / |
| Mr. Nease | / |
| Miss Gandy | / |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/29/94 BY SP12 BTG/SC

WASH 15 FROM SEATTLE VIA SAN FRAN 5-19 -51 4-27 PM
DIRECTOR ostage URGENT

[Redacted area]

Buckley

THESE PEOPLE AND WHAT ACTION IF ANY DO YOU DESIRE ME TO TAKE.

WHO ARE

HOLD Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 34 65-59264

MAY 29 1951

EX - 118

CC: Mr. Tolson

65-59264

5-118
b6
b7C

F. B. I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-24-51)

NR 242000

6:02 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 77 PERSONS RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. OF THESE, 34 HAVE BEEN RECONTACTED WITH REFERENCE TO TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU. ALL RECONTACTED EXCEPT ONE AMENABLE PROCEEDING TO WASHINGTON. LEADS TO CONTACT ALL OTHERS ASSIGNED AND PRESENTLY BEING HANDLED.

RECEIVED:

(5-24-51)

6:05 PM

ME

6/29/94
Classified by 59208/8150

Declassify on: OADR 3/12/25/

SP3-BTS/sm
4-20-2000

00-1164

EX-118

RECORDED - 45

65-59264-123
(2)(u)

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

5-20

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

6/29/94

(2)(u)

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: May 25, 1951

FROM : MR. A. BELMONT

SUBJECT: DISCUSSIONS WITH [REDACTED] RE
SOURCES OF INTELLIGENCE
IN THE EVENT OF WARALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/24/01 BY SP-10/BJG/STP
342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

You will recall we have previously discussed with [REDACTED] the problem with which the United States [REDACTED] will be faced, in the event of an invasion, in the securing of information of an intelligence nature in territory occupied by a potential enemy. We have been informed that [REDACTED]

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that [REDACTED] be informed that the Bureau has no objection whatever to the [REDACTED] provided [REDACTED] is not based upon a knowledge of our operations. In the event it is later desirable to do so, we can then secure clearance from the Air Force.

If you approve, [REDACTED]

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS AUTHORIZED
BY DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DRC)
DATE 6-13-01 BY SP-10/BJG/STP
001/64

C.H. LL

JUN 8 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/24/01 BY SP-10/BJG/STP
342251

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Alden _____
 Belmont _____
 Laughlin _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

4-20-2000

SP3-BTJ/SM

CO-1164

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-31-51)

NR 311805

3:29 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. RE ANCHORAGE LETTER TO BUREAU (MAY 11) LAST. TO
 ASSIST IN INTERVIEWING STAY BEHIND AGENTS AND IN ANSWERING
 THEIR INQUIRIES. ADVICE REQUESTED AS TO DATE TRAINING DUTY
IS TO COMMENCE.

RECEIVED:

(5-31-51)

3:58 PM

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

RECORDED - 31

65-59264

26. 26. 26.

5-11-51

65-59264

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: June 9, 1951

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: STAGE
(Bufile 65-59264)Re Anchorage letter 6/2/51 requesting that an interview of
[redacted] be made.Please advise specifically whether you desire that such interview
be conducted by this office.

JBN:LM

AIR MAILDECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BT/SC
ON 6/29/94
342251RECORDED - 132
INDEXED - 132JUN 11 1951
15

ce

[Handwritten: 6/11/51 - 128]

[Handwritten: 6/11/51 - 128]

[Handwritten: 6/11/51 - 128]

[Handwritten: 6/11/51 - 128]

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BT/SC
ON 6/29/94
342251

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUNE 14, 1951 (u) (u)

URGENT

(u) SAC, SEATTLE

ENCORE UNDERLINE

STAGE. REINLET (JUNE NINE). SEE BULET (JUNE EIGHT) CAPTIONED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADMINISTRATIVE DASH ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM. EXPEDITE INVESTI-
b6
b7C

GATION.

HOOVER

RECORDED

MCC:DNB

965-59264 - 128

EX - 120

cc 62-

ADM - E & E Program

b6
b7C

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Classified by ~~SP10 B7D/C~~
Declassify on: OADR 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/jm
ON 4-20-2000
00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aldon _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

TELETYPE

JUN 14 1951

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUN 14 10 52 AM '51

1-24 P.M. Pu DBD

mcc
Lyding

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-94747-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUNE 7, 1951

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. REURAD (JUNE SIX) AGREEABLE FOR YOUR OFFICE AND [REDACTED]

TO INTEGRATE SCHEDULES WHEREBY ESCAPE AND EVASION AGENTS WILL RECEIVE
TRAINING AT SOG. SCHEDULES OF STAGE AGENTS PREVIOUSLY ARRANGED AND
APPROVED SHOULD NOT BE DISTURBED. IT WILL BE NECESSARY THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND FOR YOU

TO FURNISH SAME TO BUREAU FOR NAME CHECKS AT OUTSET OF CONSIDERATION.

NECESSARY [REDACTED] WASHINGTON FURNISH REPORTS
TO BUREAU IN SAME MANNER IN EFFECT AS TO STAGE AGENTS. WE MUST HAVE
EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO CONSIDER SECURITY ASPECTS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
OF AGENT FOR TRAINING.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

RECORDED

105-37261-127
62-59264

SEC:NJF

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Referral/Consult

Note: SA Sanders discussed this matter [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/sm

ON 4-20-2008

00-1164

Classified by SP2 GIB/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alcan _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

CONFIDENTIAL

JUN 13 1951

Sent Via Radio (6-8-51) 1:46 AM

Per L.H.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: June 7, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-59264)

Remylet May 8, 1951 regarding copies of reports to be disseminated [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The following is a list of reports which have not been disseminated to date and the Bureau is requested to furnish the date upon which same will be disseminated [redacted]

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Bufile 62-94199 | ANCH file 66-461 |
| Bufile 62-94196 | ANCH file 66-457 |
| Bufile 62-93525 | ANCH file 66-416 |
| Bufile 62-94001 | ANCH file 66-383 |
| Bufile 62-94204 | ANCH file 66-460 |
| Bufile 62-93491 | ANCH File 66-379 |
| Bufile 62-94203 | ANCH file 66-462 |

b6
b7C

65-298
SSP:vf

RECORDED - 34

INDEXED - 34

JUN 12 1951
15

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12BTS/JS

6/29/94
342257

Handwritten notes:
10/1/51
10/1/51

Handwritten: 5102

SAC, Anchorage

June 21, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE

Referral/Consult

Reurlet 6-7-51.

You are authorized to disseminate copies of reports [redacted] in the following cases:

[redacted]
Bureau file 62-94196
Anchorage file 66-457

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Bureau file 62-94203
Anchorage file 66-462

Individual letters are being addressed to you with regard to the other potential SBAs listed in relet. You have been previously instructed to submit further recommendations concerning [redacted] your file 66-379.

b6
b7C

RECORDED - 135

65-59264 - 129

EX - 43

MCC:djb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 29-9-85 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

34225

olson _____
add _____
legg _____
lavin _____
scholz _____
sean _____
moy _____
troy _____
liden _____
slomert _____
augustin _____
xir _____
ele. Room _____
sane _____
andy _____

MAILED 10
JUN 22 1951
COMM - FBI

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUN 22 10 07 AM '51
JUN 22 10 07 AM '51
JUN 22 10 07 AM '51

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F.B.I.
JUN 21 10 18 AM '51
RECEIVED 105204.2 OFFICE

AB
C
nu

50 AUG 1 1951

SAC, Seattle

June 9, 1951

Director, FBI

AIR MAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY
PERSONAL ATTENTION
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION

(Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape and Evasion Program)

You have been previously advised, in part, in regard to the above program. For your further information and the information of Minneapolis and Detroit, the following is set forth.

Referral/Consult

The Bureau, [redacted] is presently engaged in a program whereby a number of civilians will be brought from Alaska to Washington for special training. These persons have indicated they intend to remain in Alaska even though that Territory be invaded and occupied by the Russians. It is contemplated that their services will be utilized for the purpose of gathering intelligence information in the event a part or all of Alaska is occupied by an enemy and will assist in the operations of underground routes for the escape of military personnel or perhaps others from Alaska to safe territory.

Referral/Consult

Plans have been effected to afford these persons appropriate training in Washington, D. C., [redacted] the Bureau. They will be in Washington, D. C., for approximately two weeks. A representative number of these persons will be given additional training in parachute jumping at Fort Benning, Georgia, for approximately three weeks.

[redacted]
These individuals are not to know the identities of one another. Two persons are currently en route.

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage Office has advised that it is expected the following schedule will be adhered to in most instances:

1. Persons to begin training at 10:00 AM on Monday, June 11, 1951, will leave Anchorage via flight 820, Northwest Airlines, on Monday, June 11, 1951, on the preceding Friday, arriving in Seattle at 3:50 P.M. the same day. They will leave Seattle on...

65-59264

cc: Anchorage (AM)
Minneapolis (AMSD)
Detroit (AMSD)

62 JUN 18 1951
MMC:dba:dar

COMM - FBI

JUN - 9 1951

MAILED 20

RECORDED

JUN 12 1951

DECLASS

ON 6/29/99

342251

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alden
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

Saturday Morning at 7:30 A.M., arriving in Minneapolis at 8:30 P.M., transfer to a plane which departs from Minneapolis at 1:15 P.M., arriving in Detroit at 7:30 P.M., transfer to another plane which leaves at 8:10 P.M. and arrives at Washington, D.C., at 11:40 P.M., Saturday Night.

2. Persons to begin training at 8:00 A.M. on Tuesday will leave Anchorage on Northwest Airlines Coach Flights 832 or 830, departing at 8:30 A.M. or 9:30 A.M., respectively, on the preceding Saturday, arriving in Seattle at 6:00 P.M. or 7:00 P.M., respectively. They will leave Seattle on Sunday via Northwest Airlines at 7:30 A.M. and will follow the same schedule indicated above, arriving in Washington at 11:40 P.M. on Sunday Night. All times indicated are Standard.

Referral/Consult

Each person will be instructed, prior to departure from Anchorage, that he should call Bureau offices wherever he may be, in the event he needs emergency assistance in connection with travel, accommodations and relative matters. All offices should be alert to such calls and should render every possible assistance. Upon determination of probable schedules for these persons on their return trips to Alaska, you will be advised of the details. It is possible that some of the persons will spend time in the States for personal reasons prior to return.

You are specifically instructed that the program is of the most confidential nature and is not to be discussed under any circumstances. You should, of course, brief appropriate personnel of your office to insure the handling of any problems which may arise. The Bureau should be informed of any problems which require Bureau attention.

The code word to be used in telegrams in this matter is "STAGE". Any telephone or radio communication should be encoded in such manner to provide full security.

Minneapolis and Detroit refer to Bureau teletype of June 8, 1951, in the above connection.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUNE 8, 1951

SAC, MINNEAPOLIS
DETROIT

(u) URGENT
ENCODE UNDERLINED
WORDS

W O
STAGE. FOR STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, BUREAU.

[] PRESENTLY ENGAGED IN PROGRAM WHEREBY CONSIDERABLE NUMBER CIVILIANS BEING
BROUGHT FROM ALASKA TO WASHINGTON FOR SPECIAL TRAINING. PRESENT ITINERARY
INCLUDES PLANE STOPS SEATTLE, MINNEAPOLIS AND DETROIT. SUCH PERSONS
INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT BUREAU OFFICES FOR ANY EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE NECESSARY.
TWO PRESENTLY ENROUTE. BE ALERT TO POSSIBLE CALLS AND RENDER ALL POSSIBLE
ASSISTANCE. ADVISE BUREAU PROMPTLY OF ANY PROBLEMS. LETTER FOLLOWS.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

MCC:bjw

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/sm
ON 4-28-2000

00-1164

(u) *Enc. M.E.*
1822-1835

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

~~Classified by SP3-BTS/sm
Declassify on: OADR~~

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUN 5 12 32 PM '51
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alden
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

(u) JUN 9 1951
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
TELETYPE
RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
JUN 9 1951

RECORDED - 34

(u) JUN 12 1951
5-59264-1835

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1951

(u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: June 9, 1951

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-59264)

DECLASSIFIED

6/29/94

542251

The following information is being set forth so that the Bureau may be cognizant of the manner in which

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

The writer has indicated to lack of concurrence in the foregoing procedure for security reasons.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

In view of the large amount of money already being spent on this program, particularly for security reasons, it is believed that

Referral/Consult

could nullify all the other efforts which have been and are being taken to insure the security of this program.

Possibly the Bureau may desire to call this matter to the attention of so that specific instructions may be issued to if the present procedure does not meet with the approval of the Bureau

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 34
INDEXED - 34

65-296
JFD:vf

COMMUL 3 1951

10 1951

Sent via Bureau Radio (6/2/51) 9:19 PM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Anchorage

June 7, 1951

Director, FBI

RE: [REDACTED] TRAINING
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
(ONE- [REDACTED])

TRAINING ATTENTION

The Bureau has completed final arrangements for the travel and training of [REDACTED] training to begin on June 11, 1951, and of [REDACTED] training to begin on June 12, 1951.

b6
b7C

The following are tentatively scheduled, pending final arrangements for insurance and definite travel schedules, for training to be in on the dates indicated:

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] June 19, 1951
[REDACTED] June 26, 1951
[REDACTED] July 2, 1951
[REDACTED] July 9, 1951

6/29/51 SP12BT5/JC
342257

Certain names have been suggested for training to be in on intervening Mondays and Tuesdays of each week. These persons and others suggested by you are under consideration for such dates.

Effective immediately, it will be the direct responsibility of your office, on your own initiative, to make definite arrangements with previously approved SRO Agents whereby one agent will be available at the Coast of Government on each Monday and Tuesday. Your effort should be to have the schedule called for a minimum of thirty days in advance. In each instance, the Bureau should be definitely advised of the identity, beneficiary, and exact training schedule of each person at least two weeks in advance of the date which training is to begin. Your immediate objective should, be the completion of the schedule for the immediate future.

You should give due regard to obtaining adequate physical coverage as soon as possible, taking into consideration the age, individual qualifications, and convenience of persons in question. You should, if at all possible, avoid sending two persons from the same immediate area during the same week in order to give further security to the program.

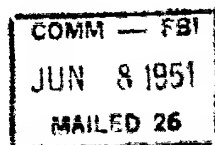
RECORDED: 41

EX-130

JUN 11 1951

65-59284

MCC:dnd



Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Tele. room
Nease
Gandy

RECEIVED-TOLSON
F B I
JUN 8 4 29 PM '51

HANDLED
STOP

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (6-2-51) (u) NR 020202 3:28 AM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. REURRAD MAY 29) LAST. [REDACTED] UNABLE
TO BE AT SOG (JUNE 11) DUE TO UNEXPECTED DEVELOPMENTS IN PROFESSIONAL
[REDACTED] WILL BE AVAILABLE AFTER (AUGUST 15) ATTEMPT (u)
BEING MADE TO SECURE SUBSTITUTE FOR (JUNE 11) AND BUREAU WILL BE
ADVISED. [REDACTED] BENEFICIARY IS [REDACTED] WIFE,
ANCHORAGE. [REDACTED] CAN BE AT SOG (JUNE 12) DESIRES TO LEAVE
ANCHORAGE BY NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC. ON (JUNE 9) ARRIVING WASH-
INGTON NIGHT OF (JUNE 10) BENEFICIARY IS [REDACTED] WIFE.
[REDACTED] ANCHORAGE. FRANK BERTON MOORE UNABLE TO BE
(u) AT SOG (JUNE 18) DUE TO COMMITMENTS AS HUNTING GUIDE. CAN BE AT
(u) SOG (JUNE 25) MOORE-S BENEFICIARY IS RUTH ELLEN MOORE, WIFE,
ANCHORAGE. ATTEMPT BEING MADE TO CONTACT DOCTOR HOWARD ROMIG
PRESENTLY IN KETCHIKAN, ALASKA, TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER HE CAN BE
(u) AT SOG ON (JUNE 18) AS REPLACEMENT FOR MOORE. CONTACTS CONTINUING
(u) WITH OTHERS MENTIONED IN BUREAU RADIOGRAM. RE BUREAU LETTER
MAY 4) LAST, PARAGRAPH NUMBER ONE A. ADVICE REQUESTED AS TO
WHETHER OR NOT RATE OF PER DIEM FOR INCIDENTAL EXPENSES IS TO
INCLUDE MEALS AND LODGINGS. ADVICE ALSO REQUESTED AS TO AMOUNT
OF INSURANCE BEING TAKEN ON AGENTS AND TERMS OF INSURANCE. SOME
STAY BEHIND AGENTS PLAN TO SPEND ADDITIONAL TIME IN STATES ON
PERSONAL BUSINESS. ADVICE ALSO REQUESTED AS TO WHETHER
BUREAU IS TO PAY FOR COST OF TRANSPORTATION FOR STAY BEHIND
AGENTS FROM THEIR HOMES TO ANCHORAGE PRIOR TO DEPARTING FOR
SEATTLE. SUGGEST THAT TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR TRAINEES ATTEND-
ANCE IN WASHINGTON BE SET UP AS FAR AS POSSIBLE IN ADVANCE IN
ORDER TO FACILITATE CONTACTING THEM HERE.

RECEIVED

(6-2-51) (u)

4:29 AM

SP3-BTJ/SM

4-20-2000

00-1164

6/29/91
SP3-BTJ/SM
34225

Referral/Consult

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alger
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-93466-143

7-17-2000

SP3-BTS/101

00-1164

REGISTERED AIR MAIL

~~SECRET~~

Date: June 6, 1951

To: [Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/20/99 BY SP3-BTS/101

b7D

From: J. Edgar Hoover, Director - Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

Classified by 8/25/98
Declassify on: OADR

Declassify on: OADR

For your confidential information, the Bureau, [Redacted]

[Redacted] is presently engaged in the development of a group of individuals in Alaska who are being designated as "Stay-behind Agents." These persons are civilian residents of Alaska who have indicated that they intend to remain in Alaska even though that Territory may be invaded and occupied by the Russians. It is contemplated that their services will be utilized for the purpose of gathering intelligence information for the U. S. Government in the event a part or all of Alaska is occupied by the enemy.

Plans have been effected to afford these Stay-behind Agents appropriate training in Washington, D. C., [Redacted] and the Bureau. A representative number of these agents will proceed to Ft. Benning, Georgia, for training in parachute jumping.

During March, 1951, [Redacted] was informed by the Bureau that discussions were under way with military authorities regarding planning for sources of intelligence in the event of war but that these discussions were being confined to the Territory of Alaska and that we have not contemplated any such plan in the continental United States or in the contiguous areas of Canada.

[Redacted]

65-59264

MAILED 9
JUN 8 1951
COMM - FBI

cc - Foreign Service Desk

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE: 8-13-01 SP3-BTS/101
00-1164 PRC 1,2

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

~~SECRET~~

(U)

b7D

b7D

[redacted] was informed that the Bureau has no objection whatever to the [redacted] in this regard by the [redacted] provided the introduction of such [redacted] is not based upon a knowledge of our operations. (S)

(U)

(U)

The above information is being called to your attention at this time so you will be aware of the discussions between [redacted] and [redacted] Bureau officials. (S)(U)

b7D

I desire to impress upon you the necessity of maintaining this matter in confidence.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

(JUNE 7, 1951)

(u)
RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

RECORDED - 34

137

SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT

SHOULD EXTEND TO PERSONS
DEPARTING FROM ANCHORAGE THIS WEEK. SURAD RESULTS OF CONTACT

AND ACTION TAKEN.

Referral/Consult

MCC:dba

SP3-BTJ/SM

4-20-2000

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SENT VIA

Per Revis (07-51) 10M

Per

HOOVER
JUN 7 12 36 PM '51
FBI
RECEIVED READING ROOM
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
(u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: June 7, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-Behind Agent Program)

PURPOSE:

(St-1-)

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

To recommend that SAC, Anchorage be instructed to contact

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

Anchorage has questioned each prospective STAGE agent to determine whether he has disqualifying physical defects. It is believed desirable that each person selected for travel to SOG for training

As you know, we are in each case attempting to protect the Government's interest by accident insurance on each STAGE agent for the periods of travel and training.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

Attached for approval is a radiogram to SAC, Anchorage

65-59264

MCC:dba

Attachment

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP12 BTB/SC

RECORDED - 34

165-57214-137

JUN 15 1951

28

FIVE/CC

7116

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

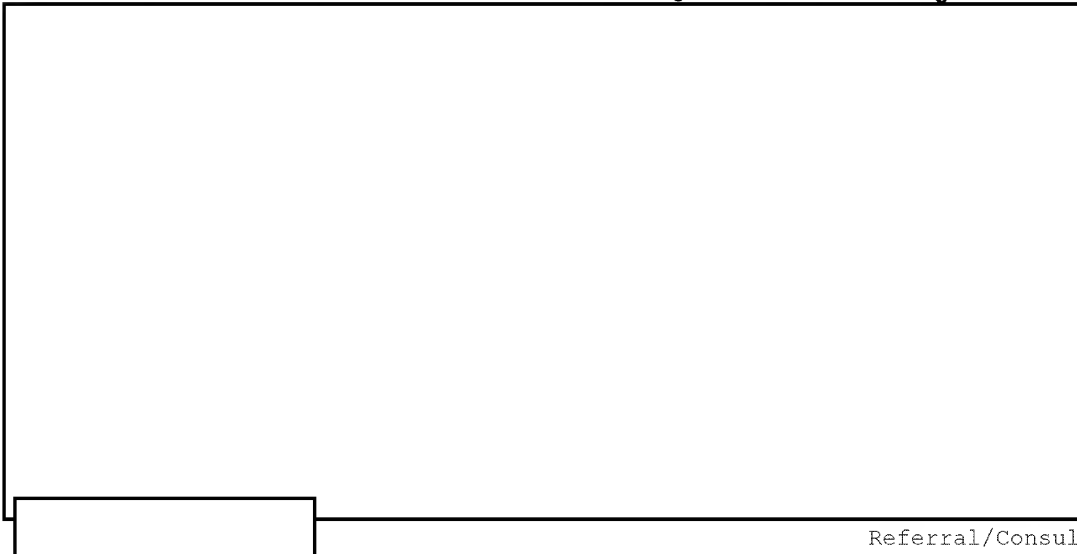
TO : A. H. BELMONT
FROM : C. E. HENNRICH
SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: June 11, 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Attached is a schedule for training of STAGE agents, effective June 11, 1951. Agent (A) will begin at 8:00 A.M. 6-11-51, Agent (B) at 8:00 A.M. on 6-12-51. The same schedule will prevail for succeeding weeks until further notice, holidays included.

All personnel who will come in contact with trainees have been appropriately briefed as to the confidential nature of the program, that each person is to receive individual training and is under no circumstances to be aware of the identities of other trainees or, in fact, that other persons have been, are or will be trained. You will note the schedule is so arranged that (A) and (B) will never be in the same building simultaneously.



Referral/Consult

The Identification Division will, in accordance with arrangements made, provide personnel each Monday and Tuesday at 9:45 A.M. at Room 2334, IB, to fingerprint and photograph each STAGE agent.

Attachment
MCC:bjw

RECORDED - 34

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/91 BY SP12 BJS/JP

60 JUN 26 1951

342251

FIVE

mcc

65-59264-138

Supervisor Manning C. Clements, Security Division, will handle the administration of this program. He will be in Room 1533, Justice Bldg., Ext. 2107, alternate Room 2334, IB, Ext. 2209. Other personnel concerned with the program should contact Supervisor Clements as to schedules and related matters if problems arise. A clerical employee will be trained to assist in handling such calls if Mr. Clements is temporarily absent. Names and background information concerning the persons to arrive during a forthcoming week can be obtained from Mr. Clements or the clerical employee in his absence.

Referral/Consult

| TOPIC | INSTRUCTOR | LOCATION | EXTENSION | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | A | A B | A B | A B | A B |
| | Mr. Clements | 2334, I.B. | 2209 | 8-10 | 8-10 | | | |
| Deception and Security | " | " | " | 10-1 10-2:30 | 10-1 10-2:30 | | | |
| Codes and Ciphers | Mr. Newpher | | " | 1-6 2:30-6 | 1-6 2:30-6 | | 1-6 2:30-6 | 1-6 2:30-6 |
| Defensive Tactics | Mr. Meyers | Gym, DJ Bldg. | 464 | | | 8-11 | 8-11 | |
| Secret Writing | Mr. Magee | 7407, DJ Bldg. | 497 | | | 11-3 | 11-3 | |
| Sub-Agent Selection and Training | Mr. Clements | 2334, I.B. | 2209 | | | | 1-6 8-11 | 7-10 8-11 |
| Soviet Methods of Counter-Intelligence | " | " | " | | | | 1-6 11-2:30 | 1-6 11-2:30 |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/24/94 BY SP126/STP/STP

65-10000-100

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 1, 1951

FROM : V. P. KEAY *pln*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
 COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
 EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-Behind Agent Program)
 (Bureau File 65-59264)

Referral/Consult

Tolson ☒
 Ladd ☒
 Clegg ☒
 Glavin ☒
 Nichols ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Tracy ☒
 Harbo ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Winterrowd ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Nease ☒
 Gandy ☒

INDEXED - 34

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 8/29/94 BY SP12 BJS/JS

It is contemplated that by Monday, June 11, 1951, the Bureau will have the individuals developed as Stay-Behind Agents scheduled for training at this school beginning on June 11, 1951.

INDEXED - 34 65-57264-139

RECORDED - 24

ESS:hke

JUN 25 1951

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that [redacted] be advised that the Bureau will go over with [redacted] the outlines of the courses to be given by the Bureau in the [redacted] FBI School for the Alaskan programs. It is noted that schedules can be arranged for the convenience of all concerned and need not necessarily follow the schedule set up for the actual school, it being contemplated that to discuss the general outlines of the courses with [redacted] would require considerably less time than to give the full lectures contemplated in the school.

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C

Laguer
OB - Qu
OK
for
OK
H.

was scheduled to take course but had emergency nothing derogatory
no derogatory info written in file
He
are

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: June 9, 1951

FROM : SAC, Atlanta

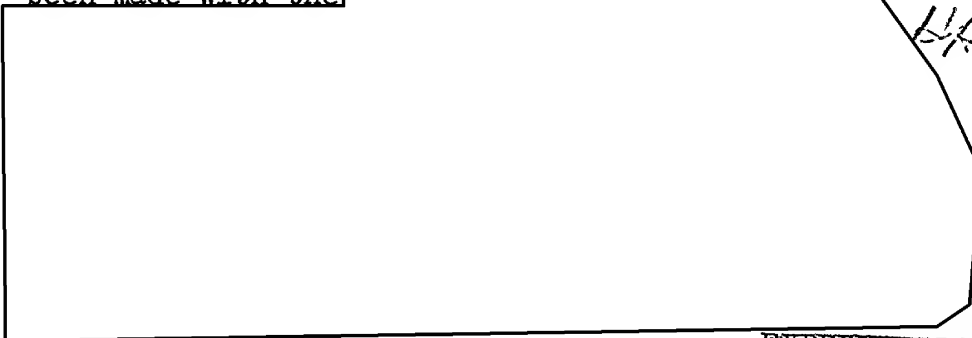
PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION.
 (Stay-behind Agent Program)
 (BuFile 65-59264).

Referral/Consult

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson | |
| Mr. Ladd | |
| Mr. Clegg | |
| Mr. Glavin | |
| Mr. Nichols | |
| Mr. Rosen | |
| Mr. Tracy | |
| Mr. Harbo | |
| Mr. Alden | |
| Mr. Belmont | |
| Mr. Laughlin | |
| Mr. Mohr | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Mr. Nease | |
| Miss Gandy | |

Reference Bureau let to Seattle, cc Atlanta and Anchorage, dated 5/23/51. Pursuant to the Bureau instructions, appropriate arrangements have been made with the



EXPEDITE PROCESSING

This matter will be followed in this office.

JCB:CM
 65-1385

cc: Seattle (P&C)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BT/SC
 ON 6/29/94
 342251

RECORDED 15

165-5926-140

JUN 12 1951

21 13

FBI

5/11/51

60 JUN 19 1951

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

June 29, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

STAGE

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Reurlet 6-14-51.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP-5 BTJ/S

1. Training Schedules

As you have been advised previously, schedules for training of SBA's and E&E agents should be integrated to permit simultaneous progression of the two programs.

While the Bureau concurs in your conclusion that completion of training of SBA's will be thus delayed, the Bureau also has responsibilities in the development of the E&E program. Although it would be desirable to bring additional trainees to SOG weekly to speed up training, the Bureau does not have the facilities or personnel available for such expansion at this time.

Consideration will, however, be given as the programs progress to possible means for expediting the training.

Referral/Consult

You have stated few SBA's will be able to proceed to SOG in September. Radiograms in individual cases have indicated a number of persons have stated they would be available at any time. It is recognized that changes of plans of these individuals will present difficulties. It is imperative, nevertheless, that the scheduling of trainees be continuous and that there be no gaps in scheduling. This should be facilitated by integration of the training of E&E agents.

It is again pointed out that prior to beginning actual investigations of potential agents. In this connection, refer to your letter of June 16, 1951, in which you advised that

Separate files have been opened in the Bureau as to each of the individuals mentioned in relet and separate files should be opened in your office.

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alton
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

RECORDED JUL 12 1951
65-15920-141

COMM-FBI
JUL 3 - 1951
MAILED 19

Referral/Consult

You are again reminded that every consideration must be given to the quality of agents scheduled for training. You should, of course, schedule those persons best qualified first, where it is at all possible.

2. Transportation

Referral/Consult

It is noted you have subsequently advised [redacted]

[redacted] advise promptly.

Referral/Consult

Two principal factors are involved in connection with the expressed desires of some trainees to travel by automobile to SOG. While the Bureau [redacted] are hardly in a position to positively prohibit such persons from traveling by automobile, such procedure should be diplomatically discouraged wherever possible. It is obvious that these persons would likely carry families, friends or perhaps strangers to the States and would perhaps make stops en route with relatives or others. It can be seen that the security of the program might be endangered unless every possible precaution is taken. Traveling companions and others would have natural curiosity as to the travel plans of the trainees and would perhaps have to communicate with the trainees as to return schedules, etc. Secondly, it would be essential, particularly in fall, winter and spring months, for such travel to begin well in advance of training dates. Weather conditions, in the States as well as in Alaska, would have to be considered fully. It would be necessary in each instance for the Bureau to brief various offices through whose territories these persons would travel in order to expedite their arrivals at SOG in the event of difficulties en route. As previously stated, it is positively necessary that these persons arrive as scheduled for training.

3. Salaries and Expenses

You will be advised by separate memorandum concerning your recommendations for increased per diem.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mendenhall _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

4. Physical Examinations

Your assumption that your office has authority to cancel the schedule of a trainee who is found to be physically unfit for air travel or to engage in normal physical activity is correct. The purpose of the examination, of course, is to determine whether the individual in question would be adversely affected by air travel, or the normal activities which would be expected during the training period. If he is unfit for such, he is obviously unfit for the entire program. You should inquire into the physical condition of an individual in detail before recommending him.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: June 14, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
 COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
 OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (Bureau file 65-59264)

DECLASSIFIED

02

SP12 BTJ/SC
6/29/94

34225/

In connection with the development of the instant program, the following information is being submitted and the Bureau's advice is requested with regard to certain matters as indicated:

Referral/Consult

1. Training Schedules

The balance of the dates in July are being filled by this office and as soon as the trainees have been contacted and the specific dates confirmed, the Bureau will be advised.

If the E & E Program is to be integrated with the training of the SBA's and only two trainees per week can be handled in Washington, D. C., considerable delay will ensue in handling those trainees already recommended in the SBA Program. It will be noted that few SBA's will be able to be in Washington during September. However, many have indicated that they are available commencing October 1, 1951. It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to arrange for the handling of additional trainees in Washington, D. C. commencing October 1, 1951.

Referral/Consult

2. Transportation

COPIES DESTROYED

#584 NOV 21 1966

65-298

JFD:vf

RECORDED - 119

JUN 18 1951

[REDACTED]

Some trainees have indicated that they desire to drive to Washington, D. C. in their privately-owned automobiles. It is requested that the Bureau advise as to whether or not there is any objection to this mode of travel. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

3. Salaries and Expenses

Referral/Consult

The Bureau by radiogram dated June 11, 1951 advised that "schedule for remuneration and per diem approved". It is assumed that the schedule referred to is the one mentioned in Bureau letter dated May 4, 1951, namely, \$150.00 per week basic pay plus \$4.00 per diem for incidental expenses and \$175.00 per week basic pay plus same per diem as above for the approximate 2½ weeks during the jump training course.

Referral/Consult

In view of the fact that it is necessary for trainees to come to Anchorage a day or two in advance of their departure schedule to undergo physical examinations and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Bureau authorization is requested to pay them the basic weekly rate of \$150.00 commencing at the time they leave their homes, which in most instances will not be more than two days in advance of their departure date from Anchorage. Also, Bureau authorization is requested to pay the trainees \$11.00 per day per diem in Alaska, \$6.00 per day per diem for travel between Alaska and the United States, and \$9.00 per day per diem in the United States, except during the time they are in Washington, D. C. and at Fort Benning, Georgia.

The foregoing proposed schedules of payment of per diem will, of course, not include time spent by the trainees in the United States or in Alaska on personal matters.

The Bureau by radiogram dated June 11, 1951 advised that payments should be made to the trainee on his return to Anchorage and that the Bureau will advise as to the amount due. Inasmuch as

AN 65-298

some of the trainees reside at great distances from Anchorage and in sections which are difficult and expensive to reach, it is suggested that arrangements be made so that the trainees may be paid in Anchorage immediately upon their return and prior to their departure to their respective homes.

In Bureau radiogram of May 16, 1951 it is stated that "where financial status agents require advances you should secure Bureau approval". Advice is requested as to whether or not Bureau radiogram of June 11, 1951 authorizes the advance of a portion of payments prior to departure from Anchorage without previous Bureau authority. It will be noted that in most instances a request from the trainees for such advances will not be received until immediately prior to their departure and time will not permit the obtaining of authorization from the Bureau.

4. Physical Examinations

Referral/Consult

The Bureau's instructions as contained in radiogram of June 8, 1951 are being complied with. A certification signed by the examining physician is being obtained and kept in the trainee's file in this office together with the reports of laboratory examinations. However, it is not possible to have the same doctor perform all the examinations as there is [redacted]

[redacted]

It is assumed that this office has authority to cancel the schedule of any trainee who is reported by the examining physician as being in such a condition that flying would be hazardous or who would not be able to engage in normal physical activity.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: June 16, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIALSUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-59264)

Referral/Consult

Classified by ~~SP12 BTJ/RC~~
Declassify on: OADR 342257

Inasmuch as copies of the same reports are being forwarded to [redacted] for distribution to the Bureau, no copies are being forwarded with this letter.

Referral/Consult

The only information in the files of this office identifiable with the above-named individuals concerns [redacted]. A report concerning him was submitted to the Bureau by the Anchorage Office dated June 28, 1947, entitled [redacted] Departmental Applicant, Field Deputy Marshal, Nenana, Alaska."

b6
b7C62-227
JFD:vfDECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/RC
ON 10/29/94
342257DECLASSIFIED BY SP7 CI
ON 3/25/98
PER OGA, HE 3/27/97

JUN 23 1951

RECORDED - 109

INDEXED - 109 JUN 18 1951

EX - 32

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

SECRET

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT
 FROM : MR. C. E. HENRICH
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: June 9, 1951

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ASAC Powers called from Minneapolis on the morning of June 9 and stated that [redacted] the Bureau were bringing certain individuals from Alaska to Washington who might land by plane in Minneapolis and that [redacted]

[redacted] Powers asked for information as to what the [redacted] inquiry was all about.

You will recall that we have directed a letter to Seattle previously in this matter and, upon learning yesterday [redacted]

[redacted] we directed a letter to those offices informing them of the background of this case.

Referral/Consult

I advised Powers of the background of this matter and instructed that it should be kept on a highly confidential basis in the Minneapolis Office, and I told him that should [redacted] such assistance should be given.

Referral/Consult

While talking with Acting ASAC Bradley of the Detroit Office on another matter on June 9, I also informed him of this program and told him that should [redacted]

ACTION:

For your information.

Referral/Consult

CEH:LL ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/29/94 BY SP-2 BTJ/SC

RECORDED - 110

EX. - 119

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

62 JUN 26 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (6-14-51) (u)

NR 141807

3:34 P.M.

DIRECTOR URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 79 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 64 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED.

(u) 9 INDIVIDUALS SCHEDULED FOR DEFINITE TRAINING DATES THROUGH JULY 9. 2 TRAINEES PRESENTLY IN WASHINGTON, IN ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOL. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BALANCE OF DATES IN JULY BEING FILLED BY THIS OFFICE. (u)

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED (6-14-51) (u)

3:44 P.M.

LL

RECORDED - 125

233 JUNE 14 1951

165-59314-144
 JUN 19 1951 (u)

6/20/51
 SP3-BTS/JM
 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/JM

ON 4-20-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

SAC, Anchorage

June 15, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE

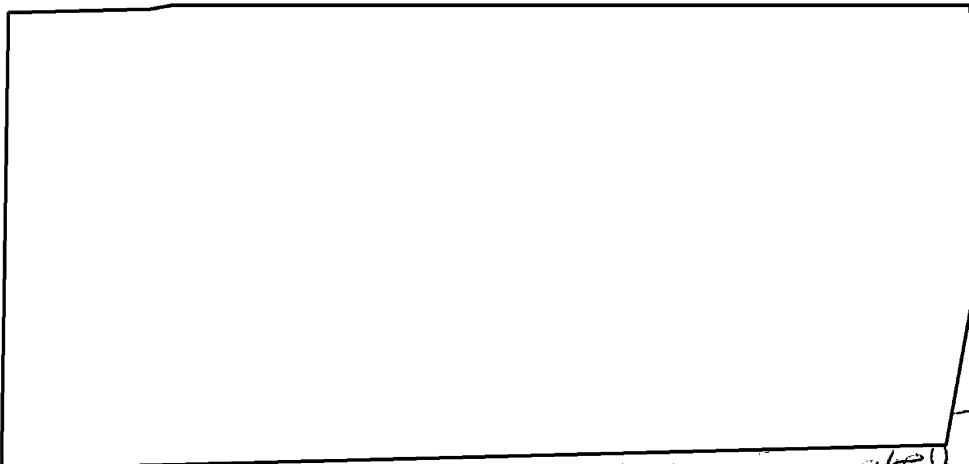
Referral/Consult

The question of cover names to be assigned to Stay-
Behind Agents and Escape and Evasion Agents has been discussed .



You should give immediate consideration to this matter
and thereafter discuss same in detail. [Redacted]
The results of your discussions should be made known to the Bureau,
together with any tentative plan or system evolved, which is
mutually acceptable in order that any plan may be jointly
approved at SOG.

Referral/Consult



b2
b7E

65-59264

6/25/94 SP12 BTJ/S
342251

MCC:jgf

RECORDED - 132

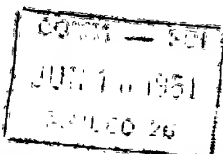
65-59264-747

JUN 18 1951

FBI

READING ROOM

JUN 15 5 12 PM '51



SAG, Anchorage

June 16, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STATE

6/29/51 34225/ SP12BTS/KC

While it would be premature at this time to assess the potential value of the two State agents who reported at SAG during the first week of training, initial contacts with these individuals point up the necessity for giving considerable attention to the native intelligence and educational backgrounds of persons to be selected for training.

As you are aware, training is being afforded in codes and ciphers, radio communications, and other subjects having technical aspects. A limited amount of time is available for training at SAG in the individual subjects. One of the persons in question has seemed to grasp readily the training afforded to date; mental processes of the other person appear to be considerably slower.

Training schedules will permit some flexibility whereby additional time can be spent in training on particular subjects, where warranted. You will be advised by individual memoranda of the evaluation given to persons trained at SAG, with particular reference to individual needs for further training. As previously instructed, arrangements must be effected for regular training and practice on return of trainees to Alaska.

It can be seen that a tremendous burden will be placed on the Bureau and on your office in attempting to train persons whose capacities to learn are unusually limited. It is fully realized that you cannot in all instances obtain the services of persons of good education who, at the same time, have knowledge of Alaska, experience, and equipment available to them which are considered prerequisites. You must, however, determine that a person has sufficient education, native intelligence, and ability to learn before recommending him for this program.

Personnel handling these matters in your office should be promptly instructed in the above regard in order that the qualifications in question will be fully predetermined. Inquiries should be made and practical devices used where required to determine the extent of education and ability of the individual in question to read, write, think and learn quickly and clearly. Specific statements should be made in this regard in reports of investigation. You should consider these factors. Of course, in arranging schedules for training, in order that persons of higher mentality, all other considerations being equal, will be trained first if at all possible.

65-59204

RECORDED - 132

JUN 18 1951

MCC:njf

148

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150
EX-107

RECORDED - 90

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

JUNE 8, 1951

EX - 97

Transmit the following message to: ANCHORAGE

STAGE. REPRAD (JUNE SEVEN) STATING TRAINING DATES FOR NINE INDIVIDUALS CONFIRMED
BY ANCHORAGE OF WHICH FOUR CONFIRMED BY BUREAU. BUREAU RECORDS REFLECT DEFINITE

DATES FOR EIGHT PERSONS FURNISHED BY YOU AS FOLLOWS:

ELEVEN,

JUNE TWELVE,

JUNE EIGHTEEN,

JUNE NINETEEN,

JUNE TWENTY-SIX, FOSTER R. SIMS

JULY TWO,

JULY THREE,

JULY NINE. NOTE SCHEDULE FOR JUNE TWENTY-FIVE OPEN. ADVISE WHETHER R (JUNE

TWENTY-FIVE) FILLED AND IF SO IDENTITY OF PERSON. ADVISE ALSO IDENTITY OF NINTH
PERSON REFERRED TO BY YOU. SCHEDULES OF ABOVE EIGHT HEREBY CONFIRMED.

INDIVIDUAL RADIOGRAMS WILL BE SENT WHEN INSURANCE ARRANGED AS TO EACH.

INSURANCE WILL BE PURCHASED ONLY LIMITED NUMBER OF DAYS PRIOR TO SCHEDULED

TRAVEL TO AVOID LAST MINUTE CHANGES IN POLICIES. LETTER EN ROUTE AUTHORIZES

YOU TO ARRANGE DEFINITE SCHEDULES ON YOUR OWN INITIATIVE AND ADVISE BUREAU

FOLLOWING WHICH BUREAU WILL ADVISE IN EACH CASE RE INSURANCE. RE PHYSICAL

EXAMINATION QUERY.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

MCC:mab
65-59264

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

HOOVER

Referral/Consult

SENT VIA

Per

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTS/m
 4-20-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(6-7-51)

NR 080155

10:55 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

Referral/Consult

STAGE. REURRAD (JUNE 7) RE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION. CONTACT MADE

RECEIVED:

(6-7-51)

11:15 PM

TAR

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 21 1960

RECORDED - 90

EX - 97

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : *WJH* SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: *0* PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
 (65-59264)

DATE: June 2, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

EXPEDITE PROCESSING

For the information of the Seattle Office, the Escape and Evasion Program is being set up by [redacted] in cooperation with the Bureau for the purpose of aiding military personnel, especially fliers, who might be forced down in enemy or occupied territory in the event of hostilities with a foreign power. This program is being held in the utmost confidence and no indication should be given to anyone being interviewed as to the purpose of the interview.

Referral/Consult

Unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau within 3 days after receipt of this communication, the Seattle Office is requested to interview [redacted] and furnish the results promptly to the Anchorage Office in report form suitable for dissemination.

b6
b7c

The Anchorage Office will, unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau, forward a copy of the report received from [redacted] immediately upon receipt in view of the fact that [redacted]

JTM:MMA
 62-227
 cc: Seattle

RECORDED - 24

JUN 5 1951

EX-120

Referral/Consult

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-12 BJS/SC
 ON 6/29/94 342251

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-59264-150

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

(6-7-51)

NR 071905

5:27 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 79 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORT SUBMITTED. 59 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. TO DATE DEFINITE TRAINING DATE FOR 9 INDIVIDUALS CONFIRMED BY ANCHORAGE OFFICE, OF WHICH 4 HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED BY BUREAU.

RECEIVED:

(6-7-51)

5:54 PM

CYS

~~6/29/54~~
~~SP3-BTS/SC~~
~~342251~~

4-20-2000
 SP3-BTS/SM
 00-1164

RECORDED - 90

EX. - 97

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

cc: Mr. [illegible]

SAC, Anchorage

June 18, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE

(Your file 65-298)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP12BTS/SC

Reurlet 6-5-51.

Referral/Consult

You indicated that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted] In this connection you, [redacted]
[redacted] should determine from each individual prior to his departure from
Alaska, what he has told his immediate relatives, employer, or associates,
as to his destination in explanation of his absence. It is noted that the
first individual sent to SOG has advised that he told his relatives nothing
of his destination. It has been agreed with him that he will, on his return
to Alaska, represent that he visited in San Francisco. Any explanations
given by such trainees should be completely logical. It is obvious that few
would have a legitimate reason to travel to Washington. [redacted]

In accordance with previous instructions, you should advise each
person, prior to his departure, that he can and should call the nearest FBI
office in the event he finds himself in difficulties with regard to trans-
portation schedules and otherwise during his travel to and from SOG. It is,
of course, [redacted]

Tolson _____
Add _____
Eggs _____
Havin _____
Rich _____
Losen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Liden _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED

65-59264-152

ECC:djb

COMM - FBI

JUN 19 1951

MAILED 20

HANDLED BY
STANDARD

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: June 5, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (Bufile 65-59264)

ReBura dated May 29, 1951.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BPS/SC
 ON 6/29/94
 3427 C1

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

This matter is being called to the Bureau's attention in the event the Bureau desires to advise the Detroit Office concerning the instant program. However, it does not appear essential that the trainees be met at Detroit nor desirable from a security viewpoint. Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

On June 4, 1951, [REDACTED] trainee, was interviewed by [REDACTED] ASAC JOHN F. DESMOND. During this interview [REDACTED] inquired as to how his mother could contact him in the event of an emergency. He stated that she would not know where he was going and would not be unduly curious about it. However, he desired that she have some means of communicating with him in the event of illness, etc. [REDACTED] was furnished with the unlisted telephone number of this office and the name of DESMOND to give to his mother to be used only in case of emergency.

EXPEDITE PROCESSING

COPIES

Also on the same date, June 4, 1951, [REDACTED] was interviewed by [REDACTED] ASAC DESMOND and the question arose. At [REDACTED] suggestion, [REDACTED] is being furnished with the following address to which his wife may be reached.

RECORDED - 43

65-298
 JFD:vf

b6
 b7C
 Referral/Consult

letters or wires: [redacted]

[redacted] stated that his wife will assume that he is in the States on a business trip for his insurance company and it will not be unusual for him to give her the above address so that she can communicate with him. b6 b7C

Unless advised to the contrary, arrangements will be worked out in individual cases so that the trainees may be contacted by their families in the event of an emergency.

None of the trainees who have been contacted to date have indicated that they desire advances prior to leaving Anchorage. However, they have been advised that they will be paid in Washington, D. C.

For the Bureau's information, it is expected that the following schedule will be followed in most instances:

1. For trainees due to commence training at 8:00 A. M. on Mondays, they will leave Anchorage via Flight 820, Northwest Airlines, 1:00 P. M. on Friday, arriving in Seattle, Washington at 8:50 P. M. They will leave Seattle, Washington on Saturday morning via Northwest Airlines at 7:30 A. M., arriving at Minneapolis 3:30 P. M., transferring to another plane which departs Minneapolis at 4:15 P. M., arriving at Detroit 7:30 P. M., transferring to another plane which leaves at 8:10 P. M. and finally arriving at Washington, D. C. at 11:40 P. M. Saturday night.

2. For those trainees due to commence training at 8:00 A. M. Tuesdays, they will leave Anchorage on Northwest Airlines Coach Flights 832 or 830, departing Anchorage 8:30 A. M. or 9:30 A. M. respectively, arriving Seattle at 6:00 P. M. or 7:00 P. M. respectively. They will leave Seattle on Sunday morning via Northwest Airlines Stratocruiser Flight at 7:30 A. M. and will follow the same schedule as indicated above, arriving in Washington, D. C. 11:40 P. M. on Sunday night.

It was suggested to [redacted]

[redacted]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : C. E. Hennrich

FROM : W. T. Baker

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND INVASION PROGRAM)

DATE: June 11, 1951

Classified by SP-2 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OADR 304225

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

As you recall, I have contacted Major Samuel P. Borzilleri several times for the purpose of securing information from him relative to Escape and Evasion techniques. Major Borzilleri is a friend and former classmate of SAC H. G. Foster of the Indianapolis office. Major Borzilleri can be reached through Government code #131, extension 65484, or at his home, ORdway 4543. His office is located at the Moses Building, Washington, D. C. Major Borzilleri is an attorney and is attached to the Air Judge Advocate's Office of the Air Force.

A summary of the information obtained from Major Borzilleri was submitted in a memorandum dated March 12, 1951, (Hennrich to Belmont). At no time was it indicated to Major Borzilleri that the Bureau is interested in captioned matter as relates to Alaska or the Stay-behind Agent Program. The approach to Major Borzilleri was for information of a general intelligence nature which is in his possession as a result of his activities with the Air Force during World War II. He was in charge of their E. and E. Program in northern Africa and in Italy.

CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 BTJ/SC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

65-59264

RECORDED - 49

INDEXED - 49

WTB:prg

EX-130

Attachment

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

JUN 19 1951

Referral/Consult

JUN 28 1951

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Major Borzilleri also pointed out that he had [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] Two photostatic copies of this document were made, however, and are attached. The fact that copies have been made should not be divulged outside the Bureau. It is believed that the data contained in the attachments should be brought to the attention of SAC John Williams of the Anchorage office before he leaves Washington, D. C. It is also believed that the information will be of possible value to SA [redacted] in connection with the training program of the Stay-behind Agents. b6 b7C

I took Major Borzilleri to lunch on June 7th 1951. At that time [redacted]

(S) - (U)

ACTION:

The above is for your information.

Referral/Consult

It is suggested that this memorandum be routed to SA Manning C. Clements for his information.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 7, 1951

FROM : C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-Behind Agent Program - Escape
and Evasion Program)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP12BTS/ST

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Nichols ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Harbo ✓
Belmont ✓
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

PURPOSE:

To advise that space has been arranged in the Department of Justice and Identification Buildings for individual training with a maximum of security. Schedule begins June 11, 1951.

DETAILS:

Training of Stay-Behind Agents will begin on June 11, 1951, to be handled by Bureau personnel at the places indicated:

| TOPIC Referral/Consult | PERSONNEL | LOCATION | TIME |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Indoctrination <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> | SA M. C. Clements Security Division | Room 2324 IB. | Approx. 2 hrs. |
| Deception and Security | " | " | 4 hrs. |
| Selection and Training of Sub-agents and informants | " | " | 3 hrs. |
| Russian System of Ferreting Out Espionage Agents | " | " | 2½ hrs. |
| Codes and Ciphers | SA. I. W. Newpher FBI Laboratory | " | 6½ hrs. |
| Secret Writing | SA J. W. Magee FBI Laboratory | F.B.I. Laboratory | 3 hrs. |
| Defensive Tactics | SA H. A. Myers Training and Inspection Division | Gymnasium | 3 hrs. |

The first trainee will be available on Monday, June 11, 1951; the second on Tuesday, June 12, 1951, and two per week on succeeding Mondays and Tuesdays. The schedule is devised so that individual training will be given in each subject and two trainees will not be in the same building simultaneously.

MCC:vas

RECORDED - 127

JUN 21 1951

SP 4/26

23

65-59264-154

57mm C.D.

ma

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

Details connected with preparation of quarters, lecture material, and schedules are proceeding on the above basis.

sk *Jan*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
RECEIVED
JUN 10 1964
FBI
WASHINGTON, D.C.

b2
b7E

The question of cover names referred to in Enlist dated
June 15, 1951, is [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Such cover names
should, after assignment, be suitable for use in communications
between your office and the Bureau and between [redacted]
as well as in practice communications and actual operations. Referral/Consult

The Bureau has noted [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: June 21, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
 COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
 EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
 (Bureau file 65-59264)

SP12 BTSLSC
 6/29/51
 34225/

Re Anchorage letter to the Bureau dated June 14, 1951,
 Bureau letter to Anchorage dated June 15, 1951, and Bureau letter
 to Anchorage dated June 16, 1951.

Referral/Consult

1. Transportation
2. Dissemination of Reports

Referral/Consult

3. Cover Names

Referral/Consult

In Bureau radiogram of May 29, 1951 it was stated that

In accordance with Bureau instructions contained in
 referenced letter of June 15, 1951 the question of cover names
 was discussed

This matter was previously discussed in Anchorage letter to the
 Bureau dated May 11, 1951.

COPIES DESTROYED

RECORDED - 1

Referral/Consult

65-298
 JED:vf

R58

AN 65-298

The Bureau's advice is requested as to whether or not the use of cover names is contemplated during the trainees' travel and training, or whether such cover names are for use after the trainees return to Alaska.

b2
b7E

With regard to the manner of supplying cover names to agents.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: June 23, 1951

FROM: SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-59264)

ReBulet to Anchorage dated June 18, 1951.

In the referenced letter it was suggested that Special Agents of this office working on the instant program be recommended for training at the Seat of Government.

Special Agent [] is to commence In-Service training in Washington, D. C. on June 25, 1951. It is recommended that he be given appropriate training for use in developing the instant program after he completes his present In-Service class which terminates on July 7, 1951.

b6
b7C

65-298

JFD:vf

cc: 67-313

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/KS
ON 6/29/94
342257

RECORDED - 31

EX-155

JUN 26 1951
15

156

HANDLED BY
[]

JUN 24 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 342257
DATE 6/24/94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

65-59264-157

CHANGED TO

62-94809-2

5 AUG 8 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (2) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(6-21-51) (2) (u)

NR 210455

3:38 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 79 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 64 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. 1 PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED AND RECONTACTED, DELETED BY BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. 4 TRAINEES PRESENTLY IN WASHINGTON IN ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOL. 2 OTHERS PREPARED TO LEAVE THIS WEEK AND TO COMMENCE TRAINING MONDAY AND TUESDAY OF NEXT WEEK. TRAINEE SCHEDULED FOR JULY 2 LEAVING TERRITORY THIS SATURDAY FOR SEATTLE AND ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR HIM TO BE AVAILABLE IN WASHINGTON ON THE REQUIRED DATE. (u)

RECEIVED:

(6-21-51) (2) (u)

4:13 PM

MAP

RECORDED - 93

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (2) (u)

65 JUL 3 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: June 25, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
Bufile 65-59264) *O (stay)*

Re Anchorage letter to Bureau dated May 8, 1951 listing
names of Stay-behind Agents concerning whom reports were

Referral/Consult

On June 22, 1951 all of the reports listed in the referenced
letter were

65-298
JFD:vf

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12BTJ/SC
ON 6/29/94

Referral/Consult

34225/

SPECIAL MAIL

RECORDED - 93

4-97

JUN 28 1951

15

165-59264-160

clerk
JFD

Free

| | Received | | Forwarded | |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| | Date | Time | Date | Time |
| ROUTING | | | | |
| CLASSIFYING | | | | |
| SEARCHING | 1 | | | |
| NUMBERING | | | | |
| RECORDING | ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED | | | |
| EXAMINING | DATE 9/29/94 BY SP12BTJ/SC | | | |
| CONSOLIDATION | | | | |

6 JUL 5 1951

FBI RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

4-20-2000

SP3-BTS/jm

00-1164

(u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-18-51)

NR 180147

2:48 P.M.

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

(STAGE) RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SIXTEENTH) INSTANT. RECOMMENDED
BE INCREASED TO MEET ADVANCE
REQUESTED BY AGENTS PROCEEDING TO WASHINGTON FOR TRAINING.
ESTIMATED TOTAL BUREAU COST FOR TRAINING IN WASHINGTON PER
MONTH APPROXIMATELY THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS. ALSO ESTIMATED
APPROXIMATELY ONE HALF OF THIS AMOUNT WILL BE REQUESTED AS
ADVANCE. IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT EXPENSE VOUCHER WILL LAG
AT LEAST ONE MONTH RECOMMEND

RECEIVED:

(5-18-51)

3:10 PM

RTL

RECORDED - 93

JUN 23 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(u) 65-59264

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-18-51)

NR 180149

2:54 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SIXTEENTH) INSTANT.

RECEIVED:

(5-18-51)

3:15 PM

ME

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 93

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

65 JUL 3 1951 (u)

65-59264

SAC, Anchorage

June 18, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE

b2
b7E

Re Bureau radiogram dated June 9, 1951.

A check was dispatched to your office on June 9, 1951, increasing your [redacted] in accordance with your recommendation. If it is found the fund will not be sufficient to handle payments under this program, you should advise promptly and submit further recommendations for an additional increase.

In accordance with instructions in referenced radiogram, it is desired that all payments be made by you, preferably that the full amount due each trainee be paid on his return to Alaska. If the trainee so requests, you should advance a portion of the total payment. Upon the completion of training, and the departure of a trainee, you will be advised of the amount due him, based on the schedule set forth below and his travel schedule. In the event a trainee desires to stop for personal reasons while in the states, such periods will be deducted in calculating the amount due him.

Payment will be made in accordance with the following schedule:

No jump training.

\$150.00 per week base pay, beginning with the day of departure from Alaska and ending on the day of return to Alaska, plus \$4.00 per diem for incidental expenses during the same period.

If jump training taken.

Base pay will be \$175.00 per week during the period of the jump training course, per diem being calculated as above.

RECORDED - 93

65-59264

MCC:djb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-19-94 BY SP128TS/30

COMM - FBI

15. MAY 9 61 AM
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
JUN 12 1951

JUN 19 5 26 PM
FBI
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 10720M.2 OFFICE

REC'D - 10720M.2 OFFICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65 JUL 3 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : V. P. KEAY *VPA*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION,
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

DATE: May 14, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/29/94 BY SP12BTS/KS

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

[redacted] The details of the proposed training program have been brought to your attention previously. The program is presently awaiting a designation from the SAC in Anchorage as to the identity of the individuals and the dates on which they can begin arriving in the Washington area for training.

In connection with this program, Special Agent Edward S. Sanders has contacted [redacted] who is [redacted]

[redacted] and the matter of insurance for the Stay-Behind Agents has been discussed with [redacted]. None of the details of this plan have been discussed with [redacted] he is not aware of the fact that these individuals are in Alaska, and knows only that a number of individuals will be in the Washington area for a period of two-weeks' training and that some of them will receive an additional two and one-half or three weeks' training in parachute jumping at Fort Benning, Georgia. He has been advised that these individuals will travel by commercial airlines with the exception of their parachute training at Fort Benning, Georgia, which will utilize military aircraft.

[redacted] has advised that the Continental Insurance Company will insure these individuals on the following basis for a three-months' period.

Those Not Taking Parachute Training

b6
b7C

\$10,000 accidental death coverage;
\$500 medical attention as a result of an accident;
Provisions for prorated payments for dismemberment
as a result of an accident;
Cost - \$21.60.

Those Whose Training Includes Parachute Training

Same coverage as above;
Cost - \$43.00.

ESS:hke

RECORDED - 93

MAY 28 1951

EX-33

memo to Mr. Ladd
65 JUL 3 1951

15-UB

b6
b7C

This insurance coverage can be obtained by the furnishing to [] of the names of the individuals to be covered, their ages, and the names of their beneficiaries. The policies can be staggered as the individuals are designated for the training and they can all be given a local Washington area address.

It is contemplated that one more contact in this connection will be made by Special Agent Sanders in order to split such insurance between at least two insurance men in order that no one individual will have the names of all of the individuals to be trained. [] stated, however, that, if it is so desired, the individual can be given a cover name and []

[] It is noted that the insurance referred to above covers accidents only. Should a man die from natural causes, he would not be covered by this insurance.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION:

The foregoing is for your information. It is recommended, however, that every effort be made to expedite the designation of these individuals by the SAC in Alaska and the dates upon which they can begin to arrive.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. LADD

DATE: May 23, 1951

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA
IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP2 BTJ/SCD
342251

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

PURPOSE:

To submit recommendations for the handling of the financial aspects of captioned program.

BACKGROUND:

As you recall, the Anchorage office for the last six months has been developing Stay-behind Agents in Alaska. It is contemplated that these individuals will remain in Alaska in the event that Territory is occupied by the Russians, and will furnish information of an intelligence nature to the military authorities of the United States.

It has been recommended, and approved, that the Bureau will, [redacted] train these agents so they will be able to more effectively carry out their assignments in case of hostilities and enemy occupation. [redacted]

The Bureau has agreed [redacted] to participate in the Referral/Consult training of the Stay-behind Agents while they are in Washington, D. C. [redacted]

[redacted] a schedule is presently being prepared to arrange for the individuals designated by the Anchorage office to travel to Washington, D. C., at the rate of two per week beginning during the first part of June, 1951.

Referral/Consult

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

The Anchorage Office is presently recontacting the 74 individuals who have been developed to date in connection with this program in order to determine when the individual Stay-behind

65-59264

WTB:mh

RECORDED - 93

MAY 28 1951

COPIES DESTROYED
R 584 NOV 21 1960

62 JUL 6 1951

STAMP

WY

Agent will be available for training for the two week period in Washington, D. C; whether he will agree to taking the additional three weeks parachute jump training at Ft. Benning; and, what financial arrangements can be effected in order to reimburse the Stay-behind Agent for loss of time and income during the training period.

Based upon an analysis of the incomes of seven Stay-behind Agents in Anchorage, by Mr. Hennrich's memorandum to me dated April 26, 1951, it was recommended that consideration be given to reimbursing the Stay-behind Agents during their training period as follows:

No jump training

\$150.00 per week basic pay, plus \$4.00 per diem for incidental expenses.

If jump training taken

Same as above for two weeks training in Washington, D. C., and \$175.00 per week basic pay, (plus same per diem as above), for the approximate two and one half to three weeks during the jump training course.

The SAC at Anchorage by Bulet May 4, 1951 was instructed to bear the above-proposed payment plan in mind when recontacting the Stay-behind Agents to work out the training schedule. All of the 20 individuals thus far recontacted in this regard have been satisfied with the above-proposed financial arrangements.

By Bureau radiogram to Anchorage May 16, 1951, the SAC at Anchorage was instructed to effect arrangements to pay the Stay-behind Agents in Alaska, preferably upon completion of training, after first securing Bureau authorization amount to be paid agent. He was further instructed that where financial status of agent requires an advance of funds he should secure Bureau approval. He was further told to submit his recommendation as to the necessary increase of the confidential fund at Anchorage to meet expenses in connection with this program. By radiogram May 18, 1951 Anchorage requested that [redacted] to handle the financial aspects of this matter.

PROPOSED ACTION (A)

It is proposed that the Anchorage Office handle the payment of funds to the Stay-behind Agents in Alaska, and that where possible, payment be made upon the completion of training when the agent returns to Alaska; further, that all claims for reimbursement be made by blue slip.

b2
b7E

b2
b7E

It is also proposed that all Stay-behind Agents be reimbursed for their time and loss of income during the training period on the same basis, and that the amount to be paid will be determined on whether the agent does or does not take the parachute jump training course. It is likewise proposed that the specific amounts as set forth above be approved for payment.

It is further proposed that [redacted] to handle commitments under this program.

INSURANCE

You will recall that consideration has been given to securing a short term insurance policy to cover possible risks to be incurred by the Stay-behind Agents during their training.

By memorandum from Mr. Keay to me dated May 14, 1951, information was set forth reflecting that [redacted] who is [redacted]

[redacted] was contacted by Supervisor E. S. Sanders of the liaison section relative to insurance costs. [redacted] represents the Continental Insurance Company and stated that said company will insure these individuals (Stay-behind Agents) on the following basis for a three-months' period:

Those not taking parachute jump training

\$10,000 accidental death coverage;
\$500 medical attention as result of accident;
Provisions for prorated payments for dismemberment
as result of accident;

COST \$21.60.

Those whose training includes parachute jump training

Same coverage as above;

COST \$43.00.

You will also recall that it has been recommended and approved that the Bureau will meet the necessary expenses for the insurance policies secured on the Stay-behind Agents.

PROPOSED ACTION (b)

It is proposed that the above insurance coverage be arranged through the Continental Insurance Company and that arrangements for payment be handled by the Security Division and effected by blue slip.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that proposed action (A) (financial payments covering salary, expenses, and advance to Anchorage Office) be approved and that this memorandum be referred to the Administrative Division for appropriate action.

It is recommended that proposed action (B) (insurance) be approved for handling by the Security Division.

OK
John
6/6/51
OK per memo to
OK

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. M. Ladd

FROM : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: May 10, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)

Tolson
Ladd
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Nease
Gandy

PURPOSE:

To recommend that Supervisor Manning C. Clements, presently assigned to the Investigative Division, be instructed to report to the Security Division immediately in order to handle the instruction of Stay-behind Agents at SOG and to supervise the entire training program in this regard.

BACKGROUND:

As you are aware, the Anchorage office for the past several months has been developing Stay-behind Agents in Alaska whose services can possibly be utilized, in the event Alaska is occupied by the Russians, by furnishing intelligence information to representatives of the U. S. government. To date 73 individuals have agreed to act and have been recommended by the Anchorage office for this program. The captioned matter is a operation by the Bureau and plans for the training of these Stay-behind Agents are presently being made by FBI having agreed as to the division of responsibility in connection with the training program. A portion of the training will be provided by the Bureau has agreed to handle that portion of the training which is of a security nature. Details relative to the scope of the training program were set forth in Mr. Hennrich's memorandum to me dated 5-3-51 which is attached.

Referral/Consult

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

Basic training will be afforded by the Bureau at SOG and

All training will be on an individual basis to assure the greatest degree of security possible.

Referral/Consult

OBSERVATIONS:

It is contemplated that the handling of the instruction of the Stay-behind Agents will be a full time assignment for at least one Special Agent of the Bureau for a minimum period of Attachment

#TB:Jyc. 98 1951

RECORDED - 93

65-57264-165

six months. The Bureau instructor should be fully cognizant of the scope of the training [redacted] in order to properly correlate all phases of the training program. It will likewise be necessary for the instructor to become personally acquainted with these agents in order to evaluate and determine their limitations and capabilities for a probable specific assignment in the future. In this connection, it is pointed out that the program as such, as well as the training phases of same, will of necessity be of a continuing nature as it is based upon a future operation which will be instituted upon a possible occupation of Alaska by Russia.

It is believed that the instructor designated by the Bureau to handle the over-all training program for these agents should have a good background knowledge of Alaska. It is suggested that a Special Agent who has a good knowledge of Alaska and prevailing conditions in that Territory, and who is a qualified Bureau instructor, would have the qualifications necessary to successfully handle the training program to the best interests of the Bureau.

PROPOSED ACTION:

It is proposed that consideration be given to designating SA Manning C. Clements to handle the instruction of the Stay-behind Agents (Security Subjects), and to supervise the entire training program for these agents. SA Clements is presently assigned to the Investigative Division as a supervisor. He was designated ASAC in Anchorage on 2-28-46 where he remained until November, 1947. His personnel file reflects that during 1944 he was commended for the excellent manner in which he had handled an informant in an important espionage case; also, it was pointed out that he had demonstrated ability to competently develop and handle confidential informants in various walks of life. He is an approved Bureau speaker and a qualified Bureau instructor.

A brief of SA Manning's personnel file is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the above proposed action be approved, and the necessary instructions issued to SA Manning C. Clements to report to the Security Division of the Bureau immediately for the proposed assignment.

Returned to personnel file

5/13

5/12

OK

[Handwritten signature and initials]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: May 3, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/29/94 BY SP128 TS/SC

| | |
|------------|--|
| Tolson | |
| Ladd | |
| Clegg | |
| Glavin | |
| Nichols | |
| Rosen | |
| Tracy | |
| Harbo | |
| Belmont | |
| Mohr | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Nease | |
| Gandy | |

Purpose:

To briefly summarize the scope of the Bureau's participation in the training program of Stay-behind Agents.

To recommend that either SA F. A. Frohbose, SA M. C. Clements or SA George R. Fletcher be instructed to report to the Security Division of the Bureau immediately for a temporary assignment of approximately six months duration in order to handle the instruction (Security Subjects) of the Stay-behind Agents at SOG.

To recommend that Supervisor J. J. Ward, Central Research Desk, be designated to review lecture material now available to be covered by the Security Division in the Bureau's part of the training of these agents, and to assist the selected Bureau instructor in the research necessary to implement this material.

Background:

Referral/Consult

As you are aware, it is contemplated that selected Stay-behind Agents will be brought to Washington, D. C., from Alaska, [redacted] for training purposes. It is contemplated that while these individuals are at SOG, they will be available to receive the training which the Bureau has agreed to impart. It has been recommended and approved that the Stay-behind Agents should be trained individually. [redacted]

It is contemplated that Stay-behind Agents will be in Washington, D. C., for a two weeks' period. They will be available for training at the rate of ten hours per day, six days per week. During this time, they will [redacted]

Attachment
WTB:dmd

RECORDED - 93

Referral/Consult

PERS. FILES

WS

| The FBI's training includes: | TOTAL HOURS (Approx.) |
|---|-----------------------|
| Russian System of Ferreting out Espionage Agents | 3 |
| Deception and Security | 4½ |
| Selection and Training of Sub-Agents and informants | 4½ |
| Secret codes, secret writing, etc. | 8 |
| Disarming Methods | 3 |

DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR TRAINING AT THE BUREAU:

b6
b7C

Upon my instructions, Supervisor W. T. Baker of the Espionage Section has conferred with [redacted] and K. R. McIntire of the Training and Inspection Division, and D. J. Parsons of the FBI Laboratory, concerning the over-all problems involved in this training program.

Mr. McIntire advised that the Training Division will handle the subject of Disarming Methods and details have already been worked out with Coach H. A. Meyers.

Mr. Parsons has advised that the Laboratory is ready to handle the subjects of secret writing, written codes and related matters.

Mr. McIntire stated that the subjects of a security nature should be worked out by the Security Division, and submitted to the Training Division for final review and approval.

The topic entitled "Russian System of Ferreting out Espionage Agents" has been discussed with Supervisor J. J. Ward, Central Research Desk, Internal Security Section, Security Division. Mr. Ward advised that he has the material available for the preparation of lecture material on this subject. The attached general outline on this topic will show the proposed subject matter to be covered.

Supervisor Baker has prepared rough-drafts of suggested material to be included in the topics of "Deception and Security" and "Selection and Training of Sub-agents and Informants." Copies are attached.

PROPOSED ACTION:

(A)

It is proposed that Supervisor J. J. Ward be delegated to prepare lecture material on the subject of "Russian System of Ferreting out Espionage Agents."

It is likewise proposed that Supervisor Ward be designated to review the lecture material (copies attached) now available to be covered by the Security Division in the Bureau's part of the training of these agents and to assist in the research necessary to implement this material.

Referral/Consult

INSTRUCTION OF STAY-BEHIND AGENTS AT THE BUREAU:

It is contemplated that the handling of the instruction of the Stay-behind Agents will be a full time assignment for at least one Special Agent of the Bureau. It will be necessary for the Bureau instructor to be fully cognizant of the scope of the training [redacted] for these agents and he will have to maintain [redacted]

[redacted] in order to properly correlate the training program. It is further believed that the Bureau instructor designated should become completely familiar with the training provided to the agents by the Laboratory relative to secret codes and secret writing. A plan should be worked out whereby these agents submit test messages after their return to Alaska. If this step is not taken, after a few months, they may very well become "rusty" on this technique and may possibly forget some of their basic instruction in this regard. It will likewise be necessary for the instructor to become personally acquainted with these agents in order to evaluate and determine their limitations and capabilities for a probable specific assignment in the future.

It is pointed out that the Stay-behind Agent Program in Alaska, including the training phases of same, will of necessity be of a continuing nature. These men may be called upon to start operations (in the event of invasion) within a period of a few months, or years. Until such time as it is believed that the program is no longer essential, it will be necessary to periodically keep in touch with them, and in all probability, to augment their training in Alaska at a later date.

The instructor designated by the Bureau to handle the over-all training program for these agents, it is believed, should have a good background knowledge of the Territory of Alaska. The objective of the training program is to provide the agents with the basic principles of intelligence operations in order to provide the background information which can be utilized in preparing for, and executing, future specific assignments, and is not intended as a specific and definite instruction as to how to operate in a given set of circumstances. In other words, only basic instruction can be provided at this time.

It is suggested, therefore, that a Special Agent who has a good knowledge of Alaska and prevailing conditions in that Territory, and who is a qualified Bureau instructor, would have the qualifications necessary to successfully handle the training program to the best interests of the Bureau. It is believed, nevertheless, that the amount of experience and extent of the Special Agent's knowledge of the Territory should be the determining factor in his selection.

PROPOSED ACTION: (B)

It is proposed that consideration be given to instructing either SA F. A. Frohbose, SA M. C. Clements or SA George R. Fletcher to report to the Bureau (Security Division) immediately for a temporary assignment of approximately six months duration in order to handle the instruction (Security Subjects) of the Stay-behind Agents at SOG and to be responsible for the entire training program in this regard.

SA Frederick A. Frohbose

SA Frohbose, assigned to the Honolulu office since 3-20-50, was formerly assigned to Anchorage from June, 1946 to March, 1950. He was designated ASAC at Anchorage on 7-7-48. His personnel file reflects that he is 32 years of age, a qualified firearms instructor, qualified police school instructor and lecturer, and extremely proficient in judo and disarming methods. He planned and handled instruction, according to his personnel file, in police training schools in the five major cities in the Territory of Alaska during his assignment there.

SA Manning C. Clements

SA Clements is presently assigned as a supervisor in the Investigative Division at SOG. He became a Special Agent in 1940. SA Clements is 42 years of age and single. He was designated ASAC in Anchorage on 2-28-46 where he remained until November, 1947 when transferred to Miami. His personnel file reflects that during 1944 he was commended for the excellent manner in which he had handled an informant in an important espionage case; also, it was pointed out that he had demonstrated ability to competently develop and handle confidential informants in various walks of life. His personnel file reflects that he is an approved Bureau speaker and a good lecturer. Bureau records show that he is a qualified Bureau instructor.

SA George Richard Fletcher

SA Fletcher, presently assigned to the Richmond office (senior resident agent at Roanoke) is 42 years of age, has been a Special Agent since 1940 and was assigned to the Anchorage office on 5-29-46 and designated ASAC at Anchorage on 10-25-47. He was transferred to Richmond from Anchorage during July, 1948. His personnel file reflects that he handled Communism investigations and investigations concerning Soviet activities in Alaska. Bureau records fail to reflect that he is a qualified police instructor.

Upon completion of this assignment at the Bureau, consideration might possibly be given to assigning the selected instructor to the Anchorage office and giving him the responsibility, under the direction of the SAC, of handling all continuing phases of the Stay-behind Agent Program in Alaska.

SUGGESTIONS RE SECURITY:

It is suggested that the instructors handling all phases of the training program stress the security features of this operation.

It is suggested that the Stay-behind Agents be permitted to take notes, but that all notes be collected upon the completion of the course for every individual Stay-behind Agent.

It is suggested that the Stay-behind Agents during the course of instruction be referred to as "informants", ~~"agents"~~, or "contacts", but that they not be referred to as "Stay-behind Agents" or "spies." *Not as agents from 7/9/51*

It is suggested that the Stay-behind Agent be cautioned (1) to divulge to no one any aspect of his training in the U. S.; (2) that he is not an employee of the FBI; (3) that a slight indiscretion on his part relative to instant matter might very easily cost him his life should Alaska be occupied by the enemy.

DEADLINE:

May 15, 1951, has been set as the tentative deadline date for having all details of the Bureau's part in the training program completed.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that the above suggestions of procedure re security be approved.

It is recommended that proposal (A) be approved for appropriate attention by Supervisor J. J. Ward.

It is recommended that proposal (B) be approved, and the necessary instructions issued to either SA F. A. Frohbose, SA M. C. Clements or SA George R. Fletcher to arrange to report to the Security Division of the Bureau immediately for temporary assignment as outlined.

*I agree +
I recommend
Clements be
used as the
instructor.*

*JPm
5/9.*

*JP
JP*

ROUGH DRAFT

Basic Proposed Outline
for 3 hours informal
discussion.

RUSSIAN SYSTEM OF FERRETING OUT ESPIONAGE AGENTS

- I. Background of Russian Internal Security System
- II. Background of Russian formed Espionage System
- III. Russian Military procedure in occupied territory
 1. Smersch
- IV. Soviet Personalities
- V. Russian system of interrogation
- VI. Suggested security precautions

342251
4/29/74 SP12 BT-5150

ROUGH DRAFT

Basic proposed outline for
4½ hours informal discussion

April 18, 1951

DECEPTION AND SECURITY

I. Introduction

1. Purpose of this study is to suggest how the informant may carry out his assignment so the enemy will not be aware of his true activities.
2. To stress the necessity of taking all possible security precautions to insure self-preservation and continuous operation.

II. The task of survival; and possible use of
cover stories and pretexts.

b2
b7E



b2
b7E

- [REDACTED]
5. Point out that it is highly probable the Russians will place a large percentage of the civilian population in urban areas in labor camps where they will be compelled to do forced labor by the Russians and allowed no freedom of movement.
- [REDACTED]

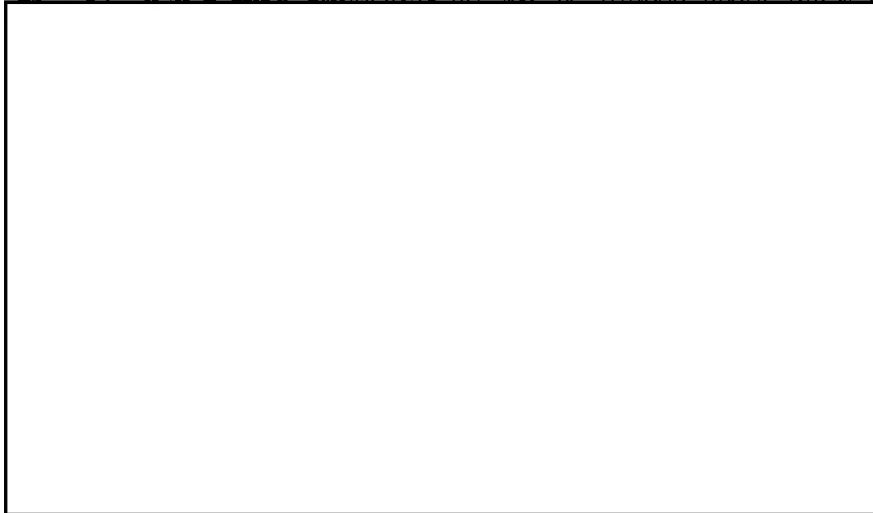
III. The informant [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b2
b7E

IV. Detecting and losing surveillances

1. Define "surveillance"
 - a. A surveillance is a close watch over a person or person with a definite purpose.
2. If the enemy suspects that the informant, in an urban area, is more than a mere civilian, he may be placed under surveillance.



b2
b7E

3. Possibility of surveillance in rural area considered too remote for consideration.

V. Concealing property on the person



b2
b7E

b2
b7E

The above are set forth as possibilities where secret codes, maps, etc. may possibly be concealed where it is necessary to have them on the person.

VI. Suggestions for destroying "espionage gear" in the event of emergency to avoid capture or having it fall into enemy hands.

1. Destruction by fire (codes, ciphers, notes, documents, written material)
2. Destruction by dismantling (E & E gear, radio, etc)
3. Followed by burying or sinking in lake, river or other available water supply.
4. Destruction by explosives
5. Acts of destruction should be carried on during period of darkness to avoid detection, except by burning.

VII. General security precautions - discussion of.

VIII. Review; question and answer period.

ROUGH DRAFT

Basic Proposed Outline
for 4½ hours informal
discussion.

April 18, 1951

SELECTION AND TRAINING OF SUB-AGENTS AND ASSOCIATES

- I. It is essential that every precaution be taken to insure the security of the operation.

(Particular stress should be placed on the security features of the operation)

- II. Examination of the over-all purpose or objective of the operation
 1. To survive the initial attack by the enemy and the hazards of the first days of the subsequent occupation
 2. To know what intelligence information is desired by the U. S. military authorities
 3. To be in a position to secure the desired data through personal observation or through trustworthy associates.
 4. To transmit the information by the most expeditious means possible to the designated U. S. military headquarters.

III. Usual methods used to secure information

1. By personal observation
 - a. Stress necessity of being alert; self-disciplining and training to improve power of observation
2. By interviews
 - a. That is, by informal conversations
3. Through use of personal friends, contacts and associates

IV. Selections of associates (as sub-agents and informants)

1. In urban areas, associates may be developed through:



b2
b7E

2. How to maintain informants

A large rectangular box with a black border, used to redact information.

b2
b7E

V. Reliability

1. An unreliable person seldom furnishes information which is reliable.
2. A person well-known for his reliability, can very easily be mistaken, especially when under pressure.
3. It is essential, unless time is of the essence, to determine the reliability of person furnishing information and if possible to verify through investigation; or corroborate the information received.
4. Information received and transmitted to headquarters should reflect identity of source, and degree of reliability of informant:
 - a. Examples: reliable, reliability unknown, unreliable, etc.
5. Where possible, headquarters should be advised of the identity of all sources of information being utilized.

VI. Individuals who may possibly be in a position to furnish information and who should be considered as potential informants:

A large rectangular box with a black border, used to redact information.

b2
b7E

Caution:

It should always be borne in mind, that a source of information who may be in a position to assist you in your operations, is likewise in a position to help the enemy.

VII. Brief discussion of double-agent operations, and [redacted]
[redacted] in securing information of an intelligence
nature.

b2
b7E

VIII. Where to meet informants or how to make contact

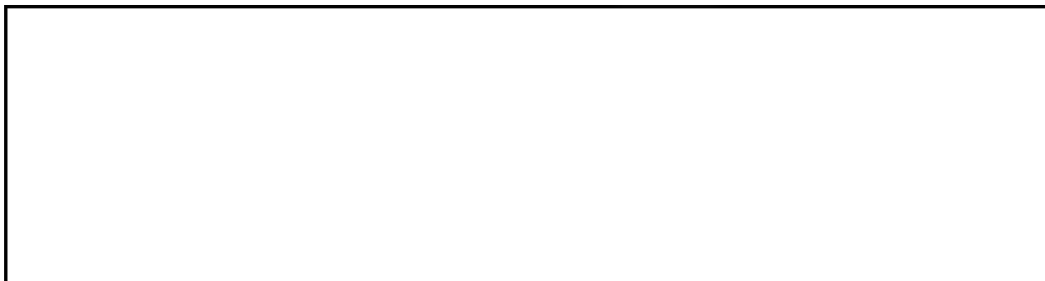
1. Usually will depend on circumstances

b2
b7E

IX. What action should be taken if you are approached and requested to
act as an informant or sub-agent for some one else, believed
by you to be acting in the best interests of the United States.

b2
b7E

X. What action should be taken if you are "uncovered" by the enemy;
that is, if they strongly suspect that you are acting as an agent
for the United States and you expect your freedom of movement to
be curtailed to such an extent that your further operation will be
seriously harpered.



b2
b7E

XT. Review - discussion; question-answer period.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUNE 9, 1951

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE REELET MAY FOUR, BUREAU RADIOGRAM MAY SIXTEEN AND ORLET JUNE FIVE, ALL CONCERNING ADVANCES AND PAYMENTS. SCHEDULE FOR REMUNERATION AND PER DIEM APPROVED. FUNDS FOR INCREASE OF [REDACTED] EN ROUTE. BUREAU DESIRES ALL PAYMENTS BE MADE BY YOU, PREFERABLE FULL AMOUNT ON RETURN OF TRAINEE. HOWEVER, YOU CAN ADVANCE PORTION OF PAYMENT PRIOR TO DEPARTURE IF TRAINEE SO REQUESTS. BUREAU WILL ON COMPLETION OF TRAINING AND DEPARTURE OF TRAINEE ADVISE YOU OF AMOUNT DUE BASED ON TIMES OF DEPARTURES, PERIODS OF TRAINING AT TWO POINTS, WITH TIME SPENT IN STATES FOR PERSONAL REASONS DEDUCTED.

HOOVER

65-59264

MCC:NJP

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 4/20/2000

Classified by SP3-BTS/m
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/2000

EX-92

RECORDED

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

EX-92

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM

JUN 11 12 33 PM '51

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-31-51)

NR 312100

5:57 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 77 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 49 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING WHO AGREED TO SAME AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED.

RECEIVED

(5-31-51)

6:12 PM LH

RECORDED - 3

EX. - 37

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

MAY 16 1951

SP3-B7D/SM

4-20-2000

6911-00

65-59264-166X

34225

66-24-7

5-115

65-59264

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (6-28-51) NR 280750 5:07 P.M.

DIRECTOR

URGENT

(STAGE) STATUS REPORT. 77 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED, CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 64 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. ONE PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED RECONTACTED, DELETED BY BUREAU AND ANOTHER VOLUNTARILY WITHDREW DESIRING NOT TO ATTEND TRAINING PROGRAM. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. TWO TRAINEES PROCEEDING TO WASHINGTON THIS WEEK TO COMMENCE TRAINING (JULY 2 AND JULY 3) FIVE HAVE ALREADY REPORTED WASHINGTON FOR TRAINING. (e)(u)

RECEIVED (6-28-51) 5:40 P.M. LL

~~SECRET~~

EX-92
 4-20-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 31

JUN 30 1951

(JUL 6 1951) (e)(u)
 If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e)(u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: June 28, 1951

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (ESCAPE & EVASION PROGRAM)
 (BuFile 65-59264)

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11-11-95 BY 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP720C
 ON 11/11/95
 PER DCE HE 2/27/97

Inasmuch as copies of these reports are being
 forwarded [redacted] for distribution to
 the Bureau, no copies are being forwarded with this letter.

Referral/Consult

The records of this office contain no information
 identifiable with the foregoing.

In Bureau letter to Anchorage dated June 18,
 1951, it is stated [redacted] should furnish to the Bureau
 all requests for name checks prior to the beginning of
 an actual investigation. This has been called to the
 attention [redacted] but as yet no requests for such name
 checks have been received in advance of investigation.

Referral/Consult

62-227
 JFD:HCW

RECORDED BY SP720C
 07 16/29/51

RECORDED - 57

9-11-95

JUL 2 1951

Classified by SP2BJS
 Declassify on OADR 342251

145

JUL 20 1950
Bur

65-19264-170
CHANGED TO

62-94808-✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/94 BY SP12BTS/SC 342251

SAC, Anchorage

July 11, 1951

Director, FBI

SECRET

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Referral/Consult

Reurtel 6-20-51 concerning the question of

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

Unsuccessful effort was made to arrange a conference with [REDACTED]

You should discuss this matter [REDACTED] promptly in order that the Bureau may receive definite advice as to the [REDACTED]. This will simplify the training being afforded at you by the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

Inasmuch as additional training will be afforded State personnel after return to Alaska, you should also arrange whereby [REDACTED] can be furnished to your office for practice purposes. The question of [REDACTED] should not be delayed.

RECORDED - 44

65-59264. - 171

MCC:mem

34225/
6/29/51 SP12BIS/SC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alton _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED REAR ROOM
FBI
JUL 12 2 12 PM '51

FOIA - FBI
JUL 12 1951
MAILED 15

RECEIVED - MAIL ROOM
FBI
JUL 12 1951

4-42

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aiken _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

DECODED COPY (X) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(6-26-51)

NR 270042

9:39 PM 6/29/51

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE

SUGGEST _____ BE CONTACTED

AT _____

RECEIVED (u)

(6-26-51)

RECORDED - 93 (u)

65-59264-
9:46 PM LH
Referral/Consult

Intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: June 19, 1951

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM, ESCAPE
AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (X)

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage Office has advised that [REDACTED]

65-59264

MCC:mhf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP-8 BJS/SP-1
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-7 CK
ON 3/25/98
PER OGA HR 2/27/97

RECORDED - 93

65-59264-172

5112
50 JUL 9 1951

Mr. R. T. Harbo

June 19, 1951

C.F. Downing

STAGE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
7-18-94 BY SP128TJLPC

342251

PURPOSE:

To set forth results of cipher training given
in the STAGE program.

DETAILS:

This individual was afforded approximately 3 1/2 hours of cipher instruction 6/11/51 and approximately 5 hours 6/14/51 by L.W. NEWPHER of the Cryptanalysis Unit. The following three cipher systems were explained and practice messages enciphered and deciphered.

1.

2.

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

58 AUG 1

62-93626

65-59264

Security Division (M.C. CLEMENTS)

TWN:EDJ

NOT RECORDED

131 JUL 24 1951

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-93626-141

b6
b7C

[redacted] was accompanied by [redacted]
[redacted] during this cipher training.

Referral/Consult

OBSERVATIONS:

The amount of training thus far given [redacted] is not adequate. He is not a very adept pupil, being handicapped by what appears to be low general intelligence and poor reading and writing capacity. It is doubtful whether this man will ever be proficient in the use of secure ciphers. It will be necessary for him to constantly review his cipher systems through supervised practice if any degree of success is to be hoped for.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That [redacted] be afforded an additional 8 hours of training by the Cryptanalysis Unit. This is a reiteration of my recommendation to you on this individual by memorandum dated 6/13/51.
2. That [redacted] be required to practice his cipher systems under supervision, at frequent intervals, after his return to Alaska.
3. That all communication sent to [redacted] be in the simplest possible language. He exhibits poor ability to piece together the plaintext of communications after the cipher has been stripped off.
4. That consideration be given to using [redacted] in messages sent to him - this might help him in his reading difficulties.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b2
b7E

[redacted]

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

5. That a summary of the results of [redacted] training, as set forth above, be supplied the Bureau's Anchorage office.

b6
b7C

ADDENDUM:

In connection with recommendation #1 above, 4½ hours additional time has been afforded [redacted] for cipher training purposes. This however alters in no way any of the other recommendations or the observations set forth above.

b6
b7C

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: June 19, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10/29/94 BY SP12 BJS/SP

Belmont
 Ladd
 Clegg
 Glavin
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Harbo
 Belmont
 Mohr
 Tele. Room
 Nease
 Gandy

Purpose:

To record the procedures which will be followed with respect to fingerprints and photographs of STAGE and Escape and Evasion Agents.

Details:

Arrangements have been made with [] Single Fingerprint Section, Identification Division, whereby a representative of Identification Division will fingerprint and photograph each STAGE and E. and E. Agent on his first day of training at SOG. This will take place in Room 2334, IB at 9:45 A. M., on each Monday and Tuesday.

Referral/Consult

Fingerprints will be taken on "Personal Identification" cards. Same will be searched against criminal files and permanently filed in the Criminal Section. If no prior criminal record is located, Form 1-276 will be executed in the Identification Division and routed to the Espionage Section for inclusion in the individual case file. If a prior record is located, four copies of the transcript will be furnished to Espionage Section: One for the individual case file, copies for FBI, Anchorage [] Permanent stops will be placed in fingerprint files as to all Agents in favor of Espionage Section. The individual case file number and the word "STAGE" will identify the purpose of the stop. A notation will appear as to each stop that Espionage Section must be advised before any dissemination of the record is made to outside contributors. No record of the fingerprints taken at SOG will appear in the transcript of record furnished to outside contributors.

Referral/Consult

Three photographs of each individual will be taken: Close-up bust, close-up profile, and full length. Six copies of each photograph will be printed. One print of the close-up bust will be attached to the individual's fingerprint card, other prints being routed to the Espionage Section. Two copies of each photograph will be furnished to FBI, Anchorage, [] and remaining prints and negatives will be placed in the individual case file.

Action:

Record purposes only.

MCC:dmd
 65-59264

76 JUL 9 1951

RECORDED - 111

JUN 28 1951

5 Mac

65-59264-173
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: June 27, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-59264)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12B7818
ON 6/30/94
342251

b6
b7C

ReBurad dated June 25, 1951 and Bureau rad dated June 27, 1951 concerning allegations of [redacted]

Assistant Special Agent in Charge JAMES T. MORELAND and Special Agent [redacted] have advised as follows:

b6
b7C

They were in Seward, Alaska on January 25, 1951 in connection with this program and other Bureau work and attempted to hire an automobile to proceed down the Kenai Peninsula by themselves. However, the weather was severely cold, automobiles operating were few, and none could be rented. While interviewing [redacted] on the night of January 25, 1951 at the New Seward Hotel concerning instant program, he advised the agents that he was proceeding on the following day in his personally-owned automobile to his home [redacted]. In the absence of other means of travel the agents requested [redacted] permission to accompany him [redacted] telling him that they had some work in that vicinity. [redacted] agreed to this and the trip was made the following day. At that time the agents did not know that the cabins of [redacted] and [redacted] were located [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and learned of this for the first time on arrival [redacted]

On arrival [redacted] the agents interviewed [redacted] concerning the instant program and also interviewed [redacted] [redacted] were all interviewed privately and no one other than the two Bureau agents were present for each interview.

b6
b7C

[redacted] standing and have identical interests since they are [redacted] Inasmuch as they [redacted] they are able to observe who [redacted] contacts one another.

b6
b7C

The above-named Bureau agents state that while working at Seward, Alaska and other points along the Kenai Peninsula, they

65-298
cc: 66-314
cc: 66-313
JFD:vf

RECORDED - 51

EX - 11

165-59264-174
JUL 2 1951
15

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

AN 65-298

have observed that the residents of that section of Alaska are keenly interested in Civilian Defense matters since they consider themselves to be residing in a vulnerable area in the event the United States should become involved in a war. These people frequently discuss various programs and measures to be taken in connection with Civilian Defense in the event of an attack and the use of the term "Civilian Defense" would not necessarily indicate any connection with the Stay-behind Agent Program.

ASAC MORELAND and SA [] have advised that all three of the above-named Stay-behind Agents were clearly instructed at the time they were interviewed concerning the absolute necessity concerning secrecy in connection with the matter discussed and none of them were advised at any time of the identity of any other Stay-behind Agent.

b6
b7C

[] prior to departing from Anchorage, Alaska for the Seat of Government, stated that he told people in his community that he was proceeding to the States to take additional flight instruction and at no time did he indicate to personnel of this office that he had told anyone that he was proceeding to Washington, D. C. in connection with Civilian Defense matters or to contact Fish and Wildlife headquarters.

b6
b7C

In accordance with Bureau instructions, all personnel have been re-briefed as to all security aspects of the instant program.

File # 65-59264

June 23, 1951

Mr. R. T. Harbo

C. F. Downing

OSTAGE

On June 20, 1951 [redacted] was afforded four and one-half hours additional training time in ciphers, as indicated in the addendum to my memorandum to you dated June 19, 1951. This additional training period covered a review of the three cipher systems given to [redacted] plus additional instruction in deciphering messages and the use of an alternate method for [redacted] It was explained to him that some [redacted]

[redacted] has less difficulty in deciphering messages when "X"s are used between words as word separators and this procedure is recommended for all cipher messages sent to him.

62-93626

DWN:jon

✓ 65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-18-91 BY SP12879180

65-59264-
NOT RECORDED

131 JUL 27 1951

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

SAC, Anchorage

July 5, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

PENDING ATTENTION

6/29/94 512-578180
342251

It is necessary, in the light of our experience to date, to reiterate instructions heretofore issued in order to completely safeguard the security of the Stay-Behind and Escape and Evasion programs.

You should specifically instruct each employee of your office, including investigative, clerical and radio personnel, that all phases of the programs are strictly confidential. The divulging of information to unauthorized persons, careless conversation, or the slipshod handling of any detail can endanger the effectiveness of the programs and the lives of persons recruited to participate. The programs must be protected, not only from the enemy, but from the public as well. It must also be remembered that the manner in which your responsibilities are fulfilled will be subject to close scrutiny of other intelligence agencies.

You can be assured individuals who complete training at SAC will have no illusions as to personal danger involved in participation, even if all security precautions are strictly adhered to. It is certainly incumbent on Bureau personnel to handle all phases of the programs in such a manner that these persons will not be subjected to unnecessary danger. They are due every possible protection we can give them. Any indiscretions of Bureau personnel which come to their attention will undoubtedly affect their morale adversely.

You and the Special Agents participating in the planning and implementation of the programs are in position to assure full security by careful planning and the exercise of utmost discretion and good judgment. There are set forth hereinafter instructions and observations which should receive your very careful attention. You should immediately discuss with each Special Agent in detail every phase to positively insure there is no misunderstanding in your instructions. It is necessary, of course, that you implement instructions to Special Agents in the light of local conditions and circumstances which will arise in individual cases.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264

MCB:njfw

RECORDED - 49

X-35

65-59264-175

JUL 9 1951

Contacts with Informants

It is noted your office has used individuals you consider reliable to obtain names and preliminary facts concerning potential SBA agents. It is unnecessary and undesirable that informants, however reliable, be informed as to any aspects of the programs. There should be no inference whatsoever that a person concerning whom inquiry is made may be contacted for purposes of recruitment. It should be relatively easy to obtain the desired information through casual conversation or by disguising the true purpose of inquiry.

The Bureau has noted that certain individuals used as informants have themselves been recruited. This procedure is obviously dangerous. Your attention has been directed to circumstances in the cases of [redacted] neither of whom has been scheduled for training at SOG to date. It is noted that [redacted] in particular, appears, on the basis of information supplied to the Bureau, to be eminently qualified to participate as an SBA, better qualified, perhaps, than the individual concerning whom he supplied information. The latter, [redacted] has been scheduled for training. Some of the individuals concerning whom [redacted] supplied information have also been scheduled.

b6
b7C
b7D

You are instructed to immediately review all files on SBA's to determine all such instances in which persons used as informants have themselves been recruited as SBA's. You should, in each instance, determine from Special Agents who have contacted such persons the exact extent of information supplied to them, the bases given, if any, for inquiries concerning other persons, and all other factors which may affect further consideration of informants and/or persons concerning whom they have been interviewed. You should advise the Bureau promptly of the results and of your recommendations in the individual cases involved.

Recruitment

It is obvious from our experience to date that quality rather than quantity must be the controlling factor in selecting SBA personnel. You must, of course, consider an individual's loyalty, trustworthiness, availability, physical condition, knowledge of the Territory, experience with planes, boats, dog teams, mountain climbing, radio, availability of equipment and similar factors. Notwithstanding that an individual may be well-qualified in the categories mentioned, it is equally essential that he be mentally equipped to absorb training, some of which is of a technical nature. You must give all due consideration to the age of the person, extent of formal education, extent of self-education, native intelligence, and other factors which will influence his ability to grasp the training quickly. All of the questions should be definitely resolved before an individual is given any information in connection with recruitment and/or scheduled for training.

It has been observed that, in some cases, further investigation has been conducted after an individual has been openly recruited. Checks of criminal records and the obtaining of other obviously desirable information must in all instances be handled prior to interview for recruitment. In short, no potential recruit should be given any information whatsoever concerning the program until all possible reasons for elimination have been explored. It is recognized that interviews with potential recruits may be desirable in order to obtain some of the necessary information and evaluate him. In such instances, suitable pretexts should be used, and no indication of the true purpose of interview with the potential recruit should be given to him until it has been definitely determined there is no reasonable basis for his elimination.

It is obvious that utmost discretion must be exercised by Special Agents in making contact with potential SBAs for recruitment purposes, for arranging schedules for training and otherwise. It is natural that residents, particularly in small communities, will attach significance

to the appearance of FBI Agents in their areas. Every effort must be made to minimize the attention given to the presence of Agents. It is undoubtedly known to most persons that the FBI conducts investigations in criminal and applicant matters. Suitable pretexts, such as investigation of fictitious persons alleged to have formerly resided in the areas involved, might well be used as means of justifying the presence of the Agents and contacts with potential recruits. In such cases, it is obvious that a number of the residents should be interviewed and that the SBA be appropriately briefed in order that he may infer to curious persons that he was interviewed in the same connection with which they were interviewed. Such precautions must be repeated for recontacts.

There are, of course, inherent dangers in the recruiting of two or more persons in a small community. There should be no action or conversation on the part of Special Agents from which one recruit might have any justification whatsoever for believing that another person has been recruited. SBA's and potential SBA's should be given no indication of immediate travel plans of Agents from which inferences might be drawn. Obviously, such persons should not be directly queried concerning other SBA's. It is elementary to state that conversations with an SBA should not be conducted in the presence of other persons, including other SBA's. It is probable that in many cases these individuals can be contacted for recruitment or for other purposes in Anchorage or at other points distant from their home communities.

There are likewise inherent dangers in the scheduling of persons from the same communities or who are known to be well acquainted. Such schedules should be so arranged that two or more SBA's under these circumstances will not be absent from their communities at the same time. The possibilities of such persons seeing each other at the departure point in Alaska or encountering one another in travel will be thus eliminated or minimized.

Briefing Persons Recruited

Persons who have arrived at SOG to date for training have indicated they were given little information prior to departure from Alaska as to the nature of the program and training to be afforded. Such procedure of furnishing these persons a minimum of information is desirable. If it is later discovered they have been indiscreet they can be eliminated from further consideration for training at SOG or other phases of the program with less danger to security. It is obvious from your experience to date, however, that persons recruited must be further impressed with the absolute necessity for complete secrecy, that they must not by word, action, written communication, telephone, or otherwise, indicate to any persons, including wives, girl friends, employers, associates in business or others, in Alaska or elsewhere, that they have been contacted by the FBI for recruitment of any nature whatsoever, have any connection with the FBI, are employed by the FBI, intend to leave the Territory at the request of the FBI, or are in any way concerned with any responsibility of the FBI. It should be specifically explained to these individuals at the time of recruitment that any violations of the confidence imposed may endanger the security of the country, their personal safety, and necessarily eliminate them from further consideration.

The precautions taken and discretion exercised by your personnel in connection with recruiting these persons, contacts for scheduling them for training and otherwise will no doubt have a direct bearing on their conduct. We can not expect them to abide by instructions if conduct of our personnel is not exemplary.

Cover Stories to Explain Absences for Training

SBA's who travel to SOG for training must have cover stories to explain to relatives, associates, friends and employers their absences from their communities and jobs.

This question should be worked out in detail with each SBA on the occasion of the interview when he is first recruited and advised of the necessity for training.

The cover story must be entirely logical and fool-proof. It is natural that individuals residing in the community of an SBA will be curious as to his absence and will ask questions both before and after his travel. The SBA must be thoroughly briefed in this respect in order that his departure, absence and return will appear entirely normal. It is undesirable that SBA's indicate they are travelling to Washington, notwithstanding ostensibly good explanations.

The supposed destination and purpose of travel of the SBA must be logical and in keeping with his status in the community, financial situation, past experience, past residences, location of relatives and friends in the States, and other considerations which might have bearing. The possibility that an SBA may encounter other Alaskan acquaintances en route must always be considered and the SBA briefed as to a suitable explanation if such is required. The possibility that relatives of an SBA in the States may disprove his cover story through correspondence with relatives and friends in Alaska must not be overlooked.

It is recognized that SBA's may desire to leave addresses through which they may be reached in the event of emergency. Each individual should be specifically questioned in this regard in order that you can provide a suitable address in the States, in keeping with the cover story, to which emergency communications might be directed. Communications, except in extreme emergency, should be discouraged because of the ramifications which are involved in arranging for forwarding. In this connection, the Bureau will accept from trainees in Washington or Fort Benning, as the case may be, letters which trainees desire to send to relatives or others in Alaska. Such letters are censored with the knowledge of the trainee and are forwarded to appropriate points, in keeping with the trainee's cover story, for posting.

Referral/Consult

Schedules for Training

Every possible precaution must be taken in connection with scheduling persons for training at S G. You should, in accordance with previous instructions, attempt where possible to schedule persons who appear to be best qualified first, giving due regard to geographical coverage. You must take all possible precautions to prevent the possibility that two trainees scheduled for departure during the same week will encounter each other while standing by for physical examinations and actual departures. Similar precautions must be taken on return of trainees from Washington.

It is evident that there are inherent dangers involved in contacts by Bureau personnel with these individuals in Anchorage. Such contacts should be held to a minimum. Although it is recognized that you are obligated to expedite the travel of these individuals it is highly undesirable for Special Agents to personally escort SBA's to and from airports and otherwise under circumstances which would make it evident to bystanders that an unusual interest exists.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] You should continue to scrutinize [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] to insure that such practices are adequate from a security standpoint. Any insecure methods should be brought to the attention [redacted] in order that they may be corrected. The Bureau should be informed in such instances and, specifically, whether [redacted] has taken corrective action.

Referral/Consult

Future Training

SBA's are being advised they will be afforded additional training after return to Alaska. Such training will require periodic, regular contacts with these persons. You must realize the security factors which will be involved in meeting and communicating with SBA's for training and practice. Here again, the required presence of Agents in the various communities involved must be fully justified by pretext, or otherwise.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

You should, in accordance with previous instructions, give immediate attention to the question of assignment and training of sufficient personnel who can carry out the necessary training of SBA's. You should not delay long range planning in this regard. All security factors should be thoroughly understood by both Special Agents and trainees. You will be furnished, at an early date, outlines of the various courses of basic instruction which are being given at SSG.

Sub-agents and Informants

As you are aware, a course of instruction is being given at S G in the basic principles involved in the selection and training of sub-agents and informants. SBA's are being advised that they should give thought to the question of persons who might assist them in the event of actual operations, and under different circumstances which might obtain at the time. They are being advised that they should, in giving consideration to the question, think of potential assistants in terms of unquestioned loyalty, trustworthiness, availability, physical condition, intelligence, family situation, ability to contribute experience, knowledge of particular areas, and equipment. They are being instructed they should, after consideration of all factors and without contacting any such persons, submit names and identifying data to your office for consideration.

SBA's are being specifically instructed that they must not under any circumstances, prior to actual operations, give any person any information of whatsoever nature concerning their activities in regard to the program, contact any person for purposes of recruitment or for any other reason in connection with the program, without the specific authority of your office. It is being pointed out to them that there are persons in Alaska, possibly included among their acquaintances, who are past or present members of the Communist Party, that there may be persons actively engaged in collection of information for an enemy country, and that there must for these and other security reasons be no deviation whatever from this instruction. They are being advised that even under operating conditions it will be highly desirable to clear with the principal, if at all possible, before recruiting particular persons.

It is imperative that all Special Agent personnel be fully advised of these instructions which are being afforded to SBA's and that SBA's be rebriefed at frequent intervals in this regard.

Caching

It can be foreseen that many security problems will be involved in connection with caching of equipment and supplies. This activity will, in the absence of extreme care, attract the attention of persons not connected with the program, including Alaskan natives. It is probable that the advice and services of certain of the SBA's can be utilized in this regard.

In view of the [redacted] in this connection, it is imperative that all security factors be thoroughly [redacted]

Referral/Consult

De-briefing

It is elementary that the security and success of any intelligence operation depends largely on restricting to an absolute minimum the number of individuals who are aware of its existence. It may become necessary, as in the case of persons previously recruited who are eliminated from further consideration, or in the event of discovered leaks, to take active steps to "de-brief" individuals involved. Steps in this direction will require your utmost good judgment. You should specifically instruct all personnel they must always advise you promptly of any information they receive indicating conceivable necessity for action of this type.

It may suffice in some instances to advise an individual that the activity or project for which he was being considered has been abandoned. In other cases it may be desirable to lead persons to believe that they have formed erroneous conclusions, that some alleged remark was the product of imagination, or that the reason for some action was entirely different from that suspected. It may be desirable that certain persons be removed from the Territory in the event of emergency.

* * *

The importance of this program should be recognized by all personnel. There should be no misconception on the part of your employees that any part of the activity is child's-play. It is essential that each employee discharge his responsibilities in strict accordance with instructions and with the utmost intelligence, discretion and resourcefulness of which he is capable.

MR. R. T. HARBO

July 5, 1951

C. F. DOWNING

STAGE
ALEXANDER BOLAN

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded
a STAGE trainee, and [redacted]
[redacted] June 19, 22 and 27, 1951, by
I. W. WHEATLER and P. A. NATHAN of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes
the scheduled Washington cipher training for [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Attached is a summary of the cipher training given and our
observations, also an envelope containing two copies of [redacted]
[redacted]

b2
b7E

[redacted] A copy of the attached summarized training and the
two [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

1-ENCL

INW:jg

62-93182

cc - 65-59261

cc - Security Division (Clements)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY 6028 TTP

5 AUG 4 1951

165-57204-
NOT RECORDED
131 JUL 25 1951

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

[redacted]
[redacted] as set forth in the July 2, 1951
comprehensive memorandum on STAGE cipher training, given to [redacted]

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

b2
b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was extremely slow in operating these cipher systems and made numerous errors. He seemed to be confused at times and had considerable difficulty in reading the plaintext of deciphered messages. He has very limited capacity to work out garbles and will need extensive additional supervised practice and review if he is to be expected to remember these systems. It is doubtful whether he will ever be proficient in the use of ciphers, and any use by him of the double meaning terms will have to be seriously questioned for accurate double meaning association.

b6
b7C

[redacted] participated satisfactorily in the cipher training.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-16-97 BY SP 128 TS 180

ENCLOSURE 68-57264-✓

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That all messages sent to [redacted] in cipher have "X" word separators in the plaintext; and the plaintext be in the simplest (one-syllable) words.
2. That extensive and periodic supervised training be afforded [redacted] in Alaska.

b6
b7c

MR. R. T. HARBO

July 5, 1951

C. F. DOWNING

STAGE:

DYTON ABB GILLILAND

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted]
[redacted] a STAGE trainee, also [redacted]
[redacted] by I. W. NEWHER of the Cryptanalysis Unit, June 25, June
26 and July 4, 1951. This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training
for these men.

Attached is a summary of the cipher training given and our observations.
Also an envelope containing two copies of the [redacted]
[redacted] A copy of the
attached summarized training and the [redacted] should be forwarded to the
Anchorage Office.

-ENCL-

INW:jg

62-93498

cc - 65-59264

cc - Security Division (Clements)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP12 BT/SC

65-59264-✓
NOT RECORDED
131 JUL 28 1951

ORIGINAL CONTAINED IN

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

b2
b7E

[redacted] as described in the July 2, 1951 comprehensive memorandum on STAG cipher training, given to [redacted]

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was a fair student during this period of cipher instruction. He is slow and seemed to be unaccustomed to tedious writing required in this type of operation. He successfully enciphered and deciphered messages but with a considerable number of errors; he has limited capacity to work out garbled messages. Continued practice under supervision is necessary for this man to retain capacity in these ciphers.

b6
b7C

[redacted] participated satisfactorily in the cipher training.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That additional practice and training be afforded [redacted] periodically under competent supervision, after his return to Alaska.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP12 BTJ/150
3/22/95

ENCLOSURE

65-57264-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
RADIO ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUNE 25, 1951 (u) URGENT

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJN/MT
ON 4-28-2000

SAC, ANCHORAGE (CIPHER PAD CODE) (u)

STAGE. [redacted] REPORTED AT SOG FOR TRAINING (JUNE TWENTY FIVE.) (u)

HE ALLEGES TWO FBI AGENTS, ACCOMPANIED BY [redacted] CONTACTED

HIM IN CONNECTION WITH HIS RECRUITMENT AND THEIR CONVERSATIONS

TOOK PLACE IN [redacted] STATES IT WAS EVIDENT TO HIM

THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY RECRUITED FOR THIS PROGRAM.

STATES IT IS GENERAL KNOWLEDGE IN [redacted]

[redacted] COMMUNITIES THAT HE, [redacted] ARE TO BE

GIVEN TRAINING OF SOME SORT OUTSIDE ALASKA AND THAT OPINION

SEEMS TO BE SUCH IS IN CONNECTION WITH CIVILIAN DEFENSE. [redacted]

HAD PREVIOUSLY STATED HE TOLD PERSONS IN HIS COMMUNITY WAS COMING

TO WASHINGTON CONCERNING CIVILIAN DEFENSE MATTERS AND DESIRED TO

CONTACT FISH AND WILDLIFE HEADQUARTERS. SUBMIT IMMEDIATELY DETAILS

OF RECRUITMENT OF [redacted] IDENTITIES OF PERSONS

PRESENT DURING INTERVIEWS AND FULL FACTS WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO

DETERMINE APPROPRIATE FUTURE ACTION RE THESE THREE PERSONS. [redacted]

BY SEPARATE MEMORANDUM YOUR RECOMMENDATION ANY PERSONNEL ACTION

REQUIRED. POSITIVELY ESSENTIAL ALL PERSONNEL BE IMMEDIATELY

DEBRIEFED AS TO ALL SECURITY ASPECTS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Alton
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

HANDLED BY
[redacted]

Bureau Rules (6-26-51) (u)
5:52 P.M.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

mcc
LWT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(14)
(R) JUNE 26, 1951
SAC, ANCHORAGE

(14)
(R) RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

STAGE. DETERMINE PROMPTLY [] AND ADVISE WHETHER QUOTE

[]

Referral/Consult

[] INFORMATION WILL GREATLY FACILITATE TRAINING IN
SUBJECT BY BUREAU PERSONNEL. HOOVER

65-59264
MCC:BJC

6/29/94
Classified by SP2 BTJ/SP
Declassify on: OADR 242251

(361607) (R) (14)
(6/22/62) (R) (14)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m
ON 4-20-2000 001164

JUN 26 11 28 AM '51
FBI
RECEIVED READING ROOM

HANDLED BY
STORER

EX - 33

RECORDED - 3

65-59264-177
JUN 9 1951 (R) (14)
JWB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(14)
(R) Sent Via Bureau Radio (6/26/51) (R) (14)
1:51 PM Per M.C. []

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-160

To: COMMUNICATION

JUNE 27, 1951

URGENT

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
STAGE. REBURAD CONCERNING ALLEGATIONS OF GILLILAND. EXPEDITE

SUMMARY IN RADIOGRAM AND SUBMIT DETAILED MEMORANDA BY MAIL EARLIEST
PRA
PRACTICAL TIME.

HOOVER

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

MCC:cm

65-59264

34251
6/29/94
Classified by SP-5 BJS/SC
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-5 BJS/m
ON 4-20-2000

RECORDED - 3

65-59264-178

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Mohr
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SENT VIA

6 JUL 1 5 1951

(2) (u)

Radio (1-27-51) 2:33 PM (2) (u)

Per van

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: July 6, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIALSUBJECT: STAGE
(Bufile 65-59264)

ReBulet to Anchorage dated June 29, 1951 concerning the authorized increase of per diem to \$5.00 per day.

In this connection it is noted that prior to receipt of instant letter only two trainees have been reimbursed, namely, [redacted] Bureau file 62-93565, and [redacted] Bureau file 62-93626, at the previous rate of \$4.00 a day. It is felt that in these two instances, the increased per diem should be made retroactive and Bureau advice is requested in this regard.

b6
b7C

It is further noted in my letter to the Bureau dated June 28, 1951 regarding [redacted] that advice was requested concerning reimbursement to him for taxi fare incurred by him in Seattle.

b6
b7C

Reference is also made to your letter of June 29, 1951 regarding [redacted]

[redacted] This matter will be held in abeyance pending receipt of information on the increase of per diem.

b6
b7C65-298
SSP:vfcc: 66-360
cc: 66-348DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BT/JS
ON 6/29/94

RECORDED - 49

EX - 114

JUL 10 1951
15

Referral/Consult

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

*Letter to Anchorage
7/10/51
10/10/51*

RECORDED - 41

SAC, Anchorage 179

July 19, 1951

Director, FBI

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
SAC, SBA
(Your file 65-360)

Reurlet July 6, 1951, captioned "Smiley",
concerning [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

You may adjust reimbursement to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in accordance with the revised schedule
for per diem and expenses set forth in bulet dated
June 29, 1951. While a receipt should be obtained
from [REDACTED] for the full amount of the adjustment
the money [REDACTED] should be withheld and forwarded
to the Bureau.

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

62-93626

MCC:bjw

6/29/94 SP12 BT515
3/225

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alten _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED
JUL 19 7 14 PM '51
FBI

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

SP3-BTS/lm
 4-20-2000 00-1164
F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (6-27-51) (u) NR 272130 8:52 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAMS (JUNE 25 AND JUNE 27) INSTANT
 CONCERNING ALLEGATIONS OF [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED
 ON (JANUARY 26) LAST BY ASAC JAMES T. MORELAND AND SA [REDACTED] (u)

[REDACTED] AT HIS HOME AT [REDACTED] ALASKA.

MORELAND AND [REDACTED] ADVISE THAT ON PREVIOUS DAY THEY INTERVIEWED

[REDACTED] IN SEWARD, ALASKA AT WHICH TIME HE ADVISED WAS

PROCEEDING ON THE FOLLOWING DAY BY AUTOMOBILE TO HIS HOME [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE AGENTS TOLD [REDACTED] THAT THEY HAD OTHER WORK

ON THE KENAI PENINSULA AND REQUESTED PERMISSION TO ACCOMPANY

HIM TO [REDACTED] SINCE DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS NOT POSSIBLE

TO SECURE OTHER TRANSPORTATION. THEY DROVE WITH [REDACTED] TO

[REDACTED] ON (JANUARY 26) LAST AND LEARNED FOR THE FIRST TIME (u)

THAT THE CABINS OF [REDACTED] WERE LOCATED

[REDACTED] WAS NOT PRESENT

WHEN AGENTS INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] AND NO ONE ELSE WAS PRESENT

OTHER THAN AGENTS DURING INTERVIEWS WITH [REDACTED]

BOTH OF WHOM WERE RECRUITED AT THIS TIME. AGENTS RETURNED TO

SEWARD ON SAME DAY JANUARY 26 WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWING AGENTS ADVISE THAT RESIDENTS OF

THAT SECTION OF ALASKA ARE KEENLY INTERESTED IN CIVILIAN DEFENSE

MATTERS BECAUSE OF THEIR VULNERABLE LOCATION AND CONNECTION WITH

CIVILIAN DEFENSE WOULD NOT DISCLOSE ANYTHING CONCERNING SBA

PROGRAM. [REDACTED] WERE INSTRUCTED WHEN INTER-

VIEWED CONCERNING ABSOLUTE NECESSITY FOR SECRECY AND THE IDENTITIES

OF OTHER STAY BEHIND AGENTS WERE NOT DISCLOSED TO ANY OF THEM.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE TOLD PEOPLE IN HIS COMMUNITY THAT HE WAS

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

COPIES DESTROYED

(u)
 1562 NOV 21 1950

EX-32
 6/29/94
 34225

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (S) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PAGE TWO

PROCEEDING TO THE STATES TO TAKE ADDITIONAL FLIGHT TRAINING
AND AT NO TIME INDICATED THAT HE TOLD ANYBODY THAT HE WAS
PROCEEDING TO WASHINGTON CONCERNING CIVILIAN DEFENSE MATTERS OR
TO CONTACT FISH AND WILDLIFE HEADQUARTERS.

RECEIVED

(6-27-51)

9:04 PM LH

cc: Mr. Clements

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S) (u)

SAC, Anchorage

June 29, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SPACE

Re Bureau radiograms June 25 and 27, and your radiogram June 27, 1951.

RECORDED - 72

181
[redacted] who made his original allegations in the presence of Air Force personnel, has been reinterviewed in detail, in private. He stated in the Fall of 1950, Phil Harding, former Mayor of Seward, had approached him and others in the Kenai Lake area concerning a plan for civilian defense including caching food, supplies and firearms and the establishments of camps for civilians in the hills should they be forced to flee because of attack or invasion. Subsequently in January, 1951, SAs [redacted] and Marsland arrived at [redacted] house in the automobile of [redacted]. They were introduced to [redacted] by [redacted] as being from the FBI, and [redacted] stated the Agents had a program [redacted] might be interested in. SA [redacted] told [redacted] major facts of the program and stated he would like to have [redacted] cooperation. [redacted] was said to be present in the same room where the conversation took place. [redacted] stated the Agents knew he had previously been contacted regarding civilian defense and suggested he not proceed too far in a program which might interfere with the plan with which the Agents were concerned.

[redacted] stated he received the impression that [redacted] had been recruited. It was stated by Agents that [redacted] were provided, [redacted] would be likely to be sent out of the area for training. [redacted] allegedly questioned [redacted] as to how he would like to go "outside." [redacted] replied that he would enjoy same, provided such a trip would not interfere with his means of livelihood, and [redacted] allegedly expressed the same idea. [redacted] stated he offered to prepare coffee for the Agents and he was advised by them that they were going to have dinner at the house of [redacted]. [redacted] had allegedly spent the winter at the [redacted]. The Agents were believed to have returned to Seward with [redacted]. He expressed the opinion that the incident occurred on a day when [redacted] was not working.

He stated that a few days later [redacted] an ex-Marine, had told him he understood the FBI had talked to [redacted]. [redacted] stated he told [redacted] he understood the FBI had been several people in the area and cautioned they might be checking up on someone. [redacted] stated he had liked to talk to the Agents as he had questions concerning civilian defense.

15 SEP 1951
DECLASSIFIED BY SP4 BJS/BJP
DATE 6/28/01

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MCC:lfb

COMM-FBI

JUL 10 - 1951

MAILED 10

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
FBI
JUL 10 1951

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated it seemed to be the general opinion in the area that the FBI had some civilian defense plan, although knowledge of the real program was not believed to be known. He stated that a few days before he was to depart, the persons named [redacted] who have been living with him, [redacted] were at [redacted] house, [redacted] allegedly told [redacted] that one need not worry about fixing his clothes as a woman (name not recalled), living in a trailer, had already fixed his shirts, etc. Someone allegedly inquired of [redacted] when he was leaving and he replied "about the fifteenth." [redacted] went on to say that he was required to be at the "base" for a day or so before leaving Anchorage. Some discussion ensued as to whether [redacted] would visit a relative in the States. [redacted] stated he received the impression that all present believed [redacted] had been contacted by the FBI in some matter concerning civilian defense.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that he does not recall overhearing statements indicating that persons in his area believed that he left Alaska for reasons of civilian defense. He stated that it was evident, however, that word had not spread through some source, believed by him to be [redacted] that he was going "outside." He specifically mentioned that the [redacted] in Seward had contacted him and told him that one [redacted] had asked the [redacted] to tell [redacted] to be sure and take a case of dynamite to a given location before leaving.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he had, during the previous winter, indicated an intention of traveling to the States for further studies in aeronautics. He stated as far as he knows people believed he went outside for that purpose. He stated a definite belief, however, that [redacted] is aware of the true purpose. He stated [redacted] had inquired of him on one occasion as to when he was leaving, and he received the definite impression that [redacted] had connected him with instant program.

b6
b7C

[redacted] went on to state that the same Agents called on him a second time, possibly in April, having arrived by an automobile presumed to be a Bureau car. He stated the Agents told him the program was shaping up and he would be advised if an appropriation was granted permitting training. He stated he had no information the Agents called on other persons on that occasion. The Agents are said to have inquired as to roads to Kenai and Homer, and indicated that they would stop back to see [redacted] if time permitted.

b6
b7C

He stated the same Agents subsequently arrived in a plane of Safeway Airways, apparently chartered out of Seward. He stated the Agents called him aside after locating him in the

company of [redacted] They told him it was desired that he be in Anchorage on the morning of June 22. He stated they inquired whether he knew if [redacted] was at home, and that he indicated he believed not as he had seen [redacted] go by in a car that morning.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated the same Agents were back at his home on the following day in the same plane and, not finding him at home, left a note with [redacted] stating that he should advise if for any reason he could not reach Anchorage on the morning of June 22nd. He described the note as being open and not in an envelope.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he arrived at Anchorage on the morning of June 22nd, saw Agent [redacted] and was ushered into the office of the SAC, where a person presumed by him to be the SAC stated that the "other fellow" who was supposed to travel that day could not go, and that it was desired [redacted] proceed on that date instead. He stated [redacted] took him to Fort Richardson, remained with him during his physical examination and assisted him in boarding the plane.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised on his arrival at SGC, that he had explained his trip by stating that he was traveling to Washington to discuss civilian defense matters and to visit the Headquarters of the Fish and Wildlife Service, the latter being a lifetime ambition. [redacted] was advised at the time that he must actually visit the Fish and Wildlife Service and Headquarters of Civilian Defense, and procure literature from both agencies and be in a position to hear out his cover story on his return to Alaska. After [redacted] gave the information indicated, [redacted] was advised that information had been received from Alaska that there had been considerable discussion in his area of the fact that he and perhaps others were to be in training of some sort in connection with civilian defense. He was told that there had been indications that the public has connected the FBI with such program and the travel of him and possibly other persons, such persons being unnamed. He was again specifically instructed and did in fact, on June 20, 1961, visit the Governmental agencies named for the purpose indicated. He has been thoroughly rebriefed as to the absolute necessity for hearing out his cover story, and dispelling any idea that might be brought to his attention that the FBI has any part in the activities in which he is interested, and that he must guard against loose conversation at all times.

b6
b7C

[redacted] will proceed to Atlanta, Georgia, and remain there for a short period prior to taking parachute training

b6
b7C

In view of the apparent discrepancies in the statements of [redacted] and the James T. Moreland and [redacted] as reflected in your radiogram, you should submit reference, if required, in addition to those memoranda which you have previously been instructed to submit. It is imperative that you bring this incident to the attention of all personnel engaged in this program in order that the apparent dangers which have been pointed up can be completely avoided.



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 25, 1951

FROM :MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM, ESCAPE AND
EVASION PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/25/94 BY SP12 BTR/BTolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
GandyPURPOSE:

To advise you of allegations made by [redacted]
[redacted] indicating the security of the SBA program might
have been endangered.

DETAILS:

[redacted] who began training at SOG on this
date, has advised two agents of the Anchorage Office contacted
him at [redacted] Alaska, accompanied by [redacted]
of Seward, Alaska. It was plain to [redacted] that
[redacted] had been previously recruited himself and conversations
between the agents and [redacted] took place in [redacted] presence.
It appeared to [redacted] that the agents had used [redacted]
to assist in locating him.

[redacted] went on to state that it had become
a matter of general knowledge in the general area of his
residence and in the area of Moose Pass that [redacted]
[redacted] were to leave the
territory for some sort of "training." [redacted] expressed the
opinion that the public associated [redacted] as having
some connection with the same proposition and that it appeared
the public believes contacts by the FBI are concerned with
"civilian defense." [redacted] attributed public knowledge of
at least some of the facts alleged has resulted from talk
on the part of [redacted]

[redacted] incidentally, is now in his second week
of training at SOG, having begun on June 19, last. [redacted]
when asked what reason he had given to persons in his
community for leaving Alaska, stated he had told the people
in his community that he was going to Washington to talk with
civilian defense authorities and that he also wanted to have
the opportunity of calling at the Headquarters of the Fish
and Wildlife Service. [redacted] indicated that he had
positively told no persons of his true purpose and indicated
the fact of his recruitment for the SBA program was not known
except to the FBI and himself.

RECORDED - 22 JUL 11 1951

MCC: gmu

EX - 32

65-59264

MCC
by [signature]

b6
b7C

[redacted] although previously recruited, has not been definitely scheduled for training but he has indicated he would be available any time after July 20, next.

b6
b7C

It is essential that we determine full facts from the Anchorage Office in connection with the allegations of [redacted] in order that the extent of danger to the security of the program can be fully determined and appropriate steps can be taken to counteract same. It is to be noted that [redacted] statements were made in the presence of Air Force personnel.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached hereto is a radiogram to SAC Anchorage instructing full facts concerning recruitment of the three persons in question be submitted immediately, that he include recommendations as to action which may counteract any danger to the security of the program and that he submit by separate communication his recommendations as to any personnel action required.

Detached
and sent
6-25-51

✓ JF
C.H.S.

Get D bottom of
this promptly.

bx.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: 0 PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION

DATE: June 22, 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12 BTJ/SJC

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that [REDACTED]

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

Anchorage memorandum dated 6-14-51 advises

[REDACTED] Anchorage suggested to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Anchorage states it is anticipated
that requests be submitted to [REDACTED][REDACTED] Anchorage is being
instructed by letter that such requests should by all means
be made.RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

That SA Sanders, Liaison Unit, bring this question
to the prompt attention of [REDACTED] in order
that he may appropriately instruct [REDACTED]

MCC:dar

JUL 17 1951

JUL 10 1951

EX - 32 12

165-59264-182

S71100

CJH

mcc

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: June 22, 1951

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM, ESCAPE AND
EVASION PROGRAM)

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12 BTJ/SK

Referral/Consult

PURPOSE:

To suggest that immediate discussions be had with [redacted] at the headquarters level with regard to the question of payment to Stay-Behind agents and Escape and Evasion agents in the event of actual operations.

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

As you are aware, payment to Stay-Behind agents during the periods of travelling and training has been previously authorized. [redacted]

[redacted] it is understood arrangements have been made in that regard. Although the question of possible payments to such agents after the beginning of operations has arisen during discussions [redacted] the matter has not been fully discussed and no agreements have been reached. It is believed desirable this question be resolved at the earliest possible date, in order that potential agents selected for training and who have assured of their desire to cooperate and their definite intention to remain in Alaska can be given some assurance that their families will be provided for in the event of actual operations.

One of the persons who has already arrived for training has pointed out that he is not a man of wealth, and that his wife and children are dependent on his income solely. He also mentioned that, dependent upon circumstances, he would likely be somewhat older at the end of operations, assuming that he survived. He pointed out that while the work he would be performing as a Stay-Behind agent would perhaps be more dangerous than that of a soldier in actual combat, he, as a civilian, would enjoy none of the benefits which are attached to one who has served in the armed forces, including veteran's preference for employment. He stated that he would feel much more secure, and feels that any other persons considered for similar wartime duty would feel likewise, if he had definite assurance, and understood plans which may be in the making for persons in his category.

65-59264

MCC:djb

7-28-51.

RECORDED

AUG 24 1951

Referral/Consult

It can be seen that the question of family maintenance and the future of SBAs and E and E agents may well affect the recruitment for these programs and the morale of persons so recruited. We should be in a position, at the earliest moment, to advise these persons of the manner in which they will be cared for.

Three possibilities suggested are:

1. That consideration be given to commissioning Stay-Behind agents and Escape and Evasion agents in the Air Corps. This arrangement would allow for family maintenance, provision for allotments from pay, cheap insurance, and veteran's benefits. No administrative setup, in addition to those already in existence, would appear to be required for the execution of such plans. Further, persons so commissioned would be under military control and subject to military discipline.

2. Payment to these persons in civilian capacities from funds appropriated for the Air Corps. It appears probable that no special administrative arrangements would be necessary since the Air Corps undoubtedly has many civilians on its present payroll.

3. Payment to these persons from Bureau funds, which it appears would require additional appropriations. This plan would require a considerable amount of administrative handling at a great expense of time and money.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is urgently recommended discussions be had [redacted] [redacted] as to future plans for payment to SBAs and E and E agents in the event of actual operations in order that the question may be definitely resolved.

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *OBW*

FROM : C. E. Hennrich *CHW*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM, ESCAPE
AND EVASION PROGRAM)

DATE: June 27, 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Purpose

To recommend that the question of responsibility in affording medical attention to trainees who become ill while at SOG be definitely resolved

Details:

It is evident from our experience to date that trainees in the captioned programs may require medical attention while at SOG for training. It can be envisioned that some may require only minor attention from nurses, that some may require services of physicians, and that some may necessarily require hospitalization.

One of the trainees was suffering from a cold when he arrived in Washington. When the circumstances came to the attention of the Bureau Supervisor on the first day of training, the trainee was promptly taken to the Health Unit at Identification Building. He received attention and has from all indications recovered.

In the meantime, was ill and the Bureau Supervisor went to and brought to a physician downtown. No hospitalization was required. A separate memorandum has been prepared in connection with the incident.

The circumstances cited point up the necessity for resolving this problem immediately. Since the two programs are closely integrated, both being developed for the direct benefit of the military, and since the trainees

RECORDED - 11

AUG 31 1951

MCC: .EWT

7-28-51

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The Bureau will, of course, continue to afford minor attention to trainees having colds, requiring first aid, etc., if attention is required while trainees are at either the Identification or Justice Buildings.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Sanders promptly discuss the question of responsibility in affording medical attention to trainees [REDACTED] and take the position that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

(JULY 5, 1951) (e) (u)

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAT CODE
(e)
(u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE
(e) (u)

STAGE. REUPLET (JUNE TWENTY EIGHT) AND PREVIOUS
COMMUNICATIONS, REQUESTING NAME CHECKS OF POTENTIAL
E. AND E. AGENTS. BUREAU MAINTAINING SEPARATE FILES ON
INDIVIDUALS AND SEPARATE FILES SHOULD BE MAINTAINED BY
YOU. REQUESTS FOR NAME CHECKS SHOULD BE IN INDIVIDUAL
COMMUNICATIONS AND SHOULD INCLUDE BACKGROUND DATA SUCH AS
DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, PAST AND PRESENT ADDRESSES, LENGTH
OF TIME IN ALASKA.

65-59264
MCC:NJT

HOOVER

~~6/26/94~~
~~SP128TS/SC~~
~~SP42251~~

(u)
(e)

(e) (u)

X

181
EX-32
183
(e) (u)

SP3-BTS/sm

JUL 11 1951 (e) (u)

Sent via Bureau Radio - (7/5/51) 1:29 PM - 885
(e) (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *EL*

FROM : C. E. Hennrich *CHH*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION (STAY-BEHIND AGENT
PROGRAM, ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

DATE: June 28, 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP128/150
342251

Purpose

To recommend that per diem allowance for Stay-Behind Agents be increased from \$4.00 to \$5.00, and that they be additionally reimbursed for actual hotel expense in Alaska and Seattle while en route.

Details

Referral/Consult

You will recall that SBAs are presently reimbursed at the rate of \$150.00 per week (\$175.00 at Fort Benning if parachute training taken), plus \$4.00 per diem for incidental expenses. These allowances begin with the departure of the trainee from his home to Anchorage or other point of departure in Alaska, and end with the return of the trainee to his home time spent for personal reasons in any case being deducted.

At the time the \$4.00 per diem rate was recommended and approved it was considered same would cover meals, laundry, and other incidentals. It has developed that the trainee must pay \$1.00 or \$1.25 per day, dependent on the military base involved, for lodging at the BOQ in the same fashion that military personnel would have to pay. This, of course, leaves a very narrow margin for food and other expenses.

We now require that trainees be examined by military doctors in Alaska prior to departure, to insure they have no physical defects which would be adversely affected by air travel and normal physical activities involved in the training program. Trainees living in places remote from Anchorage or other point of departure in Alaska must necessarily make allowance for possible delays in travel to such points and to insure arrival in time to have the physicals before leaving for SOG. The \$4.00 per diem rate is obviously inadequate to cover hotel expense in Anchorage. Some trainees, as in the case of one already questioned, will stay with friends and avoid such expense.

Trainees must normally stay overnight in Seattle en route to Washington and, in some cases, en route from Washington back to Alaska. Here again, the \$4.00 would not cover hotel expense alone.

65-59264
MCC: :EWT

RECORDED - 141

EX - 37

JUL 18 1951

HANDLED BY
STO DESK

65-59264-184
7/11/51
FIVE

Recommendations of Anchorage Office:

Anchorage has recommended a revision of the per diem schedule as follows:

1. \$11.00 per diem in Alaska en route to SOG and on return.
2. \$6.00 per diem while en route from Alaska to Seattle.
3. \$9.00 per diem from Seattle to Washington and vice versa.
4. \$4.00 per diem while at SOG and/or Fort Benning.

Comment:

- (1) above. The stand-by time a trainee spends in Anchorage or other point of departure must be held to a minimum for security reasons. Knowledge of the trainee that \$11.00 per diem was to be paid might encourage him to arrive in advance of the required time and to linger on return to Alaska. Some trainees will have no expense, as previously indicated.
- (2) above. There should be no expense involved in a non-stop flight from Anchorage to Seattle and vice versa; hence no per diem is justified.
- (3) above. There is normally no reason for expense to the trainee in traveling from Seattle to Washington or vice versa, since meals are served on the planes gratis.
- (4) above. It is believed we should increase per diem from \$4.00 to \$5.00 in order to more fairly cover the trainee's expenses, particularly since he must pay \$1.00 or \$1.25 per night for lodging. It is noted that one trainee, a doctor, has requested that he be permitted to provide his own quarters rather than be lodged at a military base. Other prospective trainees are professional men in high income brackets who will not likely want to be restricted to lodging provided by the military. They will, undoubtedly, expect to bear the additional expense, but it is nevertheless believed we must recognize their position and more nearly cover necessary expenses.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that per diem be increased to \$5.00 to cover the entire period of travel and training, less time spent en route for personal reasons, and that Anchorage be authorized to pay, in addition, the actual amount charged to individual trainees for hotel accommodations in Alaska while standing by and in Seattle, en route, up to \$6.00 per night. In the latter event, the trainee need not be advised that such expense will be borne by the Bureau until his return to Alaska. Attached is a memorandum for transmittal to Anchorage in the event the suggested revision is approved.

b.b.s.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "L. B. S.", written in a cursive style.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *AF*
 FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich *CH*
 SUBJECT: PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
 EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM,
 ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

DATE: June 30, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/30/94 BY SP2 BTB RC

PURPOSE:

To recommend that [redacted] be requested to give definite statement as to plans for evacuation of Stage personnel in the event of emergency.

Referral/Consult

DETAILS:[redacted]

It is believed highly desirable that [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] It must be recognized that the dependents of SBA personnel will, in many instances, be in remote places, or at least at considerable distances from possible evacuation points now under consideration. It is believed information as is practical to disclose at this time will be of assistance in recruiting and maintaining morale of Stage agents. Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that SA Sanders, Liaison Unit, discuss [redacted] the question of evacuating the dependents of Stage personnel in detail and obtain specific information, if possible, which may be furnished to trainees.

Referral/Consult

65-59264
 MGC:djb

RECORDED

AUG 24 1951

25

Referral/Consult

SAC, Anchorage

June 29, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

Reurlet June 14, 1951, in which you recommended certain increases in per diem allowances to Stage personnel while in travel and training status.

Inasmuch as it has been determined that trainees must pay for lodging at military bases in the Washington area and at Fort Benning, authorized per diem is hereby increased to \$5.00. This per diem and weekly reimbursement for loss of income, previously approved, should begin with the departure of the trainee from his home en route to Anchorage or other point of departure, and end with his return to his place of residence. It is, of course, contemplated that stand-by periods at the point of departure en route to SOG and on return of trainees to Alaska will be held to a reasonable minimum, for reasons of security and economy. Any additional time spent by a trainee on personal business in Anchorage, or elsewhere en route, must be deducted in calculating both per diem and weekly reimbursement.

In addition, you are authorized to reimburse trainees for actual expense for sleeping accommodations, up to \$6.00 per night, in Alaska and Seattle or elsewhere en route, if travel schedules are interrupted by weather or unpredictable occurrences which are not for the personal convenience of the traveller. It is noted that schedules presently used will generally require lodging at Seattle en route to Washington and, in some instances, from Washington en route to Alaska. Otherwise, there will be, normally, no other overnight stops and consequently no additional expense since meals are provided on the planes. Schedules from Fort Benning direct to Seattle are not known at this time. The fact that you will reimburse the trainee for such necessary hotel expense should not, except possibly in an unusual case, be made known to him until his return to Alaska in order that the procedure will not be abused.

Your suggestion that \$5.00 per diem be paid during the period of travel from Alaska to Seattle does not appear to have merit inasmuch as it does not appear the trainee will have any personal expense during the non-stop flight. Similarly, \$9.00 per diem for periods of travel in the Continental U. S. does not appear justified since no expense will be involved that is not otherwise provided for under the arrangements approved herein.

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alger
Belmont
Langdon
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

RECORDED - 141

65-59208

MCC:

RECORDED - 54

342251
6/30/51 SP12 BT 513

JUN 29 6 23 PM '51
FBI
ANCHORAGE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: July 10, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR
INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-59264)

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Reference is made to Bureau radiogram dated July 5, 1951.

This office, like the Bureau, is maintaining separate files on each E & E potential agent as they are [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The request for name checks of potential E & E agents has been thoroughly discussed with [redacted]

[redacted] and he was requested to submit the names for checks as soon as possible. He was asked to supply us with these names prior to the time an investigation is made and certainly prior to the time that they were interviewed, in order that the security of this program can be maintained and to prevent data concerning the program falling into the hands of persons who might prove to be security risks and who might be rejected because of information located in Bureau files. This oral request has been substantiated by a formal communication [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Constant liaison is being maintained with [redacted] and this matter will be afforded continued attention. The Bureau will be kept advised.

Referral/Consult

62-227

JHW:vf

RECORDED - 5

165-5-14-185
JUL 13 1951
15

EX-48
6/30/51

342251

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

JUL 21 1951

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(7-1) (2) (u)
 (DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-5-51)

NR 060015

9:43 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

SP3-BIS/SM

4-20-2000

00-1164

(0) STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 75 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 64 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. 2 TRAINEES PROCEEDING TO WASHINGTON, TO COMMENCE TRAINING (JULY 9 AND JULY 10). 7 HAVE ALREADY REPORTED FOR TRAINING AND 3 RETURNED TO DATE.

(4) RECEIVED

(7-5-51)

9:52 PM

RECORDED

RECORDED

EX. - 48

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Alden _____
 Belmont _____
 Laughlin _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

JUL 11 1951

54264-186

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: July 10, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL ATTENTION

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
Bufile 65-2958)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM
Bufile 65-59264)

6/30/90 SP2BTS/80

342251

As you will recall, on May 28, 1951 in a discussion of the Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of Invasion (Stay-behind Agent Program and Escape and Evasion Program), you directed that upon my return to Anchorage, Alaska both of these programs be reviewed, analyzed, and a communication directed to you concerning their adequacy and advise whether the Bureau's responsibilities are completely fulfilled. Your instructions were reiterated in Bureau letter dated June 18, 1951.

With reference to recruitment, this office presently has 77 persons recruited as agents in the SBA Program. Training has begun for these individuals and to date, nine persons have gone to Washington, D. C. for training. Others are being scheduled at the rate of two a week. However, this number will be reduced to one a week as soon as [redacted]

[redacted] At that time their training program will be integrated with ours and one SBA and one E & E Agent will be sent to Washington weekly for training.

Referral/Consult

With reference to recruitment, continued attention will be given this phase. It is realized that certain of the agents already recruited will not measure up, certain will be rejected for physical handicaps not now discernible, and certain of them will drop out of their own accord. This office will be alert for additional persons having special qualifications which would make them effective in the SBA Program.

Arrangements are in effect whereby the investigative reports, which include results of interviews with Stay-behind Agents, are being disseminated to [redacted] Likewise, copies are being forwarded to the Bureau for dissemination to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

COPIES DESTROYED

When potential Stay-behind Agents are scheduled for training at the Seat of Government, such schedule is set for a minimum of thirty days in advance and the Bureau is advised of details of

65-298

62-227

JHW:vf

RECORDED - 5

EX - 48

JUL 15 1951

187

AN 65-298, 62-227

travel, names of beneficiaries in order that the accident insurance can be obtained, the results of an interview with the person to be trained in order that his cover story can be obtained, the security of this matter can again be impressed upon him, and that any questions which he might have may be answered.

Referral/Consult

Letter of reference reflects that the Bureau to date has received [redacted]

With reference to the name checks of potential E & E Agents, [redacted] has been requested to furnish these names to the Anchorage Office, together with background data - such as date and place of birth, present and past addresses -, length of time in Alaska, etc., in order that they may be handled expeditiously. It was pointed out to him that this method of handling the name checks would prevent [redacted] persons on whom the Bureau had derogatory information. Such procedure excludes the possibility of information concerning the E & E Program falling into the hands of those who are known to be security risks. [redacted]

[redacted] the FBI will handle any leads concerning these persons in the States. [redacted] was requested to pass such leads on to us without delay in order that this phase of the E & E Program can be handled in the least possible time. Any leads found to be in the United States will be forwarded to the appropriate office with the request that they be given special attention and that the results be placed in report form in order that they may be disseminated [redacted]

With reference to the fact that [redacted]

it has been pointed out [redacted]

Referral/Consult

All persons selected for training, both in the SBA Program and the E & E Program, will be given physical examinations by military doctors at Fort Richardson, Anchorage, Alaska.

[REDACTED]

Prior to the time that the potential Stay-behind Agent leaves Anchorage, Alaska en route to Washington for training, the details of his travel and his itinerary are obtained. He is given his physical examination and his travel tickets are furnished. Also, he is interviewed in order that the security of this matter can be again brought to his attention, his cover story for being away from his home community obtained, and any questions which he might have can be answered. These data are passed on immediately to the Bureau for its information and guidance during his training. No persons are permitted to proceed to the Seat of Government until this office has been advised that accident insurance coverage has been purchased and is in effect.

Referral/Consult

The long range aspects of both the SBA Program and the E & E Program have been fully considered. They have been discussed with Inspector VICTOR P. KEAY, who visited this office from July 5 to 9, 1951. The responsibility of this office in connection with both programs was fully explored to insure that those falling on the Bureau have been completely fulfilled. This office is completely cognizant of its responsibilities in connection with both programs and the same are being handled. The problems of security of both programs, continued training of the Stay-behind Agents who have received instruction at Washington, caching, and communications were thoroughly explored. The security of both matters have constantly been brought to the attention of all personnel in this office. The security of both matters has again been brought to the attention of [REDACTED] with the suggestion that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

It is recommended that the Bureau at Washington confer with [REDACTED] and request that immediate attention be given to the phases of [REDACTED] in order that the Stay-behind Agent returning from training may be setup to operate in case of national emergency.

b6
b7C

I am fully cognizant of the Bureau's commitment, obligations and responsibilities in both of these programs and you may be assured that every effort will be made by me and by all personnel of this office to fulfill them.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: July 11, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Egan | _____ |
| Mr. Gurnea | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Pennington | _____ |
| Mr. Quinn | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Rebulet dated June 29, 1951, concerning the incident of [redacted] all of whom have been recruited as potential Stay Behind Agents. Each of these persons allegedly is aware that the other two have also been recruited.

b6
b7c

This matter was thoroughly explored with Inspector VICTOR P. KEAY, who was here from July 5 to 9, 1951. Statements were obtained from the Agents having knowledge of the incident.

Inspector KEAY advised that his report upon his return to the Seat of Government would include all data concerning this incident. In view of the fact that referenced communication will be handled by Inspector KEAY, nothing further is being done here at this time.

JHW:MMA
65-298

RECORDED - 132

EX-92

165-572642
JUL 14 1951
15HANDLED BY
STOP DESKDECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
ON 6/30/94

342251

San, Anchorage

July 5, 1951

Director, FBI

AIR MAIL

b6
b7C

RECORDED - 46

Special Agent

The above-named Agent presently attending In-Service Training will be retained an additional two weeks for training to be used in connection with the Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape and Evasion Program.

CC Mr. Clegg [] should be instructed to report to Agent M. C. Clements, Room 1533IB for this training.

b6
b7C

Mr. McKee Room 5256

Mr. Clements - Room 1533IB

WSH:hc

RECORDED - 46

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/30/90 BY SP12ARS/SC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMM - FBI
JUL 5 1951
MAILED 24

65 OCT 4 1951

10 13 AM '51
H. J. W. J.
H. J. W. J.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT

FROM : C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape
 and Evasion Program)

DATE: June 30, 1951

Tolson
 Ladd
 Clegg
 Glavin
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Harbo
 Belmont
 Mohr
 Tele. Room
 Nease
 Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 9/30/94 BY SP12BTS/3025
 34225

PURPOSE:

To propose that SA Robert McKee, Anchorage Division, be held over for two weeks on termination of In-Service Training for intensive training in the captioned programs.

DETAILS:

SAC, Anchorage has recommended SA [] who will terminate In-Service Training on July 7 next, be trained in the Stage program prior to return to Alaska. The Bureau had previously instructed Anchorage to give immediate consideration to training of Special Agents who can re-brief SBA and E. and E. agents after their return to Alaska following training at SOG and supervise regular practice with codes and ciphers and secret writing.

b6
 b7C

SA [] personnel file reflects he entered on duty [] was assigned to Seattle, Omaha and Houston prior to transfer to Anchorage on 11-29-50. He is rated in GS 11 as SATISFACTORY. [] is [] years old, home address [] single, makes a good personal appearance, has mature judgment, is mentally alert and industrious. He was in the navy from [] discharged as Lt. (J.G.), has worked as a clerk and bookkeeper prior to Bureau Service, and holds the BBA degree.

b6
 b7C

It is intended the Special Agent will go through the course of training afforded by the Bureau to STAGE personnel, and will in addition receive intensive training privately so as to equip him to assist in continuous training with some degree of expertness. He will also be []

[] It is estimated he should be held over for approximately two weeks to insure adequate training.

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MGC:vas

RECORDED - 46
 18-13

JUL 13 1951

PERS. FILES

b6
 b7C

Memorandum
 Ste
 7-5-51
 Dec

65-59264-111
 3-1-51
 ncc

RECOMMENDATIONS:

If you approve, it is recommended this memorandum be routed to the Administrative Division for appropriate action and that SA [] be instructed to contact Supervisor Clements, Room 1533, prior to July 7 next for appropriate instructions concerning schedules.

b6
b7C

SMV
7/7

OK
b.h.s.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

JULY 6, 1951 (u)

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE (u)

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. BUREAU RECORDS DO NOT DISCLOSE IDENTITY OF SBA OR E. AND E. AGENT
SCHEDULED TO BEGIN TRAINING (JULY SEVENTEEN) NEXT. SURAD PROMPTLY UNDER
CAPTION OF INDIVIDUAL CASE WITH NAME OF BENEFICIARY AND TRAVEL SCHEDULE
IF ARRANGED.

HOOVER.

65-59264

MGC:com

X

6/30/94

SP2875/50

4/225/

EX - 37
RECORDED - 46

36 JUL 23 1951 (u)

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio (7/5) 6:58 PM (u)

Per

mes

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (65-59264)

DATE: July 12, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIALINDEXED BY SP128 JF/SC
6/30/94

Rebulet July 5, 1951.

342251

All employees of this office, including investigative personnel, radio communications officers and clerical personnel, have been briefed again concerning the security and confidential nature of the STAGE as well as the E & E Programs. It has been impressed upon them that this is one of the most important projects in this office at the present time and that all duties concerning it must be given vigorous and continued attention. Its importance to the country as well as the Bureau has been stressed. The safety of the Stay Behind Agents and the E & E Agents as well as the safety of the personnel of this office in case of an invasion can easily be imperiled by a lack of security in this matter. This likewise has been brought to the attention of all.

All matters set out in referenced letter have been again brought to the attention of all SAs working on this program and they have been told that they must plan carefully and exercise the utmost discretion and good judgment. There is no misunderstanding of instructions given concerning this program.

CONTACTS WITH INFORMANTS

The informants used to obtain preliminary facts and data concerning potential SBAs have not been apprised of the reason for such contacts. The information concerning the potential SBAs was obtained and will be obtained in the future through casual conversation without divulging the true purpose of the inquiry.

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584

In a few instances, persons who were contacted for the purpose of recruiting interviews suggested names of individuals known to them whom they thought would make good SBAs. In these instances the interviewee was not told that the person he suggested would be considered as an SBA. The Bureau is being advised concerning these instances by separate communications. All files are being reviewed to determine these instances and from the SAs who made the contacts information will be obtained concerning the exact extent of data supplied to the interviewee. Based on the information obtained, the Bureau will be advised promptly concerning the individuals involved in these instances.

JHW:MMA
 65-298

EX. - 37

RECORDED - 46

191

Letter to the Director, FBI
July 12, 1951
P & C

STAGE

RECRUITMENT

With reference to recruitment, all files are being reviewed in line with the comments set out in referenced letter to determine whether any instances can be found of persons who would possibly not be mentally equipped to absorb training, would have some deficiency which would preclude his proceeding to Washington for training or in any other manner would not measure up to the standards which now appear to be necessary.

In all instances background investigation will be handled prior to recruitment and interview. Likewise, no interviews will be made until Bureau files have been checked.

In cases where recruitment interviews are being made, particularly in small communities, the Agents making the interviews will enter that section under some suitable pretext to allay the suspicion and curiosity of other persons living there. Likewise, the person interviewed will be given some pretext story to pass on to other members of the community if queried concerning the visit of an Agent.

In no instances during recruiting interviews was one potential SBA interviewed in the presence of another or some outside third person.

Every effort will be made to schedule the persons recruited for training at a time when no other recruit from the same community is proceeding to Washington for training.

BRIEFING PERSONS RECRUITED

Cover Story to Conceal Departure for Training

When a recruit comes to Anchorage en route to Washington, D. C., for training, he is interviewed at the Anchorage Office. At that time all details concerning his travel, insurance beneficiary, etc., are worked out. Also, he is asked if he has discussed this matter with anyone. He is asked if, in his opinion, anyone else is acquainted with the fact that he has been recruited under this program. He is also asked what cover story he gave members of his family and persons in his community for his absence from that community and data

Letter to the Director, FBI
July 12, 1951
P & C

STAGE

concerning his destination. In addition, he is asked what he intends to tell such persons upon his return. These and other data obtained from him will be made the subject of a communication to the Bureau for its aid and consideration while he is in training. He is impressed again during this interview with the security of this matter and with the absolute necessity of having no conversation concerning this matter with anyone at any time.

SCHEDULES FOR TRAINING

Every effort will be made to schedule those persons who appear to be eminently qualified as soon as possible. No two trainees will be scheduled from the same community at the same time. Contacts with SBAs by SAs of the Bureau while in Anchorage will be held to a minimum. It will be necessary, of course, to interview them.

In this regard, contact was had with [redacted]

[redacted]
He was advised that if this could be effected, the FBI here would have one contact with the trainee (taking him to the Fort Richardson Dispensary for a physical examination and interviewing him) and [redacted] Referral/Consult
This would cut to a minimum the possibility of persons in and around Anchorage seeing the trainee with an FBI Agent who quite possibly would be known to them. [redacted]
[redacted]

This will be followed closely and the Bureau kept advised.

FUTURE TRAINING

This office has been and is continuing to give attention to the phase of continued training to SBAs after they return to Alaska. This was discussed with [redacted] on July 11, 1951. This office will continue to train the SBAs in those subjects for which we are responsible. [redacted]
[redacted]

Referral/Consult

Letter to the Director, FBI
July 12, 1951
P & C

STAGE

Referral/Consult

[redacted] It is requested that the Bureau forward to this office sufficient material to make such continued training possible. It is also requested that contact be had with [redacted]

[redacted] It is requested that the matter of continued training be borne in mind when SAs of this office go through the SBA training school in Washington in order that they will be competent to handle the FBI's responsibility in this regard. It is suggested that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Also with reference to the continued training, the matter of contacts with the SBAs in the Territory was discussed with [redacted]

[redacted] Steps are being taken to obtain a post office box in Anchorage to which they can address their communications. Our correspondence with them and their correspondence with us will be handled by plain envelopes and the letters will be cached in guarded language. Their communications with us will be addressed to this post office box only.

Referral/Consult

The question arises, however, concerning the handling of expenses of travel by the SBAs, the reimbursement for the expense to which they are put and the possibility of some remuneration for the time away from their vocations. It is requested that the Bureau consider such possible expenses [redacted] in order that the responsibility for payment, if made, may be fixed. In this regard, it is recommended that we pay for the transportation expenses and a fair remuneration for SBAs during continued training and that [redacted]

The above plan, if accepted, will obviate the necessity of FBI [redacted] agents making trips into the communities in which the SBAs reside, thus materially adding to the security of this program. It is noted that there would be much less suspicion attached to the fact that an SBA leaves his home community to come into Anchorage than there would be to the presence of a stranger (an FBI Agent [redacted] agent) in a small settlement.

Referral/Consult

Letter to the Director, FBI
July 12, 1951
P & C

STAGE

At the completion of a retraining period with any particular SBA, a detailed memorandum can be compiled to show his progress, the status of his covert operation and data concerning the security of this program in his community. This material may be passed on to the Bureau for the completion of its file.

DEBRIEFING

All personnel of this office have again been advised concerning the security of this program and the probability that debriefing of certain individuals will be necessary. They have specifically been instructed to advise immediately if any incident comes to their attention which indicates that the security of the program has been threatened, that any particular agent has divulged the fact that he is a part of the program or that he has indulged in any indiscretion or foolish act with reference to it. Such matters will be watched closely and any incident coming to the attention of this office will be handled immediately. The Bureau will be advised.

All of the Bureau instructions and information set out in the letter of reference was discussed by me with Inspector VICTOR P. KEAY who was in Anchorage July 5 to 9, 1951.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: July 12, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~SUBJECT: STAGE
(BuFile 65-59264)DECLASSIFIED BY SP-2 BIR/SC
ON 6/30/94 34225

Rebulet July 5, 1951.

[redacted] has returned the copies of the investigative reports of Stay Behind Agents which we have forwarded to them. However, we are continuing to submit reports compiled in additional cases [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Those reports that have already been returned as well as those which will be returned in the future are being placed in the case file of the individual to whom they pertain for further possible use.

Referral/Consult

With reference to the proposition of reestablishing complete files on STAGE and E & E in some safe place, possibly in the United States, this matter was discussed with Inspector VICTOR P. KEAY who was here July 5 - 9, 1951. Likewise it has been discussed with [redacted] Inspector KEAY and myself are of the opinion that such files, both the investigative and administrative aspects included, should be set up and quite probably in the States, possibly at Seattle.

It was felt that these files should be segregated from the files of the field office into which they are put, if a field office is chosen. It is believed from an administrative standpoint that a field office in the States is the best repository for it. It is also believed that they should be segregated in the field office as a unit in order that they can be moved in very little time if the same becomes necessary. The establishment of such files could be done by deleting a copy of all serials from the files of the Anchorage Office and sent to Seattle. A separate index on them could be established and the files and index maintained there. Hereafter, if the Bureau approves, a copy of all communications both from the Anchorage Office to the Bureau and from the Bureau to the Anchorage Office could be designated for Seattle to be placed in the appropriate file. This matter as indicated above was [redacted]

Referral/Consult

COPIES DESTROYED

#584 NOV 21 1960

76 AUG 24 1951

JHT:HCH

HANDLED BY STOP
RECORDED - 46
INDEXED - 46

JUL 17 1951

15

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | ..... |
| Mr. Ladd | ..... |
| Mr. Clegg | ..... |
| Mr. Glavin | ..... |
| Mr. Nichols | ..... |
| Mr. Rosen | ..... |
| Mr. Tracy | ..... |
| Mr. Harbo | ..... |
| Mr. Allen | ..... |
| Mr. Belmont | ..... |
| Mr. Mohr | ..... |
| Mr. Winterrowd | ..... |
| Mr. Nease | ..... |
| Miss Gandy | ..... |

Referral/Consult
[Handwritten initials]


Seattle, DC.
[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

58214-192

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

Referral/Consult



Referral/Consult

Bureau may desire to make the same available to [redacted]

-2-

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (BuFile 65-59264)

DATE: 7-14-51

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | ..... |
| Mr. Ladd | ..... |
| Mr. Clegg | ..... |
| Mr. Glavin | ..... |
| Mr. Nichols | ..... |
| Mr. Rosen | ..... |
| Mr. Tracy | ..... |
| Mr. Harbo | ..... |
| Mr. Alden | ..... |
| Mr. Belmont | ..... |
| Mr. Laughlin | ..... |
| Mr. Mohr | ..... |
| Mr. Nease | ..... |
| Miss Gandy | ..... |

REMYLET July 12, 1951.

Mail Drop

Referring to Paragraph 2 of Page 4 of referenced letter under the sub-heading of Future Training, you are advised that an attempt to obtain additional Post Office Box at Anchorage was unsuccessful.

In this connection Mr. HERB BROWN, Postmaster, advised confidentially that he would make every effort to obtain a box for our use but stated there was little or no possibility of any success until at least September 1, 1951, the beginning of the next quarter for box rentals. However, an application has been filed under the fictitious name of ALFRED BURR and Postmaster BROWN has assured me he will make a box available at the earliest possible moment.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
 ON 6/30/99
342251

65-298
 CC - 62-227

SSP:HCW

RECORDED - 1

INDEXED - 1

165-59264-193
 JUL 19 1951
 15

HANDLED BY
 STOR

289 x 210
 31 JUL 30 1951

SAC, Anchorage

July 14, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP125/SC

RECORDED - 83

-194

Reference is made to the statement by [redacted] that Special Agents James T. Moreland and [redacted] discussed this program with him in the presence of [redacted] who had also been recruited as a Stay-Behind Agent. From the information furnished by [redacted] it is apparent, of course, that he knows that both [redacted] and [redacted] have been recruited, and it is probable that all three of these individuals know of each other's recruitment. The Bureau has decided that [redacted] will be continued on the program unless of course there is evidence in the future that they have been indiscreet to the point where the safety of the entire program would be prejudiced. It appears from facts now available that the hazard at present is confined to the possible future safety of these three individuals. In view of this situation, it is desired that you endeavor to determine whether it is a fact that all three of them know of each other's recruitment. It is suggested this be done by pretext so as not to reveal to them anything they do not already know and that you endeavor to do it in the course of other business in the vicinity so that a special trip will not be necessary into the area for the sole purpose of contacting these individuals. If it is determined that they do know of the recruitment of each other, you should advise the Bureau of the possibility of forming them into an operating unit. It would be necessary, of course, to determine if they are mutually agreeable to such an arrangement and that if the relations among them are such that they could be relied on to operate harmoniously. Final steps will not be taken in this regard until you have submitted full facts to the Bureau and you have been advised.

b6
b7C

It is realized that due to the gradual development of this program it has been necessary to make additional contacts from time to time with various prospective Stay-Behind Agents. It is desired, however, that in the future you endeavor to keep these contacts to an absolute minimum and that plans be made accordingly. Every effort should be made when contacts with these Agents are necessary to see them out of their home area by finding out when they will be in some town in Alaska. You should endeavor to set up a means of mail communication with them in order that arrangements can be made for contacting the Agents away from their home areas.

It is understood that you have followed the practice that where possible interviews with prospective Stay-Behind Agents are conducted by two Agents together. It is not believed that there is any

COMM - FBI

JUL 18 1951

MAILED 13

VPK:lw

11 AUG

VK SK MK A C 1/2

[illegible]

2

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: June 29, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM, ESCAPE AND
EVASION PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12 BPS/SCTolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
GandyPURPOSE

To advise you that Agents of the Anchorage Office have stated [redacted] was not present during conversations at the time [redacted] was recruited for the SBA Program. A detailed memorandum is to be submitted by mail. [redacted] statements are set forth in detail herein.

BACKGROUND

In my memorandum of June 25, 1951, you were advised of allegations made by [redacted] to the effect that two Agents of the Anchorage Office had recruited him for the SBA Program in the presence of [redacted] who, it was obvious to [redacted], had been previously recruited. [redacted] had gone on to say that it had become a matter of general knowledge in the area of his residence that he, [redacted] were to leave the territory for "some sort of training," it being believed by [redacted] that while the people associated the three individuals with the same proposition, it appeared they believed contacts by the FBI were concerned with "civilian defense." [redacted] believed public knowledge to be attributed to some degree to talk on the part of [redacted] Anchorage was advised of the allegations and instructed to submit details of recruitment of the three individuals in order that future action might be determined, and that any necessary personnel action might be taken. A summary radiogram followed by detailed memoranda by mail was requested. The Director instructed that we must get to the bottom of this promptly.

Anchorage Explanation

Anchorage, in a radiogram on June 27, 1951, advised as follows:

[redacted] was interviewed on January 26, 1951 by SAs James T. Moreland and [redacted] at his home near [redacted] Alaska. These Agents had on the previous day interviewed [redacted] Alaska, concerning his recruitment in the SBA Program, and on learning [redacted] was proceeding by automobile on the following day to his home in the [redacted] area, requested they be permitted

65-59264
Attachment
MCC:LJB

RECORDED - 83 65-59264

JUL 19 1951

b6
b7CBelmont
1-15-51
Let [redacted]
1-14-51

b6
b7C

This seems most unlikely
to ride in the automobile of [] as they had other work in the [] area. It was stated that weather conditions made it impossible to secure other transportation.

b6
b7C

The Agents have stated they rode with [] and learned for the first time that the cabins of [] were located []. It was stated [] were recruited separately and that no persons, [] or others, were present during such interviews. The Agents learned that [] and have []. The Agents returned to Seward on the same day, January 26, with [].

It was stated by the interviewing Agents that residents of the section of Alaska involved are keenly interested in civilian defense matters because of their vulnerable location and that any association of the Civilian Defense Program with the visit of the Agents would not disclose anything concerning the SBA Program. It was stated that the three persons named were instructed, when interviewed, as to the absolute necessity for secrecy and that the identities of other SBAs were not disclosed to any of them.

b6
b7C

Detailed Statement of []

[] who made his original allegations in the presence of Air Force personnel, has been reinterviewed in private, in detail, and has stated in substance:

b6
b7C

SAs [] and Moreland arrived at his house in January, 1951, accompanied by [] who introduced the Agents to him and stated the Agents had a program in which [] might be interested. The Agents gave [] presence meager details and enlisted [] promise of cooperation. [] stated it was evident from remarks made by [] that he, too, had been recruited and would probably go to the States for training. Agents and [] remained at [] house for about an hour, and departed saying they were to have dinner with [] at the residence of one [] with whom [] had spent the winter.

b6
b7C

What does this mean?
The same Agents contacted [] on the second occasion, probably in April, 1951, having proceeded to his home in a car presumed to be a Government automobile. They stated the program was progressing and [] would be advised when and if he was scheduled for training. Some time later, the same Agents arrived at [] house in a chartered plane and in private conversation told him it was desired he be in Anchorage on June 22. They inquired whether he knew if [] was at home. [] did not know whether any contacts were made with [] or others on this occasion. The following day the same

This was unwise, since it would obviously indicate that [] was being recruited

b6
b7C

Agents were again at [] house and, finding him away, left a note that he should advise if for any reason he could not be in Anchorage on June 22.

b6
b7C

[] proceeded to Anchorage on June 22, went to the Anchorage Office and was advised that since another individual who was scheduled to travel on that day was not going, it was desired [] proceed on the other individual's reservation. He did in fact depart from Anchorage on that date.

b6
b7C

[] advised that in the Fall of 1950, a Civilian Defense Program was organized in his area involving the possibility of food caches and camps to which civilians could flee in the event of invasion. He stated there has been considerable activity in the community in that regard in recent months. He stated some days before he left his home, [] and others who were visiting at his house discussed [] imminent departure from Alaska which, it appeared to [] was believed by other persons present to be concerned with civilian defense. He stated there was no indication that these persons or others in the community knew of the real purpose of [] trip, but that he has gained the definite impression that the public considers that he, [] are to receive some sort of training connected with civilian defense.

b6
b7C

A resume of [] statements in more complete detail is set forth in the attached memorandum to Anchorage.

Action Taken at Bureau

b6
b7C

[] who began training on June 19, advised on arrival that he had explained his absence from the territory by stating that he was coming to Washington to talk to civilian defense authorities and at the same time visit the National Headquarters of the Fish and Wildlife Service, which had been a lifetime ambition of his. [] was at that time instructed that he must actually visit the Fish and Wildlife Service and Headquarters of Civilian Defense, and procure literature from both agencies and be in a position to bear out his cover story on his return to Alaska.

b6
b7C

Following the allegations of [] was advised that information had been received indicating persons in his home area had connected him and possibly other persons as being identified with the same "civilian defense" project. He was again thoroughly briefed in the security aspects of this program and the absolute necessity for his utmost discretion in assuring that no connection

of his with the FBI and instant program could be deducted.

[redacted] who has explained that he had several months ago, prior to recruitment, indicated the probability that he would come to the States for additional training in aeronautics, stated that he told persons in his home area in explanation of his departure that he was coming to the States for such training. He told no one of his actual destination. [redacted] has been instructed that, since he will take parachute training at Fort Benning, he should visit flying schools in the Atlanta area, acquire literature from these schools, and be fully prepared to bear out his cover story on his return. He was appropriately rebriefed in all security aspects.

b6
b7C

[redacted] has not been scheduled for training at any definite time to date. Full consideration of [redacted] status and whether he should be eliminated will be given upon receipt of detailed memoranda from Anchorage.

b6
b7C

Conclusions

Statements of [redacted] and the Anchorage Agents are contradictory as regarding the presence of [redacted] during conversations with [redacted]. Detailed memoranda from Anchorage will throw further light on this case. On the basis of known facts, it appears the public is not aware of the true nature of the program and reasons for FBI contacts with [redacted]. It appears, however, that these three individuals are each aware of the recruitment of the other two. Recommendations for any necessary personnel action should be deferred pending receipt of further facts.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATIONS

That the Anchorage Office be advised by attached memorandum of the detailed allegations of [redacted] and the apparent contradictions; that additional memoranda be submitted if required to explain or justify such apparent contradiction.

b6
b7C

It seems obvious that the story behind agent program is not being properly administered or supervised. I suggest Mr Keay proceed to Alaska to get all facts and check into the program

OK
- I cannot do it so at once. It is obvious this project has been handled. I want all facts so as to fix responsibility.
H.

7-1

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

SP3-BTS/m

4-20-2006

60-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-13-51)

NR 130100

3:53 P.M.

6/30/94

DIRECTOR

URGENT

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 75 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 64 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED.

2 TRAINEES PROCEEDING WASHINGTON THIS WEEK FOR TRAINING. ONE SBA TO COMMENCE (JULY 16) AND FIRST E AND E TRAINEE TO COMMENCE (JULY 17). 9 TRAINEES HAVE ALREADY REPORTED FOR TRAINING AND 4 OF SAME HAVE RETURNED TO DATE.

(u) RECEIVED

(7-13-51)

EX-92

5:03 P.M.

(JUL 14 1951)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *AB*

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich *CH*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program
Escape and Evasion Program)

DATE: June 12, 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To advise you of the specific arrangements effected whereby Stay-behind Agents will receive training at the Seat of Government, beginning June 11, 1951. Attached for approval is a letter to the SAC, Anchorage, setting forth in detail instructions as to various phases of the program, which have been discussed personally with SAC, Williams, to insure that the responsibilities of the Bureau will be completely fulfilled.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage Office has, to date, developed 75 potential Stay-behind Agents. Copies of investigative reports concerning these persons have been disseminated to [redacted] Anchorage is presently recontacting each individual to determine when he can proceed to SOG for training. Arrangements were effected whereby the first two trainees were available in Washington on Monday, June 11 and Tuesday, June 12, 1951, and two per week will arrive on succeeding Mondays and Tuesdays thereafter until completion of the training. Recruitment will continue until all concerned agree that coverage is entirely adequate.

Each Stay-behind Agent has been questioned as to any disqualifying physical defects. Military doctors will examine each person prior to departure from Anchorage for physical defects which might be adversely affected by air travel and normal training procedures. [redacted]

[redacted] The Government's interest will be further protected by accident insurance purchased by the Bureau for each trainee, coverage extending through the period of travel and training.

Referral/Consult

Each Stay-behind Agent will be given practical briefing by FBI [redacted] prior to departure, with particular reference to security.

65-59264
Attachment
MCC:mrc:cm

RECORDED - 25

JUL 12 1951

Referral/Consult

EX. - 39

21 1951

Referral/Consult

TRAVEL AND HOUSING:

[REDACTED]

Our Anchorage and Seattle Offices have, however, been instructed to extend such cooperation as may be required and is consistent with the division of responsibility to insure travel and training schedules will be met. Atlanta has been given similar instructions as to co-operation [REDACTED] regarding persons who take parachute training at Fort Benning, Georgia. The Bureau will be informed on the departure of each Stay-behind Agent from Alaska and will in turn inform Anchorage of the departure of each agent on his return trip.

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

TRAINING PROGRAM:

Stay-behind Agents will be trained individually for a two-week period in Washington. The FBI part of the training will be afforded by personnel listed hereafter at the locations indicated:

Referral/Consult

| <u>Topic</u> | <u>Personnel</u> | <u>Location</u> |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Indoctrination [REDACTED] [REDACTED] | SA Manning C. Clements, Security Division | Room 2324, Identification Building |
| Deception and security | " | " |
| Selection and training of subagents and informants | " | " |
| Russian system of ferreting out espionage agents | " | " |
| Codes and ciphers | SA I. W. Newpher FBI Laboratory | " |
| Secret writing | SA J. W. Magee FBI Laboratory | FBI Laboratory |
| Defensive tactics | SA H. A. Meyers Training and In- spection Division | Gymnasium |

Security subjects included are devised to give the Stay-behind Agent basic information whereby he can accomplish missions assigned with the least possibility of detection and elimination in the event of invasion and occupation by enemy forces.

The FBI Laboratory has advised that detailed memoranda will be prepared setting forth the nature of instruction to be provided by that Division. In substance, trainees will be given basic instruction in use [redacted]

[redacted] and will be briefed in the use of [redacted]. Each agent will be instructed in two methods of secret writing. The Laboratory will make necessary recommendations for expenditures of any funds necessary to provide materials to trainees.

"Defensive tactics" will include disarming methods, means of inflicting damage to an adversary, and related matters.

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

Following completion of training [redacted] FBI [redacted] will submit memoranda reflecting observations as to the individual capabilities of trainees and individual matters for additional training.

Referral/Consult

The Bureau will reimburse Stay-behind Agents at the rate of \$150 per week, plus \$4 per diem for incidental expenses, during the training period. The base pay will increase to \$175 per week for those persons who take parachute training, during the period of the actual parachute training.

[redacted]

[redacted] Anchorage Office is giving such co-operation as is consistent with the division of responsibility.

Referral/Consult

We have agreed to conduct such investigation as [redacted] to potential Escape and Evasion Agents. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] One such request for investigation at Seattle has been received and is currently receiving attention. It is believed the Bureau should interpose no objection to the procedure [redacted]

[redacted] prospective agents are almost without exception in extremely remote and inaccessible areas, and a great saving of Bureau time and funds will be effected. [redacted] however, that we are making an exception in these cases to the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted] We have previously agreed to assist in the training of these persons along the same lines as given to Stay-behind Agents. The Bureau should interpose no objection to [redacted] and the SAC, Anchorage, has been so advised. [redacted]
[redacted]

CACHING OF SUPPLIES:

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted] the Anchorage Office has been cooperating fully in research and has supplied a comprehensive dossier on the subject [redacted] We are currently awaiting [redacted]

FURTHER ADMINISTRATION:

Consideration should be given at this time to long-range aspects of the programs. The potential value of Stay-behind and Escape and Evasion Agents will greatly diminish with passage of time after original training unless definite steps are taken to effectively administer and maintain control of the program in Alaska through repeated contacts with the agents, rebriefing in security aspects, and practice with communication methods.

It is believed two SA's in the Anchorage Office should be immediately assigned, under the personal supervision of the SAC, to the program for long-range operations including recontacts and retraining, the coordination of efforts [redacted] for necessary caching of supplies and equipment and the carrying out of any and all responsibilities of the Bureau. Such agents should, of course, be thoroughly trained in all phases of the Bureau's responsibilities including training at SOG. It is believed such personnel could be rotated and implemented as necessity arises.

Referral/Consult

FBI RESPONSIBILITIES:

All phases of these programs were personally discussed with SAC, Williams in detail during the period of his In-Service Training at SOG, in accordance with specific instructions of the Director. Mr. Williams was instructed that he must be absolutely certain that any and all phases of the Bureau's responsibilities are adequately and completely handled. Confirmation of oral discussions are included in the attached letter.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Bureau interpose no objection to [redacted]

[redacted] that the Bureau continue to accept requests [redacted] for [redacted]

Referral/Consult

leads, in such investigations in the Continental United States. Instructions in this regard are included in suggested letter to Anchorage.

2. That SAC, Anchorage, be instructed to give immediate consideration to the assignment of two Special Agents in the Anchorage Office, under his immediate supervision, to handle long-range aspects of the two programs, to include recontacts, retraining, coordination for necessary caching, and in general to carry out all Bureau responsibilities. Instructions are included in the suggested letter attached.

Referral/Consult

✓ *SL*
gpt

SL

65-59264-196

SAC, Anchorage

June 18, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program
Escape and Evasion Program)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/30/94 BY 12859/SC

Stage 342251

EX - 39

In confirmation of discussions with you during
your period of in-service training at the Seat of Govern-
ment, the following instructions are set forth in order
that all concerned will have a clear understanding of the
Bureau's responsibilities in the captioned programs:

You will continue to recruit potential Stay-behind
Agents until such time as it is considered by all concerned
that coverage is adequate in every respect. Notwithstanding
the number of potential SBA's already approved, you should
be alert for additional persons having special qualifications
which would make them effective. You will, in accordance
with arrangements already in effect, disseminate copies of
reports [redacted] and the Bureau will in turn, fur-
nish copies of the same reports [redacted]. Your
immediate objective should be to insure that the selected
persons are available on schedule for training at SOC.
Every effort should be made to arrange schedules for a
minimum of thirty days in advance and the Bureau should
be advised of final details of travel, names of beneficiaries,
and related data a minimum of two weeks in advance of the date
an individual is to report for training.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

You will, [redacted] integrate
training schedules whereby Escape and Evasion Agents can report
at SOC for training. Schedules already perfected should not
be disturbed. It is suggested that you may desire to arrange
whereby one Stay-behind Agent and one Escape and Evasion
Agent will report weekly. A reserve pool should be maintained
in order that any inadvertent vacancy in the schedule can be
filled on short notice.

The Bureau has, to date, received no reports from
[redacted] regarding the investigation of Escape and Evasion Agents.
It will be necessary, prior to travel of such persons, that

Referral/Consult

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Allen
- Belmont
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

RECORDED
65-59264-197
JUN 19 1951
36 AUG 2 1951

61 AUG 9 1951

Referral/Consult

[redacted] to your office and to the Bureau and that all security aspects concerning the individuals be fully predetermined. [redacted] furnish to the Bureau all requests for name checks prior to beginning of actual investigation. It has been previously agreed that the Bureau, upon request, will conduct investigation concerning prospective Escape and Evasion Agents. You have advised that [redacted]

[redacted] The Bureau has no objection to this procedure. It should, however, be distinctly understood [redacted] that an exception is being made in these cases to the terms of the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

You are authorized to instruct offices in the Continental United States to conduct investigations concerning Escape and Evasion Agents when you receive requests [redacted] Individual case files should be opened in your office on such persons and correspondence concerning individual prospective agents should bear the name of the individual and the character "Administrative - Escape and Evasion Program." You should instruct, in each instance, that reports be prepared with such care that they can be disseminated without alteration, and that all phases of the program are strictly confidential. No person interviewed should be apprised of the nature of these inquiries.

Referral/Consult

In accordance with arrangements, all persons selected for training should be given physical examinations by military doctors prior to departure to insure that such persons have no physical defects which would be adversely affected by air travel or normal training procedures. It is understood that [redacted]

It should be distinctly understood that [redacted]

[redacted] You should, however, give such cooperation as is consistent with the agreed division of responsibility.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

The Bureau should be informed as to the exact time of departure, details of travel and itinerary of each person. The Bureau, in turn, will inform you of the departure of each individual on his return trip to Alaska. Any variations in travel schedules, such as stopovers en route or on the return trip, should be known to you [redacted]. The Bureau should be informed in detail of such variations.

In accordance with previous instructions, no persons should be permitted to proceed to SOG until you have been advised that accident insurance coverage has been purchased and is in effect. It is imperative that the Bureau be given adequate time in each instance to procure the insurance coverage in question.

Referral/Consult

After completion of training, the Bureau [redacted] will prepare memoranda reflecting observations as to the individual capabilities of each trainee. A resume of such observations will be furnished to you for your guidance in future developments.

You should give immediate consideration to the long-range aspects of these programs. The potential value of individuals given training will greatly diminish with the passage of time after original training unless definite steps are taken to effectively administer and maintain control of the programs in Alaska. Such administration should include regular contacts with persons afforded training, arrangements for regular practice communications, and rebriefing as to the security aspects. You should give due consideration to the desirability for arranging for a drop, such as a post office box, to handle communications with Stay-behind Agents and Escape and Evasion Agents. Every precaution must be taken to insure complete security. Also included should be the coordination of efforts with [redacted] for necessary caching of supplies and equipment. In short, it should be insured that the Bureau's responsibilities in whatever respect have been fully handled at any given time.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Lyon _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

You should immediately consult with [redacted] regarding the continuation of training to be afforded to Stay-behind

Agents and Escape and Evasion Agents.

Referral/Consult

It is obvious that training must continue in such subjects if trainees are to be of value. It is particularly important that practice in radio communications be regular.

You should immediately effect arrangements whereby persons who receive training in Washington can, on return to Alaska, be introduced by Bureau Agents to

Referral/Consult

In connection with the above, you are instructed to give immediate consideration to the assignment of two Special Agents in your office who, under your direction and personal supervision, will be assigned to the administration and control of these programs. The Special Agents selected should be well informed as to each phase of the programs in question and should be thoroughly equipped to assist in additional training and regular practice communications. You should consider the advisability of recommending that such persons be given training at SOG, training to be coordinated with the regular in-service training. It should be understood that the assignment of personnel should be arranged in such a fashion to permit rotation in the event of transfers or other occurrences which will affect the chain of responsibility.

You should, of course, personally maintain appropriate liaison to insure that there are no deviations from agreements as to division of responsibility and otherwise. You should keep the Bureau informed in all respects. The Bureau will in turn inform you of any new discussions, implementations of the programs, new instructions and related matters.

Referral/Consult

You must be positively certain that the Bureau's responsibilities are completely fulfilled. You should personally review each and every phase of the program in detail and advise the Bureau of your conclusions as to adequacy. Your memorandum should reach the Bureau within ten days after your return to Anchorage.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

~~X~~
(JULY 18, 1951) (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER P.D. CODE (u)

STAGE. BUREAU FILES DO NOT REFLECT IDENTITIES OF SBA AND E.

AND E. AGENTS SCHEDULED FOR TRAINING BEGINNING (JULY THIRTY ONE) (u)

AND THEREAFTER. SUBMIT INDIVIDUAL RADIOGRAMS RE SUCH PERSONS (u)

AS SOON AS PRACTICAL FOR SCHEDULES APPROXIMATELY THIRTY DAYS

IN ADVANCE.

65-59264

HOOVER (u)

MCC:VJM

~~6/30/94
SP3-BTS/SM
842251~~

4-20-94 SP3-BTS/SM

00-1164

JUL 18 11 10 AM '51
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 74 100-56666-1198 (u)

(u)
Sent via Bureau Radio (7/18/51) 1:10 PM Per [unclear] (u)

SAC, Anchorage

August 1, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION
CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Referral/Consult

Reurlet 7-18-51 concerning cipher pads [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] The Bureau has previously obtained pads of both sizes for instructional purposes and was awaiting advice from you as to which size would be used for actual operations. In the absence of further advice from you, it will be assumed that the "pocket size" pads will be used for actual operations.

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 29 65-59264 - 200

MCC:vas

EX-130

SP12 BTP/SC
6/30/94
34225

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Aug 1 3 56 PM '51

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 E & E PROGRAM
 (65-59264)

DATE: July 18, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Rebulet July 11, 1951, concerning cipher pads.

On July 17 and 18, 1951, this matter was discussed
 with [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

It is suggested that the Bureau
 may desire to obtain a set for the examination of the FBI
 Laboratory to determine if they are entirely suitable for
 this purpose.

[redacted]

JHW:MMA

65-298

cc: 62-227 Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 78

EX-72

7/24

JUL 25 1951

PAN

W. N. B. W. P. H. E. C.

7

SAC, Anchorage

July 10, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

Referral/Consult

You are authorized to furnish copies of
reports to [redacted] re the following:

b6
b7C

✓ 65-59264

cc - 62-94199

MCC:bjw

6/30/94 SP12BTS/8
34225/

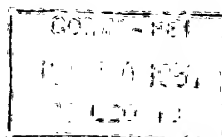
62-94199-1

RECORDED - 124

EX - 103

65-59264-
JUL 24 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: OSTAGE
 E & E PROGRAM
 (65-59264)

DATE: July 19, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 RTR/SC
 ON 6/30/94
 342257

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Winterrowd | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Referral/Consult

With reference to interviews of both SBAs and E & E Agents in Anchorage at the time that Agent is proceeding to Washington, D. C., for his training, [redacted] that the interviews with all Agents would be handled by an FBI Agent [redacted] This appears to be the best way to handle such interviews inasmuch as [redacted]

The FBI Agent at this time has to obtain the trainee's cover story and take him to Fort Richardson, Alaska, for his physical examination. These interviews are

Referral/Consult

JHW:MMA
 65-298
 cc: 62-227

SEP 26 1951

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 21 1960

RECORDED - 78

INDEXED - 78

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

JUL 24 1951

15

65-59264-201

Letter to the Director, FBI
July 19, 1951
P & C

STAGE
E & E PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

presently being held in the Anchorage Office and it is believed that this is a more secure place [redacted]

[redacted] It is believed that this procedure is helpful also in pegging down the type of information which [redacted] FBI desire from the trainee.

Referral/Consult

With reference to name checks of potential E & E Agents, it was [redacted] the Anchorage Office would receive the potential Agent's name, his date and place of birth, his description, the names of his parents and any other identifying information available prior to the time of a complete investigation of such Agent and prior to the time he is interviewed. Such name will be checked through the files here and would be passed on to the Bureau via radio with the request that the results of the name check of the Bureau's indices be returned to the Anchorage Office by radio. The results of the name check through both of these indices would [redacted]

Referral/Consult

With reference to the retraining of both E & E and SBAs, after they return from Washington, D. C., [redacted]

[redacted] This office will handle that training which is the responsibility of the FBI. However, as has been requested of the Bureau heretofore, it is believed that the material covering the retraining which is our responsibility should be forwarded to this office in order that there will be no delay on this phase of the work. It is requested that [redacted]

Upon the receipt of this material an interview will be had with [redacted] and a retraining program set up. An outline of the same will be forwarded to the Bureau for its information, criticism and guidance.

The matter of integrating the training of E & E Agents with SBAs was discussed with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Letter to the Director, FBI
July 19, 1951
P & C

STAGE
E & E PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Unless advised to the contrary, this office will assume no financial obligations concerning the E & E Agents during their training period. However, as has been agreed before, we will continue to assume the payment of salary for SBAs during their period of training.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (7-19-51) NR 192300 10:15 PM

DIRECTOR URGENT (u)

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 73 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 64 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. 2 TRAINEES PROCEEDING WASHINGTON THIS WEEK FOR TRAINING, 1 TO COMMENCE (JULY 23) AND THE OTHER (JULY 24). 11 TRAINEES HAVE ALREADY REPORTED FOR TRAINING. ONE OF WHICH WAS E AND E. 6 SBAS HAVE RETURNED TO DATE.

Referral/Consult

INDIVIDUAL (u)

RADIOGRAMS ON THESE AND OUR SCHEDULED DATES IN AUGUST FURNISHED BUREAU TODAY.

RECEIVED (7-19-51) 10:21 PM HL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/sm
 4-20-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 25, 1951

FROM : C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM,
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12/BJS/SC

PURPOSE:

To urgently recommend that government employment not be a bar, in itself, to development of individuals as Stay-Behind Agents.

DETAILS:

Twelve persons presently on Federal and Territorial payrolls have been recruited and approved as potential STAGE agents. It is contemplated one of these will not be further considered, for the time being at least, because of his advanced age. Ten of the others have been tentatively scheduled for training at SOG and one is definitely scheduled to begin training on July 9 next. An additional individual, who was employed as a teacher for the Territorial government at the time of recruitment, was heretofore eliminated from further consideration after he became District Manager for Office of Price Stabilization in Anchorage.

Of the eleven persons in question, two are employed by Civil Aeronautics Administration, five by Alaska Road Commission, one by, Alaska Game Commission, one by U. S. Geological Survey, one by Territorial Department of Conservation, one by Department of Justice as a jail guard. Only one of these persons has been in Alaska for less than ten years, several have resided there during their full life times. These men, without exception, have the very basic qualifications which would make them extremely valuable to these programs. Three are experienced radio operators, two others have operating knowledge of radio. Several have had much experience with boats, dog teams and firearms. Four are airplane pilots, one owns two planes of his own. Some have had experience as engineers and mechanics, one is an experienced [redacted] map reader, one [redacted]. All have extensive knowledge of Alaska or specific parts thereof.

b6
b7C

The educational levels and capacities of these men to absorb training will undoubtedly be above the levels of potential STAGE agents as a whole. Two have expressed desires to take parachute training in addition to the regular courses.

MC:mh
65-59264

RECORDED - 70

JUL 19 1951

AUG 1 1951

X-31

8

Although some persons, of course, remain in the employ of government agencies for extended periods, employment in Alaska is, as a whole, quite transitory. Many persons change jobs frequently because of seasonal limitations in certain types of work, desire for adventure and better opportunities and for innumerable other reasons. The Federal and Territorial governments are by far the largest employers in Alaska. A large sector of the able-bodied, white, male population is at one time or another employed by government agencies for varying periods of time. This is true to a greater degree than elsewhere in the United States and possessions. Any persons considered for these programs may of course become Federal or Territorial employees tomorrow, and it is highly probable that some of those now so employed will leave government employment for one reason or another. Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The two programs are necessarily closely integrated. There can be no doubt, based on our limited experience to date, that we will find persons who have been recruited as Stay-Behind Agents will have difficulty in learning codes and ciphers, radio and perhaps other technical subjects, but will still be of value in the Escape and Evasion program. On the other hand, it is highly probable persons recruited as E. and E. agents will be found to be better qualified as SBA's.

The number of persons who have qualifications believed desirable for these programs, who are physically and mentally able and who will definitely remain in the Territory in the event of invasion and occupation is, of course, limited, in view of the small population in the Territory. To rule out persons otherwise qualified merely because of government employment will bar the use of several of the best qualified persons. It is to be noted that none of the eleven persons mentioned above are employed by defense agencies. In the event of invasion, their agencies would be forced to cease operations altogether. The recruiting and training of individuals for these programs will not affect their continued regular employment until actual operations begin and, as previously indicated, the government employees in question have definitely indicated they will remain in Alaska, come what may.

IMMEDIATE PROBLEM:

As stated, one person has been heretofore eliminated because of his government employment and Anchorage has been so advised. Another individual, one of the eleven mentioned above, can be scheduled in the near future for training at SOG and will, in the event he can obtain


b6
b7C

time off from his employment, take parachute training as well. He is employed as [redacted] has had experience in radio building and maintenance, is an airplane pilot and owns two planes himself, is [redacted] is an experienced woodman and has become well acquainted with specific areas in Alaska during the past ten years. Several cabins are available to him in the back country. He is studying the Russian language. He is [redacted] years of age and physically robust. It appears that this individual can obtain necessary time away on annual leave for the two weeks training but must take leave without pay or arrange otherwise, on his own if he is to take the parachute training. It is desirable that we instruct the Anchorage Office as soon as possible with regard to this man in order that he may be scheduled if to be further considered.

As stated, one individual, a government employee, has been previously, scheduled to begin training on July, 9 next.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is urgently recommended that the fact of government employment, alone, not bar recruitment and training of Stay-Behind Agents and that authority, be given to Anchorage to continue the scheduling of these individuals for training. If this procedure is approved, appropriate communications will be issued in the individual cases involved.

*I agree, providing they can
keep this recruitment confidential*


FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

(JULY 21, 1951) (u)

(u) SAC, AN MCRAGE

URGENT

STAGE. REURRAD (JULY NINETEEN) TEMPORARY INCREASE TWO
THOUSAND DOLLARS WILL BE MAILED AMSD EARLY MORNING (JULY
TWENTYTHREE) (u)

HOOVER

PGT:dcl

6/30/54

SP3-BTS/SM

342251

(JUL 21 1 55 PM '51)

RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI

SP3-BTS/SM

4-20-2000

00-1164

(JUL 21 2 18 PM '51)

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

SENT VIA Radio (7/21/51) 3:36 P. M.

Per RR

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-19-51)

NR 191800

5:46 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. REURRAD (JULY 17) AND ANCHORAGE RAD (JULY 16, 1951) EXPENSE VOUCHER SUBMITTED (JULY 2) BY THIS OFFICE AND RETURNED WAS CORRECTED AND RESUBMITTED (JULY 17). A SECOND VOUCHER ALSO SUBMITTED ON (JULY 17) [REDACTED] ASSIGNED THIS OFFICE. [REDACTED]

TWO PERSONS DUE FROM TRAINING SCHOOL WEEKEND OF (JULY 21) TO BE PAID. APPROXIMATELY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS A PIECE DUE THEM. [REDACTED]

NOW IN PARACHUTE TRAINING SCHOOL, DUE BACK APPROXIMATELY (JULY 26). PAYMENTS TO HIM WILL BE IN NEIGHBORHOOD OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

THIS OFFICE WILL HAVE INSUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER THESE OBLIGATIONS UNLESS EXPENSE VOUCHER CLEARED AND PAID WITHIN A FEW DAYS OR THE ADDITIONAL TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS REQUESTED BY ANCHORAGE RAD (JULY 16) GRANTED.

RECEIVED:

(7-19-51)

5:53 PM

MRC

4-20-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 78

EX - 31

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *ah*
 FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich *ch*
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: July 2, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To advise that it will be necessary for Bureau personnel to handle training schedules on Wednesday, July 4.

DETAILS:Referral/Consult *my [unclear]*
Sam

Stay-behind Agents are scheduled for training on July 4, it having been agreed with [] such is necessary to complete training of individuals involved on schedule. The services of the following personnel will be required during the hours indicated:

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>DIVISION</u> | <u>HOURS</u> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 204 H. A. Meyers (or alternate) | Training & Inspection | 8 a.m.-11 a.m. |
| 705 I. W. Newpher (or alternate) | Laboratory | 8 a.m.-12 noon |
| 704 J. W. Magee (or alternate) | Laboratory | 11 a.m.-3 p.m. |
| 6-1 M. C. Clements | Security | 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. |

RECOMMENDATION:

That personnel named above be authorized to work as indicated on July 4, next, a holiday.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 9/30/94 BY SP/228 TS/SC

165-59264-
 JUL 25 1951

65-59264

MCC:bjc 256

65 OCT 10 1951

3-178
 RTH
 7/11/51
 7110

SAC, Anchorage

July 19, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Rebulet June 29, 1951, by which increases in per diem and allowances for hotel expense of trainees were authorized.

Adjustments should be made as to those trainees who have been previously paid on the basis of the former schedule. Such adjustments can be made at the times of next required contacts with individuals involved.

65-59264

MC:bjw

34225
6/30/51 SP-2 BTG ISC

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1951
FBI
ANCHORAGE

65-59264-1205
RECORDED - 78
EX - 31

FBI
RECEIVED
JUL 20 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Allen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Mr. Belmont
Mr. Keay
Mr. Sanders

SAC, Anchorage

July 23, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE

It is positively essential that each SBA who receives training at SOG be equipped at the earliest possible time to begin operations in the event of national emergency.

You should direct your immediate efforts toward the end that the SBA can, immediately on his return to Alaska and while available in Anchorage, be given specific instructions as to the action he should take in the event of emergency involving imminent or actual attack, invasion and occupation. The SBA should be given specific instructions as to the exact missions he would be expected to handle on both immediate and long range bases. He must be promptly and fully equipped, through caches and otherwise, whereby he can, in accordance with his instructions, proceed to a specified location and be expected to function efficiently and with security. While it is recognized that plans for an individual may be changed as time passes and the network is perfected, he must be placed in a position whereby he could operate and be of value immediately.

Referral/Consult

It is recognized that the responsibility for equipping the SBA to function promptly is [redacted]. You must, therefore, [redacted] as to each phase to insure that the individual responsibilities are co-ordinated and each phase can move forward without delay due to a delinquency in the handling of some other phase. The Bureau will, at the same time, [redacted].

The action the SBA will take in the event of an emergency will necessarily depend on his location, the nature and extent of the emergency, equipment and facilities

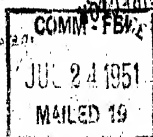
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/8/01 BY SP-12/TJ/180

9

8

5 AUG 1

TELEPHONE
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alison
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy



available to him and the particular missions he will be expected to handle. His individual qualifications must be considered. Alternate instructions may be necessary, and if so, should be distinctly understood by the SBA. Each SBA should be considered in the light of the over-all plan and made to fill the need for coverage in a particular area. All specific instructions should be recorded in order that they will be available to the principal. Any subsequent changes in plans and instructions to him must likewise be recorded.

The SBA should immediately on his return to Alaska and upon determination of his particular place in the network be questioned concerning, and participate in, the establishment of his caches. Once plans for a location of a cache are fixed it should be established without delay. Factors as to location of caches and hideouts must necessarily include security, availability, equipment needed on a long range basis, considerations of radio transmission and reception. The procuring of equipment for caches must positively go forward without further delay.

You should be in a position, on the return of each trainee, to arrange specifically whereby he can receive additional training and practice. Some individuals are or will be, on completion of training at SOG, sufficiently equipped to transmit and receive radio communications. Nonetheless, you should insure that they are thoroughly versed in the exact procedures desired. They must be furnished call letters, frequencies and schedules. Some individuals will be further advanced in the use of codes and ciphers than others. The individual needs of each for further training must be considered. You should, if such has not already been done, give immediate consideration to acquiring a post office box in Anchorage to be used as a drop for practice in codes and ciphers and in secret writing, as well as for other correspondence with trainees which may be securely handled in this fashion. Arrangements should be made with each trainee whereby the messages could be sent by mail in a secure manner. You will undoubtedly discover

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

additional devices for simplifying and expediting retraining. It should be realized that 10 well-equipped SBAs would be of more value than 50 only half trained. The service of Special Agents who receive intensive training at SOG in this program must be utilized to the fullest extent, giving consideration to saving in time and travel.

I desire to reiterate that you must concentrate at this time on seeing that each individual will be equipped at the earliest possible time whereby he can function. It is desired that you confer on each point [] promptly and advise the Bureau of the results of this conference immediately following same.

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : MR. C. E. HENRICH

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-Behind Agent Program,
 Escape and Evasion Program)

DATE: July 23, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 130/94 BY SP12 BJS/STC
 305257

I talked with Special Agent Robert McKee of the Anchorage Division on July 20. He had completed the Bureau's training program. I went over with him the various phases of the program in order that there would be no misunderstanding on his part as to any of these phases.

Referral/Consult

I particularly pointed out to Mr. McKee the absolute importance of seeing to it that each of the Stay-Behind Agents, as he completes his training and returns to Alaska, is immediately contacted by the Anchorage Office and that definite and final plans are worked out for making him operational at once. It was emphasized that in order to do this these individual Agents will have to be given intelligence objectives, communication plans will have to be worked out, material to be included in a cache will have to be determined, and, [redacted]

[redacted] it will be necessary for the Anchorage Office to place a cache where it will be available to the individual Stay-Behind Agent. It was emphasized that the Bureau must insure that the program is operational, even though [redacted] that, if necessary, we must [redacted]

[redacted] One phase of this program which must be handled immediately, of course, is the determination of the items to be placed in caches, the actual determination of the spot where the cache will be located, and the physical placement of the material in the cache so it will be immediately available to the Stay-Behind Agent.

It was also emphasized that as soon as the above has been accomplished, trial runs will, of necessity, have to be made in order to "test" the Stay-Behind Agents' ability to function; that after this has been done, continual contact, interviews, and conversations, together with additional test runs, will have to be made in order to keep the Stay-Behind Agent operational so he can function efficiently in the event of invasion.

RECORDED - 85 65-59264-207
 JUL 26 1951

EX - 100

CEH:LL

50 AUG 1 1951

Handwritten signature: Henry McKee

It was pointed out that because of the type of terrain in Alaska, the intelligence objectives which the Air Force may change from time to time, and changes in the personnel status of the individual Stay-Behind Agents, it must of necessity be a primary function of the Anchorage Division to stay on top of individual assignments and insure that each Stay-Behind Agent can function and that collectively the assignments of the individual Agents will attain the over-all coverage necessary for the program. I emphasized that imagination and ingenuity must be used by the Special Agents supervising the program and that sufficient initiative must be exercised in order to insure that thinking originates in the field which will plug up any loopholes which exist in the program and elaborate upon the basic training and planning which have been done at the SOG.

Action:

For your information.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

JULY 13, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

(u)

(u)

STAGE. REURAD (JULY TWELVE) CAPTIONED

E. AND E. AND REURAD (JULY SEVEN) RE

E. AND E.

HAS PASSED INFORMATION RE TWO PERSONS MENTIONED

NO TRAINING

DATE RE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY BUREAU.

BUREAU

HOOVER

65-59264

MCC:VJM

SP3-BTJ/SM

4-20-2000

00-1164

RECORDED
EX-106

-208

Sent via Radio (7/13/51) 1:44 P.M. P-12-R

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

CONFIDENTIAL

Transmit the following message to **JULY 17, 1951** **URGENT**

STAGE, REURADIOGRAM (JULY SIXTEENTH) CHECK IN THE AMOUNT
OF [REDACTED] FORWARDED JUNE FIFTH
LAST. EXPENSE VOUCHER SUBMITTED (JULY SECOND) BY YOUR OFFICE
RETURNED AS IMPROPERLY EXECUTED. YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO
EXPEDITE THE SUBMISSION OF EXPENSE VOUCHERS CONCERNING.
THIS MATTER.

b2
b7E

HOOVER

PGT:mle

Classified by ~~SP3-BTS/TM~~
Declassify on: ~~OADR 8/22/51~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/TM
ON 4-20-2000 00-1167

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUL 17 2 58 PM '51
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED

EX-108

CONFIDENTIAL

JUL 20 1951

Bureau Radio (7-7-51) 5:44 PM

Per Rz

MR. R. T. HARBO

July 12, 1951

C. F. DOWNING

STAGE

DR. FOSTER R. SIMS

Referral/Consult

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded Dr. SIMS, a STAGE trainee, and [redacted] July 2, 5, 11, 1951 by I. W. BEARNER of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations, also an envelope containing two copies of [redacted] A copy of the attached summarized training and the two [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage office.

b2
b7E

1-ENCL.

IWH:JO

62-93603

cc-65-59264

cc-Security Division (Clements)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-18-74 BY SP2B/8/50

65-59264-210
NOT RECORDED
131 JUL 20 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-93603-11

b2
b7E

[redacted] as described in
July 2, 1951 comprehensive memorandum on STAGE cipher training, given
to Dr. SINS.

b2
b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-18-94 BY SP-8 BTG/80

34225

ENCLOSURE

65. 54264-210

OBSERVATIONS:

Dr. SIMS was a good cipher trainee. He successfully enciphered and deciphered messages in the three systems explained to him. He should periodically practice these cipher systems, preferably under supervision.

[REDACTED] participated satisfactorily in these cipher training sessions.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Dr. SIMS periodically practice these ciphers under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

AWD

MR. E. T. HANCO

July 5, 1951

C. T. BOWLING

STAGE

b6
b7C

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded
[redacted] a STAGE trainee, and [redacted]
[redacted] by I. W. HENNING and P. A. NAPIER of the crypt-
analysis unit, June 18, 21, and 27, 1951. This completes the scheduled
Washington cipher training for [redacted] and TERRY.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Attached is a summary of the cipher training given these men
and our observations. There is also attached an envelope containing two
copies of the [redacted]

b2
b7E

[redacted] a copy of the attached summarized training
and the two [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

1-ENCL

EW:JR

62-93501

65-59261

Security Division (Clements)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-90 BY SP1218 TSP/100

NOT RECORDED
131 JUL 28 1951

288
56 AUG 1 1951

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-93501-1

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted] as set forth in the July 2, 1951 memorandum on STAGL cipher training, given to [redacted]

b2
b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was a fair student in this cipher training considering his age and background. He is very slow in enciphering and deciphering messages and cannot be expected to be proficient in deciphering garbled messages. He needs continued practice under supervision.

[redacted] participated satisfactorily in the cipher training.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That all messages sent to [redacted] be kept in simple language, and using "X" word separators.
2. That periodic supervised training be afforded [redacted] in Alaska.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-18-94 BY SP12 BTJ/PC

ENCLOSURE

34225/
65-59264-211

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(14)
JULY 23, 1951

RADIOGRAM (14)
URGENT
(CIPHER PAD CODE)
PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

(14)
SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. REURLET (JULY TEN RE ASSIGNMENT SPECIAL AGENT [redacted])

[redacted] TO STAGE PROGRAM. SINCE [redacted] WAS ONLY RECENTLY REMOVED

FROM LIMITED DUTY STATUS AND SINCE RETRAINING AND OTHER PHASES
WILL REQUIRE CONSIDERABLE TRAVEL UNDER ARDUOUS CONDITIONS, YOU
ARE INSTRUCTED TO ASSIGN ANOTHER SPECIAL AGENT INSTEAD OF [redacted]
SURAD IDENTITY IN ORDER CONSIDERATION CAN BE GIVEN TO BRINGING

AGENT TO WASHINGTON TO RECEIVE INTENSIVE TRAINING BEGINNING
(JULY THIRTY) NEIT. (14)

HOOVER

65-59264
MCC:BJW

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/SM
ON 4-20-2000

(NR 241850) (14)
6/30/94
Classified by SP2 BJS/SM
Declassify on: OADR

(14)
Enc - 275
1900-1936
C-21-2A
1927-1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
ON 07/16/2003

Classified by SP2 BJS/SM
Declassify on: OADR

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUL 24 2 11 PM '51
F B I

RECORDED

EX-62

JUL 27 1951

65-59264-20

PERS. FILE

Sent Via Bureau Radio (7/24/51) 4:22 PM - cjs

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aliden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SAC, Anchorage

July 18, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE

Each SBA who receives training at SOG and receives compensation in this regard or otherwise in connection with the program must be specifically advised that such compensation is taxable under the Federal income tax laws. You should examine the situation as regards Territorial income tax and give appropriate instructions to SBA's in that regard.

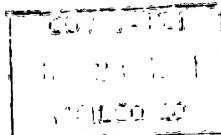
In the above connection refer to Section 9 A (n), Manual of Rules and Regulations. You will note that if an individual must file a Federal return to report income from another regular source, income from the Bureau can be shown under Schedule D of page 2 of the return as income received from other sources "for personal services rendered." It appears probable that all SBA's will fall in this category. However, you should determine the facts in each instance and instruct all SBA's appropriately to insure that full security is afforded in this regard. If a return is necessary merely to report income from the Bureau, it is obvious that a source must be shown. You should give appropriate consideration in each instance to insure full security in accordance with instructions appearing in the manual section cited above.

You should examine forms for Territorial income tax returns to determine whether a source of income must be shown. If so, you should instruct SBA's as to a secure procedure to be followed in showing such source. It appears that the name of a Special Agent and his home address, without identification as to his official capacity, may be used as the source in the same manner as specified with respect to Federal returns.

If it appears a number of persons must show a source for income received from the Bureau, the security hazards are of course increased, particularly if returns must in such cases, be filed at the same point or with the same collector. You must take appropriate steps, in such event, to offset the additional dangers to security.

Trainees who have already returned to Alaska should be promptly instructed if they have not already been advised as to tax responsibility. You should set up procedures in handling these persons to insure this matter will not be overlooked.

65-59264



AUG 2 1951

213

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR SBA'S IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(E & E PROGRAM)
(BuFile 65-59264)

DATE: July 12, 1951

CONFIDENTIAL

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | ..... |
| Mr. Ladd | ..... |
| Mr. Clegg | ..... |
| Mr. Glavin | ..... |
| Mr. Nichols | ..... |
| Mr. Rosen | ..... |
| Mr. Tracy | ..... |
| Mr. Harbo | ..... |
| Mr. Alden | ..... |
| Mr. Belmont | ..... |
| Mr. Langley | ..... |
| Mr. Mohr | ..... |
| Tele. Room | ..... |
| Mr. Nease | ..... |
| Miss Gandy | ..... |

Rebulet June 29, 1951, in the matter entitled
"STAGE."

Referral/Consult

With reference to the Bureau's comments in the fourth paragraph of referenced letter which has to do with name checks of potential E and E Agents submitted by [redacted] this matter was discussed with [redacted] on July 11, 1951. He was requested that the full name, the date and place of birth, the description, and any other possible identifying information of a particular agent be furnished to this office prior to the time the potential E & E Agent had been contacted and interviewed. He was requested to submit this data by the most expeditious means. It was pointed out to him that if he waited until the man had been investigated and interviewed and his report submitted it may be found that the Anchorage files or the Bureau files will contain information indicating that the man is a member of the Communist Party, has indulged in activities which appear to be inimical to the best interests of the United States or has proclivities which appear to be a security risk. It was pointed out to him that the data he furnished us concerning each individual potential Agent would be searched through our files here and passed on to the Bureau by radio with the request that any information found be returned by radio and the same would be passed back to him without any delay whatsoever.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

After the results of the file check have been furnished to [redacted] if nothing derogatory is found, the potential agent will be interviewed. [redacted]

A file will be opened here in the administrative classification (66) on the reports furnished to us.

It is believed that the above procedure will take care of this particular matter.

JH:H3
66-298

HANDLED BY
[redacted]

RECORDED - 113

EX-130

JUL 17 1951

15 26

65-59264
572-214
JUL 17 1951
15 26
Inu [redacted]

EXPEDITIOUS PROCESSING

JUL 17 1951

Handers

DECL. SIGNED BY [redacted]
6/28/51
1-5000

, 1951

TO:

Director

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Harbo

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Q. Tamm

Mr. Mohr

Miss Gandy

Mr. Nease

Mr. Pennington

Mr. Winterrowd

Mr. J. A. Sizoo

Mr. Alden

Mr. Price

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Laughlin

Mr. Hennrich

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Harbo

Mr. Alden

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Laughlin

Mr. Mohr

Tele. Room

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

Mr. Baumgardner

Mr. Keay

Mr. Stanley

Mr. Ferris

Foreign Service Desk

Mr. Callan

See Me

Call Me

Appropriate action

Note & return

Send file

Bring up-to-date

Correct

Re-date

Please initial & return

Place on record & return

Place on record

Per conversation

Advise status

Deferred Recording

Chief Clerk's Off.

Records Section

Personnel Files

Mechanical Sec.

Ident. Division

Technical Lab.

Reading Room

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/20/94 BY SP128

34225 / & Routing

D. M. Ladd - Rm. 5736

Telephone Ext. 555

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: July 19, 1951

FROM : MR. LADD

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/96 BY SP12875/JS
342251Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
GandyPURPOSE:

To advise that SAC Williams, Anchorage, has stated that he has, in accordance with the specific instructions of the Director, thoroughly reviewed each phase of the Stay-Behind Agent Program and Escape and Evasion Program, and that the responsibilities of the Bureau are being completely fulfilled by his office.

BACKGROUND:

On May 28, 1951, SAC Williams was asked by you in personal conference whether all phases of the Bureau's responsibilities were being completely handled. SAC Williams stated he "believed" all such responsibilities were being handled. You instructed that "believing" was not sufficient, that he must be positively certain. You instructed that each phase of the Bureau's responsibilities be discussed in detail with SAC Williams during the period of his In-Service Training.

All phases of the programs and the responsibilities of the Bureau in connection therewith were discussed with Mr. Williams by representatives of the Espionage Section and oral discussions were confirmed by letter to SAC, Anchorage. Mr. Williams was instructed that he should on his return to Alaska personally examine each phase in detail and advise the Bureau of his conclusions as to the adequacy of the manner in which the Bureau's responsibilities are being fulfilled.

RECORDED - 55

HANDLED BY
STOR. DESK
7/31/51

EX-141

EX-141

MCC:de

PIES DESTROYED

1584 NOV 21 1960
65-59264 2 40

EC AUG 11 1951

165-59264-215

JUL 30 1951
13

2-M

ADEQUACY

SAC Williams has submitted a memorandum setting forth the results of his examination and has stated that all phases of the programs have been thoroughly reviewed by him, and were likewise discussed with Inspector Keay during the latter's recent inspection of the programs in Alaska.

Mr. Williams stated that the responsibilities of the Bureau in both programs are fixed and are being completely fulfilled by his office. He stated he is fully cognizant of the Bureau's commitments, obligations and responsibilities and that you may be assured every effort will be made by him and by personnel of his office to insure continued and complete fulfillment.

ACTION BEING TAKEN

The report of Inspector Keay is presently in preparation and will reflect the Inspector's observations and recommendations in connection with various phases of the programs. Appropriate and immediate action will be taken to insure complete fulfillment of the Bureau's responsibilities in the planning and execution.

Memo to Belmont
July 24, 1951

WPK

Expedite this as we must promptly determine if we have met our responsibilities properly in Alaska & if Williams is man to be done there.

✓

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

July 27, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE
SPECIAL AGENT ROBERT MC KEE

Special Agent Robert Mc Kee of your office was afforded intensive training at SOI during the period July 9 - 20, 1951, inclusive, in connection with the Stay-Behind and Escape and Evasion Agent program, your file 65-258.

The training was designed to instruct Special Agent Mc Kee whereby he can function effectively in the performing of Stage personnel in Alaska in those subjects for which the Bureau has responsibility. In addition, Special Agent Mc Kee

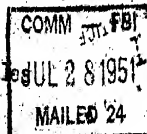
Special Agent Mc Kee received intensive individual instruction as to all security aspects of the program and attended two lectures afforded to Stage personnel in each of the following subjects: "Deception and Security," "Selection and Training of Sub-agents and Informants," and "Soviet Methods of Counter-Intelligence." He was attentive throughout, participated intelligently in discussions, and appeared to fully understand the significance of all discussions. He should be required to review the file of your office intensively and keep abreast of all instructions and policies relative to the program.

Special Agent Mc Kee received approximately 45 hours of instruction in the Cryptanalysis Unit. In addition to individual instruction, Special Agent Mc Kee followed through the complete training of two Stage trainees and thereafter participated in the training of two additional persons. After completion of the training, Special Agent Mc Kee appeared to be thoroughly familiar with the three cipher systems being used. It will be necessary that he maintain his proficiency by periodic study and review.

Special Agent Mc Kee received intensive instruction in the preparation of messages in the two secret writing methods being used in this program. He followed through the complete training afforded to two Stage trainees and gave evidence that he can satisfactorily prepare messages. In addition, he was instructed at some length as to procedures to be followed and equipment to be used for development of secret writing using the

65-59264

cc - Personnel File
244



65 OCT 10 1951

Referral/Consult

b2
b7E

SAC, Anchorage

July 26, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

For your information [redacted]
scheduled for training at SOG beginning July 24, 1951,
was delayed en route at Minneapolis, as a result of
which he arrived in Washington, D. C. at about 11 a.m.,
July 23, 1951, instead of at 12:40 a.m., the time at
which he would have ordinarily arrived. [redacted]
called the Washington Field Office upon his arrival,
and [redacted]

b6
b7c

Referral/Consult

65-59204

MCC:amk *amls*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/30/94 BY SP-12 BTG/JS

30225
12878150

RECORDED - 25
JUL 31 1951
JUL 27 1951
EX - 63
RECEIVED - WYIT ROOM

65-59204-217
am

15 JUL 28 1951
JUL 28 1951
I 890
WOT
mcc

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMM - FBI
JUL 27 1951
MAILED 120
36 AUG 1 1951

Special Agent Mc Kee received approximately six hours of instruction in "Defensive Tactics" the instruction being limited to those techniques in which Stage personnel are being instructed. Special Agent Mc Kee was attentive and grasped the material in a satisfactory manner. He was found to possess reasonably good physical qualities but will need considerable practice to develop the desired proficiency necessary to afford retraining to Stage personnel.

At the conclusion of his training, Special Agent Mc Kee was interviewed at length by an Inspector in the Security Division as to all phases of the program. Security factors were stressed and the necessity for thorough and speedy action to prepare Stage personnel through training and equipment whereby they can function effectively at the earliest possible time was stressed. Special Agent Mc Kee was instructed that he should exercise imagination and ingenuity, under your supervision to insure that all phases of the program will progress rapidly and entirely satisfactorily.

It is concluded that Special Agent Mc Kee can, as a result of the intensive training afforded to him and by serious and intelligent application function efficiently in the retraining program. You should take such steps as are necessary to insure that Special Agent Mc Kee's services are utilized to the fullest extent and that he is at all times conversant with the existing instructions and policies.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont ☒
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-26-51) (u)

10:11 P.M. NR 262350

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 73 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 65 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. TWO TRAINEES PROCEEDING WASHINGTON THIS WEEK FOR TRAINING. ONE TO COMMENCE (JULY 30) AND THE OTHER (JULY 31). 13 TRAINEES HAVE ALREADY REPORTED FOR TRAINING INCLUDING ONE E. AND 8 SBAS HAVE RETURNED TO DATE. (AUGUST 6 AND AUGUST 20) SCHEDULES WILL BE COMPLETED SHORTLY AND IDENTITIES FURNISHED TO BUREAU AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. (u)

RECEIVED

(7-26-51) (u)

10:19 P.M.

LL

CORRECTED

(7-27-51)

9:02 A.M.

RECORDED - 53

EX. - 63

SP3-BTS/sm
4-20-2000

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

SAC, Anchorage

August 1, 1951

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STAGE

Referral/Consult

You are authorized to disseminate copies of reports
re:

b6
b7C

65-59264

cc - 62-93491

RECEIVED BY L. SP2 BTX LSC
6/30/94
542251

MCC:VJM

RECORDED - 18

AUG 6 1951

EX - 52

219

AUG 2 9 57 AM '51

U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

FBI

RECEIVED BY L. SP2 BTX LSC

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 65-59264-219

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED
AUG - 2 1951
MAILED 40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u) RADIOGRAM

JULY 20, 1951

URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

SAC, ANCHORAGE

(u)

STAGE. SURAD IDENTITY SEA OR E. AND E. SCHEDULED TO BEGIN TRAINING
JULY THIRTY FIRST NEXT. (u)

65-59264

MCC:JEF

(#202145)

Enc. III -

2204-2212
(u)

DECLASSIFIED BY: SP3-BTS/m
ON 4-20-2000

00-1164

Classified by: SP3-BTS/m
Declassify on: OADR 5/22/51

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUL 20 4 47 PM '51
FBI

RECORDED - 78

EX-155

65-59264-224
AUG 3 1951 (u)

62 AUG 13 1951

(u)(u)

Subvia Radio (7/20/51) 6:58 P.M. Per 22

MR. R.T. HARBO

July 27, 1951

G.P. DOWNING

STAGE

b6
b7C

73
Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted] a STAGE trainee, and [redacted] July 17, 20 and 25, 1951 by I.W. NEWPIER and P.A. HAPIER of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the scheduled Washington training for these men.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations along an envelope containing two copies of [redacted]

A copy of the attached training summary and the two [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

b2
b7E

Attachment -
62-94008

cc- 65-59264

cc- Security Division (M.C. Clementis)

PAN:KDJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-18-90 BY 22878 (80)

Br
ENCL

165-542442
NOT RECORDED
71 AUG 23 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN 62-94008-1

[redacted]
[redacted] as
described in the July 2, 1951, comprehensive memorandum on STAGS
cipher training, given to [redacted]

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

b2
b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP8 BTJ/ML
342257 ENCLOSURE

OBSERVATIONS:

[] experienced some difficulty in learning the above cipher systems and consequently it will be necessary for him to continue practicing the use of these systems if he is to be expected to become proficient therein.

[] participated satisfactorily in the training.

RECOMMENDATION:

That [] periodically practice these three cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C

MR. R. T. HARBO

July 17, 1951

C. F. DOWNING

STAGE

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted] a STAGE trainee, and [redacted] July 16, 19, and 25, 1951, by J.W. NEWFINK and P.A. MARINE of the Cryptanalytic Unit. This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations, as well as an envelope containing two copies of [redacted] [redacted] a copy of the attached training summary and the two [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

Attachment -
62-93613
cc- 65-59264
cc- Security Division (M. G. Clements)

PAN:EDJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-18-90 BY SP1208150

165-59264-
NOT RECORDED
71 AUG 20 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN 165-93613-13

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

b2
b7E

Mr. Harbo

July 19, 1951

G.F. Downing

STAGE 1

FRANK BERTON MOORE

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded Mr. MOORE, a STAGE trainee, and [REDACTED] MOORE, July 10, 13, 18, 1951, by I.W. NEWARK at the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations, also an envelope containing two copies of [REDACTED]. A copy of the attached summarized training and the two [REDACTED] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

Attachment --

62-93545

cc - 65-59264

cc - Security Division (Mr. Clements)

INW:EDJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP12 BTJ/ST

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

165-59264-✓
NOT RECORDED
56 AUG 27 1951

ENCLOSURE ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL FILED IN 67-9545-12

Referral/Consult

b2
b7E

[REDACTED]

b2
b7E

as

described in the July 2, 1951 comprehensive memorandum on STAGE
cipher training, given to MOORE.

b2
b7E

251
5130

ENCLOSURE

OBSERVATIONS:

Mr. MOORE was a good cipher trainee. Although obviously not accustomed to pencil work he applied himself very earnestly and appeared to have a thorough knowledge of the three systems taught him. It will be necessary, however, for him to continue practicing the use of these systems if he is to retain the proficiency he exhibited at the close of his Washington training.

[redacted] participated satisfactorily in these training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That MOORE periodically practice these three cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

MR. HARBO

July 19, 1951

MR. DOWNING

b6
b7C

STAGE:

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted]
a STAGE trainee, and [redacted]
[redacted] July 9, 12, 18, 1951, by P.A. NAPLER and I.W. NEWPHER of the Crypt-
analysis Unit. This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training
these men.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations,
also an envelope containing two copies of the [redacted]
[redacted] A copy of the attached summarized training and the
[redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

Attachment -

62-93672
✓ cc - 65-59264
cc - Security Division (Mr. Clements)

IWN:EDJ

342251
7-B-94 SP12 BT 5/8 C
65-59264-4
NOT RECORDED
136 AUG 13 1951

2 ENCL

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

b2
b7E

[REDACTED]
given as described in July 2, 1951 comprehensive memorandum on
PAGE cipher training.

b2
b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP12 BT/SLJ

34225

ENCLOSURE

~~PHOTOGRAPH~~

6 5 5 1 2 1 1

REMARKS:

b6
b7C

[redacted] was a fair cipher trainer. He enciphered and deciphered practice messages successfully in the three systems explained to him. This training should be considered as an introduction to the cipher systems with a need for additional practice in order to finally fix these procedures in the trainee's mind.

[redacted] participated satisfactorily in the cipher training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these ciphers under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

Mr. R. T. HARBO

July 12, 1951

C. F. HENNING

[REDACTED]

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded
a STAGE trainee, also [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] by J. A. MAPIER and I. W. HENNING
of the Cryptanalysis Unit, July 3, 6, and 11, 1951. This completes
the scheduled Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of the cipher training given and
our observations, also an envelope containing two copies of the
[REDACTED]

A copy of the attached summarized training and the two [REDACTED] should
be forwarded to the Anchorage office.

HTH:ST

62-93526

cc-65-59264

cc-Security Division (Clements)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP2BTS/ST

65-59264-4
NOT RECORDED

136 AUG 13 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

1 AUG 27 1951

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

b2
b7E

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-93526-16

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted] as described in
July 2, 1951 comprehensive memorandum on STATE cipher training, given
to [redacted]

b2
b7E

OBSERVATIONS: [redacted] was a fair student in cipher training. He was extremely cooperative and applied himself diligently but was limited in his capacity to absorb the training. He was slow and unaccustomed to this type of learning. He enciphered and deciphered sample messages satisfactorily but has a limited capacity to work out garbled messages. He needs continued practice under supervision.

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

[redacted] participated satisfactorily in the cipher training sessions.

RECOMMENDATION:

That additional practice and training be afforded [redacted] periodically, under supervision, after his return to Alaska.

b6
b7C

August 3, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

STAGE

Certain trainees have mentioned the hazard to security which would be occasioned by smoke from fires at or near hideouts. It has been further stated that heat vapors can be detected by planes in the air from a considerable distance.

It is suggested you discuss this matter [redacted] to determine to what extent, if any, the hazards mentioned have been considered and whether any experiments have been conducted in an effort to minimize the problem. It appears that consideration should be given to the problem in the procurement of fuel for caches.

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MCC:mhf

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTJ/KSC
ON 8/30/94
342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algeo _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 78
EX-155
AUG 7 1951
80
65-59264-222

COM-100-100
AUG 7 - 1951
MAILED 16

CA/RZ
MCC

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-25-51)

NR 250635

3:57 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

(STAGE) REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (JULY 24.) SUGGEST SA EDWARD A. PLEVACK BE CONSIDERED FOR INTENSIVE TRAINING IN E AND E AND STAGE TRAINING SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, INSTEAD OF SA [REDACTED] WHO WAS RECOMMENDED IN ANCHORAGE LETTER TO BUREAU (JULY 10.) IT IS SUGGESTED AND RECOMMENDED THAT SA PLEVACK NOT BE ORDERED TO WASHINGTON FOR SUCH TRAINING UNTIL SA ROBERT MCKEE WHO IS THERE AND SCHEDULED TO RETURN THIS DIVISION APPROXIMATELY (AUGUST 15.) IN VIEW OF EXTREME NEED FOR ALL SA PERSONNEL ASSIGNED HERE. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO TRAINING OTHER AGENTS TRANSFERRED TO ANCHORAGE IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

RECEIVED:

(7-25-51)

4:08 PM

MSC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

6/30/94
SP12-678/80
3/225/

SP3-BTS/JM

4-20-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 78

EX-155

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SEP 27 1951

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

7-23-51

NR 232330

9:47 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. RE ANCHORAGE RAD (JULY 16, 1951) CONCERNING

CONTACT [REDACTED] IN EFFORT TO EXPEDITE SUCH LETTER OF AUTHORITY
IN ORDER THAT ADDITIONAL TRAINEES CAN PROCEED TO WASHINGTON,
FOR TRAINING.

SUGGEST BUREAU

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED:

7-23-51

10:09 PM

JGS

RECORDED - 78

EX-155

Referral/Consult

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Hesse _____
Gandy _____

SP3-BIS/1m
4-20-2000 00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-2-51) (u)

NR 022000

7:33 P.M.

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 73 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 65 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. LEADS TO RECONTACT OTHERS BEING HANDLED. 2 TRAINEES PROCEEDED TO WASHINGTON THIS WEEK FOR TRAINING - SBA TO COMMENCE AUGUST 6 AND E AND E ON AUGUST 7. 15 TRAINEES (u) HAVE ALREADY REPORTED FOR TRAINING INCLUDING 1 E AND E. 9 SBAS HAVE RETURNED TO DATE.

(u) [REDACTED] BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE IDENTITY OF SBA TO COMMENCE (AUGUST 28.) (u)

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED:

(8-2-51) (u)

7:36 PM

MLM

RECORDED - 78

EX-155

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SP3-BTJ/TM

4-20-2000

00-1164

6/30/94
522878150

342251

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-30-51)

NR 310030

10:40 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. RE

REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (JULY 21) (u)

LAST. RE TEMPORARY INCREASE OF [REDACTED] WHICH

HAS BEEN RECEIVED. REFERENCE MY RADIOGRAM (JULY 18) LAST. RE

(u) EXPENSE VOUCHERS ORIGINALLY SUBMITTED (JULY 2) AND RE-SUBMITTED

(u) (JULY 17) TOGETHER WITH A SECOND VOUCHER ALSO SUBMITTED (JULY 17). (u)

PRESENT BALANCE OF FUNDS ABOUT [REDACTED]

(u) [REDACTED] TO RETURN THIS WEEK AND WILL BE PAID ABOUT ONE THOUSAND

DOLLARS. IN ADDITION TWO TRAINEES DUE FROM TRAINING WEEKEND

(u) OF AUGUST 4 TO BE PAID APPROXIMATELY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS EACH.

THEREFORE THIS OFFICE WILL HAVE [REDACTED]

(u) [REDACTED] IN ADDITION

(u) TWO OTHER TRAINEES ARE IN WASHINGTON AND DUE BACK ABOUT (AUGUST

(u) 11) TO WHOM ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS EACH WILL ALSO BE DUE.

RECEIVED:

(7-30-51) (u)

11:06 PM

TAR

Vouchers were in the amount

of: [REDACTED]

Sent via Pouch (8-1-51) (u)

[REDACTED]

Sent via Pouch (7-31-51) (u)

RECORDED - 78

EX-155

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. CLEGG *ham*

DATE: JULY 18, 1951

FROM : H. A. MEYERS *ham*SUBJECT: STAGE PROGRAM
File #65-59264
DEFENSIVE TACTICS *(y)*

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

Attached hereto is an outline of the course in Defensive Tactics that is presently afforded the individuals brought to Washington, D. C., from Alaska for the STAGE Program.

It is suggested that this memorandum be routed to the Security Division for record purposes and also for possible use by the Anchorage Office in the follow-up program in connection with STAGE.

HAM:pm

ENCL

to Anchorage
8/31/51
MCC
ENCLOSURE FILED

RECORDED - 102
INDEXED - 102

AUG 8 1951

13

EX. - 31

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12BTS/PA

34225

"STAGE" Program
Defensive Tactics
(3 Hrs.)

I. Disarming Methods (2 1/2 hrs.)
(All page references are to Bureau pamphlet entitled "Disarming Methods.")

A. Introduction (pp. 1-4)

B. Methods

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12BTS/SC

342251

1. Revolver and Automatic

- a. Preliminary movement: Push gun off body - retain grasp - twist body (p. 5)
- b. On wrist - up toward shoulder - twist (p. 6)
- c. On gun - step across body (p. 7)
- d. Sling across body (p. 8)
- e. Trap gun under left arm (p. 9)
- f. Right turn - strike gun or arm forcefully (p. 11)
- g. Left turn - trap gun under left arm (p. 13)
- h. Against gun held close to hip
 - (1) Push gun into body (See "Note" p. 7)
 - (2) Back over trigger finger (p. 7)
- i. Jamming an automatic (p. 16 and paragraph 3, p. 4)
(Demonstration only)
Note: It is to be noted that the automatic (caliber 7.62 mm) used by the Russians in World War II is similar in appearance and operates mechanically the same as the Colt .45.

2. Long Barreled Weapons

- a. Left hand on barrel - right hand on stock - twist (p. 17)
- b. Right hand on barrel - trap gun under left arm (p. 19)

COPIES DESTROYED
R 584 NOV 23 1960

ATTACHED

(5-59214-20)

ENCLOSURE

- c. Left turn - trap gun under left arm (p. 19)
Note: It is to be noted that the machine pistol (9 or 7.62 mm - over-all length 30 inches) that was used by Russian sentries during World War II is more difficult to disarm than a regulation rifle. However, above methods should be effective if executed correctly with at least average speed.

II. Suggestions on Use of Knife (~~10 min.~~)

A. How to hold

1. Blade protruding from thumb side of hand
2. Blade protruding from little finger side of hand

B. How to strike

1. Straight-in thrust
2. Downward thrust
3. Upward thrust
4. Sideward thrust

Note: See "Defenses against Knife," Law Enforcement Bulletins, Feb. 1949, pp. 9 through 12; March 1949, pp. 16 and 17; and April 1949, p. 13.

C. Where to strike (Large arteries and vital organs)

1. From the rear

- a. Carotid artery and jugular vein (side of neck - grasp victim's head, twist to side) - sideward thrust
- b. Area at base of throat (cuts windpipe and prevents outcry) - same as a. above
- c. Kidney (one on either side of spinal column, directly above waist - throw arm around victim's throat) - upward thrust
- d. Liver (on right side behind lower ribs) - same as c. above
- e. Spleen (on left side, behind lower ribs) - same as c. above.

2. From the front

- a. Area at base of throat - downward thrust
- b. Subclavian artery (behind collar bone at side of neck) - downward thrust
- c. Carotid artery and jugular vein - sideward thrust
- d. Under chin behind point of jaw - upward thrust
- e. Stomach - straight-in or upward thrust
- f. Groin - straight-in or upward thrust
- g. Femoral artery (inside of thigh) - slice or jab
- h. Brachial artery (inside of upper arm) - slice or jab
- i. Radial artery (front of wrist) - slice or jab

Note: The heart, while a vital organ, is very well protected and the knife may strike a rib or become stuck between the ribs, resulting in little or no damage to adversary. However, if knife has a narrow, sharp-pointed blade, it could be used against the heart and also the eyes.

III. Strangle Holds (~~10 min.~~)

A. From the rear

- 1. Rear strangle lock - Place your right arm around victim's throat as you strike a sharp blow in the region of his lower back with the heel of your left hand. Immediately step toward the left with your right foot as you grasp your right wrist with your left hand and pull victim backward over your right hip. (Also show "rear strangle lock" using rope or wire)

B. From the front

- 1. Thumb pressure on carotid arteries (side of neck to the front) directly under jaw - hands around back of neck.

2. *Cross thumbs - Cross thumbs at second joint. Grasp and apply pressure as in 1. above.*
3. *Clothing strangle - Cross arms in front of victim's throat seize clothing and press forearms into throat by pulling tight.*

IV. *Personal Weapons and Vulnerable Areas* ~~(10 min.)~~

- A. *Temples (kick)*
- B. *Eyes (finger jab or thumb gouge)*
- C. *Bridge of nose (edge of hand blow)*
- D. *Base of nose (edge of hand blow)*
- E. *Chin (fist blow)*
- F. *Adam's apple area (edge of hand or finger jab)*
- G. *Pit of stomach (fist blow or kick)*
- H. *Groin (strike, kick, or grasp)*
- I. *Tail bone and spine (kick)*
- J. *Kidneys (edge of hand, edge of fist, or kick)*
- K. *Liver (same as J.)*
- L. *Side of neck - directly under line of jaw (edge of hand)*
- M. *Back of neck (edge of hand or edge of fist)*
- N. *Ears (cupped hand blow or bite)*

Note: See "Personal Weapons" (Chart 1) and "Vulnerable Areas" (Chart 2), Law Enforcement Bulletin, Jan. 1948, pp. 9 and 10.

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

STAGE

August 6, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Ten copies of outlines in each of the following subjects are attached:

"Deception and Security," "Selection and Training of Subagents and Informants," and "Defensive Tactics." Copies of the Bureau pamphlet "Disarming Methods" are attached to copies of outlines in the last-mentioned subject.

You may desire to give consideration to the preparation of training folders to be used by personnel who will be regularly contacting SBA's and E & E Agents for purposes of retraining. The material must be considered strictly confidential and maintained securely at all times. Personnel of your office must be held strictly accountable for copies of lecture outlines and other materials used for training purposes. Special Agents who will be engaged in these activities must be thoroughly acquainted with all of the instructions set forth.

You should discuss in detail with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Effort will be made to obtain from [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Same

will be furnished to you when available.

RECORDED - 102 65-59264-227
EX - 31

Attachments

MCC:mrc

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



254
65 AUG 14 1951

DECLASSIFIED BY 5028 P/150

ON 6/30/94

342251

EX-101

AK

10/3
46

CHW
7/11

DECEPTION AND SECURITY

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

- (1) to provide instruction as to conduct and precautions which should be taken to prevent disclosure to unauthorized persons of the facts of recruitment, training, and planning in covert operations
- (2) to instruct in the basic principles of security through appropriate cover and otherwise to insure self-preservation and continuous operation

II. CONDUCT AND PRECAUTIONS PRIOR TO OPERATIONS

- (1) necessity for complete secrecy as to recruitment and contacts with principal
- (2) confidential nature of instructions and training
- (3) discussions with wives, close relatives and associates
- (4) explanations as to absences during travel and training
- (5) communications during absences
- (6) activities on return to home areas:
 - (a) relations with family and friends
 - (b) relations with employers, employees and fellow-employees
 - (c) contacts and communications with principal
- (1) use of drops for communications
- (2) disclosure of confidential matters in written communications
- (3) use of telephone
- (7) possible efforts of other agencies to recruit for intelligence purposes or otherwise
- (8) question and answer period

III. ACTION IN EVENT OF IMMINENT INVASION, ACTUAL INVASION AND OCCUPATION

- (1) immediate action dependent on specific instructions of principal which
 - (a) may be governed by extent of invasion and/or occupation
 - (b) by location of agent
 - (c) by equipment and facilities available to agent
 - (d) by particular operations principal may have in mind

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/91 BY SP2 BJS/KC
342251

File copy 65-59264-227

- (2) principal may instruct agent to
 - (a) remain in populated area
 - (b) go to another populated area
 - (c) repair to pre-established hideout
 - (d) proceed to evacuation point
- (3) question and answer period

IV. COVER

- (1) purpose of cover
 - (a) to justify presence in particular area
 - (b) to conceal true nature of activities
 - (c) to show means of livelihood
 - (d) to gain particular objective
 - (e) examples
- (2) choice of cover
 - (a) to be governed by instructions of principal, if instructions given
 - (b) will depend on nature of area in which to be used
 - (c) must be in keeping with capabilities and experience of agent
 - (d) may depend on nature of mission to be accomplished
 - (e) should provide for mobility
 - (f) depends on purpose
 - (g) examples of good and bad choice of covers
- (3) carrying out cover
 - (a) agent must be equipped
 - (1) identification papers if required
 - (2) tools of trade
 - (3) examples
 - (b) details thought out in advance
 - (1) justification for contacts
 - (2) justification for movements
 - (3) emergency situations requiring quick thinking
 - (4) changes in plans
 - (c) avoiding drawing suspicion
 - (1) naturalness
 - (2) compliance with regulations if in occupied zone
- (4) question and answer period

V. SURVEILLANCES

- (1) purpose
 - (a) to observe the movements, habits and contacts of another person
 - (b) to observe activities at a particular location
 - (c) examples
- (2) conduct of surveillance
 - (a) natural actions
 - (b) anticipating movements
 - (c) alertness to counter-surveillance
 - (d) mobile and stationary surveillances
- (3) shaking a surveillance
 - (a) abandon plans for contacts with informants, etc., if surveillance detected
 - (b) steps taken should be plausible and not arouse suspicion
- (4) detecting a surveillance
 - (a) observation of persons and areas before movements
 - (b) backtracking
- (5) surveillances in woods and mountains
- (6) surveillance equipment
- (7) examples of good and bad surveillances
- (8) question and answer period

VI. SECURITY OF PERSON

- (1) clothing
 - (a) laundry marks which belie a cover identity
 - (b) labels
- (2) avoiding carrying incriminating evidence where possible
- (3) concealing property
 - (a) in clothing
 - (b) on various parts of body
 - (c) in other commonplace articles normally carried
- (4) use of firearms and other weapons

- (a) to deactivate
- (b) to eliminate
- (5) other defensive and offensive tactics
- (6) question and answer period

VII. SECURITY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

- (1) caching of gear and supplies
 - (a) man-made caches
 - (b) in ground, lakes, rivers, snow
 - (c) variations in caches to prevent discovery of all items when one found
- (2) avoiding possession of unneeded articles which may arouse suspicion
- (3) destruction of property to avoid detection or seizure
 - (a) by fire
 - (b) by dismantling
 - (c) by explosion
 - (d) burying
 - (e) sinking in water
- (4) security of codes
- (5) question and answer period

VIII. CONTACTS BY PERSONS SEEKING TO RECRUIT AGENT

- (1) if agent approached by person believed acting for
some principal
 - (a) give noncommittal answer
 - (b) contact principal for advice
- (2) be alert for possible attempt to compromise

IX. CONCLUSION

- (1) review
- (2) general security precautions
- (3) question and answer period

SELECTION AND TRAINING OF SUB-AGENTS AND INFORMANTS

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

- (1) to provide instruction in the basic principles involved in the selection and training of sub-agents and informants to assist in an intelligence net
- (2) to instruct as to effective use of such persons and the precautions which must be taken to protect them, in self-preservation, and to accomplish assigned missions.

II. SELECTION

- (1) availability of personnel who can be immediately considered
 - (a) agent must first give serious, personal and private study to matter
 - (b) know locations of residences of persons in area
 - (c) study individual capabilities
 - (1) trustworthiness and intelligence
 - (2) loyalty, in opinion of agent
(no investigation)
 - (3) physical condition
 - (4) family situation
 - (5) what can each person under consideration contribute
 - (a) can he pilot a plane?
 - (b) does he own a plane? boat? dog team? cabins?
 - (c) does he have radio equipment? can he operate it?
 - (d) is he well acquainted with area? know the rivers, lakes, mountains, passes?
 - (e) what languages can he speak? write?
 - (6) limited pretext conversations, if required, to determine
- (2) clearance
 - (a) agent should supply names to principal for clearance
 - (b) positively no approach pending clearance
 - (c) principal may rule persons cannot under any conditions be approached.
 - (d) principal may not, for security reasons or otherwise, give reasons for non-clearance

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/94 BY SP12BTJ/S

ENCLOSURE

(3) approach

(a) principal may

(1) authorize pretext interview with prospect to determine intentions in event of invasion and/or occupation

(2) to determine other facts considered important

(b) agent should never give indication of his own intentions in absence of specific authority of principal

(c) agent should give full facts to principal as to results of approach

(4) question and answer period

III. RECRUITING

(1) recruitment prior to actual operations

(a) agent can never recruit any person prior to actual operations without specific authority of principal

(b) only such information as principal authorizes can be given to person who is to be approached with recruitment in mind

(c) recruitment should be for definite objective

(d) all security factors must be considered carefully

(e) recruit must be impressed with confidential nature

(2) recruitment during operations

(a) agent has benefit of names previously cleared

(b) all security factors should be considered carefully

(c) if principal available can be consulted

(d) there should be definite objective in mind

(e) consider quality and ability of prospect for assistance in particular mission

(f) consider whether prospective recruit can be used regularly or for only particular objectives

(g) give specific instructions as to confidence imposed

(h) give only such information as is necessary

(i) no person should be advised of identities of other recruits, unless specific mission requires joint action. Even then, identities of assistants should be concealed until most advantageous moment

(3) question and answer period

IV. TRAINING

- (1) purpose of instruction
 - (a) self-preservation
 - (b) to protect recruit
 - (c) to accomplish mission
- (2) nature and scope of instruction
 - (a) limit information re mission to what sub-agent requires
 - (b) instruct him fully in security factors involved in attaining objective
 - (c) surveillance possibilities
 - (d) instruct as to cover, if cover required
 - (e) security of person
 - (f) security of property or equipment entrusted to him
 - (g) action to be taken in destroying property
 - (h) action to be taken in event of detection
 - (i) simple secret writing method if required
 - (j) other instruction agent may feel required, with due regard to purposes of instruction (above)
- (3) question and answer period

V. CONTACTING SUB-AGENTS AND INFORMANTS

- (1) meeting sub-agents and informants
 - (a) plans in advance, mutually agreed and understood
 - (b) safety factors must be considered



b2
b7E

(2) other means of communicating



b2
b7E

(J) examples

(3) codes provided to agent for communication with principal must be preserved for that purpose alone

VI. REVIEW

DEFENSIVE TACTICS

I. Disarming Methods

(All page references are to Bureau pamphlet entitled "Disarming Methods.")

A. Introduction (pp. 1-4)

B. Methods

1. Revolver and Automatic

- a. Preliminary movement: Push gun off body - retain grasp - twist body (p. 5)
- b. On wrist - up toward shoulder - twist (p. 6)
- c. On gun - step across body (p. 7)
- d. Sling across body (p. 8)
- e. Trap gun under left arm (p. 9)
- f. Right turn - strike gun or arm forcefully (p. 11)
- g. Left turn - trap gun under left arm (p. 13)
- h. Against gun held close to hip
 - (1) Push gun into body (See "Note" p. 7)
 - (2) Back over trigger finger (p. 7)
- i. Jamming an automatic (p. 16 and paragraph 3, p. 4)
(Demonstration only)
Note: It is to be noted that the automatic (caliber 7.62 mm) used by the Russians in World War II is similar in appearance and operates mechanically the same as the Colt .45.

2. Long Barreled Weapons

- a. Left hand on barrel - right hand on stock - twist (p. 17)
- b. Right hand on barrel - trap gun under left arm (p. 19)

Attachment

File Copy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/30/94 BY SP12 BTG/SC

65-59264-241
ENCLOSURE

- c. Left turn - trap gun under left arm (p. 19)

Note: It is to be noted that the machine pistol (9 or 7.62 mm - over-all length 30 inches) that was used by Russian sentries during World War II is more difficult to disarm than a regulation rifle. However, above methods should be effective if executed correctly with at least average speed.

II. Suggestions on Use of Knife

A. How to hold

1. Blade protruding from thumb side of hand
2. Blade protruding from little finger side of hand

B. How to strike

1. Straight-in thrust
2. Downward thrust
3. Upward thrust
4. Sideward thrust

Note: See "Defenses against Knife," Law Enforcement Bulletins, Feb. 1949, pp. 9 through 12; March 1949, pp. 16 and 17; and April 1949, p. 13.

C. Where to strike (large arteries and vital organs)

1. From the rear

- a. Carotid artery and jugular vein (side of neck - grasp victim's head, twist to side) - sideward thrust
- b. Area at base of throat (cuts windpipe and prevents outcry) - same as a. above
- c. Kidney (one on either side of spinal column, directly above waist - throw arm around victim's throat) - upward thrust
- d. Liver (on right side behind lower ribs) - same as c. above
- e. Spleen (on left side, behind lower ribs) - same as c. above.

2. From the front

- a. Area at base of throat - downward thrust
- b. Subclavian artery (behind collar bone at side of neck) - downward thrust
- c. Carotid artery and jugular vein - sideward thrust
- d. Under chin behind point of jaw - upward thrust
- e. Stomach - straight-in or upward thrust
- f. Groin - straight-in or upward thrust
- g. Femoral artery (inside of thigh) - slice or jab
- h. Brachial artery (inside of upper arm) - slice or jab
- i. Radial artery (front of wrist) - slice or jab

Note: The heart, while a vital organ, is very well protected and the knife may strike a rib or become stuck between the ribs, resulting in little or no damage to adversary. However, if knife has a narrow, sharp-pointed blade, it could be used against the heart and also the eyes.

III. Strangle Holds

A. From the rear

- 1. Rear strangle lock - Place your right arm around victim's throat as you strike a sharp blow in the region of his lower back with the heel of your left hand. Immediately step toward the left with your right foot as you grasp your right wrist with your left hand and pull victim backward over your right hip. (Also show "rear strangle lock" using rope or wire)

B. From the front

- 1. Thumb pressure on carotid arteries (side of neck to the front) directly under jaw - hands around back of neck.

2. Cross thumbs - Cross thumbs at second joint. Grasp and apply pressure as in 1. above.
3. Clothing strangle - Cross arms in front of victim's throat, seize clothing and press forearms into throat by pulling tight.

IV. Personal Weapons and Vulnerable Areas

- A. Temples (kick)
- B. Eyes (finger jab or thumb gouge)
- C. Bridge of nose (edge of hand blow)
- D. Base of nose (edge of hand blow)
- E. Chin (fist blow)
- F. Adam's apple area (edge of hand or finger jab)
- G. Pit of stomach (fist blow or kick)
- H. Groin (strike, kick, or grasp)
- I. Tail bone and spine (kick)
- J. Kidneys (edge of hand, edge of fist, or kick)
- K. Liver (same as J.)
- L. Side of neck - directly under line of jaw (edge of hand)
- M. Back of neck (edge of hand or edge of fist)
- N. Ears (cupped hand blow or bite)

Note: See "Personal Weapons" (Chart 1) and "Vulnerable Areas" (Chart 2), Law Enforcement Bulletin, Jan. 1948, pp. 9 and 10.

SAC, Anchorage

August 17, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Reurlet 8-2-51 in which you discussed at length the problem of radio communication.

Referral/Consult

The Radio Section of the FBI Laboratory is presently considering the question of procurement of emergency equipment for issuance to Stage personnel to make them operable pending [redacted] as you have been previously advised.

The Radio Section is presently making a detailed study of ways and means whereby chances for detection by triangulation or otherwise, of clandestine radio operations can be minimized. The suggestions set forth in your memorandum and in the attachment thereto will be considered in this connection.

Referral/Consult

It should be distinctly understood that the [redacted]

The Bureau will continue its efforts to have [redacted]

The services of Chief Radio Communications Officer, [redacted] may be utilized by your office in connection with your efforts to make a selected number of Stage personnel immediately operable.

b6
b7C

For your information, the Bureau has ascertained from FCC that a new type of amateur license is now available. This is referred to as a "novice" license. Attached hereto is "Amendment #12-12" to "Part 12 - Rules Governing Amateur Radio Service" issued by FCC. Also attached is a bulletin referred to as a "Fact Sheet" number 29313 issued by the FCC Information Office and dated 12-1-48, which concerns "Amateur Radio." FCC bulletin 62065 attached is a list of study questions for individuals taking amateur novice class licenses.

RECORDED - 82
EX - 3 65-59264-228

COMM - FBI
AUG 17 1951
MAILED 26

SEP 17 1951

[Handwritten signature]

CN 5

It is suggested that you may desire to have a selected number of SBA's, who appear to be reasonably proficient in radio, at this time seek to obtain "novice" or other types of amateur licenses. It appears probable that some of the individuals may have access to radio equipment with which they could practice on "ham" bands. Through obtaining such licenses, the SBA's would have a strictly legitimate cover for practicing radio communication. Any steps taken should be fully examined as to all security factors. Before taking the action suggested, it would be necessary that you determine the extent to which FCC examines applicants, how much information FCC requires, and whether the background information remains in Alaska or is forwarded to FCC headquarters. It appears that radio personnel of your office may be equipped to practice with selected Stage personnel on "ham" bands.

You will be advised promptly when further information is available concerning [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AJS/SS DATE August 2, 1951
 ON 6/30/94
 34225 PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

ReBulet July 23, 1951, specifically, Bureau direction that SBAs returning from training school be equipped as soon as possible to handle radio communications.

Referral/Consult

A conference was had with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

It is requested and recommended that the Bureau [redacted] to effect arrangements whereby shortwave radios, both transmitters and receivers, can be furnished this office to be set up immediately in order that continued training with the SBAs can be had so that they will be entirely familiar with this means of communication.

Referral/Consult

While the subject of radios has been discussed on numerous occasions, it does not appear that the use of any specific radio has been decided. It is recommended that [redacted] the decision concerning the use of a particular radio be arrived at and the same procured and a limited number of approximately twelve be forwarded to this office for installation in the proximity of the strategic areas named in this program. These radios should consist of a 25 to 30 watt transmitter and a receiver competent to work efficiently. It will also be necessary to furnish generators in almost all instances in order that power will be assured. It is believed that 250 watt generators will suffice. One should be furnished with each radio. The transmitters should be capable of transmitting on 3.5 to 15 mc. This equipment should, of course, be as small in bulk as possible and as light in weight as possible in order that it could be easily hidden and can be moved readily by one or two men.

COPIES DESTROYED

584 NOV 23 1950 In addition to the radios referred to above, it is recommended that a sufficient number of practice keys be supplied this office to be given to the SBAs who have returned from training school in order that they can practice what they have

Encl.
 EX-155
 JHW:vf

RECORDED - 78

HANDLED BY
 STOP DEK 155

AUG 7 1951
 15

165-3726-4228
 [Signature]

AN 65-298

learned and can improve their technique in sending the International Morse Code. In this regard, it is noted that the agents, upon their return from training school, have uniformly exhibited keen interest in this program and in obtaining a high degree of proficiency in radio communications. They should receive these keys as soon as possible in order that the basic information they have learned will not be lost but can be improved upon.

Referral/Consult

It is also felt that [redacted]

[redacted] be furnished this office in order that they can be supplied to the SBAs to aid them in self-education in radio communications. The returned agents have advised that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is believed that the radios, when received here, should be installed in the various localities in which the SBA will ultimately work (quite possibly in or around his home). In this way, a peace time program of communication, which will do more to train the agent than any other means, may be set up. In this regard, expert aid and advice will be necessary to establish and maintain these radios until such time that the agent is sufficiently trained to maintain them. It is my understanding and likewise that of [redacted]

The lack of an expert for any protracted period of time will, of course, very materially delay the installations of the radios. It is suggested that the Bureau may be amenable to the use of Chief Radio Communications Officer [redacted] who is presently assigned to this office. He appears to be fully competent in this field and could lend material aid to this program.

b6
b7C

In reply to the Bureau's direction that each SBA, upon his return from training school, be furnished with call letters, frequencies and schedules, the material necessary for one Agent has been compiled here with the aid of Chief Radio Communications Officer [redacted]. These data are set forth in the attached memorandum entitled, "Radio Operations Instructions". The peace time

b6
b7C

AN 65-298

calling and operating frequencies have been selected at random as near as practical to the "ham" bands, which give excellent coverage in Alaska. Since these frequencies may be assigned to some other frequency in Alaska, it may be necessary to change them. Possibly the radio experts in the FBI Laboratory may be able to obtain this information through FCC or in some other manner in Washington. Any frequency in the same general range will suffice.

With reference to procedure, no attempts have been made to compile a complete operating manual at this time. Only a basic outline is set out. This will enable an agent to go on the air and send or receive traffic immediately. It is suggested that if the Bureau approves of this type of procedure, as well as the data set out in the attached memorandum, agents can be briefed upon their return to Alaska from Washington and furnished a similar memorandum compiled for their individual operation. Other detail and fine points of operation which necessarily will come up can be covered with the agents individually when they are brought into Anchorage for re-training.

Most of the frequencies noted in the attached memorandum are based on 3.5 mc. crystals utilizing the harmonics to gain a higher frequency. This was done in order to cut down the number of crystals to be furnished each SBA. If the Bureau feels the security of this procedure is not great enough, each SBA must necessarily be furnished with more crystals to obtain full coverage of the spectrum. Peace and war time control station frequencies will be furnished each of the SBA stations, along with the traffic frequencies of the control station.

It is noted that no schedules are set out in the attached memorandum. Such schedules could not be made up inasmuch as it was not known what specific time would be amenable to the agent himself. These can be established and agreed upon with the agent when a specific station is put in.

It is felt that at this time twenty-five memoranda similar to the type attached should be compiled to adequately take care of all stations which would be established in the near future.

AN 65-298

It is recommended that the attached memorandum be placed at the disposal of the radio experts in the FBI Laboratory for their study, suggestions, and criticism. It is believed that with their extensive experience in the field of clandestine radios, they will be able to very materially improve the procedures and instructions set out therein. If changes are made or the attached memorandum does not appear to adequately cover a clandestine operation, it is requested that the Laboratory experts draw up a similar memorandum which can be forwarded to the Anchorage Division to be used as a guide for those compiled in the future.

RADIO OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS

CALL LETTERS

| | |
|-----|-----|
| ABA | BNV |
| DCA | WEL |
| ALP | COP |
| PXE | JHK |
| ETO | OKN |
| QOR | ZPI |
| RUN | AAA |
| MOX | SDQ |
| XET | MID |
| ELA | XCC |
| SOM | PIZ |
| OQT | OTN |
| YAW | UMN |
| BOX | MCR |
| CLO | CVB |
| IBF | ZXC |
| CXA | QQI |
| VOA | IVV |
| QWE | OMN |
| YTR | QQT |
| POI | RFV |
| IPE | CHS |
| JJJ | PAT |
| KLO | WTM |
| DGH | NBK |
| ADG | ZAQ |

6/30/94 SP12 BTJ/TU
3/22/57

The call letters set out above are to be used in the following manner:

The first call on the list "ABA" is to be used during the first week of operation and will end at midnight on the first Sunday of operation. Thereafter the call letters will be selected in order, one per week, changing at midnight each Sunday. In order that there may be no re-use of the call, it should be marked off the list when the week ends and a new call is taken. The call letters are to be used during the entire week if it becomes necessary to make more than one contact.

The control station will use the same list to select his call letters in answering. The difference being the control station will select his call from the bottom first and then go in order to the top, reversing the letters of the call. Thus, on the first day of operation, the control station will use "QAZ" when he makes contact. He will also change calls at midnight on the first Sunday and every Sunday thereafter.

A calendar will be furnished with these instructions.

PROCEDURE

Set out below is the procedure to be followed in establishing contact between the headquarters station and yourself:

1. At schedule time, set your receiver on the frequency which headquarters station will use. Headquarters station will send a series of Vs followed by his call for the day for about one minute. Example: VVV VVV VVV ABC ABC ABC K (repeated for about one minute).
2. You will answer on your schedule frequency by sending a series of Vs followed by your call and give the headquarters station a signal report which will be determined by the following chart:

QSA 1 Unreadable
QSA 2 Barely readable
QSA 3 Readable with difficulty
QSA 4 Readable with no difficulty
QSA 5 Perfectly readable

You will also send in your answer either QRU (I have no traffic) or QTC (I have traffic). Example:

VVV VVV VVV DEF DEF DEF QSA 4 QRU K (You are readable with no difficulty, I have no traffic).

OR

VVV VVV VVV DEF DEF DEF QSA 3 QTC K (You are readable with difficulty, I have a message for you).

3. Headquarters station will reply with a signal report and a "K" if you have traffic. ("K" means go ahead).
Example: QSA 4 K

Headquarters station will reply with a signal report and "SK" if you have no traffic. ("SK" means end of contact)
Example: QSA 4 SK. Note: Once contact is established, call letters and Vs are dropped.

4. If you have indicated you have traffic and the headquarters station has given you QSA 4 K as in part 3, you will answer with QSY 12 (I will change to transmit on frequency 12).
Example: QSY 12 HR.
You will then immediately shift to frequency 12 and send a series of Vs so that the headquarters station may tune you in. Example: VVV VVV VVV DEF DEF DEF K (This transmission should not last over one minute).
5. Headquarters station will then answer with a signal report for this frequency and QRV (I am ready to copy your traffic).
Example: QSA 4 QRV K.
6. You will now send your traffic: Example:
HR NR 1 BT ABCDEF GHIJ LMNOP QRSTU VXYZ BT K.
In the above example, HR means "here", NR means "number", 1 is the number of the message. You should keep a chart and place a number on each message sent, beginning with the number 1 and taking them in order, BT means "dash" and is used to separate parts of the message.
7. If the headquarters station copies the message complete he will answer with QSL (I receipt for your message.) and SK. Example: QSL SK.
If headquarters station missed a group, he would request it as follows: Example IMI (Question) GR 3 (GR meaning group).
8. If headquarters station sends you QSL SK as in paragraph 7, you will answer with SK (end of contact). If headquarters sent you IMI GR 3 in paragraph 7, you will give him group 3, Example: GR 3 LMNOP.

9. Headquarters station will then acknowledge by saying R (I received it) QSL SK. Contact ends here. If the headquarters station had traffic the procedure would remain the same except that the headquarters station would shift frequency to send the traffic. If both have traffic, both stations will shift frequency to send it.

Should you wish to call the headquarters station at a time other than schedule time, you should select the proper frequency for the time of day and send a series of Vs followed by your call for that week, you should listen for an answer on the corresponding calling frequency of the headquarters station. For example, if you call on a 3.5 mc frequency you should listen on the headquarters 3.5 mc calling frequency, if you call on the 7 mc frequency you should listen on the headquarters station 7 mc frequency. The procedure then is just the same as if the contact were scheduled.

It is imperative that you learn your procedure thoroughly in order that you spend as little time on the air as possible. A QRU contact (No traffic either station) should take no more than one minute to complete when you are familiar with the procedure. All transmissions must be kept to an absolute minimum in order that a fix cannot be made on your station, thus disclosing your location and endangering your life.

PROCEDURE SIGNS

QRU...I have no traffic
QRV...I am ready
QSA...Signal strength 1,2,3,4,5
QSL...I receipt for message
K....Go ahead
HR...Here
NR...Number
IMI..Interrogation, used with Q signals makes them a question
GR...Group
SK...End of contact
R....I received you all right

FREQUENCIES

Crystals for the radio transmitter for use on the following frequencies have been furnished to you.

PEACE TIME CALLING FREQUENCIES

4073 kcs 7398 kcs 14403 kcs

WAR TIME CALLING FREQUENCIES

3569 kcs 7138 kcs 14420 kcs

Note: The peace time calling frequencies shall be used both for calling and for handling traffic. The control station shall be in charge of requesting other stations to stand by in the event more than one station should call at the same time.

The war time frequencies are to be used only in the event of hostilities and are to be used for calling only. NO TRAFFIC IS TO BE HANDLED ON THE WAR TIME CALLING FREQUENCIES. (Further instructions under Procedure.)

TRAFFIC FREQUENCIES (To be used in event of hostilities only):
(Crystals have been furnished to you).

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 3523 kcs (1) | 7046 kcs (15) | 14092 kcs (12) |
| 3584 kcs (3) | 7168 kcs (5) | 14336 kcs (20) |
| 3592 kcs (22) | 7184 kcs (11) | 14368 kcs (31) |
| 3601 kcs (10) | 7202 kcs (4) | 14404 kcs (9) |

The figures in parenthesis denote the code number of the frequency. This number is to be used on the air when requesting a change of frequency. THE EXACT FREQUENCY SHOULD NEVER BE TRANSMITTED ON THE AIR. ALWAYS USE THE CODE NUMBER.

HDQTRS STATION FREQUENCIES

PEACE TIME CALLING FREQUENCIES

4042 kcs 7340 kcs 14432 kcs

WAR TIME CALLING FREQUENCIES

3535 kcs

7070 kcs

14140 kcs

Note: Control station peace time calling frequencies shall be used both for calling and handling traffic.

The control station war time calling frequencies are to be used only in event of hostilities and for calling purposes only. (Further instructions will be given under Procedure).

CONTROL STATION TRAFFIC FREQUENCIES (To be used in event of hostilities only)

3520 kcs (13)

7040 kcs (7)

14080 kcs (14)

3548 kcs (21)

7096 kcs (12)

14182 kcs (4)

3577 kcs (34)

7154 kcs (9)

14208 kcs (8)

3622 kcs (2)

7244 kcs (6)

14488 kcs (1)

Figures in parenthesis denote code number of frequency.

YOU ARE NOT TO USE WAR TIME FREQUENCIES UNLESS ADVISED BY THE HEADQUARTERS STATION BY A MESSAGE.

In choosing a calling frequency you must take into consideration the time of day and/or night. This will greatly affect radio transmission. Generally speaking, use the higher frequencies during the daylight hours and the lower frequencies during the dark hours. Due to the uncertain radio conditions in Alaska, no hard fast rule may be set. If you have emergency traffic, you should try all of your calling frequencies until contact is established with headquarters. It is repeated again all transmissions must be kept short. If a regular schedule is missed then you should try the following day at the same time using the same frequencies. You should not stay on the air for any great length of time trying to make contact unless you have important traffic to transmit.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 44
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 21 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 22 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 48 ~ b6, b7C
Page 49 ~ b6, b7C
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 61 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 72 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 73 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 74 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 75 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 76 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 77 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 78 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 79 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 87 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 88 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 89 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 91 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 92 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 93 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 95 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 96 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 149 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7E
Page 199 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 200 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 268 ~ b7D

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in
the Event of an Invasion

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : SAC, Anchorage
SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 2, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/94 BY SP12 BTR/KC

ReBulet July 23, 1951.

Referral/Consult

With reference to Bureau direction that specific instructions as to the action SBAs returning from the training school shall take in the event of emergency involving imminent or actual attack, invasion or occupation, conference was held with [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

In this connection it is noted that immediate steps must be taken to set up suitable caches for the SBAs. This matter was discussed at length with [redacted] on July 30, 1951. He was informed that this office is of the opinion that the

[redacted]

This office is ready to proceed with the caching of food, clothing, arms, ammunition, etc. It is requested that contact be had with [redacted] and the exact status of the acquisition of such materials be determined. It is also requested that [redacted]

65-298
JHW:vf

memo to Belmont
8-15-51
mcc
SAC, Anchorage
8-15-51
mee

COPIES DESTROYED
R 584 NOV 21 1960

RECORDED - 78

EX-155

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

Referral/Consult

165-57814-2
AUG 7 1951
15

55 SEP 17 1951

be asked to start forwarding immediately any items which have been decided upon as being necessary to this program. Immediately upon their receipt by [redacted] (to whom it is assumed they will be sent), an inventory control will be set up and they will be allotted to individual SBAs, who have returned from training school, and placed in caches. It is pointed out in this regard that the best time to cache materials is in the summer months and the remaining time in 1951 is rapidly running out. If [redacted] is in a position to start forwarding such materials, it is requested that this office be advised as far in advance as possible in order that, with [redacted] arrangements for storage can be made. All SPAs returning from training school are now being requested to advise this office as soon as possible of their opinion as to the exact locations at which they think caches should be placed.

With reference to continued training of SBAs, this office is ready to go forward with its responsibilities. SA [redacted] who has completed the SBA training, will be used in this phase. It is believed, however, that the services of a second Special Agent can be used and suggested that as soon as possible another agent be afforded the training in order that he can likewise be used.

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

With reference to the Bureau's comments concerning radio communications, it is urged that arrangements be made with [redacted] with radios, which will be designated to individual SBAs. It is also being requested that sufficient practice keys be furnished to aid in the continued training in communications. Radio communications and training in this regard are being made the subject of a separate letter, wherein it is treated in detail.

This office is fully in accord with the comments of reference Bureau letter that SBAs returning from training school should be set up ready to function at the earliest possible moment. The delay at the present time in completing all plans necessary to their being able to function is the lack of the materials to be cached and the radios and communications. These should be obtained immediately in order that some individual agent units can be established during the summer of 1951.

For the information of the Bureau, [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

AN 65-298

funds and will resume recruitment of E & E Agents at the earliest possible time. He informed that he still does not have sufficient personnel to adequately handle the E & E Program. He said that twenty-two agents and six clerical employees that he anticipated getting, which are referred to in Anchorage letter of July 19, 1951, had not been assigned to him.

In view of the very substantial increase of work in connection with this program and the additional anticipated increase in re-training, cashing and communications, it is again recommended that the Bureau consider personnel increase here by two agents as was requested in Anchorage letter of July 10, 1951. In this respect, it is noted that SA [redacted] is still in the States and will not return until approximately August 15, 1951. It is also noted that SA EDWARD A. PLEVACK has been recommended to attend the SBA training school in Washington, D. C. If this recommendation is approved, his services will be lost for approximately one month (two weeks in training school and an anticipated request for at least two weeks leave while he is in the States).

b6
b7C

SA [redacted]
Seattle - ordered on transfer
to Anchorage
✓ 15
8-17-51

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-16-51) (u)

NR 161938

4:57 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE AND E AND E.

[REDACTED] IN VIEW OF DELAY IN HIS COMMUNICATIONS
 SYSTEM, REQUESTED FOLLOWING MESSAGE BE FORWARDED TO BUREAU TO
 BE PASSED ON TO [REDACTED] QUOTE REQUEST [REDACTED]
 FUNDS BE MADE AVAILABLE IN SOME FORM AND/OR MANNER TO MEET
 URGENT COMMITMENTS UNQUOTE.

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED:

(7-16-51) (u)

5:13 PM

RTL

SP3-BTS/m
 6-20-2000

00-1164

EX-155

Referral/Consult

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

[REDACTED]

described in the July 2, 1951, comprehensive memorandum on STAGE
cipher training were given to [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

[REDACTED]

b7E

CONTAINED
CLASSIFIED
BY SP1A/ATP
3/22/51

65-59264-~~2~~ ENCLOSURE



b6
b7C
b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was about average in his ability to master his cipher systems. He will need to practice the use of these systems to acquire proficiency therein.

b6
b7C

[redacted] participate.. satisfactorily in the cipher training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

Mr. R. T. Harbo

August 2, 1951

C. F. Downing

STACK:

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Approximately 1 1/2 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted]
a STACK trainee, and [redacted]
July 23, 26, and August 1, 1951, by P.A. HAPIER of the Cryptanalysis Unit.
This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations,
along with an envelope containing [redacted]

A copy of the attached summarized training and the [redacted]
should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

b7E

Attachment -

62-91199

cc- 65-59864

cc- Security Division (M.C. CLEMENTS)

PAN:EDV E.H.J.

PP

Original Destroyed
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-9-94 BY SP12 BTJ/KC

1 ENC.

51 AUG 24 1951

INITIALS

NOT RECORDED
71 AUG 24 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN

[redacted] as described in the
July 2, 1951, comprehensive memorandum on CICA cipher training, given
to [redacted]

b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12875/STP
34225

65-57264
ENCLOSURE

OBSERVATIONS:

Although [] was very slow at the outset, he picked up some speed later, but still made some errors in his work, possibly partly, as he said, because the printed matter tended to become blurred to his eyes after a while. He had a good knowledge of the [] systems at the close of his training in Washington, but it will be necessary for him to continue practicing the use thereof if he is to be expected to retaining his proficiency.

b6
b7C
b7E

[] participated satisfactorily in these training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [] periodically practice these [] cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C
b7E

Mr. R. T. Harbo

August 2, 1951

C. F. Downing

STAGE:

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Approximately 11 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted] a STAGE trainee, and [redacted] representative accompanying July 24, 27 and August 1, 1951, by [redacted] of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the scheduled Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and our observations, also an envelope containing [redacted] a copy of the attached training summary and the [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

b7E

Attachment-

62-93483
cc- 65-59264
cc- Security Division (M.C. Clements)

PAN:EDV

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-17-94 BY SP 247818C

ENCL

65-59264-✓
NOT RECORDED
71 AUG 24 1951

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

256
F1470
53 AUG 27 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN 65-59264-15

[redacted]
[redacted] as described in
the July 2, 1951, comprehensive memorandum on STAGE cipher training,
given to [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12878/ao 6

ENCLOSURE

In radio-cipher operation, the [redacted]

b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] had some difficulty in mastering his systems but displayed a good knowledge thereof at the completion of his Washington training. However, if he is to be expected to retain this knowledge he will necessarily have to practice their use after his return to Alaska.

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

[redacted] participated in the training sessions satisfactorily.

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alca _____
Laughlin _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

6-20-3000

SP3-BTS/PM

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-14-51) (e) (u)

NR 140535

3:56 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

(STAGE. REURRAD AUGUST 10 LAST. PENCILS AND ASSOCIATED SUPPLIES RECEIVED THIS DATE. (e) (u)

RECEIVED:

(8-14-51) (e) (u)

4:15 PM (e) (u)

MRC

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e) (u)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont ☒ _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE (7-7-51) NR 071951 6:30 P.M.

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (JULY 6) ON IDENTITY OF TRAINEE
 TO BEGIN (JULY 17) NEXT (u)

RECEIVED (7-7-51) 6:47 P.M. LL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-10-00 BY 60322

Approved by: SP3-BTS/SC
 Date: 7-1-91

RECORDED - 78

JUL 12 1951

65-59-164

EX-155

CC 62-94808

SP3-BTS/m

6-20-2000

20-1164

AUG 13 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-94808-2

SAC, Anchorage

August 3, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12A/TSP/SC
ON 7-1-94

It is desired that each individual who is recruited, trained, or otherwise contacted in connection with this program be specifically advised on the first occasion when any information is given concerning the program that the information is classified "~~top secret~~" and that the divulging of same to unauthorized persons may constitute violation of the espionage statutes for which the individual could be prosecuted. Similar advice will be given to persons who receive training at SOG. Those persons who have already been trained and have returned to Alaska should be advised in the above regard at the time of the next contact. All individuals who have been contacted for recruitment and who have been eliminated because of refusal to serve or otherwise should likewise be so instructed. These instructions also apply to E. and E. personnel with whom Bureau personnel have contact.

It is desired that you bring this question to the attention of [redacted] in order that he may consider the desirability of proceeding in a similar manner.

Referral/Consult

You should, in each instance, specifically record in your file that the advice in question was given to the individual contact or recruit, and the names of Special Agents who can testify to same should be likewise recorded.

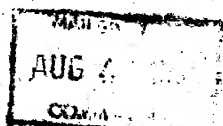
It is not believed necessary or desirable that signed statements be taken or oaths obtained. Your personnel should be instructed this matter must be handled diplomatically, but at the same time it should be clearly understood.

RECORDED - 38

65-59264-232

EX-155 MCC:mhf

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



RECEIVED
FBI
JUL 31 10 36 AM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

CW
MCC

AUG 14 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 3, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-1-94 BY SP12B TS/SC

PURPOSE:

To suggest Anchorage be instructed to specifically advise each SBA and E and E agent at the time of recruitment or first contact that the divulging to unauthorized persons of information concerning the Stage Program may render the individual liable to prosecution under the espionage statutes. It is believed similar advice should be stressed to each person during training at SOG.

DETAILS:

Information concerning the Stay-behind and Escape and Evasion Programs is classified "~~top secret~~" by the military. No "classification" has been given to the data by the Bureau, and to do so would constitute a precedent which is not believed necessary or desirable. It appears obvious that the divulging to unauthorized persons of information concerning the programs would likely constitute a violation of the espionage statutes for which prosecution could be entertained.

Anchorage and Bureau personnel have in each instance specifically instructed each individual who has been recruited, trained, or otherwise contacted that the information is highly confidential, that no disclosure of same should be made to any unauthorized persons, that such disclosure would constitute a breach of trust, a danger to national security, and to the personal safety of the individual and others who may be connected with the programs.

It is believed we should, in each instance, also specifically advise that the divulging of information to an unauthorized person may constitute espionage violations, for which the individual could be prosecuted. Such advice would serve to further impress on the individual the extreme importance, and that he should give no information, however slight, concerning Bureau contacts, facts of recruitment, training, etc. If stressed at the time of first contact, we may preclude embarrassing and possibly damaging situations.

Attachment
 65-59264

MCC:amk

RECORDED - 38 65-59264-232
 EX-155
 AUG 8 1951

It is not believed desirable or necessary that a signed statement or oath be taken from the recruit. The fact that such advice has been given can be made a matter of record both in the field and at SOG, and Bureau personnel could so testify. In addition, the individual is, of course, presumed to know the law. It is believed oral instructions given at the outset and repeated at SOG will have the desired effect. The individuals are loyal American citizens so far as we can ascertain and are, of course, voluntarily serving. To require signed statements could well indicate a lack of trust on our part and be resented.

It is believed desirable that Anchorage advise each individual who has been contacted and given any information whatsoever concerning the program. This coverage should extend to those persons who have been eliminated for various reasons or who declined to serve. It is not believed necessary that a special trip be made but that the individuals be contacted at the first logical opportunity. This will require contacts with eleven persons who have been heretofore trained and who have returned to Alaska; some 65 persons who have not yet received training as SBA's; approximately ten persons who have been given at least some information but have either declined to serve or who have been eliminated from further consideration on our own motion. In addition, Anchorage should be instructed to give similar advice to E. and E. personnel who, although [redacted] are necessarily contacted by Bureau personnel for training, retraining and otherwise.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

That Anchorage be instructed by attached memorandum to specifically advise all persons who have been contacted, recruited, trained, eliminated or who have otherwise received any information concerning the program, that the information is classified "~~top secret~~" by the military and that by divulging same to unauthorized persons may constitute violations of espionage statutes; that similar advice be given to trainees at SOG; and that [redacted] be advised of the procedure which is being employed in order that they may also give consideration to this procedure.

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: July 30, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1-9-94 BY SP2 RBT/JS

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____ b7E

PURPOSE:

To advise that SAC, Anchorage has requested the confidential fund be increased from [redacted]

DETAILS:

The [redacted] fund of the Anchorage office was increased to [redacted] on 6/9/51. This was necessary to reimburse Stay-behind agents for per diem and income lost while at SOG for training. The SAC has found the [redacted] inadequate to date since it has been necessary to reimburse two persons each week, an average of \$500 to \$600 each, and due to the normal delays in clearing expense vouchers. He has recommended the fund be increased by an additional [redacted]

b7E

While the situation will be alleviated to some extent in the future by the fact of integration of E and E agents into the training program, there will no doubt be times in the future when the fund will near or reach the depletion point due to unusually large payments. Further, it may well be the training program will be extended to handle additional trainees weekly. It is believed desirable that the fund be adequate to handle any situation.

RECOMMENDATION:

If you approve, it is suggested this memorandum be routed to the administrative Division for appropriate action.

65-59264

MCC:jgf

b7E

RECORDED - 35
 EX - 31

AUG 13 1951

CNS

MCC

RECEIVED BY
 8/6/51
 SP2 RBT/JS

AUG 14 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE. (7-16-51) NR 161922 5:00 PM

DIRECTOR URGENT

STAGE. RE FUND FOR PAYMENT OF STAGE TRAINEES. RE BUREAU LETTER (JUNE 18) LAST. ADVISE WHETHER CHECK INCREASING CONFIDENTIAL FUND TO [REDACTED] FORWARDED. FOUR TRAINEES HAVE BEEN PAID IMMEDIATELY UPON THEIR RETURN TO ANCHORAGE. AVERAGE PAYMENT HAS BEEN FIVE TO SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS. TWO MORE TO BE PAID TODAY. THIS WILL DEplete FUND TO APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] AND TWO TRAINEES EXPECTED FIRST PART OF NEXT WEEK. EXPENSE VOUCHER SUBMITTED JULY 2 LAST. ONE BEING SUBMITTED TODAY. IF VOUCHER NOT EXPEDITED FUND WILL BE COMPLETELY EXHAUSTED. SUGGEST AND RECOMMEND THAT EXPENSE VOUCHER BE EXPEDITED, AND RECOMMENDED AND REQUESTED [REDACTED] ADDITIONAL BE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY TO HANDLE CURRENT PAYMENTS.

b7E

RECEIVED (7-16-51) 5:21 PM CYS

6-20-2000

SP3-BTS/JM

00-1164

FX - 31

RECORDED - 36

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SAC, Anchorage

August 6, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Referral/Consult

You are authorized to furnish copies of reports
re the following:

65-59264

cc - 62-93497

MCC:VJM

RECEIVED - 7-1-94
34225

b6
b7C

RECORDED - 78

AUG 9 1951

EX - 80

RECEIVED
FBI
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
AUG 6 5 48 PM '51

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alsen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AUG 11 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RTH*

DATE: July 24, 1951

FROM : C. F. Downing *40*SUBJECT: STAGE:
S. A. [redacted]b6
b7C

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

213

In connection with the STAGE program, Special Agent [redacted] presently assigned to the Anchorage Office, was afforded approximately 45 hours of cipher instruction by the Cryptanalysis Unit. The purpose of this instruction was to completely familiarize Agent [redacted] with the cipher systems being given the STAGE trainees so that on his return to Alaska he will be prepared to supervise additional practice by these trainees.

Agent [redacted] followed through the complete training of two men, FRANK BERTON MOORE and [redacted] July 9-July 18, 1951. He also assisted in the training of [redacted] July 16 and 17, 1951.

b6
b7C

This cipher training covered [redacted] as described in my memorandum to you dated July 2, 1951 on STAGE training. In addition, [redacted] was given special instructions on procedures and security, including the study of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

At the completion of the training, Agent [redacted] was thoroughly familiar with the [redacted] cipher systems being taught in this program and, providing he maintains his proficiency by periodic study and review, should be a very capable supervisor of additional cipher practice by STAGE trainees.

b6
b7C
b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12BTS/SC

RECORDED - 781

65-59264-236
G 3 1951

EX - 80

65-59264

cc - Personnel File

cc - Security Division (CLEMENTS)

IWN:jen SEN

IWN.

b6
b7C

62 AUG 14 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

URGANT

213
(AUGUST 3, 1951) (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

INSTRUCT SA BA PLEVACK TO REPORT TO ROOM FIVE TWO FOUR TWO SOG
AT TEN AM MONDAY (AUGUST TWENTIETH) FOR INSERVICE TRAINING FOR A
PERIOD OF THIRTEEN DAYS HE WILL BE RETAINED AN ADDITIONAL
TWELVE DAYS FOR TRAINING IN THE STAGE PROGRAM CONFIRM

RECORDED - 786 5-59264-237 HOOVER

EX-80 C7 Downing

Classified by SP12878156
Declassify on: OADR 342251

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

GC - Mr. Clements Room 5533 IB

WSH:hcc

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 6-30-2000

CO-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alban _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

(u)
52 AUG 16 1951

Sent via Bureau Radio (8/51) 9:56 PM Per map

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

H&E
err.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BEEMONT
 FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: July 31, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/9/94 BY SP12 BT/SC

Tolson
 Ladd
 Clegg
 Glavin
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Harbo
 Belmont
 Mohr
 Tele. Room
 Nease
 Gandy

PURPOSE:

To recommend that SA Edward Plevack, Anchorage be directed to proceed to SOG to receive two weeks intensive training in the captioned program, beginning August 20, next.

DETAILS:

SAC Williams, Anchorage, has recommended that SA Plevack be ordered to SOG for intensive training which will equip him to assist in the retraining of STAGE and Escape and Evasion personnel in Alaska. He has suggested such training be deferred until the return of SA [redacted] to Anchorage about August 15, next. [redacted] recently completed the training in question.

b6
 b7c

SA Plevack's personnel file discloses he entered on duty 2-17-47, has been assigned in Seattle and San Francisco and was sent to Anchorage effective, 8-4-50. He is rated "satisfactory" in GS 12, has served as a resident agent and has been rated as a good contact man, capable of additional responsibility. He is single, age 30, and reported to have a good appearance and pleasing personality. He was born at Suffolk, Massachusetts and is a legal resident of Boston. His father is deceased. His mother, born in Russia, was naturalized in 1919. Plevack speaks the Lithuanian language. His file reflects no information indicating he could not function satisfactorily in this program.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Plevack be ordered to SOG for two weeks training in the STAGE program beginning August 20, 1951. If you agree, it is suggested this memorandum be routed promptly to the Administrative Division for appropriate action.

RECORDED - 78

AUG 8 1951

MCC:dar:bjw

EX - 80

O.R.

7-31-51

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(AUGUST 6, 1951) (e) (u)

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

URGENT
RADIOGRAM

Referral/Consult

STAGE. BUREAU INSISTS TRAINED SBAS BE MADE OPERATIONAL
IMMEDIATELY. ANALYZE EACH CASE. CONFER [] AND INFORM THIS
POSITION. SECURE SPECIFIC COMMITMENT AS TO []

[] TO SBAS. YOU ARE TO COOPERATE EVERY WAY WITH
[] TO IMMEDIATELY ATTAIN OBJECTIVE. SURAD BY (AUGUST TEN) (e) (u)
UNDER INDIVIDUAL CAPTION AVAILABLE MATERIAL AND INSTRUCTIONS
FOR EACH SBA. IF NOT OPERATIONAL WHAT IS NEEDED AND DATE
WHEN CAN BE MADE OPERATIONAL. HEREAFTER SUBMIT SIMILAR DATA
WITHIN TEN DAYS EACH SBA RETURN TO ALASKA.

HOOVER

CEH:LL

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

6-20-2000

SP3-BTS/PM

00-1164

RECORDED - 36

EX - 31

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (8-6-51) 7:43 PM

Per 2am

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
AUG 6 4 05 PM '51

SAC, Anchorage
Director, FBI
STAGE

August 20, 1951

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reurlet 8-8-51, concerning cipher pads.

It is noted you have stated available pads will be issued to Stage personnel, and duplicate sets will be retained by your office for practice purposes. Your letter does not indicate that you have taken into consideration that cipher pads to be used in actual operations must be issued to Stage personnel in order to place them on an operational basis.

Cipher pads, for enciphering and deciphering, should be furnished to SBA's for practice purposes, and [] should be retained in your office. Such pads would not be used for actual operations. Separate sets, for use in actual operations, should be cached with other supplies. The [] should, in each instance, be forwarded to the Bureau for inclusion in the operational file of the individual.

b7E

It appears that the supply on hand in Alaska will diminish rather rapidly. You should take the action necessary to insure that [] as on hand a sufficient supply available for prompt issuance for both practice and operational purposes.

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 3 65-59264 239
MCC:amk

A. 27

7-1-94
34225/

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____

Aug 21 5 21 PM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: 8-8-51

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

b7E
 Referral/Consult

Rebulet August 1, 1951 concerning cipher pads.

The cipher pads which [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] They will be distributed to SBAs immediately upon their return from training school in Washington, D.C. [REDACTED] will be retained in the Anchorage Office and a training or practice schedule will be set up with each Agent requiring him to submit an enciphered message periodically.

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] it is believed that the needs for the Stage Program in this regard can be handled from this supply for the time being. Additional requests for pads will be made to [REDACTED] as there is need for them in this office.

Referral/Consult

65-298
 JHW:MR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/SC
 ON 7-1-94

342257

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

RECORDED - 132

165-59264
 AUG 14 1951
 15

minutes 0100-0100
 8-20-51
 JHW

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: 8-8-51

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Ladd

Rebulet August 3rd concerning statements made by certain trainees at the Bureau with reference to the hazard to security which may be occasioned by smoke from fires near Agents hideouts.

This matter was discussed with [redacted] on August 7, 1951. Likewise, it has been discussed with various SBAs, including [redacted] who has instructed soldiers in arctic survival at Alaska. [redacted] was of the opinion that in view of the vastness of the territory a cooking fire hidden in a shelter or in timber could only be seen from planes if green firewood were being used. In most places, he said, dried wood could be obtained and there would be very little smoke from this. In addition, fires could be utilized at night with very little, if any, fear of detection. It was his opinion that with due precautions taken by the Agents this would not constitute an undue hazard.

[redacted] said that the heat vapors which would be sent up by a small cooking fire, in his opinion, would not be seen by planes passing overhead unless they came down to such a low altitude that the fire as well as the Agents themselves would be visible.

In addition to the above, it is contemplated that those stage units which can utilize the same will be furnished with gasoline or fuel oil. However, this would entail the provision of a suitable stove in which to burn the same.

65-298

CHW:MR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BT/JS

ON 7-1-94

342251

HANDLED BY

7/18/17

RECORDED - 132

AUG 14 1951

15

165-57264-240

clearance
 7/18/17

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: 8-8-51

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Rebulet August 3, 1951 in which this office was directed to inform each SBA recruited under this program that all information connected with it is classified ~~top secret~~ and that divulging the same to unauthorized persons may constitute a violation of the espionage statutes.

This office has been so advising all persons recruited under the program and will continue to do so, noting the names of Special Agents who can testify.

On August 7, 1951 this matter was discussed with [redacted]
 [redacted]

65-298
 JHW:MR

Referral/Consult

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

RECORDED - 132

165-59264-241
 AUG 14 1951
 15

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12B TSC
 ON 6-1-94
 342251

65 AUG 20 1951

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SP3-BTS/SM
6-20-2000

00-1164

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

(6-9-51)

NR 100030

10:00 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

(u) STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM JUNE 8 CONFIRMING SCHEDULES OF EIGHT INDIVIDUALS. WITH REGARD TO JUNE 25, FRANK BERTON MOORE HAS BEEN SCHEDULED FOR THIS DATE. SEE ANCHORAGE RADIOGRAM TO BUREAU DATED JUNE 1 INSTANT. MOORE'S BENEFICIARY IS RUTH ELLEN MOORE, WIFE, OF ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE FOR MOORE AS WELL AS OTHERS REFERRED TO IN BUREAU RADIOGRAM JUNE 8) UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED. BUREAU AND SEATTLE WILL BE ADVISED IN EACH CASE AS TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS ARE EFFECTED. ARRANGEMENTS ALSO BEING MADE IN EACH CASE FOR TRAINEE TO BE INTERVIEWED BY [REDACTED] AND ASAC IN ABSENCE OF SAC. WITH REGARDS PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS IT WILL BE NOTED THAT IN MANY CASES SUCH EXAMINATIONS CANNOT BE SCHEDULED UNTIL THE DAY BEFORE OR THE DAY TRAINEE IS TO LEAVE ANCHORAGE INASMUCH AS SUCH TRAINEE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO COME TO ANCHORAGE PRIOR TO THAT TIME.

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED:

(6-9-51)

10:06 PM

JGS

RECORDED - 111

AUG 9 1951

EX-155

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SAC, Anchorage

August 7, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

In each instance when a Special Agent is ordered to Anchorage as an addition or replacement to the present staff, consideration will be given to affording intensive training in this program to such personnel prior to travel.

It is desired that you specifically recommend in each instance when a Special Agent is ordered to SOG for In-Service Training, whether the Special Agent should be afforded intensive training in the Stage Program. It is not desirable, of course, that personnel who will not participate in retraining phases be afforded the training at SOG.

65-59264

MCC:brg

DECLASSIFIED BY SP8 BT/STO
ON 7-1-94
342251

RECORDED - 111
EX-155

165-59264-243
AUG 14 1951
80

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

AUG 7 4 27 PM '51

FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

AUG 9 9 05 AM '51

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AUG 20 1951

AUG 20 1951

Invoice of Contents from
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Date August 11, 1951 Case References Mc Chemicals
Consigned to: SAC, Anchorage

List of Contents

Mr. Harbo, 7625
Mr. Conrad, 7142
Mr. Downing, 6228 IB
Mr. Bowles, 7601
Mr. Parsons, 7121 ✓

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Mail Room, place date of shipment and registry number; Shipping Room, show date of shipment and initial this invoice; then return it to person whose name is checked in column at right. After this checked name has been initialled, invoice should be placed in administrative file.

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

AUGUST 9, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE (u)

STAGE, EDWARD JOHN HARKABUS, P.A. HARKABUS UNDER TRANSFER
TO YOUR OFFICE AND COMPLETES IN SERVICE TRAINING (AUGUST
ELEVEN) NEXT. SURAD TODAY WHETHER HARKABUS WILL PARTICIPATE
IN STAGE PROGRAM AND WHETHER YOU RECOMMEND HE BE GIVEN INTENSIVE
TRAINING PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FROM SOG.

HOOVER

65-59264

MCC:JEF

SP3-BTJ/ST

6-20-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 15

EX - 52

244

(u)

SEP 9 6 17 PM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "Int (u)" and other illegible markings.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 14, 1951

Personal and Confidential

TRAINING SCHEDULES FOR
 SBA AND E & E AGENTS

| |
|-------------------|
| Mr. Tolson..... |
| Mr. Ladd..... |
| Mr. Clegg..... |
| Mr. Glavin..... |
| Mr. Nichols..... |
| Mr. Rosen..... |
| Mr. Tracy..... |
| Mr. Harbo..... |
| Mr. Alden..... |
| Mr. Belmont..... |
| Mr. Laughlin..... |
| Mr. Mohr..... |
| Tele. Room..... |
| Mr. Nease..... |
| Miss Gandy..... |

Concerning training schedules for SBAs and E & E Agents in Alaska, this office and [] desire advice as to whether training schools will be scheduled through the Christmas and New Year Holidays coming up.

Referral/Consult

If the schools are not to be scheduled through this period, immediate information should be furnished as to the date the schools will be closed prior to the Holidays and the date of commencement after.

65-298
 SSP:HCW

DECLASSIFIED BY SP1287818

ON 9-1-94

542251

RECORDED 15

AUG 17 1951

15

EX - 52

HANDLED BY STOP DESK

7/15/51
 to Belmont 9/7/51
 - have [] advise
 of all communications
 me

Referral/Consult

750
 65 SEP 10 1951

Referral/Consult

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

CONFIDENTIAL

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

AUGUST 11, 1951

VIA BUREAU RADIO

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

DOUBLE CODE

STAGE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP-8 JTB/EC
Declassify on: OADR 342257

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ITEMS AS CAMERAS, ETC., WHILE HIGHLY DESIRABLE AND RECEIVING
PRIORITY, NOT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL OPERATIONAL STATUS

CEH:LL

65 AUG 28 1951

65 AUG 12 1951

11/11/51
(u)
(u)
(u)

AUG 22 1951

Per MRC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-3 RJS/JP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SBA AND EE'S IN PROGRAM. YOU MUST VISUALIZE RESPONSIBILITY
SHOULD NEED FOR OPERATIONAL STATUS EXIST "TOMORROW." ALL
PREPARATIONS MUST BE COMPLETED NOW INCLUDING ESTABLISHING
CACHE IF POSSIBLE WITH RADIO TO BE ADDED WHEN AVAILABLE.

HOOVER.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: August 1, 1951

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-1-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

PURPOSE:

To suggest that [] be requested to submit memoranda as to the training afforded to each individual, his need for additional training in the various subjects, and the evaluation given to the individual as to his potential value to the particular program.

Referral/Consult

DETAILS:

It has been previously agreed informally with [] that [] would exchange memoranda as to each individual trained as an SBA or E. and E. Agent with the thought that such memoranda will be of assistance in retraining and in determination of the potential value of the individual to his particular program. For example, if a man has extreme difficulties in learning the Morse code, the use of the radio key or codes and ciphers, it may be that he can never be successfully developed for communications purposes. He might, on the other hand, be valuable as an E. and E. contact. On the other hand, a person recruited as an E. and E. Agent may be found to absorb training in communications to a degree that he would be more valuable in the SBA Program. We have been preparing memoranda on each individual as to FBI phases of training. Copies have been furnished to Anchorage in each instance with instructions that a copy be furnished to []. A copy has also been furnished to []. To date, no memoranda have been received from [] although it is known that the [] are under instructions to submit same.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Unit request [] to expedite the submission of individual memoranda regarding persons already trained in order that we can in turn furnish copies to our Anchorage Office. It will be helpful if the memoranda can be furnished to the Bureau in duplicate and transmitted to Anchorage without the necessity for alteration.

Referral/Consult

65-59264
MCC;mhf

56 AUG 21 1951

RECORDED - 15

AUG 9 1951

Referral/Consult

EX. - 52

SAC, Anchorage
Director, FBI
STAGE

August 22, 1951

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

Reurlet August 11, 1951, which makes reference to your radiograms of August 8 and August 11, 1951, and Bureau radiogram of August 9, 1951, concerning the furnishing of instructions to SBA's in writing as to [redacted]

A review of the information included in the enclosure to relet reflects that the information desired by the military is general in nature. The data appears to be that which the trained agent would be expected to supply on a regular basis. Consequently, it is believed that SBA's can, with the instructions given [redacted] in this subject at SOG and with regular rebriefing, absorb the instructions mentally. It appears likely that any specific information desired from particular SBA's could be communicated to them during actual operations.

Referral/Consult

As you were advised in Bureau radiogram of 8-15-51, it is not believed necessary or desirable that such instructions be given to SBA's in writing. The possession of written instructions would constitute an additional hazard which it is believed can be avoided. It is fully recognized that we must, of necessity, issue [redacted] cipher pads and other supplies and equipment which, if detected in the possession of an individual or located in a cache, would identify the SBA as an intelligence operative. We must, however, hold such items to the minimum necessary for operation.

b7E

While training in "essential elements of information" is the responsibility of [redacted] is likewise responsible for necessary retraining, the Bureau would have no objection to personnel of your office permitting SBA's and T and E personnel who are necessarily recontacted for retraining and otherwise to review the summary memorandum to refresh their memories. It appears that trainees should absorb the instructions sufficiently if given the opportunity to view the information when contacted by your personnel and by [redacted] personnel. You should not under any circumstances infer to [redacted] that you are assuming the responsibility for retraining in this subject.

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264 - 248
MCC:brg
256

COMM - FBI
AUG 23 1951
MAILED 20

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 RJS/SC
ON 7-1-94

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED
AUG 23 1951

342251

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : SAC, Anchorage
SUBJECT: STAGE
(65-59264.)

DATE: August 11, 1951

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to Anchorage radiogram dated August 8, 1951, and particularly therein information that [redacted] would be given to SBAs in order to make them operational. Reference is also made to Bureau radiogram of August 9, 1951, and Anchorage radiogram of August 11, 1951.

Referral/Consult

There are transmitted herewith two copies of a memorandum which was drawn up by [redacted] and myself which sets out [redacted] [redacted] These data were based [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

If the Bureau feels that the [redacted] [redacted] should not be given to SBAs in written form, advice is requested as to whether they should be given them orally, that is, included in the retraining schedule, or whether we shall rely on their retaining sufficient information from training school in Washington.

Referral/Consult

2 ENCLOSURE: MMA
65-298
Enclosure

RECORDED - 15

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

AUG 16 1951
15

Referral/Consult

342251
7-1-94 SP1287515C

There are set out hereinafter the [redacted]
[redacted] drawn up by [redacted] and FBI,
Anchorage, Alaska based upon information received from the
[redacted]

[Large redacted area]

SAC, Anchorage

August 7, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

STAGE

RECORDED - 15

65-59264-249

EX - 52

A conference was had with [redacted] on July 26, 1951, at which time various phases of the Stage Program were discussed. The Bureau took the position that all possible effort must be made to prepare stage personnel whereby they can function immediately in the event of emergency. You have been previously instructed in this regard. [redacted] that the question will be emphasized in correspondence with [redacted]

It appeared from conversations with [redacted] that considerable activities and discussions have been had with [redacted] in connection with the caching of supplies. [redacted]

It is the Bureau's positive position that each individual should have caches to which he can repair immediately without a question of delay in resupply. You should discuss the matter promptly with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is desired that you submit your recommendations as to whether any of your personnel should receive this training. In this same connection [redacted] has advised that an [redacted]

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alden
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

65-59264

MCC:mhf

DECLASSIFIED

3422518

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

The question of evacuation of Bureau personnel in the event of emergency was discussed with [redacted] advised that Bureau personnel [redacted]

Referral/Consult

You should go into these questions thoroughly with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The question of retraining was discussed at length with [redacted] and it has been agreed that the retraining program can best be handled by FBI personnel in the communities in which the individuals reside or on occasions when trainees appear in the populated areas for other reasons. It is not believed necessary or desirable that these persons be brought to Anchorage at government expense. It will be necessary, of course, that contacts with these persons be handled in a most secure and well planned fashion to insure security.

Referral/Consult

It is the [redacted] opinion of [redacted] the Bureau that a great deal of the training, particularly in Bureau phases of the training, can be handled by mail through the use of mail drops. You should arrange with trainees as they return to Alaska for regular systems of practice communications, plans for recontact in their communities if such are necessary and plans whereby trainees will, in each instance, advise your office when they contemplate visits to populated areas such as Anchorage and Fairbanks, in order that full advantage can be taken of such visits. It appears that much imagination can be exercised by your office, as well as [redacted] to simplify the question of retraining. [redacted] has advised that there is no reason why [redacted] cannot provide oscillators to stage personnel for practice in radio communication. The possibility has occurred to the Bureau that radio programs, under proper sponsorship, might be arranged for training in Morse code and radio communication generally. If such is not practical, it is possible that recordings of radio messages might be made and, in some instances, used for practice purposes in training the individual to read messages.

Referral/Consult

The Bureau and [] have discussed the possibility of expanding training facilities whereby additional persons can be handled on a weekly basis and thus speed up the program. []

[] It is desired that you give these possibilities consideration and advise whether you think several additional trainees could be sent to the States weekly. You should consider all factors in this regard.

Referral/Consult

With regard to radio equipment []
the part of []

[] It appears that large quantities of radio sets can be procured at a considerable saving. However, []

[] You should discuss this question with [] and every effort should be made to speed up action in the procurement of radio equipment.

Referral/Consult

[] has requested that effort be made to send additional trainees who will receive parachute training. You should make an effort to send trainees who will take the jump training as soon as practical.

Referral/Consult

[] has advised that []

[] You have been previously instructed to look into the question of Stage personnel in the Kenai Peninsula area to determine whether they definitely know each other and whether the formation of a unit would solve the security question involved. It will be positively essential that you advise the Bureau in each instance when you feel that two or more persons could operate more successfully as a unit than they could individually. Generally speaking, the Bureau's position is that these persons should operate individually for better security.

[] Bureau personnel advised [] of the complaint of [] the first E. and F. trainee sent to SOG, that question of a cover

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

story to explain his absence was not discussed with him prior to leaving Alaska and, further, that he was somewhat "rushed" regarding his schedule for training, which caused an awkward situation with regard to his employer and his wife. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The question of full security in the purchase of transportation to WCI was discussed. [redacted]

It has occurred to the Bureau that it is probable that records of Northwest Air Lines may be transferred after a given length of time to the headquarters of the organization in the States. It is suggested you discreetly determine whether such is the case, in order that you will be advised as to what records of travel may remain in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

The question of the establishing of operational files on Stage personnel was discussed with [redacted] and is the subject of a separate communication to your office. [redacted]

[redacted] It is not necessary that these numbers be furnished to the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

Lecture outlines in courses provided by Bureau personnel are being forwarded by separate communications. Copies of such outlines will be furnished to [redacted] and request will be made that copies of outlines in courses afforded by [redacted] be furnished to the Bureau. When received, copies will be furnished to your office for information and assistance. It is suggested that [redacted] request [redacted] for material to be used in retraining.

Referral/Consult

For your information, the Bureau [redacted] have discussed the preparation of a formal agreement as to responsibilities of the respective agencies and the manner in which such responsibilities will be carried out. It is contemplated this agreement will be prepared in form of a [redacted] after collaboration with the Bureau in preparation of same.

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 6, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-1-94 BY SP2878130

Referral/Consult

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

PURPOSE:

To advise that Bureau representatives conferred with [redacted] on July 26, 1951, concerning various problems and suggestions for the speeding up of the programs, including points mentioned in the inspection report of Inspector Keay. Details and recommendations are set forth below.

DETAILS:

Supervisors E. S. Sanders and M. C. Clements conferred with [redacted]

[redacted] at which time all of the phases of the Stage Program were discussed, including points mentioned in the inspection report of Inspector Keay. Bureau representatives took the position that everything possible should be done immediately to place SBA's in position to operate at the earliest possible time. It was found that the division of responsibility appears to be distinctly understood between the [redacted] agreed that [redacted] would be given instructions to speed up all phases of their responsibility.

Referral/Consult

Procurement and Caching

Bureau personnel advised [redacted] that it is felt the procurement of all necessary equipment, issuance of same to Stage personnel and the caching of necessary supplies should go forward without any further delay.

[redacted] and the Bureau will follow the problem very closely.

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MCC:mnf

RECORDED - 15

115-57214-271
AUG 16 1951
13

EX - 52

mcc

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED] was requested to furnish the Bureau as soon as practical any literature or other material which they have regarding the subject of caching and he agreed to do so. In addition [REDACTED] volunteered that the FBI can send personnel through [REDACTED] It is believed consideration should be given in this regard in order that Bureau personnel in Alaska can have first hand knowledge of [REDACTED] plans.

Referral/Consult

Training and Retraining

[REDACTED]

The need for immediate and continuous retraining in radio code and communication was brought to [REDACTED] attention and [REDACTED] stated he would write to [REDACTED] in this regard. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SAC Williams has advised that he and [REDACTED] have discussed the problems involved in retraining, particularly regarding security. He stated they have concluded Stage personnel should be brought to Anchorage at government expense rather than have Bureau [REDACTED] personnel go to the individual communities. It was advanced that less suspicion would attach to activities of the trainees. All present at the conference appeared to

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

share the opinion that trainees can best be handled in their own communities or when they come to populated centers for other purposes. It was agreed that most phases of Bureau training can, for the most part, be handled by correspondence, that is, the regular submission of practice encipherments and secret writing. To periodically bring these people out of their communities, particularly when they are not accustomed to leaving their homes, would cause much curiosity, whereas Bureau [redacted] personnel can, with proper planning, arrange contacts in a secure manner. [redacted]

[redacted] It is believed Bureau personnel in Alaska should be similarly instructed.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] expressed the desire that additional trainees for parachute training be sent to the States as soon as practical. This matter has been the subject of previous correspondence with Anchorage and, generally speaking, the problem appears to be that those who would, by reason of age and physical condition, be eligible for jump training must necessarily postpone training until the fall or winter months for occupational reasons. Anchorage should again be instructed of the need for additional trainees in this regard.

Referral/Consult

The question of quality rather than quantity in selecting Stage personnel was discussed. [redacted] shared the position the Bureau has previously taken that both FBI [redacted] must insure before sending personnel to SOG for training in technical subjects that such persons have sufficient educational background and/or native intelligence to absorb the training. [redacted] stated they would again instruct their personnel in Alaska in this regard.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] shared the opinion of Bureau representatives that consideration should be given to speeding up training through possible additional facilities. As you are aware, we are currently limited to two trainees per week. At the rate of one SBA and one E. and E. Agent per week, the training program at SOG will extend well into next year. [redacted]

[redacted] It is believed the Bureau should definitely consider expanding training facilities whereby we could handle our end of the training at more than one location, if necessary.

Referral/Consult

Evacuation of Personnel

It was pointed out to [] that the presence of Bureau personnel who are familiar with this program in Alaska in the event of attack would constitute definite security hazards. [] agreed that Bureau personnel should be evacuated and should receive priorities for evacuation by air. [] stated that he would instruct [] to contact SAC Williams in this regard promptly in order that full discussions may be had and possible plans be executed.

Referral/Consult

[]
[] It is believed Anchorage should be advised of the statements of [] in order that discussions can []

Referral/Consult

Actual Operations

It was suggested to [] that operational files should be immediately set up for the use of the principal in event of an emergency, that such files should be maintained in a secure place and at a point which they could be transported promptly to necessary headquarters. [] was in complete agreement and it was the joint opinion of all present that such files should be maintained in Washington, SBA files by the Bureau []

[] A separate memorandum has been submitted in this regard, suggesting Anchorage be instructed that this plan will be executed and that materials for such files must be forwarded promptly.

Referral/Consult

[] representatives were requested to advise as to their conception of the roles Bureau personnel will play in actual operation of the intelligence network. []

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted] This question should be definitely resolved and the Bureau's position positively stated. Inspector Keay, in his report, suggested that continuous attention must be given to having agents available in the States to render assistance in the operation of the program, particularly should Bureau personnel in Alaska fail to be evacuated.

Referral/Consult

Formal Agreement [redacted]

It has been felt that we should at the earliest practical time prepare a formal agreement setting forth specifically the responsibilities of FBI [redacted] and that we should obtain signatures to such agreement.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] It was agreed that the Bureau and [redacted] will confer as to each point to insure that the [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] Liaison will be maintained with [redacted] in this regard and every effort made to speed up [redacted]

[redacted]

Medical Attention To Trainees at SOG

Referral/Consult

You recall that a trainee became ill while at SOG and it became necessary for Bureau personnel to take the trainee to a private physician, although at the time of his illness he was engaged in [redacted] phases of training. This matter was discussed with [redacted] and it was agreed that the Bureau should see that an individual gets medical attention if required if he is at the time with Bureau personnel [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] It was suggested by Bureau personnel that the facilities of the US Public Health Service may be available, inasmuch as trainees are brought to SOG at government expense. A representative of the Administrative Division has advised that it is believed US PHS facilities would be available at no cost. The only question appears to be a security factor involved and it appears likely this question can be handled satisfactorily at a top level. It is believed the Liaison Unit should present hypothetical questions to US PHS officials in this regard and arrive at a definite conclusion.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Unit System of Operation

Inspector Keay has suggested that questions involving situations where two or more trainees know each other's identities and in selected cases where it is positively evident that we cannot expect to keep trainees from knowing each other, a unit system might be utilized. Anchorage has been instructed in the [] case to determine definitely whether three trainees who know each other actually know that all have been recruited. Other instances are known where this problem of security may be involved. The question was discussed with []

[]

cases arise where the Anchorage Office recommends this procedure, each instance should be the subject of individual study and approval.

Miscellaneous

Referral/Consult

Various security aspects were rehashed [] It was pointed out to [] that the first E. and E. trainee did not have an adequate cover story to explain his absence from Alaska and, in fact, advised Bureau personnel that he was "washed" into the training at an inopportune time.

[]

The question of transportation hazards to security were mentioned. It was again brought to [] attention that []

[]

It was pointed out to [] that disclosure of information concerning the programs to unauthorized persons may constitute violations of the espionage statutes. []

Referral/Consult

[redacted] This question is the subject of a separate memorandum suggesting Anchorage be instructed to give specific advice to trainees in this regard.

Referral/Consult

The question of cover names for Stage personnel was discussed.

[redacted]
The question of accident insurance was discussed. It was agreed that [redacted] but that the actual procuring of the insurance will be handled by the Bureau Supervisor as an additional security factor to prevent necessity for the insurance man associating [redacted] FBI in the insurance matters. This will not cause any undue work for Bureau personnel.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Attached hereto for approval is a letter to SAC, Anchorage, advising of the discussions with [redacted] and issuing instructions in the various matters mentioned above.

Referral/Consult

These instructions include that all questions mentioned herein be discussed with [redacted] with a view to making the programs ready for operation immediately, that recommendations be made as to training of Bureau personnel in caching operations and the sending of additional Stage trainees to the States if additional facilities become available.

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the Radio Section of the FBI Laboratory immediately consider whether the Bureau could procure emergency equipment for issuance to Stage personnel to make them operable pending procurement of equipment by [redacted] It is essential that both ground to air and agent to principal communications be considered. It should be determined whether such equipment can be procured for immediate issuance. The Radio Section may confer with representatives of the Espionage Section for additional details.

Referral/Consult

It is recommended the Liaison Unit continue to follow with [redacted] each and every question which will involve making Stage personnel operable promptly. Liaison should determine the practical aspects of having U. S. Public Health Service furnish medical treatment to trainees when required.

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

AUGUST 8, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM

URGENT

CIPHER 'AD CODE

STAGE. [REDACTED] BUREAU RECORDS CONFUSED AS TO IDENTITIES OF E. AND E. TRAINEES
TO BEGIN TRAINING ON (AUGUST FOURTEEN) AND (AUGUST TWENTY ONE). INSURANCE HAS
BEEN PURCHASED FOR [REDACTED] WHO PER BUREAU RECORDS WILL BEGIN
(AUGUST FOURTEEN) AND FOR [REDACTED] WHO ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] IS TO
REPLACE [REDACTED] SURAD IMMEDIATELY BY INDIVIDUAL
COMMUNICATIONS.

HOOVER

65-59264
MCC:EMR

6-20-2000 SP3-BTS/JM

00-1164

RECORDED - 57

EX - 80

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Sent via Bureau Radio (8-8-51) 10⁴² PM Per VAM

MR. R. T. HARBO

August 9, 1951

C. T. DOWNING

u
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Approximately 1 1/2 hours of cipher training were afforded a STAGE trainee, and [redacted] accompanying [redacted] July 31, August 3 & 6, 1951, by [redacted] of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the Washington cipher training for these men.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Attached is a summary of this cipher training and my observations, as well as an envelope containing [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] A copy of the attached training summary and [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage office, the other [redacted] being retained in the Bureau's files.

Attachment

62-93622

cc-65-59261

cc-Security Division (W. C. CLIMENTS)

PAN:jg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12 BT/SC

342251
TS180

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

85 SEP 7 1951

165 67-104-1 ✓
NOT RECORDED
44 SEP 5 1951
INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 12

SAC, Anchorage

August 15, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Referral/Consult

Enclosed is [redacted]

This document in which are set forth some of the [redacted] is classified "~~Top Secret~~" by the [redacted]. It is positively essential that the document be retained in a most secure manner and be given priority for destruction in the event of emergency. [redacted] is being retained at the Bureau. (f)

Referral/Consult

The document should be examined by personnel of your office engaged in the Stage Program.

RECORDED - 55 65-59264

Enclosure

MCC:VJM

7-5-94
SP12875150
34225

3/23/98 SP7 ci
VER OGA NR 2/27/97

15 AUG 15 4 55 PM '51
FBI
RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

66 AUG 27 1951

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(u) ~~(e)~~
AUGUST 9, 1951

URGENT
RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE (u)

Transmit the following message to:

RE: STAGE. REURAD (AUGUST EIGHT) SAC, ANCHORAGE
LAST, CONCERNING COPIES OF QUOTE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UNQUOTE TO BE GIVEN TO RETURNING TRAINEES. SURAD NECESSITY FOR
FURNISHING SUCH DATA IN WRITING TO TRAINEES AND ADVISE RE SECURITY FACTORS OF SUCH
PROCEDURE. Referral/Consult

HOOVER

MCC:DE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED - 57

AUG 16 1951
13

EX - 27

SENT VIA

Bureau radio (8-9-51)

9 02 PM

Per

mlm

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: August 2, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12 BJS/KS

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that treatises on "Secret Writing" and "Codes and Ciphers" should be prepared by Laboratory personnel in such form that they can be disseminated to our Anchorage Office for retraining and to [redacted] for information and record purposes.

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

The FBI Laboratory affords training in the two subjects. It is necessary that we record in the file and disseminate to our Anchorage Office and to [redacted] exact information as to the methods being taught. Treatises on the subjects should be in simple, non-technical language or otherwise prefaced by definitions of technical terms, since they will be used for retraining purposes and must also be understood by FBI [redacted] personnel who will execute the program.

The "Secret Writing" course includes [redacted] and [redacted]. It is suggested a treatise captioned "Secret Writing" be prepared. Same should be prefaced by definitions of technical terms which may appear later in the text. There should be subdivisions as to the two methods being taught, each being explained in detail as to application and development. Equipment necessary for both operations should be described in such fashion that the reader could obtain the equipment if necessary. Limitations and security factors should be set forth.

An outline has been submitted as to cipher training. It is not, however, in the form desirable for the use intended and dissemination. It is desirable that a treatise be prepared, captioned "Codes and Ciphers," prefaced by definitions of technical terms used subsequently in the text. Subdivisions should appear as to [redacted]

[redacted] "General Procedures," etc.

COPIES DESTROYED

H 584 NOV 26 5-59264

MCC:VJM

56 AUG 27 1951

RECORDED

AUG 21 1951

EXAMINATED
 BLIND MEMO
 WILL BE
 PREPARED

8/15/51

It is now settled that the [redacted] pad will be used and the treatise can therefore be limited to that [redacted]. In short, the treatise should be in such form that it will be in the nature of a short-course on the exact methods, procedures, etc. being taught to Stage personnel.

b7E

Referral/Consult

No references should be made to FBI [redacted] or the Stage program in the treatises. Explanations for preparation of same should be set forth in short cover memos for the file.

It is imperative these documents be prepared immediately so copies can be disseminated. A manual of "Standard Operating Procedure" is being prepared especially for this program and data re the methods taught will be included.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be routed promptly to the FBI Laboratory. Any questions may be resolved through contact with Supervisor Clements, Security Division.

SAC, Anchorage

September 6, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

Referral/Consult

Reurlet 8-16-51. concerning [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Your observation that [redacted] constitute a weakness in the security of the program have been noted. It is true that any item of government issue might obviously be considered suspect by the enemy. It does not appear the [redacted] would be more suspect than other items which will no doubt necessarily be used in caches. The equipment is, however, considered emergency equipment which will be implemented as more permanent equipment is procured.

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 67

65-59264 - 254

EX-92

SP12 BTB MSC
2/5/94
342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Lyon _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MCC:jef

RECEIVED
FBI
SEP 11 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 8-16-51

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: STAGE

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

Rebulet August 13 and Anchorage radiogram
August 14 concerning [redacted]

Referral/Consult

As the Bureau was advised in referenced radio-gram from Anchorage, [REDACTED]

As such, anyone caught with the material would immediately be suspect. The issuance of this to the agents for caching purposes is a definite weakness in the security of this program.

65-298
JHW:MR

17 JUL 1994 12 54 12 BT 8 15
002 7/5/94

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

RECORDED - 8

EX. - 31

AUG 21 1951
15

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

August 28, 1951

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7C
[Redacted]
STAGE, SEA
(Ur file 66-323)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP10 BT/SC
ON 7/6/94

342251

b6
b7C
ReBulet August 8, 1951, and urlet August 16, 1951,
concerning the contact made with [Redacted] at his place of
employment for the purpose of recruitment.

You have been repeatedly instructed as to the absolute
necessity for handling contacts with all informants, potential
recruits, trainees and otherwise with utmost discretion in order
that the security of the program will not be endangered. You
have likewise been instructed that the position of the trainee must
be considered inasmuch as persons who receive training at SPO will
have no illusions as to the personal danger involved by participation
in this program.

The circumstances in this instance further point up
the necessity for consideration of all possible factors in making
contacts with individuals in connection with the Stage program.
It is obvious that contacts with individuals in certain lines of
work, members of unions, whether contacted in connection with this
program, as ordinary confidential informants or otherwise, present
special situations because of the delicate circumstances. It is
realized that agents of your office, local and Territorial law
enforcement officers and perhaps military investigators must frequently
contact longshoremen at Seward. Notwithstanding, such contacts by
your personnel, whether in connection with security matters, criminal
cases or applicant investigations, should be conducted in such a manner
that the persons contacted will not be placed in embarrassing positions
because of such contacts.

You should discuss this instance with personnel of your
office in order that circumstances such as are present will be avoided.

62-93517

MCC:mem

QC - 65-59264

165-54214-✓
NOT RECORDED
71 SEP 5 1951

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILE IN 62-93517

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

AUGUST 29, 1951

URGENT
RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. REURLET (AUGUST SIXTEEN) PROPOSING CERTAIN COVER NAMES. NAMES SUGGESTED
GENERALLY SATISFACTORY. IN ASSIGNING NAMES TO INDIVIDUALS, EXAMINE WORDS IN
EACH INSTANCE WHICH HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO INDIVIDUALS [REDACTED]
IN ORDER DUPLICATION WILL BE AVOIDED. ASSIGNMENT OF COVER NAMES SHOULD EXTEND
TO SBA'S ONLY SINCE [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

MCC:eme

RECORDED - 153

6-70-2000

SP3-BTS/sm

00-1164

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio

8-29-51

Per

ram

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : SAC, Anchorage
SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: 8-16-51

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

With reference to cover names, there are transmitted herewith proposed cover names which were selected at random.

These names will be assigned to the agents who have returned from training school and each agent given his individual cover name immediately if the Bureau has no objection.

Unless advised to the contrary, such designations of cover names will be made after August 22. The Bureau will be advised in individual cases of the cover names designated.

Enclosure

65-298
JHW:MR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTJ/SL
ON 7-5-94
342251

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

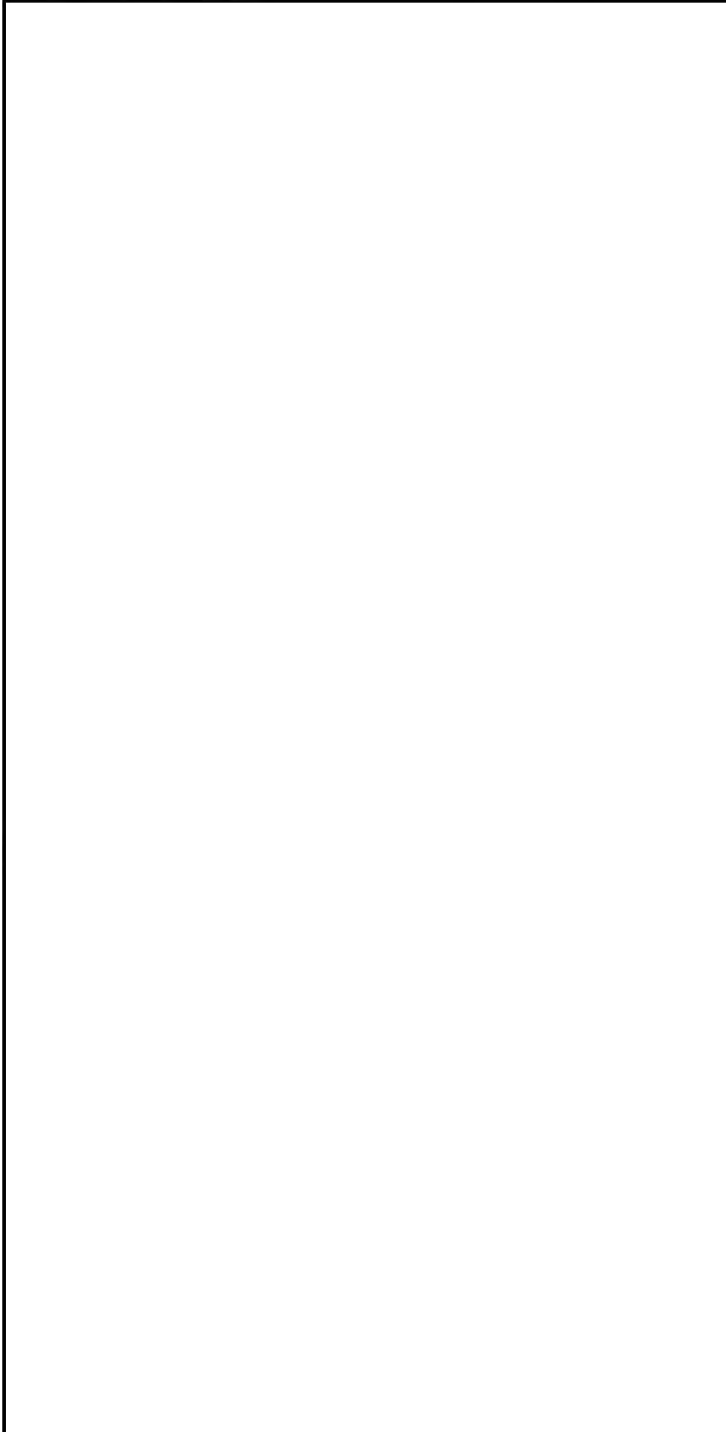
EX. - 31

RECORDED - 114

AUG 21 1951
15

255

COVER NAMES



b7E

342251
7-5-94 SP12BTJ/50

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RH*

DATE: July 28, 1951

FROM : D. J. Parsons *D*SUBJECT: STAGE

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

It is respectfully requested that appropriate arrangements be made with the Chief Clerk's office for the purchase of 500 mechanical pencils. The desired pencils should accommodate pencil leads of .046" diameter, which is the average size lead used in mechanical pencils in the Government. Pencils of as much different physical appearance as possible should be obtained. In other words, we do not want all the pencils to look alike. Of course, the pencils should not bear the wording, "Property U. S. Government" or any similar phraseology. These pencils need not be "fancy" as the only requirement is that they hold a piece of lead and that a person can write with the pencil.

Inasmuch as these pencils are urgently needed in the STAGE program, it is requested that the Chief Clerk's office expedite the purchase of this material.

*504 Pencils deliv. to
Finger 8/13/51
am*

JWM:MEG

*7/28/51
D*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-5-94 BY SP12 BTSP/SC

34225

RECORDED - 104 *65-59264-256*

EX-176

am

42

*251
F 14
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-5-94 BY SP12 BTSP/SC*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RB*

DATE: July 28, 1951

FROM : D. J. Parsons *P*SUBJECT: STAGE

It is requested that arrangements be made with the Chief Clerk's office for the purchase of blue mechanical pencil leads for use in this program. The desired leads are manufactured by Eberhard Faber and are known as Mongol long, thin leads, potent, copying purple, very soft. The number is believed to be 4015. The diameter of the leads should be for the average mechanical pencil, such as those supplied in the Bureau for use of stenographers and clerks. The diameter of the leads should be .046".

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

The Eberhard Faber representative in Washington is the H. J. Larsen and Company, 1507 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. The desired leads may be purchased from M. S. Ginn, 1417 New York Avenue, Washington, D. C. We anticipate a need for approximately five thousand leads 4" in length. It would be desirable if these leads were packaged 10 to a box. The leads do not have to be 4" long, but in the event a shorter lead is obtained, that is, 2" lead, we would want ten thousand such leads and they should be packaged 20 to a box. We would prefer the leads to be packaged in a plastic or metal container that can be closed.

It is imperative that the entire batch of leads be homogeneous. Before actual delivery is accepted by the Bureau, a representative sample should be submitted to the laboratory for testing prior to the fulfillment of the order by any commercial concern.

Inasmuch as these leads are urgently needed in the conduct of the STAGE program, it is respectfully requested that the Chief Clerk expedite the purchase of this material.

53-P-28025

(6)

JWM:MEG

meq

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/5/94 BY SP12BTS/SC

34225/ JWM

Pencil Leads ordered
 by New York firm
 E. Faber 8/13/51

any

RECORDED - 104

65-59264-257

EX-76

61 AUG 28 1951
 F164 251

LB

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-8-51)

NR 090100

11:49 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

SP3-BTS/JM

6-20-2000

Referral/Consult

(STAGE) REBURAD AUGUST 6. CONFERENCE HELD WITH [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], ON SEVENTH INSTANT. HE WAS ADVISED THIS OFFICE
READY TO PLACE CACHE. BUT NEEDED MATERIAL TO BE CACHED. HE
INFORMED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS OFFICE READY TO PROCEED WITH CACHING. REQUEST
ITEMS BE FORWARDED. DETAILED LETTER RE THIS FORWARDED (AUGUST 2).
IMMEDIATELY UPON RETURN OF TRAINEE HE IS INSTRUCTED TO ADVISE
THIS OFFICE UPON HIS RETURN HOME THE LOCATION POSSIBLE CACHE IN
AREA OF A GENERAL OBJECTIVE GIVEN HIM. SUCH OBJECTIVES ARE

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PAGE TWO

Referral/Consult

HARBOR. AIRPORTS. RAILROADS. HIGHWAYS. CITIES. ETC.

REFERRED TO

IN ANCHORAGE LETTER AUGUST 2

SPECIFIC

ITEMS AND NECESSARY DATA TO MAKE RETURNING TRAINEE OPERATIONAL
BEING FORWARDED BY RADIOGRAM IN INDIVIDUAL CASES.

RECEIVED:

(8-9-51)

12:00 AM

CORRECTED:

(8-9-51)

3:16 PM

MW

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD *DL*

DATE: August 14, 1951

FROM : A. H. BELMONT *AB*SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Reference is made to radiogram dated August 8, 1951, from Anchorage, which pointed out that items needed for caches for the Stay-Behind Agents are not available in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

This matter was discussed by Special Agent Edward S. Sanders with [redacted] on August 10, 1951, at which time [redacted]

Neufeld
CC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-5-94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

342251
AW

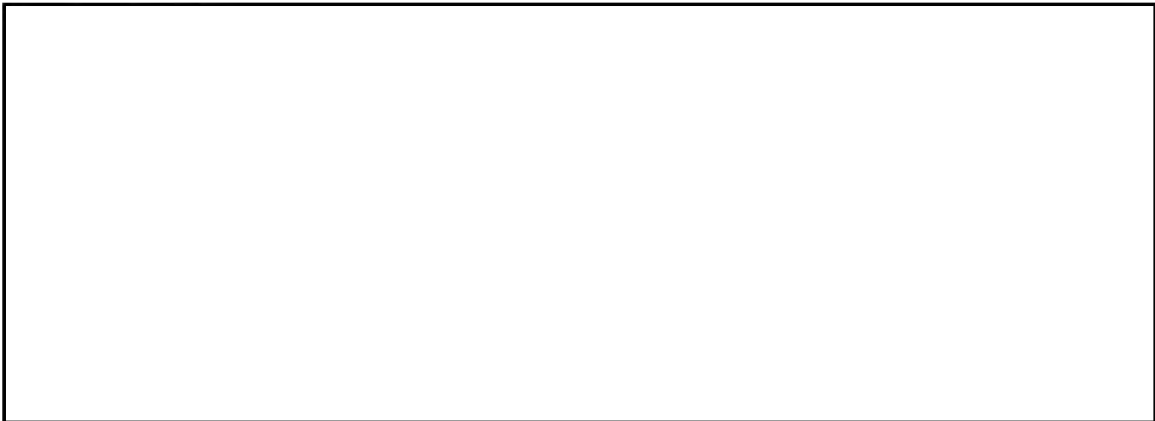
-59214-259

Referral/Consult

ESS:hke
 61 SEP 14 1951

W/S
Sm

Referral/Consult



Anchorage was advised by radiogram on August 11, 1951.
of [redacted]

[redacted] Anchorage was
advised of efforts being made in connection with the obtaining
of radio equipment.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

The foregoing is for your information.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u) RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE (u)

(u) AUGUST 15, 1951 - URGENT
SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. REURADS AUGUST EIGHT AND ELEVEN CONCERNING ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION WAS SUBJECT OF STUDY BY TRAINEES AT SOG AND AND THEY SHOULD BE REGULARLY REBRIEFED IN THIS AS IN ALL OTHER SUBJECTS. HOWEVER, POSSESSION BY SBA'S OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS THIS REGARD CONSTITUTES UNNECESSARY SECURITY HAZARD TO THEM. THEY SHOULD BE ABLE TO RETAIN NONTECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS MENTALLY.

HOOVER

Classified by ~~SP12 PZS/150~~
Declassify on: OADR 34225/

RECORDED - 105
65-99264 - 260
MCCABRO
EX - 52

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/PA
ON 6-20-2000

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aldao _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Aug 15 12 29 PM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Sent via Bureau Radio (8:55) 8:00 PM Per Rm

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE (8-11-51) NR 111940

8:57 P.M.

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

DEFERRED

STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (AUGUST 9) AND REFER TO MY
RADIOGRAM (AUGUST 8) CONCERNING QUOTE

UNQUOTE.



FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED (8-11-51) 9:22 P.M.

LIL

LETTER

6-20-2000 SP3-BTJ/om

RECORDED - 105

AUG 28

EX - 52

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SAC, Anchorage

August 21, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Reference is made to your letter of 8/10/51, captioned, "SRA Program," your file 66-395.

It is noted that [redacted] was scheduled to begin training SOO on August 13, 1951, but on receiving a physical examination in Anchorage prior to departure, was found to have symptoms of active tuberculosis. [redacted] has necessarily been eliminated from further consideration for this program. It is observed that [redacted] had no previous knowledge of his condition.

The circumstance mentioned points up the necessity for your determining, in so far as possible, any physical disability which might eliminate an individual from participation. It is obviously impractical to bring STAGE personnel to Anchorage or Fairbanks from distant points for physical examinations well in advance of travel schedules. It is possible, however, that those individuals who reside in or near Fairbanks and Anchorage might be examined in advance in order that substitutions can be made in the training schedule if physical disqualifications are found. It appears possible, also, that persons recruited, even though residing at distant points, might be encouraged to have physical examinations conducted by their own private physicians some time prior to being scheduled for training.

It is desired that you discuss this matter with [redacted] in order that appropriate plans can be formulated for examining trainees, where possible, before they are definitely scheduled.

65-59264

DECLASSIFIED BY SP128TS/100
ON 7/5/94

Referral/Consult

62-93600
MCC:derjgf

RECORDED - 105

NOT RECORDED
71 AUG 24 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alpen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

56 AUG 27 1951
DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILE IN 62-93600-7

SAC, Anchorage

August 8, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Attached are two photostatic copies of a memorandum prepared by the Cryptanalysis Section of the FBI Laboratory under date of July 2, 1951. The memorandum sets forth information as to the [redacted] cipher systems in which training is being afforded to NSA and U. and T. personnel, namely [redacted]

b7E

A more detailed memorandum relative to the three systems is in preparation and copies of same will be furnished to you at an early date.

It is imperative that full security be afforded to this material. Personnel of your office must be held strictly accountable for all copies of these and other outlines used for retraining purposes. Such data should be given appropriate priority for destruction in the event of emergency.

RECORDED - 28

65-59264 - 261

Attachments

MCC:jef:vas

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

8-1-94 SP128TS150
342251

REC'D
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
AUG 8 6 55 PM '51

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. R. T. HARBO *RB*
 FROM : C. F. DOWNING *CFD*
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 CIPHER INSTRUCTIONS

DATE: July 2, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12 BJS/SC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Pursuant to the request from [] and the Security Division we are presently training agents, in this above program, in the use of [] cipher systems:

b7E
 Referral/Consult



We are allotted approximately 1 1/2 hours with each trainee and each trainee is [] who also receive the cipher instructions.

Referral/Consult

Attached are detailed descriptions of the cipher systems and related operations designed for this project.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That this cipher training information be reviewed by the Security Division for information and approval.
2. That the Security Division consider passing a copy of this attachment on to [] for review and approval.
3. That arrangements be made for these trainees to practice these [] cipher systems on a continuing basis, under supervision wherever possible, after they return to Alaska.

Referral/Consult

b7E

Referral/Consult

CRYPTANALYSIS HAS BEEN ADVISED THE MEMOS NOT SUBMITTED ARE BEING ATTACHED
1000 IWN:jg

65-59264
 cc-Security Division (Clements)

RECORDED 28

AUG 28 1951

b7E
Referral/Consult

[REDACTED] PAD CIPHER

In accordance with [REDACTED] the following
system is being taught [REDACTED]

Instruction given with [REDACTED] since
information not yet received by us as to [REDACTED]

Practice training follows [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12BTS/SQ

63-57367-261

1.
ENCLOSURE

[Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted]

b7E

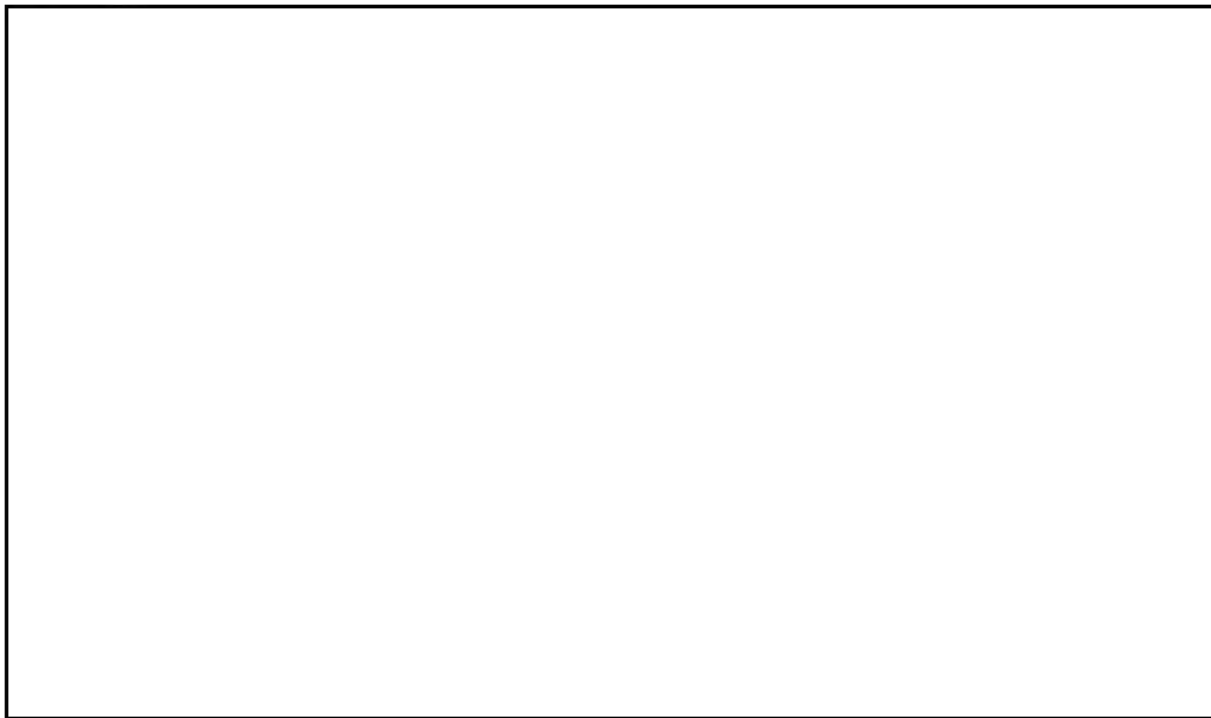
In accordance with the [Redacted]
[Redacted] are being
instructed in the use of [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted]

b7E



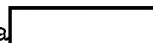
b7E



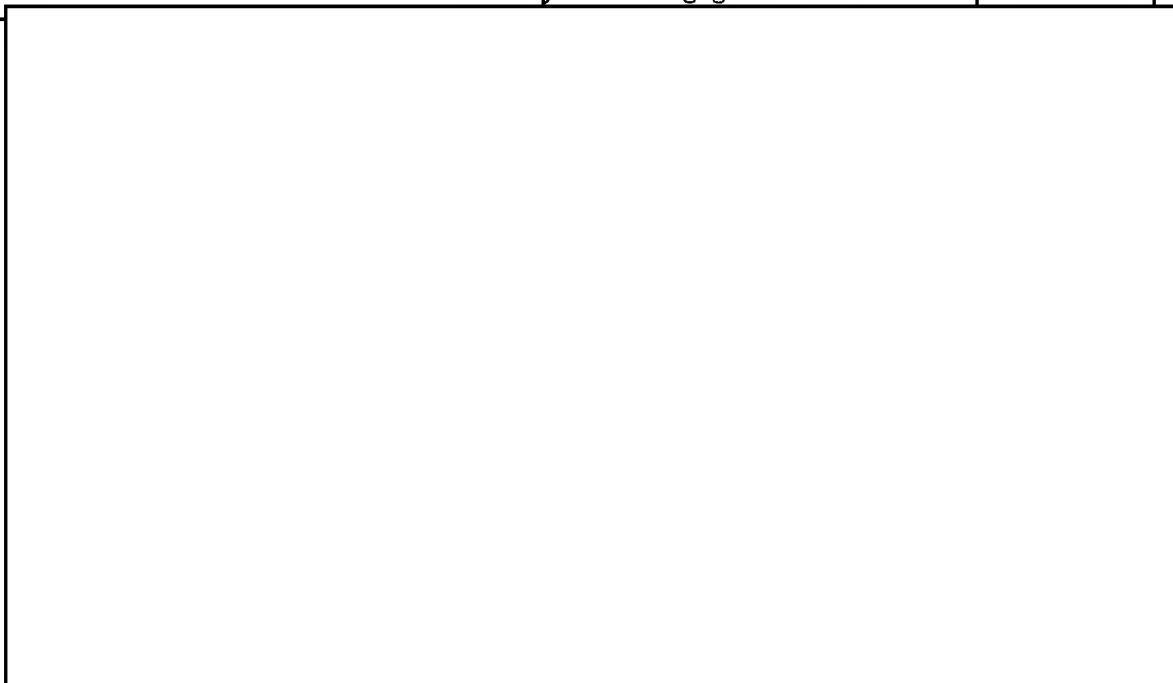
In accordance with the



a



, are being given each trainee

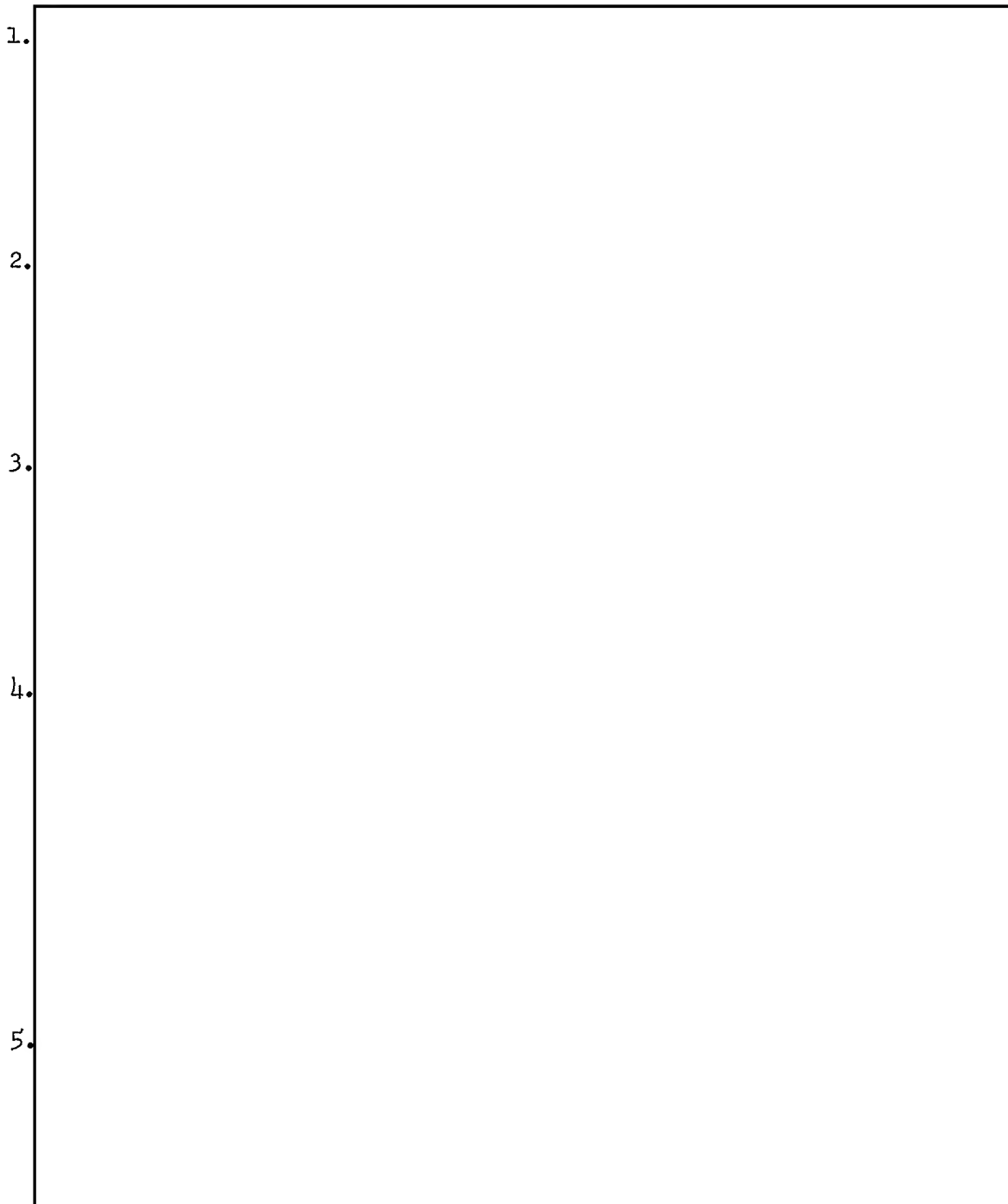


b7E
Referral/Consult

GENERAL PROCEDURES

The following procedures are also given to the trainees.

1.



2.

3.

4.

5.

b7E

6.

b7E

7. Security Precautions.

Emphasis is placed on the following security aspects:

- A. Need for [redacted] Any evidence of [redacted] to be reported immediately and [redacted] must be carefully protected.
- B. [redacted] to be given complete protection. To be maintained [redacted] Care against loss. One copy of [redacted] also to be maintained [redacted]
- C. Every effort to be made to [redacted] Any [redacted] loss of communication security. This is true even on [redacted]
- D. [redacted] must be [redacted] on the [redacted] transmission.
- C. [redacted]
- F. All enciphering work must be checked carefully, step by step. Trainees instructed to check all enciphered messages by deciphering each message before actual transmission.

b7E

G. Radio "chatter" pertaining to ciphers or plaintext of cipher messages is strictly forbidden. All open "chatter" should be kept to an absolute minimum.

H. [] are to be destroyed promptly and personally.

I. Requests for []

b7E

J. The [] should be read and maintained in such a way that it will provide no reasons for suspicion.

OBSERVATIONS

1. [] cipher systems present an almost impossible task for back-woodsman to master in 15 hours of training. Our objective is to explain these [] systems, encipher and decipher a few sample messages and cover a few general instructions on security and degarbling. To expect any future success on the part of these trainees in handling cipher messages will require continued practice, at least a portion of which should be under competent supervision. Retention and capacity to use these cryptographic procedures is dependant upon fixation deriving from practice and experience.

b7E

2. The [] affords [] if the [] it is a [] system to teach but has the []

b7E

3. The [] system is strictly an [] It does not provide [] offered by [] and must be considered as [] This particular system has been chosen because it is very similar to the [] - consequently not too difficult for these trainees to understand and offers [] security when the [] is [] Although it is designed for [] if the situation demands it []

b7E

4. The [] is of questionable value. In this particular program it has the following weaknesses:

b7E

a. It is particularly insecure when [redacted]

b. Because of the nature of [redacted]

c. All trainees are [redacted]

d. It adds additional [redacted]

In this connection there is very grave danger of [redacted]

b7E

b7E

The [redacted] and [redacted] must be reviewed daily by each agent if he ever expects to use this method successfully.

5. A relatively small amount of time is used for instruction in handling garbles. Our objective is to demonstrate organized and logical attack rather than to fix specific techniques.
6. At the completion of cipher training for each agent, an individual memorandum report will be supplied giving the following:

a. The [redacted]

[redacted] as set forth in this memorandum.

b. [redacted]

Also noting the [redacted]

c. The [redacted]

d. The [redacted]

e. Pertinent observations on the trainees capacity.

f. Pertinent recommendations on special additional training, [redacted] etc.

b7E

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

8-10-51

2:59 PM

URGENT

b6
b7C

8-10-51
8-10-51

VAM

00-1164

RECORDED

AUG 22 1953

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S)

$$\cancel{\chi}(u)$$

14

F.B.

ADIO

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

6-20-2000 SP3-BTS/SM

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-16-51) (u)

NR 162054

9:23 P.M.

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 72 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 70 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. 16 SBAS HAVE REPORTED FOR TRAINING TO DATE OF WHICH 12 HAVE RETURNED AND ANOTHER DUE TO ARRIVE ANCHORAGE TODAY. 2 E AND E TRAINEES HAVE REPORTED OF WHICH 1 HAS RETURNED TO DATE. [] ADVISED TODAY THE E AND E TRAINEE SCHEDULED TO LEAVE THIS WEEK UNABLE TO REPORT. SEPARATE WIRES BEING SUBMITTED. THIS OFFICE UNABLE TO FILL TRAINING DATE OF (AUGUST 21) PREVIOUSLY SCHEDULED FOR E AND E.

RECEIVED:
CORRECTED:

(u)

(8-16-51)
(8-17-51)10:19 P.M.
8:18 P.M.

MLM

COPIES DESTROYED
15 SEP 1960

RECORDED

165-58464-263
AUG 24 1951
(u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(u)

(u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RT*

DATE: August 10, 1951

FROM : D. J. Parsons *P*SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

The following was forwarded today to the
 SAC, Anchorage by air express:

1. Fifteen pencils, each containing
 approximately 2" of lead

2.

3.

4.

5.

b7E

JWM:MEG

cc: Mr. Hennrich

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2-5-94 BY SP 12875100

342251

RECORDED - 67

165-59264-2064
AUG 23 1951
18

EX-176

254
AUG 29 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: August 3, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-5-94 BY SP-2 BT/8180
342251

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

PURPOSE:

To recommend that operational files on Stay-behind Agents be maintained by the Bureau and that Anchorage be instructed to strip files of that office to a bare minimum.

DETAILS:

Files should be established on SBA's which could be placed in the hands of the principal for operational use on short notice in event of attack. Files would include physical description, handwriting specimens, fingerprint classification, recording of radio transmission [redacted], copies of codes and instructions and other data necessary for establishing and maintaining communication. Anchorage has suggested such files might be maintained at Seattle or some other field office in which case copies of all serials in the Anchorage case file would be furnished to such office. Inspector Keay, in his report following recent inspection, recommended operational files be maintained at SOG.

b7E

Referral/Consult

This question was discussed with [redacted] and it was jointly agreed that such files should be definitely established promptly.

[redacted] It is therefore believed Anchorage files in this program should be stripped to the bare minimum essential for information, retraining, practice, caching and related work.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Anchorage be advised by attached memorandum that operational files on SBA's will be immediately established at the Bureau and material for inclusion in same must be immediately forwarded; that Anchorage furnish the Bureau with copies of all communications in Stage files, thereafter strip their files to the necessary minimum, and maintain such files in a separate unit with priority for destruction.

65-59264
Attachment
MCC:mrc
mcc

RECORDED - 75

EX-141

AUG 21 1951

65-59264-265
HANDLED BY
STOP DESK
9/2/51

25
SAC, Anchorage

August 22, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Special Agent John F. Desmond, formerly ASAC in the Anchorage office, has recalled that Mr. Ludlow Anderson, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Anchorage, was some time in the past in charge of a survey of abandoned mines in Alaska. It is Mr. Desmond's recollection that the survey was conducted for the benefit of the military. He is of the opinion that Mr. Anderson may have in his possession copies of the survey showing the locations of abandoned mine shafts.

It is suggested that you may desire to give consideration to attempting to discreetly obtain a copy of the survey in question. It may be that abandoned mine shafts would present some possibilities as locations for caches of supplies in some instances. You should, of course, give consideration to the possibility that the shafts have been heretofore put to use by the military in some other connection. You should also consider whether the use of such shafts would be secure inasmuch as their locations are, of course, known to various persons. Generally speaking, it appears that caches should be located in remote areas which are inaccessible to conventional types of transportation.

The above suggestion is set forth for your consideration. Any steps taken by your office in this connection, such as contact with Mr. Anderson or otherwise, must, of course, be handled in a most discreet manner in order that the purposes of the inquiries, if any, will not be made known to unauthorized persons.

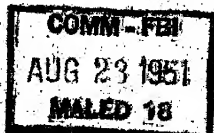
65-59264

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BT/PSA
ON 7/5/94

MCC:brg

342251

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
AUG 22 6 13 PM '51



RECORDED - 53

165-59264-26
AUG 24 1951
83
QB

EX-101

CNA

MAC

SAC, Anchorage

August 13, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

ReBulet 7-5-51 and urlet 7-12-51 concerning the establishment of complete files which can be used for operational purposes.

Referral/Consult

This question has been discussed with [redacted] and it has been agreed that such files should be established immediately and should be maintained in Washington. Files on SBA's will be maintained by the Bureau and [redacted]

[redacted] It has been concluded such files could be made available to the principal, at whatever point headquarters might be located on short notice.

You should examine all files concerning SBA's, E. and I. agents, persons eliminated, and general files concerning the programs and forward the Bureau a copy of each communication which has not heretofore been furnished. You should, thereafter, furnish the Bureau a copy of each new communication in order that the Bureau file will be complete. Your files should then be stripped and held to the minimum necessary for information, retraining, caching, simulated operations and related work. The files should be maintained as a separate unit in your office under proper security and should be given appropriate priority for destruction in the event of each agency.

The operational files to be established at the Bureau will be maintained separately from the ordinary case files and will contain such items as will be necessary to the principal for intelligent operation. The items will include: complete physical description with special emphasis on disqualifying or restricting physical defects, photographs, handwriting specimens, fingerprint classification, recording of radio cover name, recognition signals, distress signals, copies of [redacted] and cipher pads, communication schedules, location of agent, location of caches, equipment available, capability of agent, and related data. These files can be implemented if our experience indicates still additional data is required.

You have been previously furnished handwriting specimens of certain individuals who have completed training at SOG. It is desired that these handwriting specimens be returned to the Bureau. As the individual engages in practice in enciphering messages, additional handwriting specimens should be furnished to the Bureau. It appears that the practice encipherments would be excellent specimens for retention as soon as they are of no further use to your office. Specimens of the individual's practice with secret writing in the [redacted] should likewise be furnished.

65-59264

AUG 13 1951

MAILED 26

EX-141
AUG 28 1951

WCC:vas:amc

HANDLED BY
WFO:DEAN
8/27/51

You have been previously furnished four copies each of close-up front, close-up profile and full length photographs of each individual who has returned from SOG. Such photographs should be returned to the Bureau. If you feel that one set of the photographs should be retained in your office, such arrangement will be satisfactory.

b7E
Referral/Consult

It will be necessary that you furnish the Bureau with a set of enciphering and deciphering pads issued to each individual. The Bureau has heretofore obtained only [redacted] copies of the [redacted] provided. In the future, the Bureau will obtain [redacted] copies, one of which will be retained at the Bureau. The copy held in your office for practice purposes should, of course, be destroyed with the files in the event of an emergency. [redacted] should be given to each individual at the earliest practical time and a copy of same should, of course, be furnished for the operational file at the Bureau. The Bureau should likewise receive in each instance, information as to the exact mission of the individual. When equipment is issued and caches are established, appropriate information should be furnished. It is understood in this connection that [redacted]

This matter should be handled promptly and the obtaining of additional items necessary for the files in question should receive continuous attention until such files are complete. In the event of any changes in instructions, equipment, location of caches or otherwise, the Bureau should in each instance be promptly advised and necessary new data should be submitted.

SAC, Anchorage

September 6, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

CEAGE

RECORDED - 111

Reurlet 8-23-51.

267

SP2 BTB/TC

7/5/51

342251

Your suggestion that the trainee's copy of the [redacted] be furnished to him in Washington meets with Bureau approval. As you have noted, this procedure will eliminate the necessity for a contact with the individual to furnish him [redacted] after his return to Alaska. Hereafter, beginning with [redacted] now in training, the trainee's copy [redacted] will be furnished to him on the date he completes Bureau phases of training.

b6
b7C
b7E

Trainees will be instructed at SOG as to the secure handling of [redacted]. It will be incumbent on your office to check with each trainee immediately on his return to Anchorage to determine if he has lost [redacted] en route. You must stress the necessity for each individual to maintain [redacted] in an entirely secure manner for practice purposes, and that [redacted] must positively be taken by the trainee to his hideout, in the event of emergency. The [redacted] of course, be handled securely during operating conditions. It is, of course, obvious that it might be difficult to replace one of [redacted] if lost, since the [redacted]

b7E

You have been previously advised in Bureau letter dated 8-23-51, of the action being taken to obtain additional materials for secret writing and the development of practice messages.

Referral/Consult

[redacted] has again been requested to furnish [redacted] the Bureau with copies of lecture material, in which training is afforded by [redacted]. When copies are made available to the Bureau, same will be furnished to your office for your information and possible assistance.

Referral/Consult

Your suggestion that [redacted] be requested to furnish oscillators for practice in radio communication to trainees while in Washington, D. C. has been noted [redacted]

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____


65-59264

MCC:awy

198-102

Referral/Consult



 It is suggested that you consider the desirability of obtaining a limited number of such oscillators for loan to the five selected SBAs on whom you are concentrating in effort to make them operational.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (65-59264)

DATE: August 23, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12B TS/SC

Up to the present time this office has received from the Bureau 14 Scripto mechanical pencils containing 1 piece of aniline lead and a supply of chemicals and photographic paper to be used in the development of practice messages received from the SBAs and E & E Agents in connection with the retraining program.

To date 16 STAGE and E & E Agents have returned to Alaska and arrangements are being made to continue their training. It is estimated that an additional 100 or more pencils will be required as the program proceeds. It is also believed that the agents should be furnished with an additional supply of lead for the pencils. The lead breaks very easily and it is believed that 1 piece of lead will not be sufficient to supply a man for any length of time. It is suggested that the Laboratory be requested to obtain a number of these pencils and additional lead and forward them to this office in the immediate future.

It is noted that it was indicated to SA [redacted] of this office while he was in Washington, D. C., that the Laboratory would arrange to obtain [redacted] for use in [redacted] method of secret writing. It is requested that the Laboratory obtain and forward [redacted] to the Anchorage Office as soon as possible.

It is also requested that the Laboratory be asked to submit detailed memoranda as to the [redacted] being taught by them to the trainees under this program and also a detailed memorandum in regard to the developing of the [redacted] method of secret writing for use in the contemplated training of the agents.

COPIES DESTROYED

It is also suggested that the trainees be furnished a copy of [redacted] in Washington rather than mailing the [redacted] to this office for later distribution. Each trainee upon his return from Washington will be furnished with the necessary cipher pads and aniline pencil and arrangements will be made with him at that time to submit practice messages by mail. However, the trainee's [redacted] does not usually arrive;

RM:MMA
 65-298

RECORDED - 118

AUG 27 1951

15

EX - 100

Letter to the Director, FBI
August 23, 1951

STAGE

in Anchorage until approximately 2 weeks after the trainee and it is therefore necessary to contact the trainee again to furnish him with the [redacted] In view of the inaccessibility of certain of these agents and the undesirability of contacting them any oftener than absolutely necessary, it is felt that the [redacted] should be furnished the agents prior to their leaving Washington.

b7E

It is also requested that [redacted] be contacted and inquiry be made of them in regard to the possibility of their furnishing each trainee a small oscillator for radio communication code work. Inquiry in Anchorage reflects that a complete oscillator can be purchased for \$2.85 in Anchorage. However, the supply here is small and the purchase of a large number of oscillators in this area by this office would create a certain amount of curiosity which could be avoided in Washington. A number of trainees up to the present time have purchased oscillators on their own but in view of the fact that this is part of [redacted] it is suggested that they be requested to furnish the trainees with these oscillators in Washington, D. C.

Referral/Consult

It is noted that [redacted] [redacted] has not received copies of the [redacted] hence, they are not available here for inclusion in the retraining folders. It is requested that these be obtained from [redacted] and forwarded to this office at the earliest possible time.

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (65-59264)

DECLASSIFIED

ON

SP12 BT315

7/5/50

342251

DATE: August 24, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

Rebulet August 16, 1951.

On August 24, 1951 a conference was had with

[REDACTED]

With reference to the strategic areas, this matter has been discussed from time to time with [REDACTED] as well as [REDACTED]

On August 17, 1951 the question of strategic areas was discussed with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at which time [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

At the conference with [REDACTED] on August 24, 1951 he was asked to direct a letter to this office in which [REDACTED]

He said that this would be done immediately. Also he was asked to direct a formal communication to this office when and if a change is made in the strategic areas and he said this likewise would be done.

HANDLED BY Referral/Consult

[REDACTED] as well as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

At the

268

COPIES DESTROYED
 150 NOV 21 1960

65-298
 JHW:MR

RECORDED - 118

NOT - 117

108

[REDACTED]

conference with [redacted] on August 17, 1951 he said that
[redacted]

This office has no individual residing in or near Galena who has been recruited as an SBA. It is noted that the specific objective at Galena is the CAA Airport and the Alaska Communications System station. Galena itself is only a village with very few people living there. However, it is noted that several persons in the Fairbanks area as well as in other areas who have been recruited are thoroughly familiar with the area surrounding Galena and can be made operational there. However, further attempts will be made to locate an individual who lives in the immediate vicinity of Galena and efforts made to recruit him as an SBA in order that an operational SBA can be set up there during peacetime.

Referral/Consult

With reference to the stage personnel to be evacuated in the event of emergency and held in reserve pool, this matter was taken up with [redacted] again on August 24, 1951.

[redacted] stated, as has been reported to the Bureau heretofore, that he has [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] It was pointed out to [redacted] that this office is ready to give him the names of such individuals who are recruited under the SBA Program as they return from training school and it is determined that they are not to be set up and made operational immediately.

The consideration of and possible recruitment and training of persons who formerly resided in Alaska, but who now reside in the States will be given immediate attention. In this regard, it is believed that as many persons as possible who have had prior radio training should be obtained. It is noted that in the training received and the training necessary the weakness in radio communications appears to be pointed up and every effort will be made to recruit persons who have radio communications background. All other persons, of course, who can be identified as having some quality which would benefit

the program and who have resided in Alaska but now reside in the States will be considered. This will be given immediate attention.

Referral/Consult

On August 24, 1951 [redacted] was informed that this office is ready to install caches and will immediately need items including food, clothing, medicine, fuel and radios, etc. He was told that we desired to make five SBAs operational at once. He was asked what equipment he had immediately obtainable. [redacted] stated that [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] At this point [redacted] was asked about the [redacted] referred to in Bureau radiogram of August 13, 1951. [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

Regarding information in Bureau letter of reference
that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

At this time [Redacted]

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

From this conference, as well as others had with [redacted]
[redacted] it appears obvious that he feels [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

From the above, it is noted that very little, if any, cooperation can be expected from [redacted] to make equipment available for caches and to make our agents operational. To achieve this under the present circumstances it will be necessary for the Bureau to procure equipment and proceed without [redacted] assistance. Such action will entail a very substantial expenditure of funds and an increase in personnel here to handle all details.

Referral/Consult

This office has been and will continue to exert every effort in recruitment, retraining and all other phases of this Program. Every effort will be made to make agents operational

[redacted]

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-14-51)

NR 142200

9:14 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE 2 REBURAD AUGUST 13/RE

REQUEST BUREAU DISCUSS MATTER [REDACTED] TO HAVE
SUCH COMMUNICATION FORWARDED [REDACTED] AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE
MOMENT.

RECEIVED:

(8-14-51)

9:20 PM

ME

7/5/94
SP3-BTS/SM
342251

RECORDED - 57

PL - 31

SP3-BTS/SM
6-20-2000

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

F.B.I. • DIOCC • A

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-14-51)

NR 142304

10:40 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. REBULET (AUGUST 7)

URGENTLY REQUEST BUREAU CONTACT
COMMUNICATION CAN BE WRITTEN. LETTER FOLLOWS.

SO DESIRED

RECEIVED:

(8-14-51)

(u) 10:48 PM

MAP

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 57

SP3-BTS/jm
6-20-2000

00-1164

EX - 31

memo
from Mr.
Kerry to
Mr. Foughtline
(8/21/51) (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont *RB*
 FROM : Mr. Hennrich *CH*
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 15, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-5-91 BY SP12BTS/SLC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that SAC, Anchorage has stated [redacted]

[redacted] and the matter should be taken up with [redacted]

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage office has been instructed that Stage personnel must be placed on an operational basis immediately, that, in the absence of full [redacted] cooperation, Anchorage should proceed in effort to equip selected personnel with or without [redacted] assistance. The Radio Section of the FBI Laboratory has been previously requested to consider whether the Bureau could procure emergency equipment for issuance to Stage personnel to operate, pending [redacted]. The Radio Section has been further requested to submit a detailed study of ways and means whereby chances for detection by triangulation or otherwise of clandestine radio operations can be minimized. It has been contemplated that this information would be furnished to Anchorage and possibly to [redacted] for assistance.

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MCC:brg

51 AUG 31 1951

RECORDED - 57

EX - 31

AUG 28 1951

memo from
 Mr. Nease to
 Mr. Glavin
 8/21/51
 gss

65-59264-271
 171

The SAC, Anchorage has recommended that the services of Chief Radio Communications Officer, [redacted] Anchorage, be utilized at this time to speed up steps being taken to make Stage personnel operable in the interim period until [redacted] is equipped to handle the problem. The SAC, with the cooperation of [redacted], has submitted certain suggested procedures to be used in radio communications.

It is believed desirable that the Anchorage office give immediate attention to the question of radio operations and that the services of [redacted] be utilized. We should not, however, assume the responsibility of [redacted] and should insist that [redacted]

[redacted] It is believed that the Radio Section should proceed, as requested, to supply the information heretofore requested and should study the suggestions submitted by the SAC, Anchorage as to schedules, etc.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. It is recommended that the Liaison Unit contact [redacted] and advise of the statement of [redacted]

2. That [redacted] be requested to immediately furnish [redacted] (oscillators) and any other devices which may be issued to Stage personnel for practice purposes pending issuance of actual radio equipment. Trainees have indicated records have been [redacted]

3. That the Liaison Unit obtain from [redacted] definite statements as to the exact equipment of all types which has been [redacted] the dates when such equipment was shipped, what steps have been taken with regard to other items and specific dates when such further items will be shipped. We must be in a position to know in order that our Anchorage office may proceed, without [redacted] assistance if necessary, in establishing caches and otherwise fully equipping selected Stage personnel.

4. That the Radio Section proceed as previously requested and in addition take into consideration the suggestions submitted by SAC, Anchorage in memorandum dated 8-2-51, attached.

5. Attached for approval is a memorandum to SAC, Anchorage advising that the Radio Section will consider the suggestions of the Anchorage office as to schedules, frequencies and related matters and will furnish extensive information and suggestions to the Anchorage office; that the services of Chief Radio Communications Officer, [redacted] may be used where desirable in an effort to speed up retraining and other communication phases, it being definitely understood, however, that [redacted]

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. L. L. LAUGHLIN *LL*FROM : V. P. KEAY *VPK*

SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 21, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-5-94 BY SP2 BRS/SC
34225/

Referral/Consult

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

Re memorandum dated August 15, 1951, addressed to Mr. Belmont by Mr. Hennrich, which recommended that the Liaison Unit contact [redacted] and advise of the statement of [redacted]

This matter was discussed with [redacted]

Referenced memorandum further recommended that [redacted] be requested to immediately furnish [redacted]

ESS:hke

AUG 31 1951

RECORDED - 57

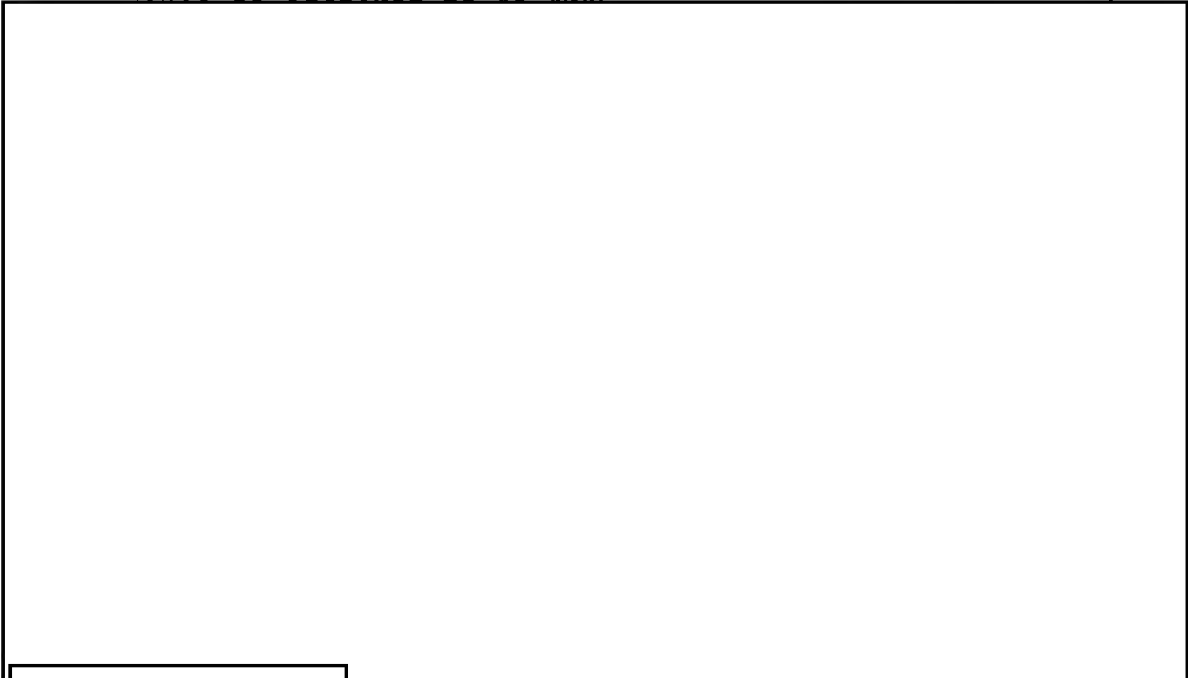
EX. - 31

Referral/Consult



Referral/Consult

Referenced memorandum further recommended that definite statements be obtained as to the



Referral/Consult

Reference is made to radiogram from Anchorage dated August 14, 1951. which advised that



Referral/Consult

*Radiogram dated August 14, 1951, from Anchorage
stated that*

RECOMMENDATION:

The foregoing is for your information.

*It is recommended that this memorandum be referred
to Mr. Hennrich and Mr. Clements for their information.*

Mr. R. T. Harbo

August 16, 1951

G. F. Downing

b6
b7C

OUTAGE

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded

to STAGF trainees and Messrs.

August 6, 9 and 15,

1951, by P. A. HAPIER and [redacted] of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of the cipher training and our observations as well as an envelope containing [redacted] copies of [redacted] A copy of the attached training summary and [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage Office, the [redacted] being retained in the Bureau's files.

b7E

Attachment

62-93860

✓ cc: - 65-59264

cc: - Security Division (W. G. CLEMENTS)

PAN:jen

74894 SP12BTS1840
34225/

ENCL

62-93860-4
RECORDED
150 SEP 6 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

[redacted]
[redacted] as described in
the July 2, 1951 comprehensive memorandum on CEAOR cipher training were given
to [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-19-94 BY SP4 BTJ/KC
34225/

ENCLOSURE

[REDACTED]

b7E

In radio-cipher operation, [REDACTED] is to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[REDACTED] proved to be a good trainee and had little trouble in learning his cipher systems. However, it is felt that if he is to retain his proficiency therein he should do additional practice work.

b6
b7C

Messrs. [REDACTED] participated satisfactorily in the cipher training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [REDACTED] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

SAG, Anchorage

August 21, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

SP12875170
7/5/54
342251

There have now been four instances in which trainees definitely scheduled for training at SOG to begin on specific dates have been unable to appear as scheduled. Frank Berton Moore, SBA, was unable to appear on June 25, 1951, as he had not returned from a bear hunt. He did receive training at a later date. Subsequently, the Bureau was advised that Robert Leroy Buzby, E. & E., could not appear to begin training on August 7, 1951, as scheduled. He has now been scheduled for a later date. The reason for his failure to make the schedule is not known to the Bureau. [redacted] SBA, could not appear for training beginning August 13, 1951, inasmuch as it was found, following a physical examination, that he has active tuberculosis. He has been eliminated from further consideration. The Bureau has now been advised of the cancellation of [redacted] E. & E., who was scheduled for training beginning August 21, 1951. The reason for such cancellation is not known to the Bureau. It has been too late, in each instance, to obtain a substitute.

b6
b7c

Referral/Consult

It is essential that every possible action be taken to prevent similar gaps in the training schedule. Efforts should be made to have alternates available who could travel on short notice. It has been suggested in a separate communication that effort be made to provide physical examinations, where possible, to trainees some time in advance of their scheduled dates for departure. You should determine from [redacted]

As you are aware, insurance coverage is purchased as to each trainee a few days prior to his anticipated travel. The coverage is good for sixty days in the usual case and if an individual, previously scheduled but cancelled, can appear during the period indicated, there is no monetary loss involved. Otherwise, funds may be expended at a total loss.

65-59264

MCC:rmc

RECORDED - 79
AUG 22 1951
MAILED 27

EX - 119

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

273
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
AUG 21 4 14 PM '51

SAC, Anchorage

August 20, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SAC

As you have been heretofore instructed, it is positively essential that every conceivable circumstance which might make it undesirable to recruit an individual be examined fully prior to actual recruitment. Certain persons have been eliminated following recruitment for various reasons. Some have been eliminated because of advanced age, ill health, lack of sufficient education, and others because of personal indiscretions indicating that they cannot maintain complete secrecy.

A recent instance, [redacted] has been brought to the Bureau's attention, in which an individual who at the time of recruitment stated he intended to remain in Alaska in the event of hostilities, but more recently has indicated there is some question as to his intentions. Obviously, the question of a man's true and positive intention to remain is one of the first essentials for a potential SIA. It would not only endanger security, but would be a waste of considerable time and money to train an individual concerning whom there is any question.

b6
b7C

Your attitude toward each incident as it occurs should be one of searching analysis. This Program places the most grave responsibilities on the Bureau. When it is necessary to eliminate anyone or when security is compromised, even though in small degree, you must frankly and thoroughly probe for reasons and weaknesses in the Program, and immediately eliminate them. In reporting each incident to the Bureau you must set forth your analysis of the situation and state what you are going to prevent similar incidents in the future.

It is desired that you discuss this matter with all of your personnel engaged in this Program. You should, in each instance, before an individual is recruited make as positive a determination as is possible with regard to his intentions of staying in the Territory. You should, of course, be alert to any situations in which it appears an individual has changed his plans or otherwise would be unavailable in the event of actual operation.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264

MCC/CEH:de/lhl

RECORDED - 79

EX - 119

7-5-54

342251

274

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RT*

DATE: July 28, 1951

FROM : D. J. Parsons *DJP*SUBJECT: STAGE

b7E

There are attached two copies of a detailed explanation of the two secret writing methods furnished the STAGE agents, as well as detailed instructions for development of messages written by these methods.

It is suggested that this information be furnished to the Security Division in order that they might incorporate it with other instructions for Anchorage.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Egan | _____ |
| Mr. Gurnea | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Pennington | _____ |
| Mr. Quinn Tamm | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Attachment
JWM:MEG *WJM*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-94 BY SP12 BTG/180

RECORDED

AUG 30 1951

ENCL

*See index
file
100-1351*

SEP 11 1951

Time

Mr. Belmont
Mr. Sanders

August 22, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

STAGE

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

RECORDED - 138

b7E
Referral/Consult

Ten copies of a memorandum captioned "Secret Writing" are enclosed. The memorandum includes detailed explanations of the [redacted] methods of secret writing in which training is afforded to SEA and E and E personnel. Two copies of the memorandum are being furnished [redacted]

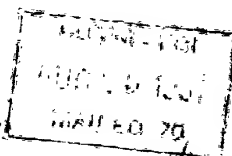
The data is for the use of personnel of your office in training and for the information of the principal in the intelligence network. It is imperative that full security be afforded to this material. Personnel of your office must be held strictly accountable for all copies and appropriate priority must be given to the destruction of the material in the event of emergency.

You will note that the materials necessary for preparation and development of messages are set forth in the memorandum. Fifteen pencils, each containing approximately 2" of lead, 500 sheets of [redacted] 8" x 10", 1 can of [redacted] 5-gallon size, 5 cans of [redacted] 1-gallon size, and approximately 200 sheets of [redacted] paper, approximately [redacted] were shipped by air express to your office on August 10, 1951. The FBI Laboratory is procuring additional pencils, leads, paper, and [redacted] which will be shipped to you in the immediate future. Other items necessary for development of messages may be obtained by your office locally or, if not available, should be immediately requisitioned.

It is suggested that 50 sheets of paper be issued to each trainee for practice purposes and that 250 sheets be cached with other supplies for each individual. One pencil and a reasonable quantity of leads should be issued to the trainees for practice purposes. It is suggested that 2 pencils and appropriate quantities of lead be cached for each person. It is imperative that STAGE personnel afford proper security to supplies issued to them for practice purposes and that the materials be cached in such fashion that they will be secure from the enemy as well as from the elements. Trainees should likewise be instructed to avoid wasting materials.

65-59284

KCC:dab



3/225
SP2BTS/50
7-18-94

Personnel of your office who receive training at SOG are being qualified to carry out the retraining phases of this activity, including the development and criticism of practice specimens with both methods. You should set up, in connection with the file of each trainee, a system of recording the test messages submitted with appropriate notations as to the proficiency developed in each of the methods. If a message is not readable or is otherwise considered unsuitable, the difficulty should be determined and the individual appropriately advised in order that remedial steps can be taken. The Bureau should be advised as to the progress of each trainee in this, as in other phases of retraining, in order that the proficiency of the agent can be recorded in his operational file. A reasonable number of test specimens made with the [redacted] method should be submitted to the Bureau after examination by your office, in order that they may be included with other handwriting specimens of the trainee. Trainees should be encouraged to practice [redacted] regularly in order that all [redacted]

b7E

It is contemplated that the major part of retraining in these systems can be accomplished by mail. You should make specific arrangements with each trainee whereby he can submit test specimens on a regular basis. You should, in turn, submit messages, using the [redacted] method, to be developed by the trainees.

b7E

It is not contemplated that trainees will have materials available for development of messages performed with the [redacted] method. Trainees should be regularly instructed in security phases of this work, including [redacted]

b7E

You will note that the [redacted] method is of relatively low security, in that a person trained in secret writing methods could likely readily determine the presence of a message and develop same. Its use is further limited by the fact that the writing may, due to [redacted]

b7E

Trainees at SOG are being advised that this method may be found useful for communicating messages to [redacted] to preclude necessity for [redacted]

Such messages could be [redacted]

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

[redacted] or could be
[redacted] They could, of
course, be passed on by couriers under some circumstances.

The [redacted] is, on the other hand,
considered to be of high security, in that a message is not
easily detected if properly prepared and, further, because of
[redacted] Since it is not con-
templated that personnel will have the [redacted]
the system must be considered a [redacted]

[redacted] Trainees are being instructed that it may
be necessary or desirable under some circumstances to send
messages prepared by this method to the principal by courier;
for example, by members of air crews, who may be en route
to safe territory. These and other possibilities for use of
the [redacted] methods should be brought to the attention of trainees.

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

STAGE

August 20, 1951

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

ReBulet 7-14-51 concerning the possible formation of a unit of SHA's on the Kenai Peninsula.

Advise the Bureau promptly of the action taken by you, the information obtained, your recommendations and the details of any plan you may have in mind. No action should be taken with respect to formation of a unit until such procedure has been studied and approved by the Bureau.

65-59264

DECLASSIFIED BY SP28TS/SP
ON 7-6-94

MCC:brg

342251

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
AUG 21 5 27 PM '51

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 8
AUG 22 1951
COMM - FBI

RECORDED - 138
INDEXED - 138
AUG 29 1951

51 SEP 4 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUGUST 22, 1951 (u)

RADIOGRAM (u)
URGENT
(CIPHER PAD CODE)

SAC, ANCHORAGE (u)

215 (STAGE) REBULET AUGUST SEVEN CONCERNING POSSIBILITIES OF EXPANDING
TRAINING FACILITIES WHEREBY SEVERAL ADDITIONAL TRAINEES COULD BE
HANDLED WEEKLY.

[Redacted Block]

SUBMIT

IMMEDIATELY YOUR VIEWS AS TO WHETHER FOUR TO SIX TRAINEES COULD BE
SENT WEEKLY BEGINNING SOME TIME IN NOVEMBER (u)

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

MCC: dar

65-59264

Classified by 7-6-74
Declassify on: OADR 342251

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-1-83 BY 60322

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/m
ON 6-20-2000

RECORDED
#22000

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

SEP 4 1951 (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Sent via Bureau Radio 8-22-51 10 PM van (u)

AC, Anchorage

August 27, 1951

Director, FBI

PER ORAL & CONFIDENTIAL

[REDACTED]
STATE, SRA
(Your file 66-430)

b6
b7C

Reurlet 8-15-51.

It is noted that [REDACTED] has stated that CAA intends to "freeze" all communicators in their present positions and, according to his understanding of instructions, such CAA personnel will go under the immediate jurisdiction of the Air Force and remain at chain stations until such stations are destroyed or captured. [REDACTED] has stated that he now plans that he and his wife, [REDACTED] remain with CAA in Alaska as long as possible and thereafter proceed to the United States where he will remain with CAA or rejoin the Air Force. You have recommended that [REDACTED] no longer be considered for this program.

b6
b7C

The Bureau concurs in your recommendation. It appears that [REDACTED] position will be uncertain. It is observed that you have emphasized the security aspects of the program to [REDACTED] and have advised him that any disclosure of information heretofore furnished to him may render him subject to prosecution under the espionage statutes. You should be alert for any information indicating that [REDACTED] has given any information to unauthorized persons, including his employer.

b6
b7C

In view of the statements of [REDACTED] concerning instructions issued by CAA, you should determine whether other persons previously recruited are employed by CAA and would fall into the same category. Advise the Bureau in this regard.

b6
b7C

62-92856

cc - 65-59264

MCC:brg

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Aiken _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Sandy _____

5812 BT 180
7/6/54
342251
165-57211-
NOT RECORDED
71 AUG 31 1951

ORIGINAL FILED IN

DUPLICATE YELLOW

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

8-23-51

NR 230215

3:42 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

- (u) Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Alden
- Belmont
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Hesse
- Gandy

STAGE. CONCERNING CONFIDENTIAL FUND. (u) PRESENT BALANCE OF FUND APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] DOLLARS. ONE TRAINEE DUE FROM TRAINING SCHOOL ABOUT (AUGUST 31, 1951) TO BE PAID APPROXIMATELY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS. EXPENSE VOUCHERS SUBMITTED FOR REPLENISHMENT OF THIS FUND ON (AUGUST 1 AND AUGUST 16.) EXPEDITE PAYMENT OF THESE VOUCHERS.

RECEIVED:

8-23-51

4:17 PM

MAP

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

SP3 - BTJ/SY
00-1164
G-20-2000

Handwritten notes:
Hunt
Kendall
Check sent on 8/22/51
7/6/94
150207-138
3/22/51

F.B.I. **DIO**X
(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Alden _____
 Belmont _____
 Laughlin _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-23-51)

NR 231942

8:18 P.M.

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 71 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND
 CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 69 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND
 RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. 16 SBAS HAVE REPORTED FOR TRAINING
 TO DATE OF WHICH 15 HAVE RETURNED. 2 E AND E TRAINEES HAVE
 REPORTED OF WHICH 1 HAS RETURNED TO DATE. SBA SCHEDULED TO
 DEPART (AUGUST 27) FOR TRAINING AT WASHINGTON. UNABLE TO REPORT
 SEPARATE WIRE SUBMITTED ON THIS. UNABLE TO FILL DATE.

RECORDED - 138

RECEIVED

(8-23-51)

8:29 P.M.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SP3-BTS/107

62-1164

6-20-2000

AUG 29 1951
cc: Mr. Clements

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: August 25, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: STAGE
(65-59264)

Rebulet August 20, 1951, concerning possible formation of a unit of SBAs on the Kenai Peninsula.

The information requested by the Bureau in its letter of July 14, 1951, is set out in Anchorage letter of August 8, 1951, in the matter entitled,

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTJ/SC

ON 7-6-94

342251

HANDLED BY
STOP

RECORDED - 138

AUG 30 1951
15

JHW:MMA
65-298

SEP 14 1951

280

CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

AUGUST 28, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

STAGE. INSTRUCTIONS HERETOFORE ISSUED YOU CONCENTRATE ON MAKING FIVE SEA'S COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATELY. FIVE SHOULD BE CAREFULLY SELECTED ON BASIS OF PROFICIENCY IN RADIO COMMUNICATION, AND CODES AND CIPHERS PREVIOUSLY EXERCISED AND ON BASIS OF AVAILABILITY FOR IMMEDIATE AND CONTINUOUS RETRAINING. SURAD IN INDIVIDUAL RADIOGRAMS IDENTITIES OF PERSONS SELECTED, STATE SPECIFICALLY WHAT ITEMS HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO EACH, WHAT ADDITIONAL ITEMS NECESSARY FOR MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AND WHAT ACTION YOU ARE TAKING TO PROCURE SAME. OBTAIN ALL POSSIBLE ITEMS FROM [REDACTED]. IN EVENT OF ANY DELAY, HOWEVER, YOU MUST TAKE NECESSARY ACTION TO ACQUIRE INDEPENDENTLY. SEA'S MAY THEMSELVES HAVE CERTAIN EQUIPMENT SUCH AS CAMP STOVES, COOKING UTENSILS, CLOTHES AND GUNS, WHICH THEY WILL BE WILLING TO CACHE PENDING OBTAINING OF NECESSARY EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER SOURCES. DEADLINE OF (SEPTEMBER SEVENTH) SET FOR SETTING THESE FIVE PERSONS UP TO OPERATE. YOUR INDIVIDUAL RADIOGRAMS HERETOFORE RECEIVED SETTING OUT NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ARE TOO GENERAL AS ARE ITEMS YOUR MEMORANDUM MAY SEVENTH [REDACTED]

ADVISE IMMEDIATELY TRADE NAMES, MODELS, TYPES OR OTHER DESCRIPTIVE DATA RE SUCH ITEMS AS STOVES, COOKING UTENSILS, TENTS WHICH WILL BE NEEDED BY ALL. ADVISE INDIVIDUALLY RE NEEDS OF PARTICULAR SEA'S FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT NOT REQUIRED BY ALL. [REDACTED] ARE CONSIDERED EMERGENCY STOPGAP EQUIPMENT WHICH COULD BE IMMEDIATELY USED IN SETTING CACHING OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR MORE PERMANENT OPERATIONAL SETUP.

HOOVER

65-5926

SEP 4 1951

Sent via Bureau Radio (8/29/51) 6:13 P.M. - 22

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: August 29, 1951

FROM : C. E. Heinrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To advise that Anchorage has submitted suggested cover names, which will be assigned to SBA's in the absence of contrary instructions.

DETAILS:

Anchorage has heretofore been instructed to give immediate consideration to cover names to be assigned to SBA personnel upon their return to Alaska from training at SOG. Anchorage was instructed that such names should be [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Such cover names will be used in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] They will also be used in [REDACTED] in Alaska.

b7E

While [REDACTED] in radio transmission, since SBA's can be identified by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] cover names will no doubt have to be [REDACTED]

A representative of the radio section who is preparing data for this program concerning clandestine radio operations has advised that section has no particular suggestions as to choice of cover names. A representative of the Cryptanalysis Section who gives instruction in codes and ciphers for the program has suggested only that cover names not be permitted to become [REDACTED] as a part of communication systems.

b7E

Examination of suggested names furnished by Anchorage indicates they are satisfactory.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Anchorage be advised by attached radiogram that cover names submitted are satisfactory, but that precaution must be taken to avoid [REDACTED]

b7E

MCC:amk

Attachment
65-59264

RECORDED - 138

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-6-94 BY SP-12873/80

AUG 30 1951

SEP 6 1951

FIVE

SAC, New York

August 29, 1951

Director, FBI

STAGE

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

SP 128 TS 150
7-19-94 342251
In connection with a highly confidential program in which the Bureau is engaged, it is necessary that one copy of each of [redacted] be obtained. The [redacted]

b7E

It is imperative that the [redacted] be obtained. Special Agents obtaining [redacted] should not reveal their official connections. The cost of [redacted] ranging from [redacted] should be blue slipped, and should be shown as having been obtained in connection with "Internal Security Coverage in Alaska" under circumstances making it undesirable to obtain receipts. This matter should be handled promptly and [redacted] should reach the Bureau within ten days after receipt of this communication. Your letter of transmittal should be captioned, "Stage."

b7E

[redacted] are:

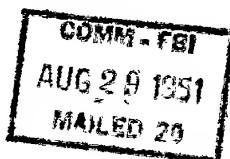
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

b7E

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 136

MCC:mem



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. R. T. HARBO *for*

DATE: August 27, 1951

FROM : G. F. DOWNING *40*SUBJECT: STAGE;
PURCHASE OF [REDACTED]

b7E

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

The Cryptanalysis Unit, which has been requested to provide one additional copy of [REDACTED] used in the earlier phases of the STAGE cipher training program, has been unsuccessful in this connection in locating [REDACTED] on the attached list.

Since [REDACTED] they may be more readily obtainable there either through [REDACTED] It is therefore suggested that the Security Division may want to have New York attempt to locate copies thereof.

RECOMMENDATION: That this memorandum be forwarded to the Security Division for any action it deems necessary.

65-59264

cc - Security Division (Clements)

PAN:jg *in*

RECORDED - 138

65-59264-283

AUG 31 1951

11

b7E

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

CONFIDENTIAL

August 22, 1951 RADIOGRAM

SAC, ANCHORAGE

CIPHER PAD CODE

URGENT

STAGE. RE YOUR RADIOGRAM AUGUST EIGHT CONCERNING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND YOUR RADIOGRAMS AUGUST TEN CONCERNING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CLARIFY IMMEDIATELY STATEMENTS IN

EACH INDICATING THE SBA WILL HAVE ACCESS TO RADIO AND GENERATOR
ASSIGNED TO ANOTHER SBA IN HIS VICINITY. AS YOU ARE AWARE,
IT HAS BEEN CONTEMPLATED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM THAT SBA'S
WILL OPERATE INDIVIDUALLY. YOU HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY INSTRUCTED
TO SUBMIT DETAILED RECOMMENDATIONS IN EACH INSTANCE FOR BUREAU
APPROVAL WHEN YOU CONSIDER TWO OR MORE SBA'S SHOULD WORK AS UNIT.

MCC:dar

HOOVER

65-59264
62-93626

62-93482

62-93545

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/JM
ON 6-20-2006

Classified by 2208T/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

RECORDED - 138

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

56 SEP 5 1951

CONFIDENTIAL

Sent via Bureau Radio (8-22-51) 10 PM P. R.

b6
b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd

DATE: August 31, 1951.

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: STAGEALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-6-90 BY SP2BTS/SPK

342251

| | |
|------------|--|
| Tolson | |
| Ladd | |
| Clegg | |
| Glavin | |
| Nichols | |
| Rosen | |
| Tracy | |
| Harbo | |
| Belmont | |
| Mohr | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Nease | |
| Gandy | |

PURPOSE:

To recommend that five "walkie-talkies" be immediately shipped to Anchorage to assist in making five selected SBAs immediately operational.

The Executives Conference recommended on 8-15-51, and the Director approved that five SBAs be carefully selected and placed in operational status immediately through establishment of caches and issuance of equipment, including radios. The Anchorage Office had theretofore been instructed that every effort must be made to make SBAs operational immediately upon their return from training at SOG and, based on the Executives Conference's action, Anchorage was instructed on 8-16-51 to concentrate on five carefully selected trainees.

Referral/Consult

As you are aware, we have repeatedly insisted that [redacted]

It is obvious there will be more delay if we depend entirely on [redacted] Anchorage has been instructed that they must proceed, obtaining items from [redacted] if possible, but if full cooperation is not extended they should procure necessary equipment with or without [redacted] assistance. We have now given Anchorage a deadline of September 7 to make the five individuals operational.

Based on a memorandum of August 6, 1951, in which the Radio Section was requested to study possible

65-59264

Attachment

MCC:rmc/mmc

RECORDED - 38

165-57214-285
SEP. 6 1951

INDEXED - 38

EX-791

QV
FBI
CH 2
ncc

Referral/Consult

procurement of radio equipment, and further based on the Executives Conference's action, a conference has been had with personnel of the Radio Section. The various factors involved have been considered carefully. The obtaining of suitable CW equipment would require quite some time, the cost would be considerable and, more important, SBAs would at the juncture have no control station with which to communicate.

Referral/Consult

It has been concluded that we can make five selected SBAs operational to a degree by issuing "walkie-talkies" whereby they could communicate from ground to air and vice versa. By this means we would have a means of contacting these persons for purposes of resupply and issuance of permanent equipment should an emergency occur before the permanent radio equipment and setup is available.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be routed promptly to the Radio Section in order that orders may be issued for shipment of five walkie-talkies by air freight to Anchorage. It is understood such equipment is available in the West Coast offices. A suitable supply of extra batteries should likewise be shipped. Attached for approval is a radiogram instructing Anchorage of this action.

Win * LF * ship 3 units
+ LA * ship 2 units to
anchorage, each with 2 batteries
via air freight + suited Bureau
+ anchorage dist. of shipment,
9-1 PJ

✓ 8

RECORDED - 38

(AUGUST 31, 1951)

(u) URGENT

SAC, ANCHORAGE

(u) CIPHER PAD CODE (u)

STAGE. FIVE WALKIE-TALKIES BEING SHIPPED AIR FREIGHT YOUR
OFFICE IMMEDIATELY TO ASSIST IN MAKING FIVE SELECTED SBAS
OPERATIONAL. SBAS MUST BE FULLY INSTRUCTED IN USE OF
EQUIPMENT AND IF NECESSARY TESTS FOR GROUND TO AIR OPERATION
SHOULD BE MADE FROM GENERAL AREAS WHERE THEY WILL OPERATE.
THIS EQUIPMENT CONSIDERED INTERIM MEASURE WHEREBY CONTACT
COULD BE HAD WITH SBAS SHOULD EMERGENCY OCCUR PRIOR TO
ISSUANCE OF PERMANENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT.

65-59264

MCC:rmc

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

(u) (u) Sent via Radio (9/1/51) 10:02 P.M. PW 22

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont
 FROM : Mr. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 22, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To advise that it will be necessary for Bureau personnel to handle training schedules on Monday, September 3, Labor Day.

DETAILS:

Stage personnel are scheduled for training on September 3, a holiday (Labor Day), it having been agreed with [] that such is necessary to complete training of individuals involved on schedule. The services of the following personnel will be required during the hours indicated:

Referral/Consult

| Name | Division | Hours |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| P. A. Napier (or alternate) | Laboratory | 1 - 6 P.M. |
| M. C. Clements | Security | 9 - 5:30 P.M. |

RECOMMENDATION:

That personnel named above be authorized to work as indicated on September 3 next, a holiday, that this memorandum be routed to the Laboratory Division for approval and thereafter to the Payroll Preparation Section, Administrative Division.

65-59264

MCC:brg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

b6
 b7C

OK to for
 pay 3-51
 289 per Mr. Callahan.
 8/29/51
 F144
 SEP 11 1951

T-A clerks
 advised to make
 pay claim
 8-29-51
 RECORDED - 38
 EX-791

SEP 5 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEPTEMBER 5, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM

URGENT

CIPHER PAD CODE

STAGE. ADVISE BY RETURN RADIOGRAM IDENTITY PERSONS TO BEGIN
TRAINING (SEPTEMBER ELEVEN AND SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN.)

HOOPER

(u)

MCC:BJC bju
65-59264

RECORDED - 57

EX-92

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by ~~SP3-BTS/SM~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
ON 6-20-2000

00-1167

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algren _____
Belmont _____
Latham _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SEP 14 1951

VIA BUREAU RADIO (9-5-51) 5:19 PM

EB

SAC, Anchorage

September 6, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

ReBulet August 16, 1951, and your letter dated August 24, 1951, concerning the possible recruitment and training of persons who formerly resided in Alaska but who now reside in the States. You were instructed to advise the Bureau as to the progress made in the above connection within fifteen days after receipt of reBulet. You have commented on this in your letter of August 24, 1951.

The Bureau concurs in your opinion that it will be advantageous to select persons in this category who have had previous radio training if at all possible. It will likewise be advantageous to select, so far as possible, persons who are reasonably young and vigorous, and who will be able to absorb training readily. It would also be advantageous if persons who are physically qualified to take parachute training can be selected. It is realized, of course, that other persons may have special qualifications which should be considered.

You are again instructed that there must be no delay in giving consideration to identifying persons who may be qualified and available. When such persons are identified and their present locations determined, the Bureau will give appropriate consideration to the question of investigation of such persons and possible contact for recruitment and training. Obviously, such persons should not be recruited until such time as we are in a position to train them.

65-59264

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12088/SC

ON 7/5/94

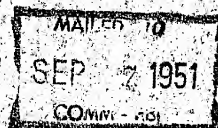
342251

MCC:brg

RECORDED

EX-79

SEP 8 1951



Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SEP 14 1951

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SEP 14 1951

C185

1m

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (65-59264)

DATE: September 5, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIALDECLASSIFIED BY SP8BTS/SD
ON 7/6/94 Referral/Consult

Rebulet August 20, 1951, concerning cipher pads.

At the present time this office has been [REDACTED]

To date 15 SBAs and 1 E & E Agent have returned to Alaska from training school in Washington, D. C. A number of these agents have been issued cipher pads for enciphering and deciphering and the duplicate sets have been retained by this office. It is contemplated that the balance of the pads available at the present time will be issued in a like manner.

It is realized that each agent will require an additional set of cipher pads to be cached to make the man completely operational and the duplicate of these pads would be forwarded to the Bureau for inclusion in the operational file of the individual agent. However, due to the limited supply of pads available to this office, it is believed necessary to distribute the pads so as to continue the training with as many agents as possible. It will require 4 sets of pads per individual agent to retrain a man and to make him operational and with the present supply of pads this would mean that only 7 individuals could be covered.

It is suggested that in the event of actual operations prior to the time when each agent can be furnished with an additional set of operational cipher pads that the practice pads could be utilized and the duplicate sets removed from this office's files and transferred to the operational files in Washington, D. C.

It is realized that this is not the most desirable method of handling the situation but until an additional supply of cipher pads can be obtained by this office it will be impractical to do otherwise unless the retraining of the individual agents is neglected.

As was set forth above, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Close contact will be maintained with [REDACTED]

RM:MMA

55 SEP 17 1951

HANDLED RECORDED - 28
EX - 119SEP 8 1951
15

Referral/Consult

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, New York
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: September 8, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | ..... |
| Mr. Ladd | ..... |
| Mr. Nichols | ..... |
| Mr. Belmont | ..... |
| Mr. Clegg | ..... |
| Mr. Glavin | ..... |
| Mr. Harbo | ..... |
| Mr. Rosen | ..... |
| Mr. Tracy | ..... |
| Mr. Egan | ..... |
| Mr. Gurnea | ..... |
| Mr. Hendon | ..... |
| Mr. Jones | ..... |
| Mr. Mumford | ..... |
| Mr. Quinn | ..... |
| Mr. Nease | ..... |
| Miss Gandy | ..... |
| The | ..... |

Rebulet 8/29/51.

Transmitted herewith are copies of [redacted] listed hereinafter
 obtained in [redacted] as requested in referenced letter.
 [redacted] are:

1. [redacted] *62-93565*2. [redacted] *62-93566*

b7E

3. [redacted] *62-93422*4. [redacted] *62-93511*5. [redacted] *62-93491*6. [redacted] *62-94199*

Enclosures (6)

FAC:MEW

RECORDED - 29
INDEXED 29HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

EX-62

165-57267-296
SEP 10 1951
15DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTB/50
ON 7-19-94
34225165 SEP 13 1951
FBI

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (65-59264)

DATE: September 6, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | ..... |
| Mr. Ladd | ..... |
| Mr. Clegg | ..... |
| Mr. Glavin | ..... |
| Mr. Nichols | ..... |
| Mr. Rosen | ..... |
| Mr. Tracy | ..... |
| Mr. Harbo | ..... |
| Mr. Belmont | ..... |
| Mr. Laughlin | ..... |
| Mr. Mohr | ..... |
| Mr. Nease | ..... |
| Mr. Gandy | ..... |

Rebulet August 21, 1951, concerning the possibility of examining trainees prior to the time they are scheduled to depart for training.

Referral/Consult

It is possible that persons recruited who reside at distant points might be encouraged to have physical examinations conducted by their own private physicians as suggested in your letter. This will be done and any personnel who reside in the vicinity of Anchorage will be examined prior to their scheduled time for training whenever possible.

RM:MMA
 65-298

RECORDED - 121

SEP 11 1951
 15

HANDLED BY

EX-71

DECLASSIFIED BY SP128TR/SA

ON

2/6/94

342251

256

151951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. R. T. HARBO *HRB*

DATE: September 5, 1951

FROM : C. F. DOWNING *40*SUBJECT: STAGE *(m)*

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

At the request of Supervisor M. C. CLEMENTS of the Security Division, beginning September 5, 1951, one copy of the particular [redacted] used in training and ultimately to be used by each Stage trainee will be issued to him on the last day of his course so that he can take [redacted] personally with him on his return to Alaska. The trainee will, of course, be properly instructed as to the care and safeguarding he is to [redacted] not only while enroute to Alaska, but also after he arrives there.

b7E

The remaining [redacted] copies of [redacted] will be attached to the outgoing memorandum reporting the completion of the training, with the recommendation that one go to the Anchorage office and one be retained in the Bureau's operational file at the SOG.

b7E

65-59264

PAN:bac *pac*

cc: M. C. CLEMENTS (Security Division)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BT8190

RECORDED - 66 | 65-59264-292
 INDEXED - 66 SEP 10 1951
 13

51 SEP 12 1951

SAC, Anchorage

September 6, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

Referral/Consult

ReBulet August 16, 1951, and your letter August 24, 1951,

concerning [redacted]

[redacted] inasmuch as there would be no objectives in the area which would lend themselves to the coverage contemplated in this program. It appears, however, that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is essential that you obtain a written communication in which those [redacted] will be specifically named. Copies of this communication from authoritative sources should be furnished to the Bureau for completion of the Bureau's files. If [redacted] it is obvious that you must recruit individuals as SBA's on the island. There should be no delay in such recruitment and you should give appropriate priority in scheduling individuals in the area for training in order that they, as others, may be placed in operational status at the earliest possible time. It should be understood by military authorities involved that such recruitment is necessary, that the security of the program would be endangered to a certain degree by recruitment of individuals in the area should the area be eliminated from consideration. Therefore, the designation should be made once and for all, if such is possible.

You have replied to the Bureau's inquiry and instructions with regard to recruits in the Calana area. In accordance with previous instructions, there should be no delay whatsoever in recruiting persons who have knowledge and reside in the area, if qualified persons are available. If not, you should take immediate steps to designate particular persons who, although residing in other areas, can be considered for coverage of the Calana area, will be agreeable to the establishment of their hideouts and caches in that area, and who could be transplanted to the area on short notice in the event of emergency.

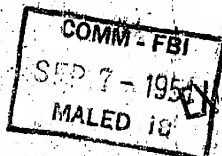
Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264

MCC:brg

RECORDED - 53

SEPT 8 1951



DECLASSIFIED BY 5028 CCR/DAW
ON 7/6/94

34225

RECEIVED
FBI
SEP 11 1951

SAC, Anchorage

September 7, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

ReBulet 8-3-51 concerning the question of furnishing the Bureau with copies of all communications in files of your office, the stripping of your files to the bare necessary minimum, and the setting up of operational files at the Bureau.

The Bureau has not to date received any indication from your office as to the action taken by you on this instruction. There should be no delay whatsoever in complying with this instruction.

You should give your immediate attention to furnishing the Bureau such items as are required for the operational files of the five persons whom you have selected for the purpose of making them operational immediately. The supplying to the Bureau of similar data concerning other persons heretofore trained should receive continuous attention.

65-59264

MCC:brg

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTJ/ST
ON 7/6/94
342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 53

165-59264-294
SEP 8 1951
83

COMM - FBI
SEP 7 - 1951
MAILED 26

C.H.S.
muc

SAC, Anchorage

September 7, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

ReBulet 8-7-51 and 8-16-51 and your letter 8-24-51 concerning
priority for evacuating Bureau personnel, dependents of Stage personnel
and SBA's who have been tabbed for evacuation.

Referral/Consult

It is noted that

Keep the Bureau advised in the above regard.

65-59264

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTB/KSP
ON 7/6/94

MCC:brg

342251

RECORDED - 53

165-57214-295
SEPT 8 1951

EX-76

MAILED 8
SEP 7- 1951
COMM - FBI

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SEP 12 1951

Cit 8

me

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

CONFIDENTIAL

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1951

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

URGENT

(CODE)

STAGE. HOLD ALL ACTIONS THESE PROGRAMS IN ABEYANCE PENDING
FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

HOOVER

Classified by ~~SP-8 BTJ/STC~~
Declassify on: OADR

CEH:mfs

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-8 BTJ/STC
ON 6-20-2000

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

CONFIDENTIAL

RECORDED - 7

SEP 11 1951

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (9-8-51) 11:36 AM

Per dem

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: September 7, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

SUBJECT: STAGE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTJ/SC

ON 7-6-94

Personal and Confidential

345251

Rebulet September 1, 1951, to SA JAMES H. GALE of the Cleveland Office, transferring his headquarters from Cleveland to Anchorage where he is to assume the duties of Assistant SAC.

It is suggested and recommended that the Bureau consider giving SA GALE the Stage Training.

65-298
JHW:MR

RECORDED - 1

97 - 73

SEP 11 1951

15

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK250
SEP 19 1951

Mr. Tolson.....

Mr. Ladd.....

Mr. Clegg.....

Mr. Glavin.....

Mr. Nichols.....

Mr. Rosen.....

Mr. Tracy.....

Mr. Alder.....

Mr. Belmont.....

Mr. Mohr.....

Tele. Room.....

Mr. Nease.....

Miss Gandy.....

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: September 7, 1951

SUBJECT: STAGEPERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Alden | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Laughlin | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Rebulet dated August 17, 1951 to SA JOSEPH M. WUSLICH, transferring his headquarters from Seattle to Anchorage, a copy of which directed the Seattle Office to order him to report for Inservice training.

It is suggested and recommended that consideration be given to Mr. WUSLICH taking the stage training.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12079/100ON 7-6-94

165-298

JHW:MR

51 SEP 19 1951

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

RECORDED - 7

EX - 13

SEP 11 1951

15

165-5711-298
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Algren
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

6-20-2400

SP3-BTS/PM

99-1164

NR 012205

12:10 AM

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-2-51

DIRECTOR

URGENT

SPAD - STAY BEHIND AGENTS

STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RAD (AUGUST 29) LAST, RE MAKING FIVE SBAS OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATELY. FIVE SBAS SELECTED TO PROVIDE AS WIDE COVERAGE AS POSSIBLE ARE: [REDACTED] ANCHORAGE, BUREAU FILE 62-93565, [REDACTED] BUREAU FILE 62-93498, [REDACTED] BUREAU FILE 62-93613, [REDACTED] BUREAU FILE 62-93672 AND [REDACTED] BUREAU FILE 62-94199. TO DATE, NO EQUIPMENT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CIPHER PADS, ANILIN PENCILS, AND [REDACTED] HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE ABOVE SBAS, A LIST OF EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MAKE SBAS COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL IS NOT BEING SET OUT AS THE LIST IS TOO VOLUMINOUS AND IS BEING MAILED. NO EQUIPMENT OR AID OF ANY KIND IS AVAILABLE [REDACTED] ALASKA IN CONNECTION WITH MAKING THE SBAS OPERATIONAL, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] MENTIONED IN THE RERAD. CAREFUL ANALYSTS INDICATES THAT THE APPROXIMATE COST OF THE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES NECESSARY TO PREPARE A CACHE FOR ONE SBA FOR ONE YEAR WILL BE ABOUT TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS NOT INCLUDING THE NECESSARY WATER-PROOF PACKAGING. IN ADDITION, TRANSPORTATION OF THE EQUIPMENT, MEN AND SUPPLIES TO THE CACHING SITE WILL COST APPROXIMATELY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS. THIS TRANSPORTATION WILL NECESSARILY HAVE TO BE BY AIR INASMUCH AS THE CACHE SITE WILL BE LOCATED IN REMOTE AREA NOT ACCESSIBLE BY OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION. THIS METHOD WILL BE EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS TO SECURITY INASMUCH AS MATERIALS MUST BE WEATHERPROOFED AND PACKAGED IN TOWN AND LOADED ABOARD SMALL FLOAT PLANE OF BUSH PILOT AT LAKE HOOD,

Intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic system.

b6
b7C
b7E
Referral/Consult

EX - 11

SEP 11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

11 1951

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PAGE TWO

SEAPLANE BASE ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF ANCHORAGE. THE CONSTRUCTION OF EACH CACHE FURTHER REQUIRES THE LABOR OF AN ESTIMATED SIX MEN FOR A PERIOD OF ABOUT TEN DAYS. IT IS FELT THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REIMBURSE THE SBAS FOR THEIR TIME SPENT IN BUILDING AND INSTALLING THE CACHE, WHICH WILL AMOUNT TO ABOUT THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS. IN REGARD TO OBTAINING EQUIPMENT FROM THE PERSONAL STOCKS OF THE SBAS, THEY REQUIRE THE USE OF IT ALMOST CONTINUALLY AND CANNOT ALLOW IT TO BE CACHED. REFERENCE TO MY LETTER TO BUREAU DATED (AUGUST 2) LAST RE RADIO PROCEDURE, SPOKEN (u) LETTERS, FREQUENCIES, ETC. IT WILL BE NECESSARY THAT THIS INFORMATION BE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER TO MAKE THE NECESSARY RADIO INSTALLATION, SET UP SCHEDULES, AND INSTRUCT SBAS AS TO PROCEDURE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES IN LIST BEING SUBMITTED BE OBTAINED AND FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OR THE CONFIDENTIAL FUNDS IN THIS OFFICE BE INCREASED IN THE AMOUNT OF [REDACTED] DOLLARS PER CACHE OR [REDACTED] DOLLARS, SO THAT THE MATERIAL CAN BE PURCHASED. MAKING LARGE PURCHASES LOCALLY NOT RECOMMENDED BECAUSE OF THE HAZARD TO SECURITY. IN CONNECTION WITH THE OBTAINING OF CLOTHING, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT EACH SBA BE ALLOWED TO PROCURE HIS OWN TO ASSURE PROPER FIT. IT IS ALSO RECOMMENDED THAT THE BUREAU CONSIDER THE IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF TWELVE SPECIAL AGENTS AND TWO RADIO COMMUNICATION OFFICERS TO THIS OFFICE TO ENABLE THIS OFFICE TO GO FORWARD WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE NECESSARY CACHES. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ANY CACHING OPERATIONS IN THIS TERRITORY WILL, BECAUSE OF THE APPROACH OF WINTER, HAVE TO BE COMPLETED BY THE LATTER PART OF OCTOBER. TO PROCEED WITH THE INSTANT PROGRAM AS OUTLINED IN

b7E

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

PAGE THREE

ABOVE, IT IS POINTED OUT THAT THE BUREAU IS POSSIBLY BEING PLACED IN POSITION OF ACCEPTING FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ENTIRE SBA PROGRAM.

RECEIVED: (9-2-51) (u) 12:50 AM JGS

What about this?
Are we left holding
the bag with no
assistance from
[redacted] just what
are the respective
responsibilities?

Referral/Consult

H.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1951

RADIOGRAM

SAC, ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

EX-15

STAGE 1 REURRAD (SEPTEMBER TWO)

[REDACTED] (U)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] YOU WILL BE ADVISED DETAILS THESE
[REDACTED] SHORTLY. HOLD IN ABEYANCE PURCHASING OF ANY EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES REFERRED TO REFERENCED RADIOGRAM. YOU WILL BE
ADVISED WHEN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

HOOVER

ESS:JCH

~~7-6-94~~
~~SP3-BTS/DM~~
~~84225~~

SP3-BTS/DM
6-70-7000 00-1164

SEP 7 1 24 PM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED DIRECTOR

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

(u) (2) (u) (u)
Sent via Bureau Radio (8-7-51) 8:39 PM Pa ROL

cc: Mr.

(14) (u)
(SEPTEMBER 12, 1951)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

(4)
(CIPHER PAD CODE) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2B
STAGE. SA EDWARD A. PLEVACK COMPLETED STAGE TRAINING FIVE THIRTY PM, (SEPTEMBER EIGHT) (u) AND IS PROCEEDING TO BOSTON ON ANNUAL LEAVE AT HOME ADDRESS, % MRS. JOSEPH PLEVACK, NINE FOUR FOUR EAST BROADWAY, SOUTH BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. WILL TAKE TWO WEEKS ANNUAL LEAVE BEGINNING EIGHT THIRTY AM, (SEPTEMBER TWELVE) (u) AND WILL SUBMIT AMENDED LEAVE SLIP ON RETURN.

HOOVER

MCG:nlm

65-59264

121557

CK mcc-rc
1700-1723
(u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

71694
Classified by 800878150
Declassify on: OADR 342051

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/m
ON 6-20-2000

RECORDED 27

00-1167

65-59264-300
SEP 18 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

61 SEP 15 1951 (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Sent via Bureau Radio (9-12-51) 2:08 PM BUREAU

ALPHABETICAL

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RADIOGRAM
(CIPHER PAD GO)

SEPTEMBER 4, 1951 - URGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u) SAC, ANCHORAGE PERSONAL ATTENTION

RECORDED 27

STAGE. SUBMIT BY RADIOGRAM YOUR RECOMMENDATION AS TO WHETHER SPECIAL AGENT
JOSEPH M. WUSLICH, UNDER TRANSFER TO ANCHORAGE, BE GIVEN INTENSIVE TRAINING
IN STAGE PROGRAM FOLLOWING IN-SERVICE TRAINING. PERSONNEL FILE REFLECTS NO
INFORMATION INDICATING WUSLICH COULD NOT FUNCTION IN PROGRAM. TRAINING SHOULD
NOT BE AFFORDED UNLESS YOU INTEND WUSLICH TO BE ASSIGNED THIS PROGRAM.

HOOVER

65-59264

MCC:BRO

Classified by ~~SP3 BIR KC~~
Declassify on: OADR 8/22/51

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01/11/04 BY 60322~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/AM
ON 6-20-2000

00-1164

(u) (e) (u) (e) (u) (e) (u) (e)

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Alden
- Belmont
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

10 OCT 12 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Antonia Bureau radio (9-7-51) 6:40 pm.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont
 FROM : Mr. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 SPECIAL AGENT JOSEPH M. WUSLICH

DATE: September 7, 1951

Tolson
 Ladd
 Clegg
 Glavin
 Nichols
 Rosen
 Tracy
 Harbo
 Belmont
 Mohr
 Tele. Room
 Nease
 Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1-6-94 BY SP-8 BTJ/SQ

PURPOSE:

To recommend that SAC, Anchorage be instructed to submit recommendations as to whether captioned Special Agent should receive intensive Stage training following In-Service training.

DETAILS:

Special Agent Wuslich, presently assigned to Seattle was ordered to Anchorage by letter on 8-17-51 and instructed to report for In-Service training prior to departure. No specific date has been set for the beginning of In-Service training to date.

The personnel file of Special Agent Wuslich has been examined. He is 34 years of age, reported to have a good physical appearance and to be in good physical condition. He entered on duty 9-8-47 and has been assigned to the Chicago and Seattle offices both in headquarter cities and in resident agencies. It appears he has had some variety of assignments including security work, the handling of a confidential informant and contacts with the security squad of the Seattle PD. He has not, however, been assigned to any involved security cases. Wuslich was born at Export, Pennsylvania; his mother was born in Yugoslavia and is not a citizen; his father, deceased, born in Yugoslavia, was not a citizen at the time of his death. Wuslich understands the Serbian and Croatian languages and speaks some Russian. He received the BS degree from Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia, and the MS degree from California Institute of Technology. He was in the Navy from 1942 to 1946 and progressed from Apprentice Seaman to Lieutenant (JG). He has a private pilot's license. He is presently rated as satisfactory in GS 11. There is nothing in his file to indicate he could not function in the Stage program for retraining and related duties. He was an instructor in Biology at the time he entered on duty.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached for approval is a radiogram to SAC, Anchorage requesting that recommendations be submitted as to affording two weeks special training in the Stage program following In-Service training.

65-59264

RECORDED - 27

1951

MCC:brg *brg*

57264-301
 1951
 PERS. FILES

*No longer recommended
 Bureau Method
 Training Program
 MHC*

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (e)(u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-22-51)

NR 230100

10:36 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. RE ANCHORAGE LETTER (18TH) INSTANT.

RECEIVED:

(8-22-51)

11:33 PM

MAP

Referral/Consult

CORRECTED:

(8-23-51)

5:55 PM

MAP

6-20-2000

SP3-BTS/jm

00-1164

RECORDED - 24

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584107 22 1950

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e)(u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(8-30-51)

NR 310045

10:39 P.M.

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. STATUS REPORT. 69 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 62 RECONTACTED ON TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. 17 SBAS HAVE REPORTED FOR TRAINING TO DATE OF WHICH 15 HAVE RETURNED. 2 E AND E TRAINEES HAVE REPORTED AND 1 HAS RETURNED. 1 SBA PROCEEDING FROM HERE TO COMMENCE TRAINING (SEPTEMBER 3.) (u)
1 E AND E TRAINEE PROCEEDING FROM NEW YORK TO REPORT SEPTEMBER 4. (u)

RECEIVED:

(8-30:51)

11:00 P.M.

MLM

COPIES DESTROYED

R 53 A.M.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-8-51)

NR 080331

3:37 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. REBURAD (SEPTEMBER 7). RECOMMEND SPECIAL AGENT JOSEPH M. WUSLICH BE AFFORDED STAGE TRAINING. LETTER CONTAINING RECOMMENDATION HAS BEEN FORWARDED.

RECEIVED:

(9-8-51)

(u)

4:20 PM

EX - 67

HJQSEP 14 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

MS. FILES

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Alden _____
 Belmont _____
 Laughlin _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-5-51)

NR 052330

9:35 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM SEPTEMBER 5. DATES OF (SEPT. 11) AND (SEPTEMBER 18) ALLOTTED TO [] WHICH ADVISES THEY ARE ENDEAVORING TO FILL SAME AND WILL INFORM US IMMEDIATELY IF DONE. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED BY RADIOGRAM, IF FILLED.

RECEIVED (9-5-51)

9:39 PM

RECORDED - 21

SEP 14 1951

Referral/Consult

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

CONFIDENTIAL

SEPTEMBER 12, 1951

URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

Referral/Consult

SAC, ANCHORAGE

PERSONAL ATTENTION. STAGE. [REDACTED]

WAS ADVISED (SEPTEMBER ELEVEN) BUREAU IS WITHDRAWING FROM ANY
PARTICIPATION IN STAGE PROGRAM. YOU SHOULD ADVISE [REDACTED]

CONFERENCES WILL BE

HELD WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] YOU WILL BE PROMPTLY ADVISED FOLLOWING CONFERENCES
AS TO ACTION YOU SHOULD TAKE. IF YOU CONTEMPLATE PARTICULAR
PROBLEMS OR HAVE PARTICULAR RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO MANNER OF
TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES, SUBMIT BY RETURN RADIOGRAM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

HOOVER

MCC:nlm

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-B15/m

65-59264

Classified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR

RECORDED - 122

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

HANDLED BY
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

SEP 15 11 51 AM '51

Bureau Radio

SEP 12 1951

SEP 12 3 45 PM '51

CONFIDENTIAL

6:25 PM per ME

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: August 4, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To recommend that the FBI Laboratory expedite procurement of materials to be issued to Stage personnel for secret writing.

DETAILS:

[redacted] methods of secret writing are being taught to Stage personnel, namely [redacted]

b7E

While [redacted]

[redacted] It is believed the Bureau is in best position to procure the materials necessary for secret writing. Question was discussed at the outset of the training program with Supervisor Magee, FBI Laboratory, who affords the training. He advised at that time steps would be taken to procure the necessary pencils in a secure manner.

b7E

Referral/Consult

It is imperative that the procurement of the materials, [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] be expedited and that same be furnished to Anchorage so they can be cached.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for immediate action.

65-59264
 MCG:bjw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12 BJS/STC
 342251

RECORDED - 108
 INDEXED - 108
 EX - 3

HANDLED BY
 SCOP DESK

SEP 20 1951

65-59264-307
 SEP 15 1951

September 8, 1961

308

RECORDED - 87

CONFIDENTIAL
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Referral/Consult

Dear [redacted]

I have on this date instructed that the Federal Bureau of Investigation immediately withdraw from further participation in the Stay-Behind Agent and Escape and Evasion programs which have been designed to provide intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of invasion.

At the outset of these programs, a division of our respective responsibilities was mutually agreed upon. The Federal Bureau of Investigation has, from the outset, promptly fulfilled its responsibilities in the implementation of the joint ventures. A substantial number of persons were investigated and recruited as potential Stay-Behind Agents. Such assistance as has been requested by [redacted]

[redacted] in connection with investigation and recruitment of Escape and Evasion Agents has been immediately rendered. Training schedules were arranged. To date, seventeen persons have completed training in Washington, D. C., as Stay-Behind Agents and two as Escape and Evasion Agents. My representatives in Alaska have been equipped to furnish additional continuous training in Alaska to recruits under both programs and such retraining on the part of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has progressed. No retraining has as yet been instituted in Alaska by the [redacted]

MCC:mh

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alden
Belmont
Lingenfelter
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Referral/Consult

The Federal Bureau of Investigation some months ago made an extensive study of the question of necessary equipment which should be provided to recruits to enable them to function. Experts were consulted on the various methods and problems concerned with caching of supplies and equipment. Possibilities on these subjects were made available to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

My representatives, both in Washington and in Alaska, [redacted]

[redacted] in an effort to speed up the various phases of the [redacted] and thus place agents in position to function immediately in the event of attack. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

As a direct consequence of [redacted]

[redacted] not one person is today in position to function should an emergency occur. Some weeks ago, in view of the increasing tension in international affairs and in view of the approaching winter season in Alaska, we requested assistance, both in Washington and in Alaska, in making at least five selected Stay-Behind Agents immediately operational through intensive retraining, procurement of emergency equipment including radio networks, establishment of necessary caches and a communication system. To date, no assistance has been received which has enabled any Stay-Behind Agent to be placed in a position to operate.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

My representatives will be pleased to furnish you, at your request, the names and locations of all persons recruited as Stay-Behind Agents, detailed information regarding all subjects in which training has been afforded by the Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel, and such further information as may be required to permit you to assume the full responsibility for the joint programs. If you desire, we will complete the Federal Bureau of Investigation portions of the training of the Stay-Behind Agent now in Washington and the one individual who is en route to Washington.

Sincerely yours,

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: September 6, 1951

FROM : D. M. LADD *DL*SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENTS PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP8 BTB/8
342251

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Tolson | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Ladd | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Clegg | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Glavin | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Nichols | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Rosen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Tracy | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Harbo | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Belmont | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mohr | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Tele. Room | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Nease | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Gandy | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To answer the Director's inquiries as to the respective responsibilities of the FBI [redacted] in captioned programs. Anchorage had advised by radiogram of the various problems and the costs involved if the Bureau undertakes alone to make five persons immediately operational.

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

During recent weeks the importance of making individuals who receive training as Stay-Behind agents operational as soon as possible after their return to Anchorage has been continually stressed in instructions to the Anchorage Office. Assistant Director Clegg, following a survey of the inspection report of Inspector Keay and the various phases of the program, recommended, and on 8-15-51 the Executives' Conference recommended that we concentrate on making five selected persons operational at the earliest possible moment; [redacted] if possible, in accordance with the responsibility of that agency but if necessary to prevent further delay we should ourselves procure necessary equipment, including radios, to place the five persons in operating status promptly. The Director approved the recommendation and instructions were promptly issued to the Anchorage Office.

Anchorage Radiogram Dated 9-2-51:

The Anchorage Office in a radiogram on 9-2-51 identified the five persons selected on the basis of their ability to quickly absorb training and to effect as wide coverage as possible geographically speaking. It was stated that the only equipment [redacted]

[redacted] It was stated that no equipment of any kind, procurement and caching of supplies, is [redacted] in connection with our immediate efforts and that [redacted]

CEH:ESS:MCC:mh:jgh

65-59264

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 22 1961

Referral/Consult

Anchorage has estimated it would cost approximately \$2,000 per man to prepare a cache of supplies for one year's duration; that transportation of the equipment and supplies and personnel to establish a cache would cost approximately \$500; and that an estimated \$300 expense would be involved in the labor of building a cache and reimbursement to the Stay-Behind agent for his participation in the project. It was stated that a Bureau suggestion that the Stay-Behind agents themselves might be willing to cache some personal equipment is impractical since their equipment is in almost constant use by them.

Anchorage pointed out further that to make five individuals operational it would be necessary to establish necessary radio installations which would, of course, include a control station, schedules for communications would have to be established and other related procedures would have to be determined and put into effect to insure constant communication.

Anchorage Recommendations:

Referral/Consult

Based on the Bureau's instructions that five persons be made operational with or without [redacted] assistance and in view of the observations of Anchorage as to the cost and difficulties involved, Anchorage has made the following recommendations by radiogram of 9-2-51:

(1) That the necessary equipment and supplies in a list which is being submitted by mail be obtained by the Bureau and forwarded to Anchorage immediately or, in the alternative that the Anchorage confidential fund be increased by \$15,000 (it is now [redacted]) to permit local purchase. It was pointed out that large purchases locally were not recommended because of the hazard to security.

b7E

(2) That Stay-Behind agents be furnished funds for procurement of clothing on their own to insure proper fits.

(3) That the Bureau consider the immediate transfer of twelve Special Agents and two radio communications officers to Anchorage to enable the office to go forward with the installation of caches and setting up of the communications system. It was pointed out in this connection that because of the approach of winter it will be necessary to complete establishing caches and possible outlying radio stations by the latter part of October.

Anchorage pointed out that for the Bureau to proceed as indicated we would be placing ourselves in the position of accepting the full responsibility for the entire SBA program.

Director's Notations:

The Director inquired, on the basis of information in the Anchorage radiogram: "What about this? Are we left holding the bag with no assistance from [redacted] Just what are the respective responsibilities?"

Referral/Consult

Division of Responsibilities:

Referral/Consult

In accordance with well understood agreements with

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

When [redacted]

[redacted] the action to make at least a selected number of Stay-Behind agents operational was taken. The intensified effort to make a selected number operational was pointed out to [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

Five walkie-talkie units have been shipped to our Anchorage Office for immediate issuance to the five persons on whom they are concentrating since no other radio equipment appeared to be immediately forthcoming.

Referral/Consult

It has not been our intention to assume the responsibility which is

||| We have taken the action indicated because of the critical international situation to insure that the Bureau would have fulfilled its responsibility in full by having at least some Stay-Behind agents who could function.

ACTION:

Referral/Consult

||| was contacted on September 5, 1951, by Special Agent Edward S. Sanders and advised of the situation as it now exists in Alaska and was further advised in very plain terms that the situation must be resolved immediately.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

||| [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

This matter is being closely followed with

||| [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

This matter is being followed closely to insure the priority action referred to by [REDACTED] and you will be kept advised of the developments.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

||| *It is recommended that the Bureau continue to force this issue with [REDACTED] rather than to attempt to make the Stay-Behind agents operational by embarking at this time upon an extensive program at considerable cost to the Bureau for the purchase of supplies and equipment which is not the responsibility of the Bureau. It is believed that by forcing this issue with [REDACTED] these*

Referral/Consult

agents will be made operational quicker and at less cost than could be accomplished through independent action. It is further recommended that the attached radiogram be forwarded to Anchorage advising of the action being taken and stating that Anchorage will be advised when the directive has been forwarded to [redacted] in order that the Anchorage Office can report the [redacted]

I agree - This should be pressed

Letter to [redacted]

11/15/51

MAC

I think we will have to withdraw from any participation in this program in view of the propagation of delusion either [redacted]

Referral/Consult

At a crisis arose we would be in the midst of another "Pearl Harbor" & get part of the blame. Therefore say I might on the line & give the reasons & get out at once.

H.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont *AB*

DATE: August 7, 1951

FROM : Mr. Hennrich *CH*SUBJECT: STAGE

PURPOSE:

To recommend the Radio Section, FBI Laboratory, submit a detailed study of ways and means whereby chances for detection, by triangulation or otherwise, of clandestine radio operations can be minimized.

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

SBA's and E and E agents are being afforded training in radio code and communications. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Ground-to-air communication is also contemplated. It is expected that clandestine radio sets will allow some mobility. Transmission will, for the most part, be from locations in extremely remote and inaccessible areas.

We can expect that the enemy, in event of occupation of Alaska, will make every effort to locate and eliminate clandestine radio operations. In view of the wide experience of the Radio Section during World War II with clandestine operations, it is probable much material is available which will assist in the determination of various security factors. It is recognized that frequent changes of location, short periods of transmission, changes of call letters and frequencies, varying times of transmission, etc., are factors which will minimize chances for detection and location. It appears probable the enemy would use patrols and low flying aircraft, together with a considerable amount of monitoring equipment in trying to ferret out our operations.

It is desirable that the Radio Section prepare a comprehensive blind memorandum setting forth all the various security factors, methods of minimizing danger of detection and other comments which will assist in preparation of communication schedules and otherwise. The memorandum should be in such form that copies can be disseminated to our Anchorage office and [REDACTED]. It is further suggested that specific examples of [REDACTED] in some

instances be set forth. Supervisor Clements recalls that a [REDACTED]

65-59264

MCC:brg

RECORDED - 106

EX - 43

SEP

b7E

Referral/Consult

309

51 SEP 20 1951

MCC

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-6-94 BY SP12 BTB/KS

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

That this memorandum be routed to the FBI Laboratory for appropriate action; that no mention be made of FBI, [redacted] Stage Program or Alaska in the memorandum; and that a sufficient number of copies be prepared whereby they can be transmitted by cover memorandum, without alterations, to Anchorage [redacted]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont *AB*

DATE: June 6, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich *CH*SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BTT/KSC

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Hesse | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

Purpose:

To urgently recommend that individual case files on STAGE Agents and Potential Agents be maintained in the office of the Special Agent Supervisor handling this program until such time as these persons have completed the training program and have returned to Alaska, or else have been eliminated from further consideration as STAGE Agents.

Details:

Individual case files have been opened on each person to whom consideration has been given as a STAGE Agent. Where such persons have been eliminated from further consideration, the files have been closed. Otherwise, the files will remain pending in the Bureau until persons approved for training have received such training and have returned to Alaska. The individual files contain reports, radiograms and other correspondence concerned with the particular individual, his travel and training schedule, accident insurance, etc.

Referral/Consult

It will be most helpful to the Special Agent Supervisor at the Bureau who is charged with administration and training if the individual files can be maintained in his office for ready reference. Due to the very nature of the program, the diverse occupations and scattered residences of these persons in Alaska and other considerations of convenience to the STAGE Agents themselves, to FBI [] it will be most difficult to arrange and maintain definite travel and training schedules. There have already been numerous changes. By having the files readily available the Supervisor will be in a much better position to handle correspondence and emergency situations which will invariably arise.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the proposal be approved to keep individual case files on STAGE Agents and Potential STAGE Agents in

65-59264
MCC:dmd

RECORDED - 66

SEP 12 1951

EX-79

STAGE

the office of the Special Agent Supervisor handling the program. If you concur, it is recommended that this memorandum be routed to the Records Section in order that arrangements for transfer of the files and details of maintenance can be arranged. Supervisor Clements who is assigned to this program is temporarily in Room 1539, Extension 508, and can be contacted by the Records Section in this regard. An average of 35 files will be maintained for the purposes indicated. The files will be maintained in Room 1533 in a locked cabinet.

I agree
J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-13-51

NR 131840

3:20 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

Referral/Consult

STAGE. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM (12) INSTANT.

ADVISED ON (12) INSTANT BUREAU WITH- (u)
DRAWING FROM ANY PARTICIPATION IN STAGE PROGRAM.

RECOMMEND ALL SBAS RECRUITED BE INFORMED FBI NO LONGER
PARTICIPATING IN PROGRAM. ALSO RECOMMEND DATA IN REPORT
FORM CONCERNING SBAS RECRUITED BE MADE AVAILABLE TO

RECEIVED:

9-13-51

3:27 PM

MSC

RECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM

ON 6-20-2000

00-1169

RECORDED - 66

EX-791

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RTH*

DATE: September 7, 1951

FROM : Mr. I. W. Conrad *IWC*SUBJECT: STAGEALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP128TS/SCTolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult _____

PURPOSE

which was attended by Mr. Swartz.

DESCRIPTION

Referral/Consult

Cheney

RWS:CEM

65-59264

RECORDED - 68

EX-791

65-59264-312
SEP 12 1951
JMC

Memo to Mr. Harbo
Page 2

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

EVALUATION

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that this memorandum be forwarded to the Files
Section for record purposes.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12872/RS
 ON 7-6-94 34225

DATE: 8-18-51

Personal & Confidential

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Egan _____
 Mr. Gurnea _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Jones _____
 Mr. Mumford _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Rebulet August 7, 1951.

Referral/Consult

All points in letter of reference have been discussed in detail with [redacted] on August 13 and August 17, 1951.

There is set out hereinafter a resume of the discussions had as well as comments on action which will speed up the implementation of STAGE operation.

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to the statement in Bureau letter that

[redacted]

It is suggested that the Bureau contact [redacted] in an effort to get that organization to correspond with [redacted]

[redacted]

COPIES DESTROYED
 R 584 NOV 1965

Reference is made to the opinion of [redacted]

[redacted]

SEP 19 1951
 65-298
 JHW:HCW

copy the above

RECORDED - 105 AUG 23 1951

EX - 52

15

Referral/Consult

NDLED BY
 8-30-51
 STOP DISK

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted] This office is in accord with the Bureau's position, and was advised that caches should be sufficiently complete that the agents, in case of an immediate emergency, could survive until [redacted] This should include a cache supply ample for 6 months duration. If a 6 months supply of cache materials meets with the Bureau's approval, every effort will be made to establish them for that length of time.

Referral/Consult

- Bureau's Advice -
Reference is made to the Bureau's advice that Bureau personnel can [redacted] and directing that recommendations be submitted as to whether personnel here should receive that training. It is believed that such training would be highly beneficial. However, as the Bureau knows, two Agents assigned here are presently out of the Territory attending In-Service Training School and STAGE Training School. When an Agent is directed into the States for such training he usually requests leave in order that he can visit his family. Hence, his absence from this office is usually for a period of 6 or 7 weeks. Such absence is a very material loss to the normal complement of 12 Agents here. It is requested that if such training is given to Agents from this office that they be ordered in one at a time.

Referral/Consult

The question of evacuating Bureau personnel in the event of emergency was discussed with [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] It is suggested that this matter again be discussed with [redacted] be urged to submit such a communication to [redacted]

With reference to the suggestion that priority be given to the evacuation of the dependants of STAGE personnel, this matter was discussed with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

The matter of compiling lists of dependants of all STAGE personnel was discussed with [REDACTED] and he was in agreement that the same should be obtained together with the identities of beneficiaries for insurance, points to which remuneration and services should be sent, etc. He was in agreement that such list for the E & I Program should be obtained by [REDACTED] and the list for the SBA Program should be obtained by this office.

Upon the return of the trainees of the SBA Program from Washington, such lists will be obtained and forwarded to the Bureau. The information necessary from those who have already returned from training school and gone back to their home communities will be obtained at the earliest possible time and submitted.

This office is setting up a retraining program and contemplates handling as much as possible of it by mail. This will include cipher pad training, secret ink writing training, and other courses which lend themselves to the use of correspondence. In those subjects where training cannot be had by correspondence, it is believed that a definite security hazard is involved if Agents of this Bureau go into small communities and contact the SBA Agents. It is believed that they should be trained in the larger communities such as Anchorage or Fairbanks. This has very definitely been borne out by contacts made during the recruiting phase of the SBA Agents. It is believed that most of the training which necessitates personal interviews with the Agents can be had by pre-arranged contacts in Anchorage or Fairbanks when they come to those cities on errands of their own. Every effort will be made that such contacts be most secure and well-planned.

b6
b7C

With reference to the possibility that the SBA Agents can be taught radio by radio programs, it is noted that Communications Officer [REDACTED] belongs to an organization of "ham" operators in the Territory. They recently have started a training program sponsored by that organization. [REDACTED] informs me that there appears to be no reason why a second training program ostensibly for any "ham" operator interested cannot be started when the SBA Agents have radios to receive it. This will be followed closely.

With reference to the possibility of expanding the training facilities, sending more men to training school on a weekly basis and thus speeding up the program, this was discussed with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

[redacted] It is the opinion of this office, and [redacted] was so advised, that there is a definite hazard to security when several SBA or E & E Agents arrive in Anchorage at the same time either in preparation to going to Washington or when they are returning. For example, during the period from August 11 to August 17, three trainees have returned from Washington, two have been in Anchorage in preparation to going to Washington, and two other SBA Agents called at the office for purposes of getting training schedule dates, instructions, etc. It has taken considerable personnel, time, and effort to efficiently handle this group and yet maintain the security necessary to the Program. Any acceleration in the numbers sent in for training will, of course, further complicate the briefing of Agents prior to proceeding to Washington and briefing upon return, physical examinations, etc. It is believed that if the training is accelerated that arrangements be made here, and this could be done, so that part of the Agents depart from Anchorage and part of them depart from Fairbanks to avoid the congestion in Anchorage which would result. [redacted] concurs with this.

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to Bureau advice that [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] It is suggested that [redacted] be urged to so [redacted]

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

With reference to [redacted]

every effort

[redacted] will be made to obtain these. It is noted that [redacted] who is tentatively scheduled for training in November has indicated that he would take the same. Effort will be made to obtain more individuals who are physically qualified and amenable to this training.

Referral/Consult

With reference to the information that [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted] This office will consider this matter only in individual cases and where there appears to be some particular reason for doing so. The Bureau will be advised before any action is taken when it is felt that two or more persons could operate more successfully as a unit than they can individually.

Referral/Consult

It was noted with reference to the purchase of transportation for trainees going to Washington, [redacted] is still obtaining air plane tickets tax exempt. It has been pointed out to [redacted] on a number of occasions that it is not believed this procedure is secure. In addition to discussing it with him from time to time, a check has been made into the matter. It is learned that the agents name as well as the fact that the ticket is tax exempt is written on the face of the ticket itself. The receipt copy of the ticket likewise has this information written on it. It was learned at the North West Airlines Office, Anchorage, Alaska, that the reservations card which notes the information taken when a reservation is made is maintained from 3 to 6 months and never more than 6 months and then destroyed. The auditors copy of the tickets as well as the tax exempt certificate are sent daily to the head office of the North West Airlines in St. Paul. Hence, after a period of from 3 to 6 months there is no record whatsoever that a certain passenger traveled on the airlines or whether he went on a tax exempt ticket. It is also noted that the returning trainees will have the receipt copy of their ticket which shows the information that it is tax exempt. These are being taken from them upon their return and destroyed here. It is believed that this procedure still is a hazard to the security of this program. However, [redacted]

Referral/Consult

With reference to the suggestion that [redacted]

this was done on

8-13-51. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

From the information set out above, it is noted that [redacted]

This office is exerting every effort to make all returned trainees operational at the earliest possible time. An outline of this procedure is being compiled and will be forwarded to the Bureau by separate communication.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

SP3-BTJ/SM

6-20-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-6-51)

NR 070139

11:06 PM

7/6/51

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

STAGE, STATUS REPORT. 69 INDIVIDUALS RECOMMENDED AND CLOSING REPORTS SUBMITTED. 68 RECONTACTED FOR TRAINING AND RESULTS FURNISHED BUREAU. 18 SBA-S REPORTED FOR TRAINING TO DATE OF WHICH 16 HAVE RETURNED. 3 E AND E TRAINEES HAVE REPORTED OF WHICH 2 HAVE RETURNED. 1 SBA PROCEEDING FROM ANCHORAGE TO COMMENCE TRAINING (SEPTEMBER 10) (u)

RECEIVED:

(9-6-51)

RECORDED - 141
11:14 PM

RS

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

MR. R. T. HARBO

August 30, 1951

2B
C. F. DOWNING

STAGE:

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted] a STAGE trainee, and Messrs. [redacted]

[redacted] August 20, 23, and 29, 1951, by P. A. NAPIER of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of the cipher training and our observations, as well as an envelope containing [redacted] copies of the [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] A copy of this training summary and [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage office, the other copy of [redacted] being retained in the Bureau's files.

Attachment

62-93619

PAN:BAC

✓ CC: 65-59264

CC: Security Division (M. C. CLEMENTS)

wrong # for original
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-90 BY SP 12875180

17
ENCL

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

250
SEP 27 1951

165-57264-1
NOT RECORDED
71 SEP 24 1951

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL = 3

ORIGINAL FILE IN 62-93616-9

b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted]
[redacted] as described
in the July 2, 1951, comprehensive memorandum on ~~STAGE~~ cipher training, were given to [redacted]

b7E

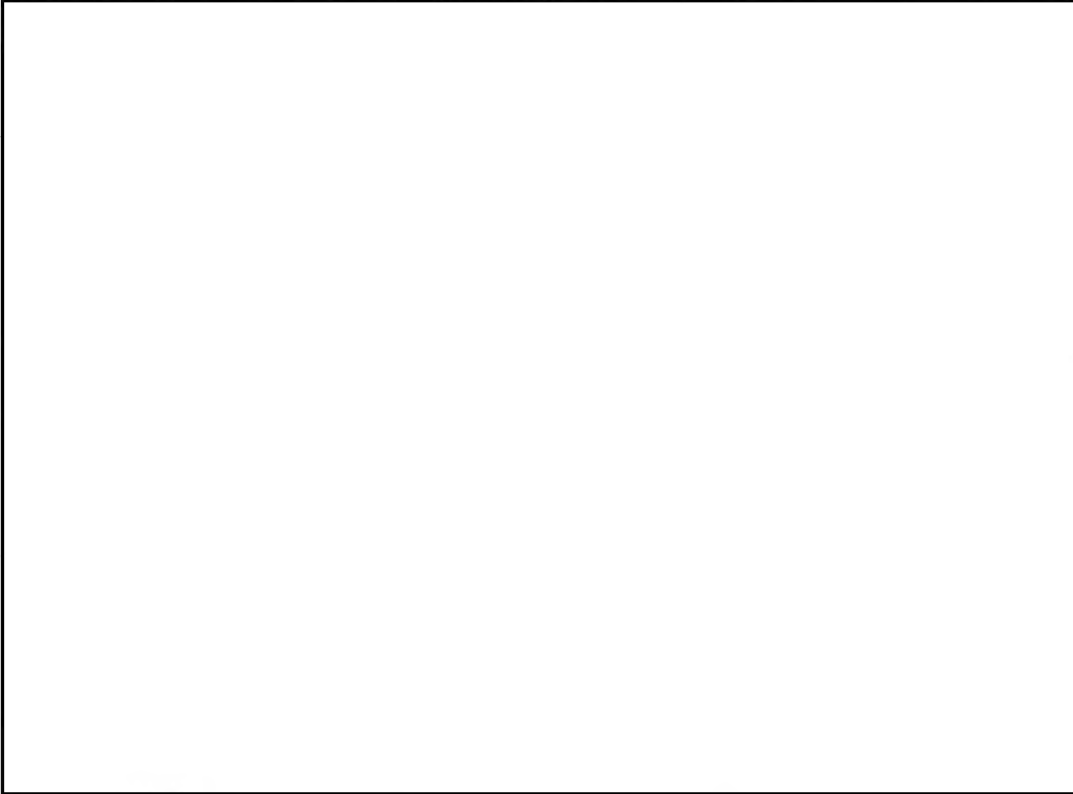
DATE 7-11-51 BY [redacted]

R150

342251

65-4
ENCLOSURE

b7E



OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was a good trainee and had little difficulty in learning his [redacted] cipher systems. However, if he is to remain proficient in their use, it is believed that he will require additional practice from time to time.

b6
b7C
b7E

Referral/Consult

Messrs. [redacted] participated satisfactorily in these training sessions.

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

Mr. R. T. Harbo

August 23, 1951

Mr. C. F. Downing

SCAGL:

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted]
[redacted] in SCAGL Training and Messing [redacted]
[redacted] August 21, 19, and 22,
1951, by P. A. NAPIER of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the
Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of the cipher training and our obser-
vations, as well as an envelope containing [redacted] copies of the [redacted]
[redacted] A copy
of this training summary and [redacted] should be forwarded to the
Anchorage office, the other copy of [redacted] being retained in the Bureau's
files.

Attachment

62-94925

cc: ✓ 65-59264
Security Division (U. C. CLIENTS)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12005180

PAN:ED

2 ENCL

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

56 SEP 21 1951

165-59264-
NOT RECORDED
71 SEP 18 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN 62-94925-3

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

[REDACTED] as described in the July 22, 1974,
comprehensive memorandum on STAG cipher training were given to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7E

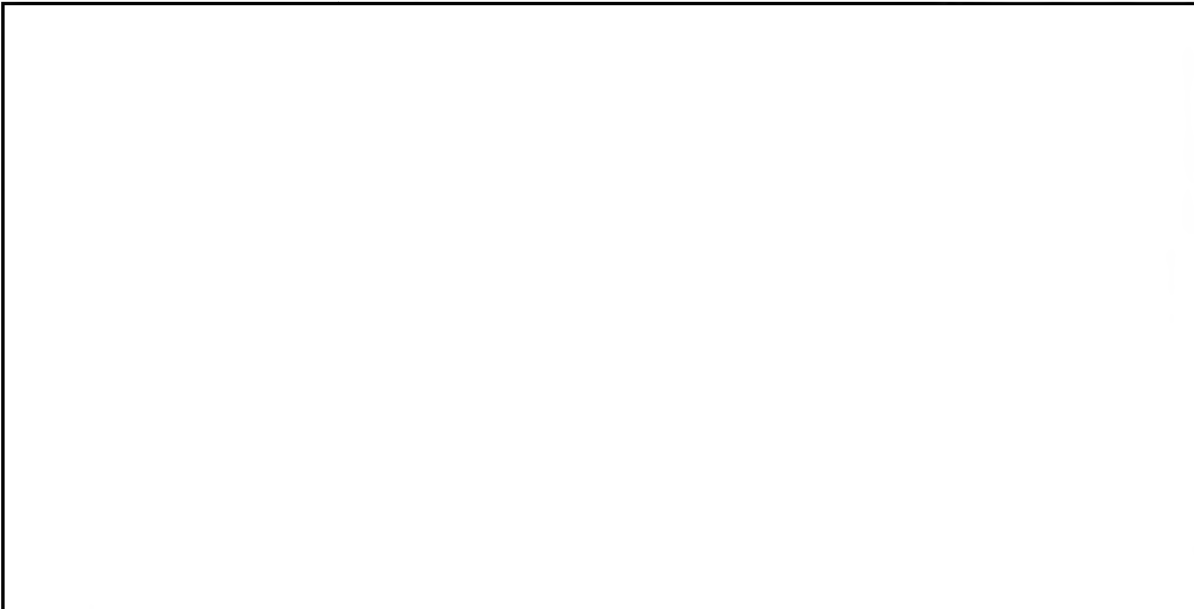
[REDACTED]

b7E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12878180

342251 65-59264

ENCLOSURE



b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was a good trainee and had very little trouble in learning his systems. However, it is believed that it will be necessary for him to do additional practice work therein if he is to remain proficient in their use.

b6
b7C

Measure [redacted] participated satisfactorily in these sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-91 BY SP1203TS/JS

342251
65 59264-2

ENCLOSURE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :The Director

DATE: September 13, 1951

FROM :D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: STAY BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
IN ALASKA*Stage*

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

After the Intradepartmental Intelligence
Conference Working Committee meeting,

spoke to me concerning the letter they had received advising
that the Bureau was withdrawing from the Stay Behind Agent
Program in Alaska. They stated

Referral/Consult

I advised them that as far as we were concerned
the matter was terminated and that we intended to go ahead
with turning over the agents we already had trained, files,
etc. They indicated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BT/STC

VPK:eme

eme

RECORDED - 106

SEP 14 1951

EX - 43

ff

VPK

DIV 1

28
SEP 14 1951
FBI

65-57364-315
SEP 14 1951

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1951

RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE
URGENT
Referral/Consult
(u)

Transmit the following message to SAC, ANCHORAGE

6-20-2000

SP3-BTJ/SM

00-1167

STAGE. CONFERENCES WITH

HELD.

[REDACTED]

FBI AND

ALL SBA RECRUITS AND

TRAINED

E. AND E. AGENTS HERETOFORE/MUST BE CONTACTED BY FBI,

[REDACTED]

FBI AND

DETAILS AS TO

PERSONS RECRUITED, COPIES OF BACKGROUND REPORTS, DETAILS OF
TRAINING SCHEDULES, RETRAINING ARRANGEMENTS, COPIES OF EMERGENCY
CODE BOOKS AND RELATED INFORMATION SHOULD BE FURNISHED BY YOUR

OFFICE TO [REDACTED] ACTION IN ABOVE REGARD SHOULD BE

DEFERRED PENDING [REDACTED] YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY

RETURN TO [REDACTED]

AND OBTAIN RECEIPT FOR SAME. SBA'S TO WHOM

CIPHER PADS ISSUED SHOULD BE FULLY IDENTIFIED. IF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CIPHER PADS MUST BE RETRIEVED AND

Tolson

Ladd

Clegg

Glavin

Nichols

Rosen

Tracy

Harbo

Mohr

Tele. Room

Nease

Gandy

YOU SHOULD FURNISH [REDACTED] DETAILS AS TO SUPPLIES

HERETOFORE ISSUED TO INDIVIDUALS BY YOUR OFFICE AND FURNISH

SECRET WRITING MATERIAL STILL ON HAND IN YOUR OFFICE.

65-59264

MCC:cen

SENT VIA

Radio

9-17-51

5:52 PM

Per

RECORDED
INDEXED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SEP 15 1951
DIRECTOR

31 (u)

Referral/Consult

SUBMIT TO BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ALL ITEMS HERETOFORE FURNISHED TO YOUR OFFICE BY BUREAU OR COLLECTED BY YOU FOR INCLUSION IN OPERATIONAL FILES OF SBA'S. SAME WILL BE FURNISHED UPON RECEIPT TO [REDACTED] SUBMIT IMMEDIATELY DETAILED MEMORANDUM REFLECTING DISPOSITION OF ALL FUNDS EXPENDED BY YOUR OFFICE IN CONNECTION WITH PROGRAM TO DATE. SHOW DIVISION AS BETWEEN FISCAL YEARS (ONE NINE FIVE ZERO AND ONE NINE FIVE ONE. (e)(u) BUREAU WILL FOLLOW [REDACTED] ON DAILY BASIS IN EFFORT TO HASTEN [REDACTED] IN MEANTIME SBA'S SHOULD ^{NOT} BE SCHEDULED FOR TRAINING AND THOSE WHO VOLUNTARILY CONTACT YOUR OFFICE SHOULD BE ADVISED TO HOLD ANY PLANS IN ABEYANCE FOR THE TIME BEING.

HOOVER.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HOOVER

MR. R. T. FARBO

September 13, 1951

G. F. DOWNING

SPACE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Approximately 1 1/2 hours of cipher training were afforded
a SPACE trainee, and Messrs. [redacted]

on September 4, 7, and 12, 1951, by P. A. WARD of the Crypt-
analysis Unit. It should be noted that [redacted] originally began his
course on September 3 with [redacted] a SPACE trainee who
subsequently withdrew from the program, and thereafter continued
with [redacted] on September 7 and 12 to finish. This completes the
Washington cipher training for these men.

Attached is a summary of the cipher training, as well
as an envelope containing [redacted] copies of the [redacted]

[redacted] has [redacted] copy of
upon the completion of his
cipher training to be [redacted] A copy of the
training summary and [redacted] should be forwarded to
the Anchorage Office, the other copy of [redacted] being retained
in the Bureau's files.

b6
b7C
b7E

Attachment

62-95035

cc: 65-59264

Security Division (M. C. Clements)

PAN:DEB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12BT8150

342251

NOT RECORDED
149 SEP 21 1951

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL - 14

ORIGINAL FILE IN

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

50 OCT 3 1951

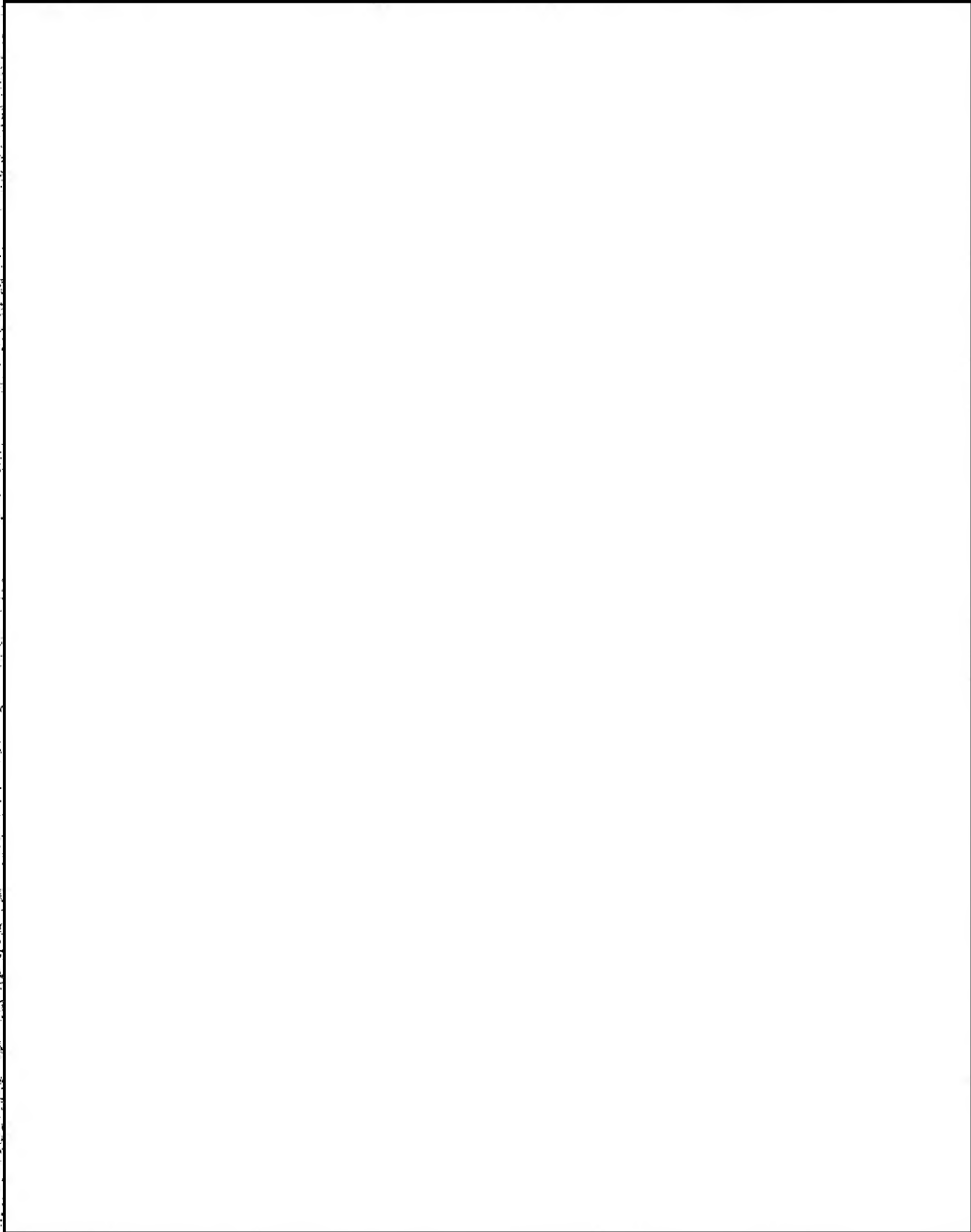
62-95035-8

C7D1

PAN

[redacted]
[redacted] as described in
the July 2, 1951, comprehensive memoranda on STAGE training, were
given to [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E



b7E



b7E

OBSERVATIONS:

[redacted] was a better-than-average trainee and mastered his [redacted] cipher systems quite readily. However, to retain this proficiency he will need additional practice from time to time.

b6
b7C
b7E

Nessee [redacted] participated satisfactorily in these training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

SAC, Anchorage

Director, FBI

STAGE

September 17, 1951

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

Attached hereto are four photostatic copies of a memorandum prepared by the Radio Section and captioned "Security Factors for Radio Operation." The memorandum was prepared prior to the Bureau's withdrawal from the Stage program and was intended to be of assistance and guidance in connection with the setting up of a radio communications network in the Stage program. This function was, of course, [redacted]

Referral/Consult

You are authorized to furnish two copies of the memorandum to [redacted] inasmuch as it appears that office will be concerned with such problem in connection with the Escape and Evasion program, notwithstanding whether [redacted]

It has been recognized, in preparation of this memorandum, that specific details for radio procedures and radio operations should be set up according to the operation established for the central station and according to the dictates of the individual agents concerned. The information may, however, be of some assistance to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 129

65-59264 - 317

Attachments

MCC:rmc

HANDLED BY
STODOLSKY

SEP 18 1951
7-6-51
342257

RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SEP 17 7 14 PM '51

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

53 SEP 28 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RH*
 FROM : Mr. I. W. Conrad
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 24, 1951

PURPOSE

To respond to the request in the memorandum from Mr. Hennrich to Mr. Belmont dated August 7, 1951, for any technical assistance in connection with the clandestine radio operations contemplated in the above matter.

DETAILS

It is believed that the specific details for radio procedures and radio operations should be set up according to the operation established for the central station and according to the dictates of the individual SBA concerned.

However, there is attached a blind memorandum outlining certain security features of clandestine radio operation including the requested observations on detection by triangulation using direction finders.

It is suggested that contacts with radio operators by personnel of the Anchorage Office be very discreet because FBI radio operators may be well known locally and because most radio operators know each other due to talking on the air. It is possible that the Russians monitor FBI and other broadcasts from Alaska at the present time and, therefore, can recognize individual FBI and other radio operators.

The possible present Russian monitoring makes it desirable to provide code practice for the SBAS so their practice will not reveal their associations on the air with the FBI.

It is suggested that consideration be given to having any testing of frequencies and coverage handled by a known agency on established frequencies rather than having the testing performed by SBAS. The real purpose of the testing should be adequately concealed from unauthorized persons by the use of suitable code words, etc.

In specific procedures for each Agent, care should be used in not giving them any characteristics of FBI operation which would reduce their security. This also applies to the use of calling and working frequencies.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that this memorandum be forwarded to the Security Division.

65-59264
 RWS:AB
 Attachment

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-9-01 BY SP12B/STC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

RECORDED - 129

INDEXED - 129

*SECURITY FACTORS FOR RADIO OPERATION

I. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Each individual operator should be handled separately and insofar as practical, detailed instructions and radio operation should not necessarily rigidly conform since any accidental characteristic or procedure used would then tend to identify one radio station with another or with all others which would jeopardize not only the individual but the entire group insofar as identification is concerned.

Since the individual operating installation cannot be elaborate and cannot utilize the best technical equipment and antennas, it is possible from the technical standpoint to compensate for this reduced technical efficiency to utilize high power transmitters, very sensitive receivers and high gain antennas at the control station or stations. While security of the control station is an important factor, the use of a mobile control station should be weighed in consideration of factors involved. Some of these factors are the extent to which the area covered may be traversed by mobile unit and the reduced effectiveness of transmitting equipment and antennas which is inherent in a mobile operation.

It is more secure for radio operations not to know any other operators nor to be in oral or radio communication with them, if other factors are equal. It would be more secure to have the radio schedules arranged solely on an individual basis rather than considering any uniformity between all stations concerned.

II. SPECIFIC CONSIDERATIONS

1. Preparatory Work

The problem of adequate radio sending and receiving speed for the operators should be handled in as discreet a manner as possible. While it is important that operators have adequate practice, any speed they achieved would be useless if their operation was prevented due to their identification arising out of the practice which they obtained.

The frequencies to be furnished are to be determined by the distance between the radio operator and the control station and whether or not his schedule

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

65-59264-317

will be maintained during dark or daylight hours. Occasionally atmospheric disturbances will make radio communication impossible in many parts of the world. Unless very high powered low frequency transmitters and receivers are available for these special occasions, no long distance radio communication is possible. Generally speaking it is more secure for the radio operator to use a different frequency than the control station.

It is also desirable that any identifying tags and serial numbers on radio equipment, parts, crystals, etc. be removed so the origin of the equipment or other information cannot be obtained if it falls into the unauthorized custody of other persons.

2. Radio Procedure

Insofar as the radio operation itself is concerned, persons actively engaged in receiving radio broadcasts become very familiar with the particular stations which are encountered on various frequencies. Even those less familiar will be attracted to a radio transmission which does not appear to be legitimate. From that standpoint it is desirable that the radio procedure appear as legitimate as possible insofar as call letters, operation signals, abbreviations and actual traffic handled are concerned.

It is desirable that the radio operator become thoroughly familiar with the radio abbreviations and operational signals such as "Q" signals or "C" signals in order that his operation may appear as legitimate as possible. The procedure of the radio operators need not be the same procedure as the control station and all operators need not use the same procedure. The requirements of the particular station will indicate the most desirable procedure.

Similarly the call letters used by radio operators need not have the same form as the call letters used by the control station nor must the radio operators all have the same style of call letter. Consideration should be given to the random selection of fictitious station calls to be used as the station called when a radio operator uses his call letters. For example, if his own call letters are ABC he could call station XYZ. If his call letters were XX3X he might call a fictitious station with the call letters YY6Y. For this radio contact the control station might use W6ABC and call W7DEF, or ABCD and call EFGH. The selection of actual call letters used for the radio operator, the fictitious station which he calls, the control station and fictitious station which the control station calls are selected on the basis of the frequency used, the type of legitimate station which is being imitated to obtain a resemblance to legitimate operation, the area of the country involved and the station call letters which could be expected to be received by a monitoring service overhearing the

radio activity. These call letters should all be changed periodically within the particular form selected but once an operator has been assigned a specific form of call letters to be used a different form should not be used since that would complicate the assignment of the call letters over a long period of time.

If it is not considered desirable to call a fictitious station it would possibly still be desirable to utilize a legitimate form of call letter which would be expected to be received in the same area in a monitoring service which would be overhearing the radio contact. If commercial operation is simulated it would, of course, be desirable to use commercial procedure signals.

3. Discreet Operation

The radio operator should attempt to limit his time on the air as much as possible consistent with assurance that the necessary traffic is properly handled.

The operator should make every effort to be accurate insofar as the coding and the actual sending and receiving of the messages is concerned since repetition is eliminated resulting in less time actually on the air.

Changing location, frequency, call letters and exact times of operation increases the security. Change the location by as much distance as practical insofar as radio direction finding is concerned but this must be balanced with other factors of personal security. It is possible that maintaining one specific position in a small area would be less suspicious than constantly moving a small distance from time to time, depending upon the conditions under which the radio operator is working and living.

If possible, the operator should attempt to move several miles out of range of local direction finders as discussed below under "Counter Measures."

For maximum transmitted and received signals the antenna should be installed as high as possible but should be camouflaged if possible, since the recognition of a radio antenna is one of the easiest ways of identifying a radio station. It could be used to simulate a clothes line or receiving antenna or if necessary it could be concealed in the trees, although some reduction in signal will result if the antenna is not 20 or 30 feet above the ground in a clear area.

The operator should give consideration to reducing insofar as possible the radiation of his transmitted signal in the direction of known monitoring stations. This may be done by careful orientation of his antenna if a directive

type is used or might possibly be achieved by operating on the side of a mountain which would restrict his signal in the undesired direction but which would not interfere with his broadcasts in the direction of the control station.

If a radio operator's activities are suspected and direction finder bearings are being taken in an effort to locate him, such activity will not affect his radio. He must obtain local information to be advised that direction finding equipment is being used in the area. A suitable procedure signal might be selected to advise the control station that the radio operator knows he is in danger of local direction finding operations.

4. Control Station

It is more secure for the control station to simulate legitimate operation than to adopt an unusual call letter or method of procedure.

Every effort should be made by the control station to protect the agent by being accurate in coding operations and in sending and receiving to restrict insofar as possible the time on the air for the radio operator.

It may be desirable for several operators at the control station to handle their own specific contacts with individual radio operators in the field without any one person having knowledge of all operations in order to effect maximum security to individual field stations. Whether or not this is done, suitable procedure should be used to agree with the simulated legitimate operation.

5. Counter-Measures

Long range DF (direction finder) bearings depend upon receiving the suspicious signal and identifying it. Since the distance of the station cannot be determined it is necessary to get two or more direction bearings and by the inter-section of these bearings determine the probable location of the suspicious station. These long range bearings (DX bearings) will locate the town or general vicinity in which the signal is being transmitted.

Once the town or vicinity of operation is known it is then necessary, from the radio standpoint, to obtain the exact location of the transmitter by use of loop direction finders. Ordinarily, these loop direction finders consist of a receiver tuned to the desired frequency with a loop which can be rotated on top of the unit or perhaps on top of the car or airplane in which the receiver is installed. This loop may or may not be enclosed in a plastic case which would

not interfere with the radio signals. As in the long range DF units the distance of the station cannot be determined so it is necessary to obtain the exact location by taking the bearings from two or more loop DF units. This operation would be carried out within 5 or 10 miles of the suspicious station depending upon frequency and local conditions which would determine the range of the ground wave radiated from the transmitter.

As an additional aid in exact determination of the locality, aperiodic receivers may be used which will respond to the strongest signal (on any frequency).

In addition to loop direction finder bearings it is possible to isolate the general section in which radio transmission is taking place by turning off the power supplying particular sections of a town during the radio transmission to find out which section of town the transmissions are coming from. This assumes, of course, that AC power is being used to operate the radio transmitter.

Jamming of the control station or of the field station may be applied specifically on the individual frequencies of operation or on a more broad basis to prevent all radio operation. In the first instance the jamming would indicate that the radio operations have been determined to be suspicious and it is therefore desirable to completely alter the frequencies, call letters, locations and procedures to give the impression that the jamming was successful in driving the station off the air. The new operation should attempt to exclude any identifying features which would associate it with the old operation.

The use of new frequencies for operation is a valuable asset in countermeasures, particularly if those frequencies can be changed by a relatively large amount without reducing the signal level. It is in general more desirable to retain frequencies in reserve, not using any more than necessary at a given time for both the feeder station and the control station since monitoring the station or taking direction finding bearings is thus made more difficult.

6. Interim Operation

In the event very high frequency equipment rather than high frequency equipment is used consideration should be given to the use of communication in numbers or in open code by use of words rather than using letters of the alphabet because of the difficulties in differentiating between such letters as p b t, i y and so forth when voice communication is used. Standard words for these letters may be used which requires practice and is relatively slow. The same basic

premise of making transmissions as short as possible would also apply in this instance with the additional factor that the presence of the control station in the immediate vicinity might be much more suspicious.

Since VHF signals are not dependably received at long distances, long range direction finder bearings cannot be used. Actual location of the radio station is therefore dependent on the use of loop direction finders and at very high frequencies, these loop direction finders are difficult to operate because of the reflections of the signal from hills, buildings, and so forth. A relatively greater amount of spectrum space for shifting frequencies is available in the VHF range without adversely affecting the communication.

Accordingly, the specific details involved in this interim operation should be carefully considered so that maximum security to the radio operator can be maintained.

7. Destruction of Equipment

It is desirable for the security of other radio operations that all reference material and radio equipment be destroyed in time of emergency so it cannot be recovered in any form. This increases the security of other radio operations because no information concerning the other operations could therefore be obtained from any material recovered.

In addition the destruction of the material and equipment in an emergency will prevent its possible use by unauthorized persons with the control station. Even though the radio operator were under directions the use of new equipment might be noticed by the radio operator at the control station which would cast justifiable suspicion on the new directed operation.

8. Other Considerations

The above information is intended to point out some factors which must be considered in order to provide increased assurance of success. In any instance where the specific situation encountered in an individual case makes any of the above suggestions appear incorrect or inadequate, the dictates of the specific situation should rule.

It is virtually impossible to set up an adequate radio procedure without being acquainted with every detail of the physical and personal factors involved. However, it is believed that reasonable application of the above principles will result in increased security for each individual.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. R. T. HARBO *RTH*

DATE: August 27, 1951

FROM : *113* C. F. DOWNING *CFD*SUBJECT: STAGE:

S.A. [redacted]

b6
b7C

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

In connection with the STAGE program, Special Agent [redacted] who is under transfer to the Anchorage Office, was afforded approximately 40 hours of cipher instruction by P.A. NAPIER of the Cryptanalysis Unit, the purpose of which was to completely familiarize him with the cipher systems being given the STAGE trainees so that he will be prepared to supervise additional practise work by them.

Agent [redacted] followed through the training of one man, [redacted]. He also assisted in the training of another, [redacted].

The cipher training covered the [redacted] cipher systems -

[redacted] as described in my memorandum to you dated July 2, 1951 on STAGE training. In addition, [redacted] was given special instructions on procedures, degarbling of garbled messages, and security, including the study of [redacted]

[redacted] and communication security.

At the completion of the training, Agent [redacted] was thoroughly familiar with the [redacted] cipher systems being taught in this program and providing he maintains his proficiency by periodic study and review, should be a very capable supervisor of additional cipher practice by STAGE trainees.

65-59264

cc: Personnel file

cc: Security Division (M. C. CLEMENTS)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-9-91 BY SP-2 BJS/SC

PAN:jg *jg*

RECORDED - 52

65-59264-318
SEP 21 1951 *Sm*

65-59264

250
527 2 1951

7-4
per [redacted]
[redacted]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RTH*
 FROM : C. F. Downing *CFD*
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 S. A. EDWARD A. PLEVACK

DATE: September 12, 1951

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

In connection with the STAGE program, Special Agent EDWARD A. PLEVACK of the Anchorage Office was afforded approximately 30 hours of cipher instruction by P. A. NAPIER and [redacted] of the Cryptanalysis Unit, the purpose of which was to completely familiarize him with the cipher systems being given to the STAGE trainees, so that he would be prepared to supervise additional practice work by them.

Agent PLEVACK participated in the training of two STAGE trainees [redacted] on September 3 & 4 respectively, and was also given intensive additional training on September 8, 10 & 11, 1951.

The cipher training covered the three cipher systems - [redacted] Pad, [redacted] as described in my memorandum to you dated July 2, 1951, on STAGE training. Supplementing this, PLEVACK was given special instructions on procedure, deciphering of garbled messages and security, including the study of [redacted] and communications security.

At the completion of his training, PLEVACK was thoroughly familiar with the [redacted] cipher systems being taught in this program and, provided he maintains his proficiency by periodic practice and review, should be a very capable supervisor of additional cipher practice by STAGE trainees.

65-59264
 PAN: jen *EN*

cc: Personnel file
 cc: Security Division (M. C. CLEMENTS)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-19-94 BY SP2 BT/ST/80

RECORDED - 52

SEP 21 1951

51 SEP 21 1951

7.46
 Personnel
 [Signature]

September 17, 1951

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIA LIAISON

EX-101 SP12873/80
67 7-6-94
34225
Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 104

Dear [redacted]

320
In accordance with discussions between representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the [redacted] on September 13, 1951, appropriate instructions have been issued to the Anchorage Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation as set forth hereinafter.

Referral/Consult

Our Anchorage Office has been instructed that it will be necessary that all persons heretofore recruited and/or trained as Stay-Behind Agents and all persons heretofore trained as Escape and Evasion Agents be personally contacted in order that they may be advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation is withdrawing from the program, to introduce [redacted] personnel to such individuals and to request that these persons extend full cooperation to the [redacted]

Our Anchorage Office has also been instructed that all information concerning persons recruited and/or trained as Stay-Behind Agents should be made available to [redacted]

Such data would include copies of investigative reports concerning such persons, information concerning training schedules, plans for recontacts for purposes of retraining and otherwise, data concerning supplies issued to individuals. The Federal Bureau of Investigation, copies of [redacted] and related information. [redacted]

MCC:cm

b7E
Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

SEP 18 12 32 PM '51

52 SEP 22 1951

FBI

[redacted]
[redacted] to the Federal Bureau of Investigation will be returned and specific information will be furnished as to cipher pads which have been issued to individual Stay-Behind Agents.

Our Anchorage Office has been instructed to furnish the [redacted] such supplies as are presently on hand in Alaska for secret writing activities. Additional secret writing supplies which have been heretofore procured for shipment to our Anchorage Office will be made available to your office in Washington. A [redacted] necessary for development of certain secret writing messages will likewise be made available to you. Items heretofore collected for inclusion in operational files of Stay-Behind Agents will be furnished to your office in Washington.

b7E
Referral/Consult

My representatives in Washington will, at your request, make arrangements whereby all procedures in connection with the purchase of accident insurance will be made known to your representatives.

It is requested that every effort be made to hasten decisions which will enable the Federal Bureau of Investigation to take all of the actions concerning which you have requested deferment.

Sincerely yours,

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
F. B. I.
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1964
COMM-FBI-ALB 420 141

MR. R. T. HARBO

September 6, 1951

C. F. DOWNING

STAGE

b6
b7C

Approximately 14 hours of cipher training were afforded [redacted] a STAGE trainee and Messrs. [redacted]

[redacted] August 29, 31 and September 5, 1951, by P. A. NAPIER of the Cryptanalysis Unit. This completes the Washington cipher training for these men.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Attached is a summary of the cipher training and our observations, as well as an envelope containing copies of the [redacted]

The [redacted] copy of [redacted] was issued to [redacted] upon the completion of his cipher training to be taken with him to Alaska. A copy of the training summary and [redacted] should be forwarded to the Anchorage office, the other copy of [redacted] being retained in the Bureau's files.

b6
b7C
b7E

Attachment

62-93648

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY 2058/RS

cc: 65-59264

cc: Security Division (M. C. CLEMENTS)

PAN:bac

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ENCLOSURE

165-59264-✓
NOT RECORDED
71 SEP 24 1951

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

76 SEP 27 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN 62-93648-13

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: September 8, 1951

FROM : D. M. Ladd *DL*SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Tolson ☒
Ladd ☒
Clegg ☒
Glavin ☒
Nichols ☒
Rosen ☒
Tracy ☒
Harbo ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Nease ☒
Gandy ☒

stage

Attached for approval is a letter to [redacted] advising that the Bureau is withdrawing from further participation in the Stay-Behind Agent and Escape and Evasion Programs. You will recall that it was agreed in meetings of IIC, that FBI [redacted] would be [redacted] responsible for the two programs, after it was learned [redacted] planned such programs.

Referral/Consult

One individual is presently in Washington for training and another is en route. [redacted] is being advised that we will complete the training of these individuals which can be accomplished during the forthcoming week.

Referral/Consult

We will, after discussions with [redacted] turn over to them copies of operational files on individuals trained, and take other appropriate action to enable [redacted]

Detailed instructions to Anchorage will be withheld pending consultation with [redacted] as to when and in what manner they desire the various details to be turned over to them. The Anchorage Office has been instructed to hold all action in abeyance in these programs pending further instructions.

Attachment

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MCC:LJB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12BTS/EO

*OK. but don't let this
drag.*

RECORDED - 104

SEP 20 1951

EX-3

*Yalta-15-51
DS @
17-51
9-17-51
17-51
17-51*

EX-3

EX-3

EX-3

EX-3

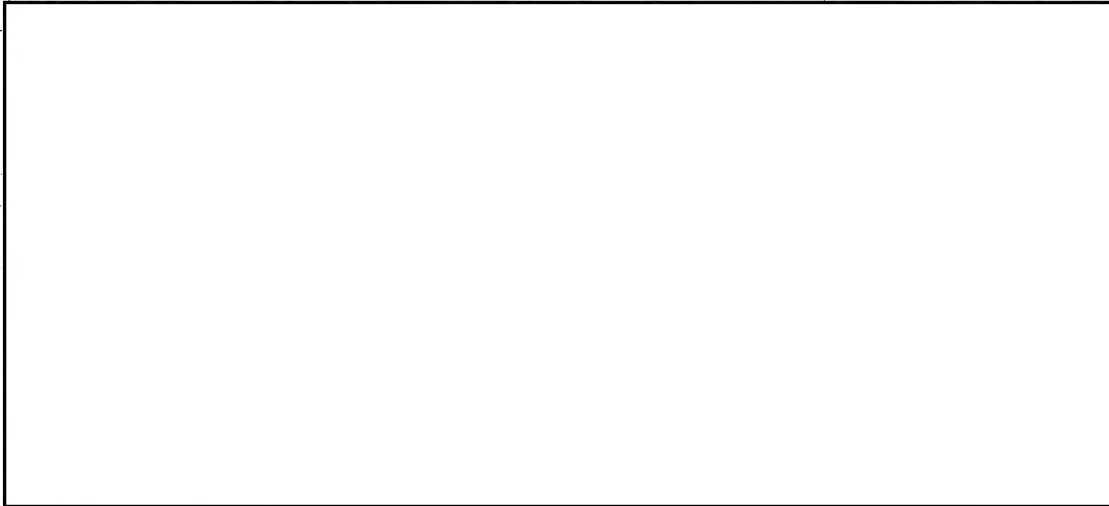
[redacted]
[redacted] as described in the July 2,
1951, comprehensive memorandum on STAGE training, were given to [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

ENCLOSURE

65-57264-1



b6
b7C
b7E

OBSERVATIONS

[redacted] was an average trainee and mastered his [redacted] cipher systems within the allotted time with little difficulty. However, he undoubtedly will need additional practice from time to time.

b6
b7C
b7E

Messrs. [redacted] participated satisfactorily in these training sessions.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That [redacted] periodically practice these cipher systems under supervision after he returns to Alaska.

b6
b7C

W3
C. F. DOWNING

5-57061
September 5, 1951

P. A. HAPTER

STAGE: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Supervisor M. C. CLEMENTS of the Security Division requested that a memorandum be prepared immediately on the above-named STAGE trainee reflecting my observations on his first cipher training session on September 3, 1951.

I had noted that [REDACTED] was rather slow in learning his first cipher system but did not feel that he was hopeless. However, unlike most of the other trainees he seemed to resent having his progress on his practice problems supervised closely and on one occasion he muttered a remark that sounded like "I didn't come here for a vacation," but added that he would work even though it was a line of activity to which he was totally unaccustomed. Since such temporary discouragement is usual at this stage of the training, I told him he was getting along fine and that he shouldn't worry, as we had ample time in which to train him. His response to that encouragement was good and he continued working on his problem.

b6
b7C

At the end of the day, I noted that the rate of progress was about average but of course could not determine how much of the training [REDACTED] had absorbed. Generally, the second training session involves a review of the material covered in the first and consequently at that time I expected to ascertain how much he had assimilated of the course.

b6
b7C

I feel that he can learn his [REDACTED] cipher systems if he will merely make up his mind that he wants to do so.

b7E

RECOMMENDATION: That this memorandum be forwarded to the Security Division.

62-93191

PAN:jg

cc: Security Division (M. C. CLEMENTS)

cc: 65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP128 TS/50
342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

26 1951

165-57214-1
NOT RECORDED
71 SEP 22 1951

INITIALS OR ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL FILE IN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd *pl*
 FROM : A. H. Belmont *A*
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: September 11, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont *pl* _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Salerno
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BTJ/KS

PURPOSE:

To recommend that the training of SA Plevack, Anchorage Office, who has been receiving intensive training in the Stage Program, be terminated as of this date.

DETAILS:

Following his in-service training, SA Plevack was held over for two weeks intensive training in the Stage Program to enable him to assist in retraining and related duties on his return to Anchorage. His training would normally have been completed on Friday, September 14. SA Plevack has received instruction in the security aspects of the Program, has attended lectures given to Stage trainees in such subjects, has completed training in secret writing and defensive tactics. He will as of this date complete training in codes and ciphers. The remainder of his training would normally have been spent in assisting the regular instructor in training Stage trainees in Washington and in review on the subject of codes and ciphers.

Inasmuch as we have notified of our withdrawal from the Stage Program and since SA Plevack will have completed the training sufficiently to assist in turning over the responsibilities of the Program it is not believed desirable to hold him in Washington for the additional three days.

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

If you approve, SA Plevack will be advised that his attendance in future classes in the Stage Program will not be required and that he may proceed to Anchorage. It is understood that he has arranged annual leave prior to his actual return to Anchorage.

MCC:mrc

51 SEP 25 1951

9-11-51
 Plevack
 RECORDED - 7
 EX - 43

SEP 22 1951

15-59214-321

MEC
 PMS FILES

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-18-51)

NR 181807

8:44 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

URGENT

STAGE. RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SEPTEMBER 17). ON (SEPTEMBER 17)

[Redacted Content]

BUREAU AUTHORITY

IS REQUESTED AND RECOMMENDED FOR THIS OFFICE TO PROCEED AS OUT-
LINED IN BUREAU RADIOGRAM OF (SEPTEMBER 17) CONCERNING TRAINING (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

COPIES DESTROYED

RECORDED - 121

EX - 3

SP3-BTJ/PM

6-20-2000

00-1164

SEP 27 1951

SEP 27 1951

SEP 27 1951

(u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (S) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

PAGE TWO

AS IT IS ANTICIPATED [REDACTED] WILL IMMEDIATELY CONTACT
THIS OFFICE FOR IDENTITIES OF SBAS RECRUITED AND SCHEDULED.

UNDERLINED PORTION IS AN OMISSION. AWAITING VERIFICATION

RECEIVED:

(9-18-51) (S) (u)

9:15 PM

TAR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S) (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont *AB*

DATE: September 7, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich *CH*SUBJECT: STAGEALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-6-94 BY SP12 BT/SJS

Referral/Consult

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

PURPOSE:

To recommend that Liaison obtain from their recommendations as to whether training should be discontinued during the Christmas and New Years holidays.

Referral/Consult

DETAILS:

Anchorage has requested advice as to whether persons should be scheduled for training which would extend through the Christmas and New Years holidays. has been heretofore requested to advise the position of in this matter but no answer has been forthcoming.

Persons who begin training on 12-10 and 12-11 would complete training on 12-21 and 12-22 respectively. Any persons scheduled to begin on 12-17, 12-18, 12-24, 12-25, 12-31, and 1-1 would obviously be in training or in travel status during the holiday periods. It would be extremely difficult to complete an individuals training without two full uninterrupted weeks of training. It appears probable also that we will have difficulty in finding trainees who will agree to travel and training during the holidays.

It is believed, however, that we should first obtain OSI views before instructing Anchorage.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Unit attempt to obtain a definite statement of the views of regarding scheduling training during the year-end holidays.

65-59264

MCC:jef:awy *awy*

RECORDED - 121

EX - 3

SEP 26 1951

65-59264-323
SEP 21 1951
ML

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

SP3-BTS/SM

6-20-2000

00-1167

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-15-51

NR 152330

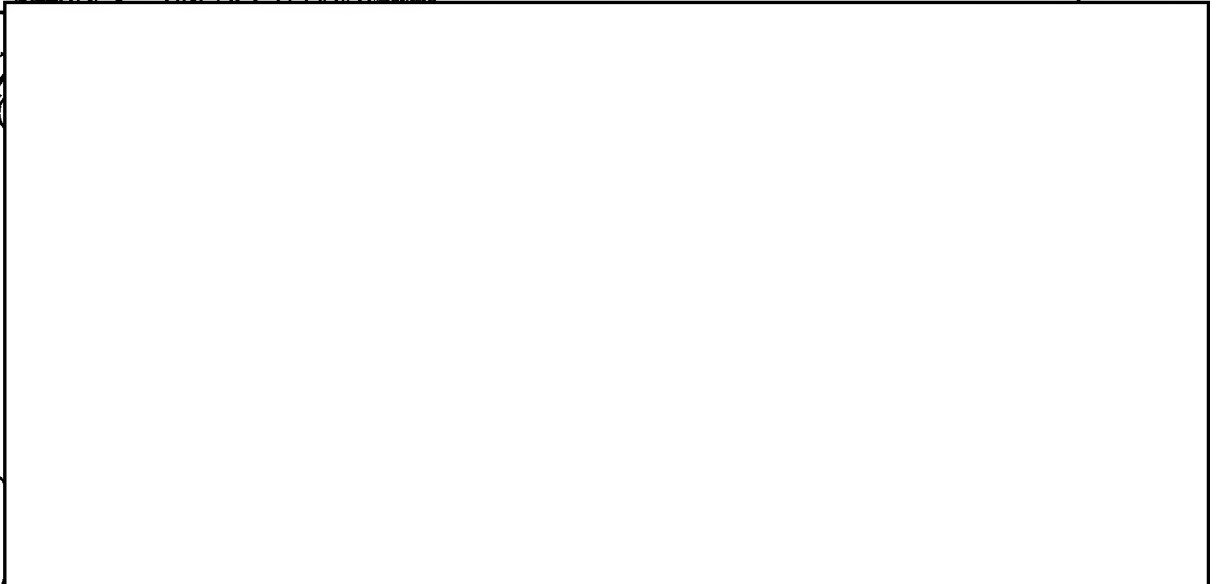
10:14 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

Referral/Consult

STAGE ON SEPTEMBER 15



TO DATE ONLY TWO

SBA TRAINEES HAVE BEEN CANCELED, THEY HAVE BEEN SCHEDULED TO REPORT TO WASHINGTON FOR TRAINING ON SEPTEMBER 10 AND SEPTEMBER 17, 1951. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN RECRUITED BY THIS OFFICE UNDER THE SBA PROGRAM BE TURNED OVER TO

IF THE STAGE PROGRAM IS DELEGATED TO THAT ORGANIZATION. HOWEVER, RECOMMENDED THAT THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN RECRUITED BE INFORMED BY THIS OFFICE THAT THE FBI IS NO LONGER PARTICIPATING IN THIS MATTER.

RECEIVED
CORRECTED

9-15-51
9-17-51

11:23 PM
6:00 PM

VAM
VAM

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic system.

RECORDED - 121

EX. 3

324

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algren _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-18-51

NR 182315

11:21 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

Referral/Consult

STAGE. RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SEPTEMBER 17) AND ANCHORAGE RADIOGRAM
SEPTEMBER 18.

AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED TO PROCEED IN THIS MATTER IN ACCORDANCE
WITH BUREAU RADIO (SEPTEMBER 17) LAST.

RECEIVED (9-18-51)

11:28 PM HL

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NO. 1000

RECORDED - 121

EX. - 3

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SEP 20 1951

Referral/Consult

b7E
Referral/Consult

RADIOGRAM

(CIPHER PAD CODE)
URGENT

September 20, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

PERSONAL ATTENTION

SP3-BTS/sm

6-20-2000

00-1164

(STAGE) REURADS (SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN AND EIGHTEEN) AND BUREAU
RADIOGRAM (SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN).

TURNING OVER SBA'S AND PERTINENT INFORMATION TO

FOLLOWING ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN: SBA PERSONNEL. MAKE AVAILABLE
TO NAMES, AND LOCATIONS ALL PERSONS HERETOFORE RECRUITED
AND/OR TRAINED AS SBA'S.

PERSONNEL SHOULD PERSONALLY CONTACT EACH TO ADVISE ASSUMING
COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY, THAT BUREAU WILL NOT PARTICIPATE FURTHER,
TO INTRODUCE PERSONNEL AND REQUEST FULL COOPERATION BE
EXTENDED TO PERSONS HERETOFORE TRAINED AS E AND D'S SHOULD
BE CONTACTED FOR SAME PURPOSES AND IN SAME MANNER. TRAINING.

MAKE AVAILABLE TO ALL CONFIRMED AND/OR TENTATIVE TRAINING
SCHEDULES AND FULL DETAILS OF ARRANGEMENTS FOR RETRAINING HERE-
TOFORE MADE WITH PERSONS TRAINED. FILES. FURNISH COPIES
OF INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS REGARDING SBA'S RECRUITED AND/OR
TRAINED, WITH PERTINENT DATA WITH RESPECT TO INDIVIDUAL SITUATIONS,
ARRANGEMENTS FOR FURTHER CONTACTS, SUPPLIES USED, COPIES OF
ISSUED TO SBA'S AND E AND D'S NOT HELD BY

YOUR OFFICE. SUBMIT DETAILED MEMORANDUM TO BUREAU FOLLOWING
ABOVE ACTIONS REFLECTING EXACT MANNER OF ACCOMPLISHING SAME.

RECORD IN INDIVIDUAL FILES INFORMATION RE CONTACTS AND TURNING
OVER TO IN ACCORDANCE PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS. LATELY ITEMS
HERETOFORE FURNISHED TO YOU BY BUREAU OR COLLECTED
BY YOU FOR INCLUSION IN OPERATIONAL FILES. WILL
BE FURNISHED UPON RECEIPT TO

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alden
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

(e)(u)

HCC:aw

Bureau Ruled

(4-20-51)

10:38 PM

Per [signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd

DATE: September 20, 1951

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM; ESCAPE AND
EVASION PROGRAM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP2BJS/SP2

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To recommend that Anchorage be instructed to
proceed to turn over SBA personnel to [redacted] since

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

Following our advice to [redacted] of our withdrawal from
participation in the captioned programs, conferences were
had with [redacted] representatives with regard to the relieving of
the Bureau of any responsibility and assumption of same by

Referral/Consult

Anchorage has advised that the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

As set forth in my memorandum of September 15,
1951, Anchorage will make available to [redacted] full data con-
cerning the persons recruited and/or trained as SBA's and
will, with [redacted] personnel, contact each SBA personally. Each
E & E agent heretofore trained will likewise be contacted.
All training schedules, investigative reports concerning
persons recruited, data concerning retraining, and related
information will be passed on to [redacted]

65-59264
MCC:awy

RECORDED - 15

SEP 24 1951

EX-15

51 SEP 26 1951

C. H. A. T. H.

Referral/Consult

Supervisor E. S. Sanders discussed with [redacted]

[redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

Send
Attached for approval is a radiogram to Anchorage detailing instructions heretofore summarized in our radiogram to Anchorage on September 17 last whereby full responsibility for the SBA program in Alaska will be turned over to [redacted]

Vig

*ok
H.*

HC

URGENT

AUGUST 14, 1951

RECORDED - 63

65-59264-328

SAC, SEATTLE

SA [REDACTED] IS BEING RETAINED TWELVE DAYS AT THE SOG

b6
b7C

EX - 67 FOR STAGE TRAINING

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-90 BY SP12878/SC

HLE:hc

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV. 22 1960

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 14 1951

TELETYPE

10 OCT 4 1951

8-30 PM '51

AUG 14 6 46 PM '51
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F B I
RECEIVED RECORDING ROOM

AUG 14 6 46 PM '51
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich

DATE: August 10, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape
 and Evasion Program)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Purpose:

To propose that Special Agent [redacted] on transfer from the Seattle Division to the Anchorage Division, be held over for two weeks on termination of In-Service training for intensive training in the captioned programs.

Details:

SAC, Anchorage has recommended that SA Harkabus, who will terminate In-Service training on August 11, next be trained in the STAGE program prior to his leaving SOG for Alaska. The Bureau had previously instructed Anchorage to give immediate consideration to the training of Special Agents who can re-brief S.B.A. and E. and E. agents after their return to Alaska following training at SOG and supervise regular practice with codes and ciphers and secret writing. SA [redacted] personnel file reflects he entered on duty 1/19/48, was assigned to Butte and Seattle prior to his ordered transfer to Anchorage on 6/26/51. He finishes In-Service training on 8/11/51. Mr. Harkabus is [redacted] years of age; his home address is [redacted] Ohio; single; makes a good personal appearance; has mature judgement; is mentally alert, industrious and enthusiastic. He is rated as satisfactory in GS-11. He was in the Army from [redacted] when he was discharged. He graduated from Ohio State University with a B.S. Degree in Education on [redacted] He was [redacted] at the American Oak Leather Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, from September, 1947, until joining the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

It is intended the Special Agent will go through the course of training afforded by the Bureau to STAGE personnel, and will in addition receive intensive training privately so as to equip him to assist in continuous training with some degree of expertness. He will also be briefed by [redacted]

DWK:hmb

b6
b7C

EX.

SEP 21 1951

PERS. FILES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-91 BY SP12678/8

HANDLED BY
 STOR. DEPT.

order that he will have a working knowledge of the entire training program. It is estimated he should be held over for approximately two weeks to insure adequate training.

Recommendation:

If you approve, it is recommended that this memorandum be routed to the Administrative Division for appropriate action and that SA [] be instructed to contact Supervisor M. C. Clements, Room 2334, Identification Building, at 8:00 A.M. on 8/13/51 for appropriate instructions concerning schedules.

b6
b7C

Quinnage letter
8/17/51 by J & D
OK
8/10

Joyner
JL

Letter received
8-14-51
JC

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: September 17, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich *CH*SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____

Referral/Consult

PURPOSE:

To recommend that copies of a memorandum heretofore prepared by the Radio Section as a general guide in security factors for clandestine radio operations be furnished to [] and that copies be furnished to FBI Anchorage, with authority to furnish copies of same to [] Prior to the Bureau's withdrawal from this program, the Radio Section prepared a memorandum incorporating various security factors which, if observed, will minimize chances for detection of clandestine radio operations by triangulation methods and otherwise.

Referral/Consult

The memorandum in question was prepared, and photostatic copies were made for transmittal to Anchorage immediately prior to our withdrawal from the program. It is believed desirable, in the interest of cooperation, that we proceed to furnish copies of the memorandum to [] and that we furnish copies to our Anchorage office for completion of their files and for transmittal to []

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Referral/Consult

That the Liaison Section furnish two attached photostatic copies of the memorandum in question to [] Attached for approval is a letter to Anchorage by which four copies of the memorandum are transmitted to that office. Anchorage is authorized in the memorandum to furnish two copies of the same to [] for possible assistance.

65-59264

Attachments

MCC:rmc *rmc*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12BTS/PC

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 104

EX - 3

SEP 25 1951

SEP 20 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo

DATE: September 21, 1951

FROM : Mr. I. W. Conrad

SUBJECT: STAGEb6
b7C
Referral/Consult3/25/98
CLASSIFIED BY SP7CJ
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~SECRET~~Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____On September 10, 1951, Special Agents E. S. Sanders
of the Liaison Section, M. C. Clements of Division 5 and
of the Laboratory.HGE: AB
65-59264

RECORDED - 53

165-51264-330
SEP 25 1951
5711C

EX-791

~~SECRET~~Classified by SP12 BTJ/KC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51
7-6-98

5 SEP 24 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (Bufile 65-59264)

DATE: September 25, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

Reference Bureau radiogram September 20, 1951 outlining steps to be taken to turn over to [redacted] information, reports, etc. to aid that agency in fulfilling its responsibilities in the Stay-behind Agent Program.

On September 24, 1951 while in conference with [redacted] concerning this matter, he stated that [redacted]

The Bureau is requested to advise this office whether steps should be taken to delete all data concerning Stay-behind Agents from our files. If the Bureau [redacted] the material here could be forwarded to the Bureau for inclusion in its file, or destroyed.

65-298
 JHW:vf

RECORDED - 29

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

EX-79

165-54264-331
SEP 27 1951
15DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTX/SC
ON 7-6-94

Handwritten: [Signature]
Handwritten: [Signature]

65 OCT 11 1951

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | ..... |
| Mr. Ladd | ..... |
| Mr. Clegg | ..... |
| Mr. Glavin | ..... |
| Mr. Nichols | ..... |
| Mr. Rosen | ..... |
| Mr. Tracy | ..... |
| Mr. Harbo | ..... |
| Mr. Alden | ..... |
| Mr. Belmont | ..... |
| Mr. Laughlin | ..... |
| Mr. Mohr | ..... |
| Tele. Room | ..... |
| Mr. Nease | ..... |
| Miss Gandy | ..... |

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *AB*

DATE: September 26, 1951

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich *CH*SUBJECT: STAGE

(Bureau file 65-59624)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BFP/SC

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To advise that [redacted]

DETAILS:ACTION:

[redacted] inasmuch as the Director has previously approved
 our furnishing them details as to training heretofore handled by the
 Bureau.

MCC:mhf

mhf

RECORDED - 82
 EX. - 15

11-57261-332
SEP 27 1951

HANDLED BY
 STOP DESK

76 OCT 1 1951

SAC, Anchorage

September 24, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE:

Attached are two copies of the following:

1. A list of SBA's who have received training at SOG.
2. A list of SBA's who have been recruited, but have not received training to date. Dates when they are available for training are indicated.
3. A list of SBA's who were recruited but have since been eliminated, with reasons for elimination.
4. A list of persons considered for recruitment but eliminated prior thereto.
5. A list of E. and E. agents trained; those in which the Bureau has received [redacted] reports; and those for which we have made name checks.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

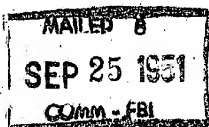
These data were compiled for record purposes and in order that your records will correspond with those of the Bureau in full. Copies of attachments 1, 2, and 3, are being furnished to [redacted] and may be furnished by your office to [redacted] you should specifically advise [redacted] that the use of SBA's heretofore trained or persons recruited but not yet trained is discretionary with [redacted] and the responsibility of that agency solely. If there are any corrections or additions in any of the various categories, you should make same known to the Bureau promptly.

You have not heretofore furnished copies of reports to [redacted] regarding [redacted] your file 66-460, or file 62-94204. You are authorized to furnish copies of the reports of SA Edward A. Flevack, 4-2-51 and 5-17-51, with copies of other reports. Copies of the same reports are being furnished to [redacted]

65-59264 - 333

Attachments

MCC:rd;dh



DECLASSIFIED BY SP5 BTE/STO

OS

342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
b6 _____
b7C _____
Referral/Consult
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 8
15
60 OCT 1 1951

Attachment 1 (9-20-51)

STAY-BEHIND AGENTS TRAINED

| <u>Names</u> | <u>Dates of Training</u> | <u>Home Area</u> | <u>Bufiles</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| BOLAM, ALEXANDER | 6/19-30/51 | Moose Pass | 62-93482 |
| BOYDEN, HENRY | 6/18-30/51 | Nabesna | 62-93501 |
| CARLSEN, EINAR | 7/23-8/4/51 | McCrath | 62-94199 |
| ELWELL, LEWIS MORTON | 7/24-8/4/51 | Seward | 62-93483 |
| GILLILAND, DYTON ABB* | 6/25-7/7/51 | Coopers Landing | 62-93498 |
| KINZEL, CARL MAX JULIUS, JR. | 7/3-13/51 | Seward | 62-93526 |
| LANCASTER, CLARENCE RAY | 6/11-23/51 | Palmer | 62-93626 |
| MOORE, FRANK BERTON | 7/10-21/51 | Anchorage | 62-93545 |
| MOORE, MORRIS WILSON | 7/31-8/11/51 | Fairbanks-Paxson | 62-93622 |
| NOBY, LUTHER WILLIAM | 6/12-20/51 | Anchorage | 62-93565 |
| NUTTER, WARREN MELVILLE | 7/30-8/10/51 | Seward | 62-93517 |
| PEDERSEN, EVERETT JOHN | 8/20-31/51 | Palmer | 62-93619 |
| RHIGER, HANS ANDRE | 8/6-17/51 | Valdez-Copper Center | 62-93860 |
| RICHIE, ALLEN FLOYD | 8/29-9/8/51 | Palmer-Sutton | 62-93648 |
| SIMS, DR. FOSTER RAYMOND | 7/2-13/51 | Palmer | 62-93603 |
| WARREN, JACK | 7/16-27/51 | Big Delta | 62-93613 |
| WILSON, CHARLES WESLEY | 7/9-20/51 | Palmer | 62-93672 |

* Received parachute training

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP2 BTJ/80
342251

17

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264-333

ENCLOSURE

mcc

Attachment 2 (9-20-51)

STAY-BEHIND AGENTS RECRUITED BUT NOT TRAINED

| <u>Names</u> | <u>Date Available</u> | <u>Home Area</u> | <u>Bufile</u> | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | 12/1/51----- | | 62-93581 | |
| | 11/1/51-3/1/52 | | 62-93639 | |
| | not fixed | | 62-93523 | |
| | 9/24/51* | | 62-93602 | |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93646 | |
| | 10/30/51-5/1/52 | | 62-93586 | |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-93636 | |
| | 10/15/51-1/15/52 | | 62-93879 | |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93992 | |
| | DANICH, JOE | | 10/1/51----- | Glennwood-Anchorage | 62-93566 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | 62-94196 | |
| | 11/1/51-1/31/52 | | 62-93668 | |
| | 10/29/51* | | 62-93484 | |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93524 | |
| | 1/1/52----- | | 62-93635 | |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93634 | |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-93597 | |
| | 10/1/51----- | | Seward | 62-95036 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | | 62-93858 |
| | 10/1/51----- | | | 62-93859 |
| 11/1/51----- | 62-93497 | | | |
| | 2/1/52----- | | 62-93628 | |
| | | | | |

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-94 BY SP128 TS/SC

65-59264-333

b6
 b7c

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Date Available</u> | <u>Home Area</u> | <u>Bufile</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 1/15/52----- | | 62-93867 |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93870 |
| | 12/1/51----- | | 62-93625 |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93624 |
| | 12/1/51----- | | 62-93495 |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-93496 |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-93881 |
| | 11/5/51* | | 62-93623 |
| | 9/10/51* | | 62-93621 |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93868 |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93855 |
| | ROMIG, DR. HOWARD GLENMORE | | 11/1/51----- | Anchorage | 62-93488 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------|
| | 10/1/51* | | 62-93489 |
| | 10/1/51-10/31/51 | | 62-93518 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | 62-93877 |
| | 12/1/51----- | | 62-93617 |
| | 11/15/51----- | | 62-94204 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | 62-93861 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | 62-93869 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | 62-93480 |
| | 9/17/51* | | 62-93670 |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-93520 |
| | 1/14/52* | | 62-93994 |

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Date Available</u> | <u>Home Area</u> | <u>Bufile</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 10/8/51* | | 62-93522 |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-93568 |
| | 10/1/51----- | | 62-94203 |
| | 10/15/51----- | | 62-93863 |
| | 1/1/52----- | | 62-93643 |
| | 9/1/51----- | | 62-95379 |
| | 11/1/51----- | | 62-93644 |

* Heretofore scheduled for definite date.

5Recruit has indicated desire for or interest in parachute training.

Attachment 1 (9-20-51)

STAY-BEHIND AGENTS RECRUITED BUT LATER ELIMINATED

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Home Area</u> | <u>Reason for Elimination</u> | <u>Bufile</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | physical condition | 62-93600 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | at his request | 62-93856 |
| BERRY, WILLIAM HOLLINGSWORTH | McCarthy | advanced age and physical condition | 62-93481 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | at his request-advanced age | 62-93857 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | advanced age-lack of education | 62-93525 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | deceased | 62-93631 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | security factor | 62-93630 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | security factor | 62-93486 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | security factor | 62-93647 |
| NELSON, GEORGE P. | Pal banks | at his request-advanced age | 62-94001 |
| SHELTON, DR. JOSEPH HARRISON | Seward | at his request-leaving Alaska | 62-93494 |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | at his request-physical condition | 62-93491 |

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12878/80
342251

65-59244-333
ENCLOSURE

7/11/1

Attachment 4 (9-2-51)

STAY-BEHIND AGENTS CONSIDERED BUT ELIMINATED PRIOR TO RECRUITMENT

Name

Bufile

Name

Bufile

62-93612

62-93596

62-93640

65-59264-97

62-93831

65-59264-95

62-93638

62-93637

100-40781-2

62-93576

62-93666

62-93862

62-93633-4

62-93645

62-93567

62-93601

62-94198

62-93499

62-93500

62-93485

62-93667

62-4530-37

62-93546

62-93633

62-93599

62-93598

62-93632

62-93629

62-93880

62-93627

62-93669

62-93673

62-93674

62-93487

62-94286

62-93978

62-93671

62-93854

65-59264-96

62-93767

62-93527

62-93874

-93620

62-93544

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-94 BY SP2 BJS/SP
342251

POLET, ANTONIO

65-59264-333

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

mw

Name



ROMACK, SAM



Bufile

62-94200

62-93618

100-29746

62-93882

62-93878

62-93490

62-93519

62-93616

62-93615

62-93614

62-93570

62-93521

62-93569

62-93641

62-93642

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Attachment 5 (9-20-51)

ESCAPE AND EVASION AGENTS

Trained.

Name

Bufile

TRIDEN, FORREST EARL

62-95035

62-94808

WARWICK, ANDREW S.

62-94925

62-94747

62-94745

62-94809

62-94810

62-94812

62-94734

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

Name (books received at the Bureau.

62-95176

62-95234

62-95419

62-95318

62-94991

62-94926

62-94990

62-95020

62-94917

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-6-94 BY SP12 BPS/80

342251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ENCLOSURE

65-59264-333

7/11/64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. BELMONT
 FROM : C. E. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE:

DATE: September 24, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-6-90 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To recommend that memoranda reflecting data concerning all SBA's recruited, trained and eliminated be furnished to [redacted] and to FBI, Anchorage for transmittal to [redacted]

DETAILS:

Attached are five memoranda which reflect the following data:

1. A list of SBA's who have received training at SOG.
2. A list of SBA's who have been recruited, but have not received training to date. Dates when they are available for training are indicated.
3. A list of SBA's who were recruited but have since been eliminated, with reasons for elimination.
4. A list of persons considered for recruitment but eliminated prior thereto.
5. A list of E. and E. agents trained; those in which the Bureau has received [redacted] and those for which we have made name checks.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

These data are compiled herein for record purposes, in order that information concerning SBA's may be made available to [redacted] in complete agreement and in order that Anchorage may be in agreement with Bureau records.

MCC:dh

65-59264

Attachments

[redacted]

RECORDED - 84

SEP 26 1951

EX - 15 18

165-57264-333

CNA

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of attachments 1, 2 and 3 be furnished to [redacted] via Liaison, copies attached. [redacted] should be specifically advised that the use of SBA's already trained or those recruited but not yet trained is discretionary with [redacted]
[redacted]

DF
1/2

SIC, Anchorage

8-16-51

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

Reurlet 2-13-51, by which you transmitted a [redacted]

It is desired that you recheck this question with appropriate authorities to determine whether the [redacted] up-to-date. It is desired further that you determine in each instance the reasons for [redacted] and reasons for [redacted]

[redacted] but has a definite bearing on the responsibilities of the Bureau, it is desired that you obtain a written communication from appropriate military authorities in which [redacted] If any changes occur in the future, you should likewise obtain written communications. This instruction holds true in any instance when a decision of the military will affect Bureau responsibility.

The [redacted] It is possible, of course, that some of the persons recruited are familiar with the Salena area, although residing elsewhere. It is further recognized that the number of persons residing at or near Salena is no doubt limited. You must, however, insure that the coverage of the area is adequate. If no persons residing near the area are qualified for recruitment, it will be necessary that coverage be arranged otherwise.

RECORDED - 73

The Bureau should be advised in the above regard promptly.

It has been previously contemplated that certain of the stage personnel will be evacuated in the event of emergency and will be held in a reserve pool to be placed back in Alaska for particular missions and as additions and replacements in specific areas.

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

65-59264

MCC:mh:de:ehw

FOR APPROVAL

Referral/Consult

attention to determining which of the personnel should be evacuated under the conditions mentioned in order that appropriate instructions can be issued in each instance.

In addition, consideration will be given to the possible recruitment and training of persons who formerly resided in Alaska but who now reside in the states. Such persons could also be held in reserve for specific missions and as additions and replacements in areas with which they are familiar. You should give immediate attention to determining the identities and present addresses of individuals in this category. Such persons should have essentially the same qualifications which are desirable in connection with the regular recruitment. It is essential that the same careful selection be made and that no unauthorized persons be aware of the purpose of any inquiries necessary.

You are instructed to advise the Bureau as to the progress made in the above connection within fifteen days after receipt of this communication.

You have heretofore been instructed that it is imperative Stage personnel be made operational at the earliest possible moment through retraining, issuance of equipment, issuance of specific instructions and assignments and location and establishment of caches.

It is desired that you immediately confer with [] with a view to making five carefully selected Stage Agents operational at once. You should determine what items of equipment necessary for individual caches are immediately obtainable from []. Such items would, of course, include food, clothing, medicine, fuel and other items necessary to the continuous operation of the individual.

You should insist that [] procure any and all of this equipment immediately and participate in the establishing of the necessary caches. It appears highly probable that radio equipment, including both ground to air sets, as well as sets which can be operated from ground to principal, are available to [] at this time. It should be insisted that [] cooperate with your office in giving specific instructions to the selected Stage personnel.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

In the event [] does not cooperate fully and make any [] and all equipment immediately available, it is desired that you take the necessary action to procure the equipment and proceed with, or without, [] assistance.

Referral/Consult

In selecting personnel, you should take into consideration the proficiencies in radio communication and use of codes and ciphers which have been exhibited by the individual trainees who have returned to Alaska. You should likewise consider the availability of these persons for immediate and continuous retraining to insure that they are thoroughly proficient.

The Bureau should be advised within ten days after the receipt of this communication as to the action taken by you.

As your office has been informed, [redacted] [redacted] has agreed that Bureau personnel in Alaska would be given evacuation priority in the event of invasion or threat of an invasion. [redacted] representatives in Alaska were instructed to contact you promptly concerning this. You should make certain that you follow up on this matter in order to work out the details of this priority of evacuation program.

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Room _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-9-90 BY SP12BTS/KC
342251

DATE July 24, 1951

FROM : V. P. Keay

SUBJECT: STAGE; SURVEY OF THE PROGRAM ON STAY BEHIND
AND ESCAPE AND EVASION AGENTS IN ALASKA

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Pursuant to instructions of the Director, I proceeded to Anchorage, Alaska, on July 4, 1951, for the purpose of checking the handling of the program for establishing stay-behind and escape and evasion agents in Alaska for use in the event of war and invasion. Special Agent in Charge John Williams and the Agents who had worked on and who are assigned to this program were interviewed in detail. The files of the Anchorage Office were thoroughly reviewed. There was [redacted]

[redacted] I also checked the files at the Seat of Government and conferred in detail with the Supervisor handling the program, as well as with Section Chief Hennrich of the Espionage Section.

CONCLUSIONS

Referral/Consult

In summary, in the recruitment stage of the program, which was the primary responsibility of the Bureau insofar as stay-behind agents are concerned, a minimum adequate number of stay-behind agents have been obtained and [redacted]. A good job has been done and considerable hard work, thought, and imagination have been used. On the training phase of the program, which is the [redacted] responsibility of [redacted] and the Bureau, an adequate training school and program have been set up and are in operation. In view of the fact that five agents have been trained and have returned to Alaska, it is essential that previously discussed plans for operation of the agents be completed and placed into effect. This involves giving them a [redacted]

[redacted] and providing them with caches, which is the [redacted] responsibility of [redacted] and the Bureau as the Bureau will have to determine from the agents trained by us what will be needed in the caches and where they will be located and [redacted]

[redacted] steps are being taken to complete the plans and place them into execution. There is a vast amount of administrative details remaining which will have to be worked out as the program progresses. 7-335

The Escape and Evasion Program is [redacted]

[redacted] with Bureau assistance [redacted]

Attachment

VPK:mls

COPIES DESTROYED
1504 NOV 22 1960

Referral/Consult

BACKGROUND

Referral/Consult

The question of establishing a network of stay-behind and escape and evasion agents in Alaska first came up at a meeting of the Working Committee of the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference in May, 1950. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] On June 8, 1950, the IIC went on record as stating that this network should be handled by [REDACTED] the FBI. On July 6, 1950, [REDACTED] advised the IIC the decision had been made that the stay-behind agents network would be handled by the FBI [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] No agreement was reached at this time as to the escape and evasion program. Our SAC in Anchorage was instructed [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] On July 14, 1950, the SAC [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The SAC submitted to the Bureau on August 25, 1950. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the escape and evasion program would also be the responsibility of the IIC agencies. On October 17, 1950, the SAC in Alaska advised [REDACTED] was not proceeding on the escape and evasion program because they had received no instructions from their Headquarters. In November, 1950, the SAC advised no progress had been made on the stay-behind program because the [REDACTED] On December 16, 1950, Bureau representatives conferred with the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

In connection with the stay-behind program, on January 22, 1951, the SAC, Alaska, advised that the Alaska Command had not yet accepted a program, but stated they had no objection to the FBI going ahead on its own. On February 13, 1951, [REDACTED]

[redacted] On March 15, 1951, the SAC, Alaska, stated there was still no action by [redacted] to proceed with the program although a very considerable amount of recruitment by our own office had already been done. Subsequent to that, [redacted]

[redacted] and on June 11 and 12, 1951, the first two stay-behind agents arrived in Washington for training.

DETAILS OF THE PROGRAM

There follows a detailed outline of the program, taking into consideration the Bureau's responsibilities, steps that have been taken to effectuate these responsibilities, planning that has been done, and necessary future action.

(1) Recruitment

Referral/Consult

It was agreed that recruitment of the stay-behind agents would be the primary responsibility of the FBI [redacted]

[redacted] The status of recruitment of stay-behind agents is as follows:

As of July 9, 1951

Considered: 140

Rejected: 62

- (a) Rejected and told nothing-55
- (b) Contacted but refused to participate 3
- (c) Had knowledge of program but will not be considered for various reasons 4

Approved: 78

- (a) Still to be interviewed 3
- (b) Assigned to be handled 1

Trained: 5

- (a) Presently in training 4

Referral/Consult

There is attached [redacted]

[redacted] and location of the agents which have been recruited by us.

The type of agents recruited is reflected by the following compilation:

Compilation of 74 SBA's

Vocation:

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Professional | <div></div> | (physicians, dentists, engineers) |
| Business | | (all categories) |
| Big game guides | | |
| Trappers | | |
| Miners | | |
| Jail Guard | | |
| Longshoremen | | |
| Mechanics | | |
| Bartender | | |
| Bush pilots | | |
| Fishermen | | |

b6
b7C

Ages:

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 25 - 35 years | 12 (youngest 29) |
| 35 - 45 years | 35 (average 40) |
| 45 - 71 years | 27 (oldest 71) |

Number of Airplanes: (owned by SBA's)

38 (All light planes, cubs, stinsons, and wiggins)

Number of Pilots: (among the SBA's)

29

Number of Radio Operators: (among SBA's)

30

Number of Big Game Guides: (among SBA's)

27

Length of Time in Alaska:

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 - 15 years | 33 (shortest 2) |
| 15 - 30 years | 18 (average 15) |
| 30 - 52 years | 23 (longest 52) |

The original selections for recruitment were made by obtaining from the Agents of the Anchorage Office names of persons personally known to them who would be good prospects for this program.

This procured an insufficient number of prospects, however, and contacts were made with very close contacts of the Anchorage Office to determine the names of reliable people of the type needed on the program in the various areas of Alaska to be covered. The persons contacted were told nothing regarding the program and these people were individuals who were contacted very frequently regarding applicants and other matters arising in the Anchorage Office. It is not believed by the Anchorage Office that these persons have any idea concerning this program. The principal persons contacted were as follows:

Holger S. Larsen, in charge of U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage.

Judge Anthony J. Dimond, Third Judicial Division of Alaska, Anchorage.

J. Earl Cooper, U. S. Attorney, Third Division, Anchorage.

Judge Harry E. Pratt, U. S. District Judge, Fourth Judicial Division of Alaska, Fairbanks.

Benjamin Duane Stewart, Jr., District Engineer in Charge, Alaska Road Commission, Valdez (SBA).

Judge George W. Folta, First Judicial Division, Juneau.

Dr. Howard G. Romig, M.D., Anchorage (SBA).

After investigation to establish the reliability, etc. of the prospects, they were then contacted by Bureau Agents. All the Agents stated that, pursuant to instructions, on the original contact they first talked to the prospect about matters in general in order to determine his intelligence and to get a general impression of him. With many of the prospects, they went no further. If they appraised the individual as a likely prospect, they then steered the conversation around to the international situation, such as prospect of war, and asked what his plans were should Alaska be invaded. If he indicated he intended to stay in Alaska, he would then be recruited for this program. Inasmuch as most of the recruitment was done in the very early

stages of the program, actually before agreements were obtained with [redacted] it was necessary to contact these prospects on subsequent occasions to determine if and when they could come to Washington and to set definite dates for departures. The SAC, Anchorage, has already been instructed to keep these contacts at a minimum in the future for security reasons. The SAC issued instructions that where possible, these prospects should be contacted by two Agents together. Inasmuch as there seems to be no controlling reason why two Agents should be used, the SAC has been instructed not to utilize two Agents in the matter in the future but to do so only when exceptional circumstances require.

All the Agents interviewed advised they used pretexts to justify their visits in the various communities, that they stressed secrecy with the prospect, and instructed in each instance that he discuss it with no one. It is true that the Agents went into areas where no Bureau Agent had ever been before where there would be little justification under any pretext for the appearance of a Bureau Agent. Also, the widespread contacts necessary to set up this program were made over a relatively short period of time due to the necessity for expediting the setting up of the program in view of the international situation. This, of course, could have an adverse effect with respect to security that appears to have been unavoidable. The SAC in Anchorage was instructed, however, to endeavor in a future recruitment program to space trips of Agents on a basis so as to attract a minimum of attention. This can be done inasmuch as the recruitment of the original group has been completed and the extension of the program, as well as replacement of those who drop out, can proceed at a slower pace.

Certain difficulties have arisen which reflect the possibility of weakness from the security standpoint in connection with the recruitment program. There have been submitted in a separate memorandum the facts relating to [redacted] one of the agents already trained, who had knowledge of the recruitment of two other agents, [redacted] [redacted] under circumstances indicating that probably all three had discussed the matter among themselves. Also, [redacted] [redacted] prospect and [redacted] now employed by the [redacted] Alaska, told his superiors it would be necessary to get leave to go to Washington to take some training for the FBI. He has been eliminated from the program. [redacted] had lived in Alaska for 19 years and was considered an outstanding prospect and there was nothing in his file to indicate that he might be indiscreet.

b6
b7C

Also, [redacted] in Anchorage, Alaska, who owns his own airplane, discussed the fact that he was going to work for the FBI with a [redacted] a professional [redacted] He evidently did this in an effort to impress [redacted]

b6
b7C

whom he was endeavoring to have promote some [redacted] him in Alaska. Probably [redacted] was intoxicated at the time inasmuch as the conversation occurred in a nightclub. [redacted] was eliminated from the program due to his indiscretion. A review of his file failed to reflect anything in his background that would have indicated he would be indiscreet and he was actually an outstanding prospect. He was [redacted]

With respect to the [redacted] affair, these three individuals lived close together in an isolated community. A number of the individuals we have recruited live under similar circumstances and for many months of the year see no one except each other due to isolation by weather conditions. In at least some circumstances, the individuals recruited are very closely associated; for instance, two trappers have been recruited located 80 miles apart and it has been determined they are actually partners. Also, one of [redacted] brothers who operate a rather isolated [redacted] has been recruited and the other [redacted] brothers are excellent prospects for the program. It seems certain that, in view of the conditions in Alaska in these isolated areas and weaknesses of human nature, persons such as those described above will discuss the program with each other in spite of any security warnings. The SAC in Anchorage has already been instructed to consider forming [redacted] as an operating unit. Advice of experienced woodsmen in Alaska has reflected that men operating in the back woods in pairs rather than singly have a much greater chance of survival over a long period of time. Also, if they are going to handle any amount of equipment, it is essential that more than one man be available during the long and bitter winters. It would seem that in situations where it is probable the individuals will discuss the program, or at least cannot conceal their participation from one another due to their isolation, that consideration be given now to forming them into units. By doing so, we would have a group of agents who could be prepared to operate alone and another group who would endeavor to operate in separate units. It should be noted that the recruitment has been done up to this point entirely on the basis of each agent operating alone.

b6
b7C

Concerning the violation of security by [redacted] the SAC was instructed to carefully review all the individual case files and give further consideration to individuals who might be prone to reveal their assignment in a similar manner. The SAC was instructed in connection with review of the files to reconsider each of the agents on the basis of intelligence, education, etc. There was discussed with the SAC and the Supervisor handling the program the possibility of obtaining a written statement from each of the agents who have been recruited with reference to secrecy for the psychological effect it might have. It was agreed that nothing would probably be

b6
b7C

accomplished by such a statement. However, the Supervisor is emphasizing in the training school with each of the agents the hazard to his own life in revealing to anyone he has any connection with such a program. The Anchorage Office has also been instructed that on each contact in the future with any of these prospects that emphasis be placed on security aspects, stressing the hazard to their own well being.

(2) Training

Referral/Consult

Training is the [] responsibility of [] the FBI. A Training Program which appears adequate has been set up and is in active operation since July 11, 1951. Division of responsibilities have been agreed upon [] Supervisor Clements spends a little more than half of his time on this training program. This training program on the present basis will continue for the next year to year and one-half inasmuch as only two agents per week are being handled, including both stay-behind and escape and evasion agents. Only two agents per week are taken due to the limitations of presently existing facilities for handling them. It is necessary that they be handled individually to conceal them from one another. []

[] increasing the number per week at the Bureau would probably mean the assignment of another Supervisor for training purposes and would complicate, of course, maintaining of security, that is, preventing them from seeing each other. In view of the desirability, however, of accelerating the program if possible, the matter is being discussed with []

The only problem remaining is that of retraining and rebriefing agents upon their return to Alaska. This is an immediate problem inasmuch as as of July 6, 1951, we had 5 agents back in the Territory, with four more in training. Primarily this would be the responsibility of the Bureau. []

[] in collaboration with our office. The Supervisor is preparing instructions to the SAC with reference to broad policies on retraining and rebriefing. The amount and type of training necessary will vary with each individual and each individual's assignment, as well as with the particular location of the agent, that is whether he is in town or in an isolated area. These problems will have to be resolved in each case by the Anchorage Office. The SAC in Anchorage was instructed that retraining and rebriefing contacts should be held at a minimum and should be arranged insofar as is possible so as not to involve our Agents going into areas for the particular purpose of contacting the SBA. It was suggested that as the agents return from Washington and training school, specific arrangements be made with them for a means of communication by mail or otherwise so that contact may be set up in advance.

Referral/Consult

It may be possible, for instance, to have the agent advise the SAC when he will be in town to purchase supplies at periodic intervals and the SAC can have him contacted while he is in town.

(3) Communications

Referral/Consult

The stay-behind agents will necessarily rely for the most part on radio communications. They are being taught secret ink and, of course, on occasions it may be possible to use couriers. Due to the remoteness of Alaska, it is doubtful if most of them will ever make use of their secret ink [redacted]

[redacted] No radios have been supplied to the agents but those who have returned and each agent as he completes his training should be furnished his equipment; that is, the agents we have trained and returned to the Territory should be ready to operate at a moment's notice in view of the international situation. [redacted]

[redacted] This matter is being discussed with [redacted] in order to expedite it and the SAC has been instructed to furnish the names to [redacted] so that they may [redacted]

(4) Caches

Caches will involve a [redacted] responsibility on the part of the Bureau [redacted] It will be necessary that the SAC in Alaska make the plans with each individual upon completion of his training and return to Alaska, involving necessary equipment and where it should be placed. This is an individual problem with each of the stay-behind agents. The Anchorage Office has already made a survey with reference to the equipment needed, possible methods of concealing equipment in the caches, etc., which has been furnished to the Bureau and has also been furnished to [redacted]

[redacted] for the same reasons outlined above, this problem should be immediately resolved and the agents trained within the Territory and the other agents returning should be furnished necessary equipment for a cache in order that they can go into operation at any moment. This also is being discussed with [redacted] and the SAC, Anchorage, is being instructed to work out with each agent the details regarding what will be needed in his cache, where it will be placed, etc. and he is being instructed to immediately advise the [redacted] of the plans made and request them to place the equipment and materials in the cache in the immediate future.

Referral/Consult

(5) Assignment of Intelligence Missions

As noted above, the

Although, of course, each of the agents will have to be instructed from time to time after invasion occurs by means of radio as to particular information that is desired, it is believed [redacted]

areas in order that the agents in those areas can be properly instructed at this time so as to be ready for immediate operations. Also, those who are to be evacuated should be designated, evacuation spots chosen, and the agents instructed accordingly. This is being taken up with [redacted] with the request that they proceed forthwith so that such agents as we do have in the Territory at any given moment will be ready to operate when the necessity arises. The SAC, Anchorage, is being instructed to notify the [redacted] that the agents already in the Territory are ready for their assignments, and to notify [redacted] on departure of each agent for Washington for training that a general mission and preliminary instructions should be provided him on his return to Anchorage prior to the time he actually returns to his home.

MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS

Referral/Consult

(1) Agreement with

The various agreements with [] are reflected in numerous memoranda based on conferences at the Seat of Government and in the field. In order that there will be no uncertainty and in order that interpretations will be uniform as between the Bureau and [] and among the various individuals involved such as [] our SAC, and other officers and officials concerned with the program, it would be desirable to draw up a complete agreement and have it signed by [] and the FBI. By this means, any points on which there is a divergence of opinion will be detected and a complete solution arrived at at this time. The Security Division is preparing such an agreement for discussion with []

(2) Evacuation of Bureau Personnel

In the event of sudden and unexpected invasion, there is no better than a 50-50 chance that we could evacuate our personnel from

Alaska. In fact, the odds seem to be in favor of their being captured by the Russians. This conclusion is based on material accumulated by our SAC in Alaska and previously submitted to the Bureau which reflected the views of the military as to how an invasion would be staged. The military believes that it would be an airborne invasion involving bombing and the dropping of paratroopers, in which operation Anchorage would be a primary target. There are only three ways out of Alaska, that is by plane, by boat, or by the highway. Boat offers only a remote chance. The highway by all odds would be immediately unuseable as it would be necessary to knock out only one bridge to stop the use of the roads and there are many vulnerable bridges. Evacuation by air would involve definite advance arrangements which have not been made and it is not certain that such arrangements could be made with the military. The war plans of the Anchorage Office presently call for utilization of Bureau cars and the highway for transporting all of our personnel out of Alaska.

In the event any or all of our personnel is captured, it would seem logical to assume the Russians would extort from them complete details concerning this program, including the names of agents, their residences, etc. The problem is, therefore, to make plans which would at least increase our chances of preventing capture of any of our personnel having complete knowledge of this program.

SAC Williams felt that the best solution was to entirely detach this operation from the Anchorage Office, establishing an office at Fort Richardson manned by our personnel who would be in uniform as members of the military establishment. This personnel could then get in on military priority available for evacuation and in the event of capture would be under cover as soldiers and would be treated as soldiers by the Russians, thereby lessening their chances of being made to tell the details of the program. I do not believe this would be the ideal solution by any means. The administrative difficulties would be many as we would probably get bogged down in the red tape of the military. Also, I am doubtful that the operation could be concealed on a military post as the identities and activities of most of the officers on the post are necessarily known to each other and eventually our agents would become known and their mission known. It would be probable then in the event of capture of the Military Establishment by the Russians someone would reveal the identity of the Agents.

The ideal solution would be an arrangement with the military to evacuate our entire office on a priority basis in the event of invasion. If necessary, an effort could be made to confine knowledge of this program to three or four Agents who are working on it and to one stenographer and one clerk so that only this personnel would be evacuated. However, as small as the Anchorage Office is, I am doubtful that the details of the program could be completely concealed from

any employees of the office. Actually at the present time complete knowledge of the program, that is, the identity of all the agents and details of the planning are confined to the SAC, 4 Agents who work on the program, a file clerk and stenographers. Our entire office personnel, including dependents, only number 30 and, therefore, would not present a great problem for evacuation by air. It is believed this could be discussed with [redacted] in an effort to make such an arrangement and at the same time we should remind [redacted] [redacted] should be similarly taken care of in Alaska.

b7E

Referral/Consult

(3) Duplicate Files and Personnel

The present plan is that the Anchorage Office immediately destroy its files on a priority basis in the event of an invasion and that a separate file will be maintained at some other point that can be [redacted] with the necessary assistance in the way of personnel for operating the program. From various discussions it appears the most feasible plan is to maintain a complete duplicate set of files at the Seat of Government which should contain copies of all reports and memoranda, as well as fingerprints, photographs and radio [redacted] of each of the agents. To do this it will be necessary that the Anchorage Office submit forthwith copies of everything in their files to the Seat of Government and the SOG should examine files here to determine if any material is contained therein which should go in the duplicate files. These should be maintained by the Supervisor and [redacted] should be advised they are available and ready for transportation to any place desired in the event of invasion. It should be noted that the place from where this program will be operated may vary according to the circumstances, that is, it might be some spot in Alaska still in the possession of the United States Government, it might be in Canada, or it might be in Seattle or in some other city relatively close to Alaska. This probably will be determined only after defensive operations are undertaken.

Also, in the near future one or two of the Agents who have complete experience in this program in Alaska and who know the program thoroughly should be transferred back to the United States so that they will be available in the event of war and invasion and capture of our office to render the necessary assistance to [redacted]

[redacted] It is possible, of course, that all the stay-behind agents might be lost to us in the event of invasion by being cut off or by being captured. If we had a trained reserve in the United States which could then be sent either by dropping by parachute or otherwise, the loss of our agents would not be disastrous. In order to do this, it is possible that the Anchorage Office can advise us of persons who have resided in the Territory but

Referral/Consult

who have returned to the United States for permanent residence and who would be suitable for the assignment. Also, the Anchorage Office could be alert for persons returning to the United States from Alaska in the future who would be suitable for recruitment. Also, it might be possible to secure prospects through the military forces among draftees or enlistees from the Anchorage area. I think we could compile such a list at present, but the training could be done at a future date, even after an invasion occurred. As noted above, our training program on the persons now in Alaska will keep us occupied for a long period and this training should certainly receive priority as the agents already there will be the number one line of defense.

(4) Personnel

Referral/Consult

There is no question but that there is more work to be done on this program than has been done, that is, our office in Anchorage will be busier in the future than it has in the past. They will have to continue the recruitment program. They will have to solve various administrative problems which arise and which are inevitable in administering a program which includes 75 or 100 people. One Agent will be kept reasonably busy taking care of the two stay-behind agents a week who come to the United States for training, that is, making the necessary arrangements and seeing to it that they get a physical examination in Anchorage, and in taking care of the two agents who return to Alaska after training as they will have to be finally briefed and complete arrangements made for equipment. The placing of the caches will be a major operation in view of the difficulties of the Alaskan terrain and even though [redacted] it is necessary that we be of complete assistance to protect the security of the program. Retraining and rebriefing these agents will be a continuous process for an indefinite period. Also, it will be necessary to give assistance to [redacted] in connection with the escape and evasion program which is just beginning.

SAC Williams believes that additional personnel will be needed for the Anchorage Office if they are to keep up with other work which is increasing, particularly in the security field. He believes two additional Agents will be necessary.

There are 13 Agents, including the SAC, presently assigned to Anchorage. The caseload on July 1, 1951, was 176. They only had five delinquent cases; therefore, they are not in bad shape at the present time. I agree, however, that the work is bound to increase due to increasing military activities, the large number of contracts being let for work which will bring in people to Alaska, and the transfer of additional military personnel into the Territory. It would appear that one Agent might be supplied at this time in view of the numerous

additional assignments that are being given the office as reflected in this memorandum, and that the SAC be instructed to advise the Bureau when it becomes absolutely necessary to assign a second additional Agent.

At the Seat of Government, as noted above, the Supervisor presently assigned to the program is spending over one-half of his time in training activities which are destined to continue for a long period. The activity on his desk will be stepped up incidental to final consummation of the various plans set forth above. He will have to assemble and maintain the complete duplicate set of files in his office, which will cause at least a greater amount of clerical work. It would appear that if the Supervisor were given a high-type male clerk, preferably a Special Employee, the work could be carried on by the Supervisor. A Special Employee could relieve him of a great many details such as obtaining insurance for each of the agents brought to Washington for training, taking care of the duplicate set of files, escorting trainees around Washington necessary in taking care of miscellaneous errands, etc. I understand that Special Employee Herbert Monahan, presently assigned to the Washington Field Office, was Chief Clerk in our Anchorage Office for two years and would be an ideal choice for this assignment in view of his knowledge of Alaska and his prior background.

RECOMMENDATION:

In addition to action already initiated as indicated above, it is recommended that consideration be given to the following:

(1) It is recommended that the SAC, Anchorage, survey the situation with respect to stay-behind agents already recruited who are in such close proximity and association in isolated areas that there is a strong possibility they will become known to each other and discuss the program. This survey should be made with a view to forming such agents into operational units inasmuch as there would be an advantage in having some operational units rather than entirely individual operators because of the better chance for survival where two or more men work together.

Referral/Consult

(2) It is recommended that we endeavor to effectuate an arrangement with [] to give priority to evacuation of our office personnel by air in the event of invasion. In the event [] could not evacuate all our personnel by this means, consideration should be given to setting up a unit in the office and absolutely confining knowledge of this program to this unit with a view to evacuating only members of this unit in the event of invasion. This last procedure is not desirable in that it would be very difficult in a small office to confine knowledge of the program to a small group and it is an advantage to be able to use any Agent in the office on the program when necessity dictates due to the tremendous territory to be covered. This

Referral/Consult

arrangement would be predicated on the fact that if the Russians captured our personnel, which is a likelihood in the event of an invasion, most probably they would then be able to find out complete details of the program. There should also be discussed with [redacted] similar arrangements with respect to [redacted]

(3) It is suggested that the duplicate set of files, which will be maintained as operational files to be [redacted] in the event of invasion of Alaska, be maintained in the Supervisor's office at the Seat of Government and [redacted] so advised.

Referral/Consult

(4) It is suggested that in connection with transfers from the Anchorage Office, continuous attention be given to having Agents transferred from there to the United States who will be available in the event of invasion and our failure to get out our own personnel. In other words, an Agent should always be available in the United States who is familiar with Alaska and this program to render assistance [redacted] in connection with putting the program into effect in the event of invasion.

Referral/Consult

(5) It is suggested that we begin compiling a list of prospects in the United States for this program by having the SAC, Anchorage, currently inform us of any persons who return to the United States for permanent residence and, of course, any that have been known to do so in the past. These persons could be trained at a later date in order to be sent to Alaska in the event of an invasion. Likewise, in the event of war we should obtain from the military agencies names of enlistees and draftees from the Alaska Territory with a view to their possible utilization in the same manner.

(6) It is suggested that consideration be given to transferring one more Agent to the Anchorage Office to permit intensification of the additional phases of this program, which will actually present very considerably more work than has been expended on the program in the past. This will involve additional recruiting, completion of the training program, a retraining program, the placing of caches, and maintaining constant contact with 75 to 100 persons throughout the Territory. This work should go forward at full speed and it is believed the SAC should be instructed that he should keep the Bureau currently advised with reference to personnel needs in connection with keeping the program moving at a rapid pace.

It is believed that a Special Employee should be assigned to the Supervisor at the Seat of Government to help on this program. As noted, the Supervisor spends over half his time in training activities. A male Special Employee could handle various details of the program such as procuring insurance for these agents, which must be done

for everyone who comes to the Seat of Government for training, escorting the agents around Washington when necessary, maintaining the duplicate set of files, and various other miscellaneous duties. Assignment of a Special Employee would permit the one Supervisor to carry on the work here without the assignment of an additional Special Agent to help.

If you approve, steps will be taken to carry out the above recommendations.

OK
1/1/4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 28
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 163 ~ b7E
Page 164 ~ b7E
Page 165 ~ b7E
Page 166 ~ b7E
Page 167 ~ b7E
Page 168 ~ b7E
Page 169 ~ b7E
Page 170 ~ b7E
Page 171 ~ b7E
Page 172 ~ b7E
Page 177 ~ b7E
Page 178 ~ b7E
Page 179 ~ b7E
Page 180 ~ b7E
Page 181 ~ b7E
Page 182 ~ b7E
Page 183 ~ b7E
Page 184 ~ b7E
Page 185 ~ b7E
Page 186 ~ b7E
Page 204 ~ b7E
Page 347 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 348 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 386 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 387 ~ Referral/Direct

Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the
Event of an Invasion

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: August 4, 1951

FROM : H. H. Clegg

SUBJECT: IN ALASKA STAY-BEHIND AGENTS PROGRAM AND
ESCAPE-AND-EVASION AGENTS PROGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____

Reference is made to the Director's request for
review of this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12 BTJ/100

RESPONSIBILITY:

Referral/Consult

"In so far as operations are concerned, [redacted]
the FBI will be [redacted] responsible for the two programs
and the programs will operate under [redacted]
an associate principal (FBI). The Escape and Evasion Program
will be [redacted] assisted by the
FBI in so far as selection and training of personnel are con-
cerned. The Stay-Behind Agents Program will be the primary
responsibility of the FBI [redacted] in so far as train-
ing and equipment are concerned." . . . "The programs are [redacted]
(Minutes of IIC Meeting for January 4, 1951, repeating policy
of June 8, 1950.)

Referral/Consult

Thus the Bureau is in the two programs and has "the
primary responsibility" for the Stay-Behind Agents Program.
The Bureau also has the responsibility of assisting [redacted] in
the Escape and Evasion Program in so far as selection and
training of personnel are concerned. Again in operations
of both programs the FBI is [redacted] responsible." The FBI
is the "associate principal" in both programs. "The programs
are [redacted]" Here is abundant documentation that the Bureau
is in these programs neck deep and has plenty of responsibility.
The Bureau's duty is obvious and inescapable. It is now an
obligation and a patriotic duty.

WHAT HAS BEEN DONE:

Although during the June and July, 1950, meetings
of IIC the responsibility was assigned, there is not one Stay-
Behind Agent in operating status today.

There has been employed some imagination, quite a bit
of planning, 78 S-B Agents have been selected with considerable
care and variety as of July 6, 1951, five of them trained, four

COPIES DESTROYED

HHC:IGS R584101 23 1950

RECORDED - 73

EX-79

65-5764-336

8-16-51/HG

ST C/ [redacted] 9-15-51

are in training. (The training program appears adequate.) Yet if the President's recent warning and Secretary Pace's fear of war were now realized, followed by an Alaskan invasion, there would be no S-B agent in operation.

Referral/Consult

None of them have been furnished radio equipment or caches of supplies [redacted] The Bureau has often followed up [redacted] in this [redacted] program. [redacted] but the program has not yet been completed for the operation of even one S-B agent. A peace-time board of inquiry would find our files filled with entreaties to [redacted] who would be blamed for the delay. A war-time inquiry would find us falling short of a "principal's responsibility," as of this date.

WHAT IS UNDONE:

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] there are from three to twenty-two such agents recruited.
[redacted]

2. Anchorage Office letter to Bureau dated September 13, 1950 reflects [redacted] were selected in an [redacted] FBI Conference as [redacted] There are no S-B agents recruited on [redacted] Another letter of February 13, 1951, [redacted]

Referral/Consult

3. Mr. Keay's memorandum of July 24, 1951, reflects that as of July 6, 1951, there were five trained and four in training. Mr. Hennrich reports this total of nine has now reached twelve S-B agents and one Escape and Evasion Agent trained.

4. The instructions for the briefing and retraining of the S-B agents upon return to Alaska have been recently sent to the Anchorage Office, which is now charged with carrying out this continuing program. This is the Bureau's responsibility.

5. Supplies and radio equipment have not been furnished to any S-B agent [redacted]

[redacted] Location for caches not yet selected,

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

to be worked out with each S-B Agent by Anchorage FBI Office

Referral/Consult

6. [redacted]
[redacted]

7. In the Escape and Evasion Program wherein the Bureau's responsibility is required to assist "in so far as selection and training of personnel are concerned," [redacted] one has been [redacted] trained by FBI [redacted] Schedules for training one per week through August have been prepared. There is an oral agreement that the FBI will suggest prospects for recruiting [redacted]

[redacted] the FBI will further assist in investigating recruits in U.S.A. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Do the things not yet done promptly and put pressure on [redacted]

Referral/Consult

2. That FBI get mobile radio equipment, medicine, food, clothing, snow shoes, et cetera, and establish five caches for five selected S-B agents now. It will take some time and effort to do this after equipment is obtained. This should be hurried. Bureau has responsibility for this program regardless of [redacted] After these five are in business, push [redacted] for these 5. for action. Get any immediate supplies available [redacted]

Referral/Consult

3. Hasten the recruiting program to completion at Galena. Recheck [redacted] to clear up discrepancy in letters of September 13, 1950, and February 13, 1951.

Referral/Consult

4. Speed up training program even to arranging for training points other than in Washington.

5. Reexamine security program as -

a. Reports on S-B agents were [redacted]

Referral/Consult

b. Reports on S-B agents are in Anchorage Office files.

Referral/Consult

Why not destroy these reports now? Keep one administrative file easily and quickly to be destroyed when necessary. Copies of reports are at FBI [redacted] headquarters in D. C. (Letter to Anchorage Office dated August 3, 1951, instructed that files of that office be stripped to minimum.)

Referral/Consult
b7D

6. Suggest a smaller network - about fifteen - [redacted] train as well as can in Alaska - to be operated by FBI exclusively now. Give each a new and separate recognition sign. To be contacted by someone sent into Alaska in case of invasion. This contact should have access to his own secret communication system so radio training unnecessary for the fifteen. May be [redacted] after invasion if desirable.

Casualty percentage of radio operators in invaded area would likely be heavy. Above seems a logical reserve of agents not marked by an absence in Washington for training or by pattern of operation of the S-B agent network.

Referral/Consult

Mr. Hennrich is opposed to this suggestion, first, because he feels that even such informant type of agents would logically be a part of the "Stay-Behind Agents" program, and we are obligated to [redacted] also because these people would not be security conscious and the information might leak out [redacted] and they would feel that we were operating independently. Yet he advised that there are some prospective S-B agents who were turned down because they did not have adequate intelligence to operate a radio or they were too old. Carefully selected people of this or a more intelligent type it would appear would be desirable in order to have this alternate or reserve network.

7. As to Mr. Keay's suggestions, I concur in:

- a. Survey of security situation and form units of two for survival purposes - but only in remote areas, not in municipalities, and only when necessity demands - keep at absolute minimum.
- b. Effectuate plan for priority for FBI personnel evacuation on invasion.
- c. Duplicate files to be made up [redacted] on regular S-B agents, to be [redacted]

Referral/Consult

- d. Some Agents now in Alaska acquainted with details should be returned to U. S. Continent so as to be available if necessary after invasion to aid in operating the program. This in case our Alaska personnel are captured.
- e. Select list of prospects in U.S. who are acquainted and experienced in Alaska for use in program after invasion, as needed.
- f. See that necessary number of Agent are in Alaska (Keay suggests one more) to expedite the various phases of program, recruiting, retraining, location of caches and maintaining contacts.
- g. Add one Special Employee to aid Supervisor at Seat of Government in handling details while Supervisor aids in training and planning.
- h. Get division of responsibility [redacted] FBI clearly defined and in detail and in writing. Especially as to operation during and after invasion and if possible get Bureau relieved of all responsibility after recruiting and training program is completed, regardless of invasion. Get such agreement approved by IIC.

Referral/Consult

FROM

DO-7

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

Mr. Tolson ()
Mr. Clegg ()
Mr. Glavin ()
Mr. Ladd ()
Mr. Nichols ()
Mr. Rosen ()
Mr. Tracy ()
Mr. Harbo ()
Mr. Alden ()
Mr. Belmont ()
Mr. Laughlin ()
Mr. Mohr ()
Mr. Nease ()
Miss Gandy ()

*I want Clegg
to carefully re-
view this &
let me have his
views.*

d/s

See Me ()
Note and Return ()
For Your Recommendation ()
What are the facts? ()
Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/94 BY SP128 TSP/80

*memo to Tolson
8-5-44*

65-12-1-31
ENCLOSURE

Referral/Consult

4. Conferences have been had with [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] Anchorage has heretofore been instructed to submit recommendations as to whether additional personnel can be sent from Alaska weekly.

5. The question of establishing operational files on Stage personnel, to be maintained at the Bureau, and the stripping of Anchorage files to a bare minimum has been treated in a separate memorandum dated August 3, 1951, attached. A memorandum has been sent to the Anchorage Office. Anchorage, in brief, has been instructed to furnish the Bureau with all materials necessary to the operational files, furnish copies of all communications not heretofore furnished to the Bureau and thereafter maintain minimum files with appropriate priority for destruction in the event of emergency. All security factors in connection with the program are being constantly watched.

6. a. The question of forming "Units" to aid security has been previously treated in a memorandum to Anchorage. In brief, Anchorage has been instructed that recommendations should be submitted in each case where the formation of a unit is believed desirable in order that individual study and approval may be given in each instance.

Referral/Consult

b. Anchorage has heretofore been instructed that [redacted]
[redacted]

c. Duplicate files referred to are interpreted to mean the "Operational Files" which have been mentioned above.

d. Former ASAC Desmond has recently been transferred from Anchorage to the Seat of Government. He is acquainted with the program. SA Manning Clements also is fully acquainted with the program and could be used in an emergency. Other personnel who have formerly served in the Anchorage Office are now stationed in the Continental United States. Since it has been recommended

that the staff of the Anchorage Office be increased, it appears it would be desirable to implement the staff before any action is taken to transfer persons out.

e. A memorandum attached instructs the Anchorage Office to take immediate action to determine identities and present addresses of individuals who formerly resided in Alaska but now reside in the States and who can be considered for possible recruitment and training.

f. The Inspectors have recommended additional personnel for the Anchorage Office. SAC Williams has heretofore been instructed that he should submit his recommendations if additional personnel are needed. This matter will be borne in mind.

g. The aid of a Special Employee at the Seat of Government will materially assist in the handling of the details connected with the program. Such assistance is urgently needed. Inspector Keay has suggested that Special Employee Herbert L. Monahan, Washington Field, who was formerly stationed in Alaska, be considered. Mr. Monahan's personnel file has been examined and there is every indication he could function very efficiently.

h. [redacted] FBI discussed the question of a formal agreement at a recent conference. [redacted]

[redacted] This matter is being followed closely.

Referral/Consult

Certain items are mentioned under the heading, "What is Undone" on pages two and three of the Executives Conference memorandum. The question of

[redacted] and, according to Anchorage letter of 2/13/51, [redacted]

As heretofore stated, Anchorage is being instructed to make a recheck in this regard.

Referral/Consult

Twelve SBA's and one E and E Agent have completed training at SOG to date. Three are currently in training. As mentioned heretofore, steps are being taken to determine the advisability of establishing another training point to handle additional trainees weekly.

Anchorage has been fully instructed as to the necessary rebriefing and retraining of Stage personnel upon their return to Alaska. One Anchorage Office Agent has been given intensive training in the programs to enable him to participate effectively in all retraining which is the responsibility of the Bureau. A second Anchorage Agent has been ordered to SOG for similar training. Henceforth, consideration will be given to affording the same training to each Special Agent who is transferred to Anchorage as an addition or replacement and the SAC has been instructed to submit recommendations in each case where a Special Agent is ordered to In-Service training. Referral/Consult

Anchorage has been heretofore instructed that Stage personnel must be made operational immediately, [redacted]

[redacted] Anchorage was instructed to immediately confer [redacted] and take the necessary action to make Stage personnel operational. Referral/Consult

[redacted]

The Anchorage Office is, upon request, conducting such investigation as is required in the E and E Program. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted] Anchorage is giving such
other assistance [redacted] as is consistent with division of responsibility.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the attached memorandum to Anchorage, concerning the evacuation of Stage personnel to be held in reserve and concerning identification of persons now living in the States who may be recruited, be approved.
2. That the attached memorandum to Anchorage concerning the designation of strategic areas be approved.
3. Attached for approval is a memorandum instructing Anchorage to take immediate action to make five selected persons operational immediately.
4. That the question of relieving the Bureau of responsibility following recruitment and training phases, be given immediate study in the Espionage Section and that appropriate memoranda be prepared in the near future.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 8-15-51

FROM : The Executives Conference

SUBJECT: STAY-BEHIND AGENTS PROGRAM AND
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM IN ALASKA

(Stage)

The Director instructed Clegg to carefully review the program as set forth in Mr. Keay's report of July 24, 1951, following Keay's return from Alaska and to present his views concerning the Bureau's participation in this program. Clegg made the survey and submitted the report, memorandum to Mr. Tolson dated August 4, 1951, which was submitted to the Executives Conference on Monday, August 6, 1951. Since that time additional action has been taken, additional and new information has been received, and the matter was re-presented to the Executives Conference on August 15, 1951. Those present at the Conference were Messrs. Glavin, Tracy, Parsons, Mohr, Belmont, Ladd, McGuire, Nease and Clegg.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

RESPONSIBILITY:

"In so far as operations are concerned, [redacted] the FBI will be [redacted] responsible for the two programs and the programs will operate under [redacted] an associate principal (FBI). The Escape and Evasion Program will be [redacted] assisted by the FBI in so far as selection and training of personnel are concerned. The Stay-Behind Agents Program will be the primary responsibility of the FBI [redacted] in so far as training and equipment are concerned."... "The programs [redacted] (Minutes of IIC Meeting for January 4, 1951, repeating policy of June 8, 1950.)

Referral/Consult

Thus the Bureau is in the two programs and has "the primary responsibility" for the Stay-Behind Agents Program. The Bureau also has the responsibility of assisting [redacted] in the Escape and Evasion Program in so far as selection and training of personnel are concerned. Again in operations of both programs the FBI is [redacted] responsible." The FBI is the "associate principal" in both programs. "The programs are [redacted] Here is abundant documentation that the Bureau is in these programs neck deep and has plenty of responsibility. The Bureau's duty is obvious and inescapable. It is now an obligation and a patriotic duty.

Referral/Consult

HHC:ebt

cc - Mr. Mohr
Mr. Clegg

Attachment

COPIES DESTROYED

R504 NOV 22 1960

RECORDED - 73

EX-79

SEE

65-57264-338

5711-2

S

To date there is no Stay-Behind Agent in operating status in Alaska.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE CONSIDERATION:

The Executives Conference recommended as follows:

Referral/Consult

1. To date there is not one Stay-Behind Agent in operation. Regardless of the fact that [redacted]

[redacted] no Stay-Behind (S-B) Agent is in operation. On

8 11 51

Referral/Consult

The Executives Conference unanimously recommended that five of the selected and trained S-B Agents be established in an operating status with at least five caches and that this be done immediately. The material and equipment which [redacted] should, of course, be used but, if it is necessary to avoid any further delay, the FBI should obtain any additional equipment, clothing, medicine which might be found necessary, including radios in order to put five S-B Agents in operating status promptly. [redacted]

The Bureau has primary responsibility for this program unless it gets in operation and in the event of war and invasion the Bureau would be blamed because it has primary responsibility.

Referral/Consult

2. On September 12, 1950, the Anchorage Office [redacted]

On February 13, 1951, the Anchorage Office submitted a letter listing [redacted]

Mr. Keay has advised that since the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

FOR APPROVAL
6/1/51

[redacted]
[redacted] The Bureau does not have intelligence jurisdiction in [redacted] It was therefore unanimously recommended by the conference that the Anchorage Office forward a communication which will clear the record in the Bureau's files showing that [redacted]
[redacted]

A letter is attached with appropriate instructions.

Referral/Consult

3.

[redacted]

[redacted] no further action could be taken in this regard. Although this is again covered in the attached letter to Anchorage, that office is being instructed to advise if [redacted] is now adequately handled.

4. Of the 74 S-B Agents recruited as of July 24, 1951, when Mr. Keay submitted his report. Mr. Belmont advises that 12 S-B Agents and one Escape and Evasion Agent have completed their training at the Seat of Government to date. Three others are currently in training. Mr. Belmont advises that during conferences for the purpose of speeding up the program it had been learned that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted] The Anchorage Office was instructed on 8-7-51 to submit recommendations as to whether additional trainees can be sent each week from Alaska in order to expedite the training. It was the unanimous opinion of the Conference that the program should be expedited just as rapidly as [redacted] even if it is necessary for the Bureau to substantially increase its training in order to keep abreast of the number which [redacted]. The Bureau is now doing its training as rapidly [redacted]. It is remembered that these trainees are kept apart. They do not travel to Washington together and therefore do not become acquainted with each other.

Referral/Consult

5. The Bureau has investigative reports on the S-B Agents in the Anchorage Office. Copies of these investigative reports were furnished to [redacted] although these latter reports have later been repossessed by the Bureau. Copies of the reports are, of course, in the Bureau's files in Washington and have been furnished [redacted]. A letter to the Anchorage Office dated 8-3-51, instructed that the files of that office be stripped to a minimum. The Anchorage Office has also been instructed to send to the Bureau copies of all communications not previously sent in order to maintain minimum files and also instructions were issued that priority for the destruction of these files be established in case of emergency.

It was unanimously recommended that there be retained in the Alaskan Office one file in which information may be summarized as needed and the minimum data would be retained essential to organizing and operating these S-B Agents. With 74 files on these Agents already recruited and with scores of additional files on those who were considered but rejected, it might be difficult in the event of an airborne invasion to destroy all of these files in time. The recommendation, therefore, is that all the material except what can be placed in one file in abbreviated form, be sent to Washington and that the Anchorage Office keep in this file the minimum data necessary for conducting this program.

6. The Conference also considered the following suggestions which were made by Mr. Keay following his survey of this program in Alaska.

a. At times in remote areas contacts are made between S-B Agents and they confide in each other and this has already occurred in a few instances where an S-B Agent also indicated to another S-B Agent that he had been recruited. In the remote areas this exchange of confidential information will likely continue from time to time as these individuals have complete confidence in each other and must have for survival purposes. Mr. Belmont states that the Anchorage Office had been written (8-7-51) in general, advising that if necessary in the remote areas the formation of two S-B Agents into units for survival purposes might be done. The Conference approved this action but only in remote areas, not in municipalities, only when necessity demands and felt that this formation of units should be kept at an absolute minimum. The advantage of such units in these isolated instances would be that it would permit the receipt of information if one of the members of the unit were liquidated; and would also permit one of the two members of a unit to relay information to another member for transmission purposes if the first member were unable, for any reason, to transmit the information personally.

Referral/Consult

b. Mr. Belmont states that the Anchorage Office has been instructed that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ^{it is}
recommended by the Conference that the SAC in Anchorage be instructed to expedite the working

out of details for this arrangement. Instructions to this effect are included in the attached letter to Anchorage.

Referral/Consult

c. It was unanimously recommended that duplicate operational files be maintained in the office of the Supervisor of this program at the Bureau so that after the invasion this duplicate set of files on the S-B Agents can be [redacted]

[redacted] Since the program calls for the [redacted] after invasion, such files, it was felt, should be made available on invasion promptly to [redacted]

[redacted] The files would contain data which would be helpful to [redacted] after invasion.

Referral/Consult

d. Some of the Agents now in Alaska who are acquainted with this program, Mr. Keay believed, should be returned to the United States so as to be available after the invasion [redacted]

[redacted] The Bureau would have more detailed information [redacted] about the identities and descriptions of S-B Agents, their location, the location of the caches, and similar data so it is understood that FBI Agents would, in the early days after the invasion, [redacted]

[redacted] Mr. Keay felt that because of this fact, Agents should be returned to the United States from Alaska on a continuing basis from time to time (about one each six months) so that personnel in the United States would be up-to-date on the varied stages of development of this program and in the event the Bureau's Alaska personnel are captured, there will be someone available who was recently acquainted with the status of the program in order that they could [redacted]

At the present time, former ASAC Desmond has recently returned and is at the Seat of Government

as is Supervisor Clements who is handling the supervision of this program in Washington.

It was the unanimous opinion of the Conference that the present program of the Bureau of replacing Special Agents in Alaska on a two year basis of rotation will be sufficient to satisfy the requirements.

e. It was unanimously agreed that the Bureau should select a list of people in the United States who are acquainted and have lived in Alaska so that these people may be used if necessary in this program after an invasion is made. These selected individuals would have formerly lived in Alaska, would now be in the United States and would be considered reliable. This was unanimously approved and instructions are in the attached letter to the Anchorage Office to get recommendations of such individuals now in the United States for this purpose.

f. Mr. Keay recommended, following his return from Alaska, that one additional Special Agent be sent to the Anchorage Office now to aid in expediting the various phases of the program, recruiting, retraining, location of caches, and maintain contacts. This Agent, Mr. Keay recommended, should be in addition to the Agent who is being selected to replace Agent Desmond who has returned to Washington since Mr. Keay was in Alaska.

*in addition to
replacement
Challenger
Agent*

Mr. Keay states that SAC Williams recommended two additional Agents to aid in completing this program but Mr. Keay felt that only one was needed at this time. In addition to recruiting and briefing the S-B Agents, when the supplies for the caches are received it is necessary to get the S-B Agents and transport them and the supplies to the place where the caches will be located and

in general aid in establishing the caches. Also they must maintain contact with the S-B Agents; retrain the S-B Agents and continue to increase the number until the total has been recruited (now 74). The Chief Clerk's Office has advised that as of 7-1-51, there were 176 pending cases in Anchorage and 5 cases were delinquent. The number of Special Agents including the SAC assigned to that office at present is 12. Subsequent data received shows that as of 8-1-51, there were 191 cases pending, 17 of which were delinquent.

Mr. Mohr is opposed to any additional Agents being assigned to the Anchorage Office at this time due to the small percentage of delinquency AND SMALL CASE LOAD.

All other members of the Conference agreed that one additional Agent should be assigned at this time.

g. The Conference unanimously recommended that one "Special Employee" be assigned to assist the Supervisor of this program at the Seat of Government. The Special Employee is to handle clerical details, set up and maintain the files which have been recommended to be kept in the Supervisors Office to be [redacted] after the invasion, particularly since the Supervisor is handling the details of training and planning which duties are on the increase.

Referral/Consult

h. Mr. Keay recommended that there be placed in detail, in writing, a clear statement of the division of responsibility in this program between the [redacted] the FBI and that this responsibility be clearly defined especially as to the operations during and after the invasion.

Referral/Consult

The Conference unanimously recommended favorably.
Mr. Belmont stated that as a result of conferences
with [redacted]

[redacted] with FBI assistance. The
Bureau's approval will be obtained prior to the
[redacted]

Prior to
[redacted] as a separate
document, it was felt that the division of
responsibility should be clearly defined in writing
and in addition, this division of responsibility
as agreed to, should then be submitted to IIC for
approval. The desirability for this division of
authority being clearly defined in writing is
because of the general terms in which many aspects
of the program are set forth in the minutes of IIC
with respect to the division of responsibility.

i. Mr. Hennrich suggested, and Mr. Keay concurred,
that in obtaining this clearly defined, written
statement of division of responsibility, if possible,
the Bureau should be relieved of all responsibility
in the S-B Agent program as well as the Escape and
Evasion program after the recruiting and training
aspects of these programs are completed and regardless
of whether there has been an invasion by that time,
and that this agreement likewise be approved by IIC.

Mr. Clegg agreed with the suggestion of Mr.
Hennrich and Mr. Keay as he believes this is an
armed forces intelligence program for use after
invasion, although he believes we should continue to
aid in recruiting and training, until these phases of the job
are finished.

All other members of the Conference were opposed
as they believed it would be premature for the Bureau now
to seek to be relieved of responsibility which it had
undertaken and that if the Bureau was able to with-
draw from the program [redacted]

[redacted] the program which the Bureau had
already begun. They also felt that in view of the
hard work to date in this program which the Bureau
was able to complete, that no other agency should

*Will go along but
 the Security Div. &
 our already active
 must see that our
 responsibilities are met.*

come in and take over the benefits of the work already done by the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

7. Clegg suggests a smaller network - about fifteen - on confidential informant basis - train as well as can in Alaska - to be operated by FBI exclusively now. Give each a new and separate recognition sign. Use them as regular informants now. To be contacted by someone sent into Alaska in case of invasion. This contact should have access to his own secret communication system so radio training unnecessary for the fifteen. May be [redacted] after invasion. Casualty percentage of radio operators in invaded areas would likely be heavy. Above seems a logical reserve of informants and potential S-B Agents not marked by an absence in Washington for training, or by the pattern of operation of the S-B Agent network.

All other members of the Conference were opposed to this suggestion, first, because they feel that even such informant type of Agents would logically be a part of the "Stay-Behind Agents" program, and we are obligated to work [redacted] also, because these people would not be security conscious and the information might leak out [redacted] and they would feel that we were operating independently. It was felt that the Bureau would be assuming responsibility for even another espionage network to operate after an invasion if this were approved.

Referral/Consult

Respectfully,
For the Conference

Vim
Clyde Tolson

Referral/Consult

Post Office Box 500
Buckeye, Ark.
9-22-51

34225/
7-19-94 SP12BT815C

b6
b7C
b7E

Re: [redacted]

Stay Behind Agent Program

Dear [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Inasmuch as [redacted] the Stay Behind Agent Program, there is being forwarded herewith the following data from our file on the above-captioned subject.

- (1) Five by eight index card with photograph attached.
- (2) Two copies each of full face, profile, and full length photograph of [redacted]
- (3) One copy of [redacted] duplicate of which has been [redacted]
- (4) Copy of report of Special Agent [redacted] FBI, dated December 29, 1950.
- (5) Copy of report of Special Agent [redacted] FBI, dated January 23, 1951.
- (6) Copy of the evaluation memorandum on training afforded [redacted] by FBI, Washington, D. C.
- (7) List of foodstuffs prepared by [redacted] which he believed would be sufficient to supply two men for the period of one year without freezing.

b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted] has been assigned the cover name of [redacted] and has been furnished with an anilin pencil, a copy of [redacted] enciphering pad [redacted] and deciphering pad, [redacted] of the [redacted] will be furnished to your office under separate cover.

b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted] was introduced to [redacted] on September 25, 1951, and was advised that the Bureau was withdrawing from

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

b6
b7C
b7E
Referral/Consult

the program and all future contacts with him would be made [redacted]
[redacted] at this time. arrangements were made
by [redacted]

[redacted] at this time advised that his mailing address was [redacted]
Anchorage, Alaska, and any communications could be directed to him at
this address with no danger to security.

[redacted] was requested to determine a possible location for his
cache and he indicated that he thought it would be necessary to obtain a
helicopter or a light plane and fly over the area prior to going into the
area on foot to locate a caching site. [redacted] had in his possession at this
time a U. S. engineers tactical map, scaled 1 to 62,500. He suggested that
a map at least as detailed as this, plus a map prepared at the time the
cache was installed would be necessary in order to find the cache at a
later date. [redacted] advised that he had heard rumors to the effect that the
CIA in Anchorage had some very detailed maps which they were preparing to
dispose of and he suggested that if possible, these maps could be obtained
for caching purposes.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further indicated that in the event it were necessary for
him to operate and remain at his cache for an extended period of time,
under adverse weather conditions, he desired that he be furnished with an
additional man to accompany him or he be allowed to take some person whom
he had recruited to work with him, stating that his chances for survival
in the backwoods under adverse conditions would be tremendously enhanced
by the presence of another individual.

b6
b7C

The above is all pertinent information contained in our file on
[redacted] Stay Behind Agent.

b6
b7C

Very truly yours,

John H. Williams
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure

NOTE: DELIVERED BY HAND.

RMK:PCW
66-348

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: September 28, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12 BTB/SC

Referral/Consult

ReBurd dated September 20, 1951 concerning the [redacted]
 [redacted] Directions were contained therein that reports and
 data necessary for the operation of Stay-behind Agents should also be [redacted]
 [redacted]

The following system is being used to handle this matter: Referral/Consult

All Stay-behind Agents here who were recruited by this office are being
 contacted by an agent of this office [redacted] At that time
 the [redacted] the SBA and the latter is informed that [redacted]
 [redacted] that the FBI is no longer affiliated
 with it.

Referral/Consult

After contact has been made with the SBA, a letter is directed to
 [redacted] with which is transmitted:

1. Copies of investigative reports, in that particular case file.
2. 5x8 index card, with photo attached, which has been compiled
 in this office.
3. [redacted] if it has been forwarded to this office.
4. Copies of available memoranda on training if the same has been received.
5. List of materials to be cached which has been received from that
 particular SBA.

Referral/Consult

Any other information which is necessary that [redacted] to handle that
 particular SBA is forwarded to them in that letter. The Anchorage copy of
 this letter will be receipted by the Receiving Officer, thus acknowledging
 that [redacted] all items and information contained therein. As an example,
 there is transmitted herewith a copy of a letter dated 9/28/51 entitled:

[redacted] "STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM", to [redacted]
 [redacted] transmitting the desired items and information.

After the letter to [redacted] has been forwarded, a letter will be directed
 to the Bureau pointing out in detail the exact manner in which this was
 handled. An example of this is the letter dated 9/28/51 to the Bureau in the
 matter entitled, [redacted] "STAGE - SBA PROGRAM".

This system will be followed until all persons considered in the
 SBA Program and all persons contacted by this office under the E & E Program
 have been completely handled.

65-298

JWH:vf

Attachment

OCT 1 1951 COPIES DESTROYED

R 554 NOV 20 1951

EX-79
 RECORDED - 111
 OCT 1 1951
 15

OCT 1 1951

15

AN 65-298

Referral/Consult

The project of completely [REDACTED]
will continue to receive vigorous attention until it is completely resolved.
The Bureau will be kept advised of all details.

URGENT
RADIOGRAM
CIPHER MAP CODE
(u) (P)
(u)

(AUGUST 11, 1951) (u)
-SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE, [redacted] SA. REFERENCE YOUR RADIOGRAM
TENTH INSTANT. [redacted] BEING HELD OVER FOR TWO WEEKS STAGE
TRAINING.

HOOVER

WK:RMC

2/1/94
SP-3 BTJ/SM
342251

(u) (P)
(u)

X

(u) (P)
(u)

6-27-2000 SP3-BTJ/SM
00-1164

RECORDED - 121

EX - 67

155-64-340
SEP 20 1951 (u)
(u)

(u) (u)
Sent via Bureau Radio (3-11-51) (u) (u)
I & I
11 5 10 PM
SEP 11 1951
FBI
RECEIVED
SEP 11 1951
FBI

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 (Bufile 65-59264)

DATE: Sept. 27, 1951

On September 6, 1951 this office received two Walkie Talkie units with four batteries from the Los Angeles Office and three Walkie Talkie units with six batteries from the San Francisco Office for use in connection with the above-captioned program.

In view of the fact that we are withdrawing from this program, these Walkie Talkie units will be returned to the San Francisco and Los Angeles Offices, unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau, by October 15, 1951.

65-298
 RM:vf

RECORDED - 121

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

EX. - 67

165-59264-344
OCT 2 1951
15

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP2BJS/SC

53 OCT 6 1951

WFO, Anchorage (65-230)

September 19, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SPECIAL AGENT STAFFED J. H. HARRIS

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

Special Agent [redacted] under transfer to your office, was afforded intensive training at WFO during the period August 13-24, 1951, inclusive, in connection with the Stay-Behind and Escape and Evasion programs. The training was designed to instruct Special Agent [redacted] whereby he could function effectively in the retraining of Stage personnel in Alaska in those subjects for which the Bureau had responsibility. In addition, Special Agent [redacted] received [redacted]

Special Agent [redacted] received intensive individual instruction as to all security aspects of the program and attended lectures afforded to Stage personnel in each of the following subjects: "Deception and Security," "Selection and Training of Subagents and Informants," and "Soviet Methods of Counterintelligence." He was attentive throughout, participated in discussions, and appeared to fully understand the significance of all discussions.

b6
b7C

Special Agent [redacted] was afforded approximately forty hours of cipher instruction which included training along with Stage personnel and individual instruction. He participated in the training of one individual. After completion of the training, Special Agent [redacted] appeared to be thoroughly familiar with the [redacted] cipher systems being used.

b6
b7C
b7E

Special Agent [redacted] received intensive instruction in the preparation of messages in the two secret writing methods. He followed through the complete training of Stage trainees and received individual instruction. In addition, he was instructed at some length as to procedures to be followed and equipment necessary for development of secret writing using the [redacted] method. He gave evidence that he can prepare satisfactory messages.

b6
b7C
b7E

Special Agent [redacted] received approximately six hours of instruction in "Defensive Tactics," the instruction being limited to those techniques in which Stage personnel have been instructed. He exhibited good physical condition, learned quickly and progressed to a point whereby he could execute the various techniques quickly and accurately.

b6
b7C

RECORDED - 108

SEP 21 1951

65-59244

cc - Personnel file

CC:arc

PER. FILES

SP1285150
7-19-94
342251

65-59244-342

At the conclusion of his training, Special Agent [redacted] was interviewed at length by an official in the Domestic Intelligence Division as to all phases of the program. Security factors were stressed.

b6
b7C

It is considered that Special Agent [redacted] can, as a result of the intensive training afforded to him and by serious and intelligent application, function effectively as an instructor in the subjects mentioned. Inasmuch as the Bureau has withdrawn from participation in these programs, this information is set forth for record purposes only. It is specifically pointed out it would be necessary that [redacted] review the various subjects and engage in intensive practice should he at any time in the future be required to give instruction.

b6
b7C

SAC, Anchorage (65-278)

September 19, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SPECIAL AGENT EDWARD A. PLEVACK

7-19-94
342251

PERS. FILES

Special Agent Edward A. Plevack of your office was afforded intensive training at AOC during the period September 3-12, 1951, inclusive, in connection with the Stay-Behind and Escape and Evasion programs. His training was discontinued following the Bureau's advice of our withdrawal from participation in the programs. Referral/Consult

The training was designed to instruct Special Agent Plevack whereby he could function effectively in the retraining of Stage personnel in Alaska in those subjects for which the Bureau had responsibility.

Special Agent Plevack received intensive individual instruction as to all security aspects of the program and attended lectures afforded to Stage personnel in each of the following subjects: "Deception and Security," "Selection and Training of Subagents and Informants," and "Soviet Methods of Counterintelligence." He was attentive, participated intelligently in discussions, and appeared to fully understand the significance of all discussions.

Special Agent Plevack received approximately thirty hours of cipher instruction to familiarize him with the cipher systems given to Stage trainees. In addition to individual instruction, Special Agent Plevack received training actually afforded to Stage personnel. On completion of training, he appeared to be thoroughly familiar with the cipher systems taught and could, with practice and review, be in a position to afford training in these matters.

Special Agent Plevack received intensive instruction in the preparation of messages in the secret writing methods used in this program. He followed through the training afforded Stage personnel and received individual instruction in addition. He was instructed at some length as to procedures to be followed and equipment necessary for development of secret writing using the method. He gave evidence that he could instruct satisfactorily in the subjects.

b7E

Special Agent Plevack received approximately six hours of instruction in "Defensive Tactics," the instruction being limited to those techniques in which Stage personnel have been instructed. He was found to be in better than average physical condition, grasped the material quickly and displayed considerable skill in execution of the various techniques.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65-59264

RECORDED - 102

SEP 21 1951

cc - Personnel file

65-59264

It was concluded that Special Agent Plevack could, as a result of the intensive training afforded to him and by serious and intelligent application, function effectively in retraining in the subjects mentioned. In view of the Bureau's withdrawal from participation in the Stage program, this information is set forth for record purposes only. It should be understood that Special Agent Plevack would, in the event he is called upon in the future to provide instruction in the subjects mentioned, necessarily have to make an intensive review and engage in practice in the various subjects.

OCT 25 1945

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That the liaison Unit immediately obtain a letter which will give specific

[redacted] this should be handled promptly in order that the Bureau may be relieved of this with other responsibilities at the earliest possible moment.

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. L. L. Laughlin *LA*
 FROM : V. P. Keay *VPK*
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: September 29, 1951

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to the memorandum of September 17, 1951, from Mr. Hennrich to Mr. Belmont, as above captioned. Referenced memorandum requested that

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

By the attached letter, dated September 27.

Attachment

SDE:dm

ENC
7. 10/2

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP2BIS/SC
 REMAINS UNCLASSIFIED
 PER AGENCY Ltr 9/4/96
 SP27.CI 3/25/98

10 copies to [redacted]
 via [redacted], 10/1/51
 - 1 copy furnished to [redacted]
 Mr. [redacted], 9/29/51
 [redacted] RECORDED - 32

105-5704-345
 OCT 2 1951
 26

65-59264

5 mce

50 OCT 4 1951
 1951 OCT 10 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. R. T. HARBO
 FROM : C. F. DOWNING
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: September 7, 1951

~~SECRET~~

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Attached for the record is one copy of the section on
CIPHER INSTRUCTIONS of the STAGE training manual which was prepared
 in the Cryptanalysis Unit at the request of the Security Division.

Twenty copies of this manual are being sent separately
 to Supervisor M. C. CLEMENTS of the Security Division in accordance
 with his request. Five copies are being retained in the
 Cryptanalysis Unit for training purposes.

Referral/Consult

In connection with the distribution and maintenance of
 the manual, it should be noted that it



RECOMMENDATION: That this memorandum be forwarded to the Security
 Division for its information.

65-59264
 Attachment
 PAN:jg ja

cc - Security Division (CLEMENTS)

7-19-94
 SP12BIS/SC
 Declassify on: OADR 342257

2 ENCL
 3/25/98 SP?cc
 ON 3/25/98

MEMO ONLY DECLASS PER AGENCY
 LTR 9/4/96 (ENCLOSURE NOT INCLUDED
 IN REFERRAL PACKAGE)

254

RECORDED - 32

INDEXED - 32

OCT 2 1951

16

65-59264-346

74

Enclosure for Memorandum
for MR. R. T. HARBO

Bureau file #65-59264

SEPTEMBER 29, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED
CIPHER PAD CODE
PERSONAL ATTENTION
Referral/Consult

STAGE. ADVISE BUREAU OF PROGRESS MADE IN RECONTACTING STAGE PERSONNEL
AND OTHER PHASES NECESSARY TO RELIEVING BUREAU OF ALL RESPONSIBILITIES
AND ASSUMPTION OF SAME [REDACTED] IMPERATIVE YOU PERSONALLY INSURE ALL
ASPECTS ARE COMPLETED PROMPTLY AND THOROUGHLY TO PRECLUDE POSSIBLE FUTURE
CRITICISM OF UNDELAY OR INCOMPLETE HANDLING. ADVISE WHEN BUREAU MAY
EXPECT TO RECEIVE ITEMS FOR TRANSMITTAL TO [REDACTED] FOR INCLUSION
IN OPERATIONAL FILES.

HOOVER

65-59264

MCC:NJF

SP3-BTJ/KM

6-27-2000

00-1104

RECORDED-77

OCT 1 8 1951

347

FBI

RECEIVED

OCT 12 12-09 PM '51

Extensive Bureau Radio (9/29/51) 3:01 PM per Mar

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE
INFORMATIVE INDEX CARDS

DATE: October 2, 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7C

Attached to my memorandum of 9-24-51 were lists of all persons recruited, trained, eliminated or otherwise considered as Stay-behind agents. Attached hereto for inclusion in the file are 80 5"x8" information index cards on persons recruited as SBA's (no card on [REDACTED] 62-93497, has been furnished by Anchorage). Notations have been made on cards of 12 persons heretofore eliminated.

ACTION:

The 80 cards will be maintained in the general file for possible future reference and information.

Attachment

MCC:bjc

RECORDED-77

EA - 01

HANDLED BY
STOP DESK
12/3/51

5-27-51 C.H.S.

mcc

10-1-51

10-3-1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd *DL*
 FROM : A. H. Belmont *AB*
 SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
 IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
 (STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM; ESCAPE AND
 EVASION PROGRAM)

DATE: September 29, 1951

Tolson ☒
 Ladd ☒
 Clegg ☒
 Glavin ☒
 Nichols ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Tracy ☒
 Harbo ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Nease ☒
 Gandy ☒

PURPOSE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-99 BY SP12B/TJS/SC
 342251

To recommend that the Anchorage Office be instructed to forward all files relating to captioned matter to the Bureau in the interest of security.

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

Prior to our withdrawal from the Stage program we had furnished copies of reports regarding SBA's to [redacted] In each instance [redacted]

In the interest of security the Anchorage Office has heretofore been instructed that copies of all communications which had not previously been furnished to the Bureau be immediately submitted, that Anchorage strip files to the bare minimum necessary for retraining and other activities which were our responsibilities, and to maintain all files relating to the program together in a secure place with top priority for destruction in the event of emergency.

Referral/Consult

In view of our withdrawal from any further participation, it is believed desirable that we remove from the Anchorage Office any and all records concerning the program. The Alaskan Command has assumed full responsibility and has [redacted]

Should our files fall into enemy hands the entire program would be jeopardized and, notwithstanding all precautions we may have taken, the Bureau position would be vulnerable. [redacted]

SAC Williams has requested Bureau instructions in this regard, suggesting that the material could be forwarded to the Bureau or destroyed.

The Anchorage general file is in the 65 classification; individual files are in the 66 (administrative) classification. It is

65-59264
 Attachment
 MCC:eme
fine

RECORDED - 53

OCT 4 1951

13

EX - 28

Referral/Consult

believed highly desirable that all files be forwarded to the Bureau at the earliest practical time and that any record, including index cards, of the program in the Anchorage Office be eliminated. The action should be deferred only until such time as Anchorage is certain that all information which should be

If Anchorage desires to maintain some of the persons involved as sources of information or contacts in general investigative matters, separate records should be set up in which no reference is made to their parts in the Stage program.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

Attached for approval is a radiogram to Anchorage instructing that all files relating to the Stage program be shipped by Air Express to the Bureau immediately after all information necessary for
and that all record of the program in the Anchorage Office be eliminated.

115- S.B.A. program
21- E+E program
131 files received in Records Section
and filed in individual
Bureau case files
ogron

K



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: September 24, 1951

FROM : C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

b7E
Referral/Consult

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Ladd | _____ |
| Clegg | _____ |
| Glavin | _____ |
| Nichols | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Tracy | _____ |
| Harbo | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Nease | _____ |
| Gandy | _____ |

It was proposed, at a conference with [redacted] following out withdrawal from the program, that secret writing materials procured by the Bureau for shipment to Anchorage be furnished to [redacted]. The materials include mechanical pencils, aniline leads and [redacted]. The proposal was set forth in a memorandum dated September 15, 1951, and was approved by the Director.

The materials in question are in custody of SA Magee, FBI Laboratory.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

That the Liaison Unit determine [redacted] whether they still desire the materials and, if so, arrange whereby they can be [redacted]. It is to be noted the materials have substantial weight.

Action taken by Liaison should be noted on this memorandum.

65-59264

MCC:jgf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY 60285/JS
342251

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 23

65-59264-350

250
65 OCT 10 1951HANDLED BY
STOP DESK

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

6-27-2000

SP3-BTS/jm

OU-1164

DECODED COPY

Tolson ☒
Ladd ☒
Clegg ☒
Glavin ☒
Nichols ☒
Rosen ☒
Tracy ☒
Harbo ☒
Belmont ☒
Laughlin ☒
Mohr ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Nease ☒
Gandy ☒

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-29-51)

NR 300015

11:06 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

b7E

Referral/Consult

STAGE. BUREAU FILE 65-59264. RE BUREAU RADIOGRAM (SEPTEMBER 29).
IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF BUREAU LETTER (SEPTEMBER 20) ALL
NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF SBAS RECRUITED AND SLANT OR TRAINED MADE

[REDACTED] FBI PERSONNEL

HAVE CONTACTED 7 SBAS AND ADVISED THEM

[REDACTED] FBI HAVING NO FURTHER PARTICIPATION. TWO

FBI AGENTS PRESENTLY ON ROADTRIP [REDACTED] FOR THIS
PURPOSE. TWO MORE FBI AGENTS [REDACTED] LEAVING

ON ROADTRIP (OCTOBER 1) FOR THIS PURPOSE. ALL CONFIRMED AND (u)

TENTATIVE TRAINING SCHEDULES AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR RETRAINING
HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE [REDACTED] COPIES OF INVESTIGATIVE

REPORTS BEING MADE AVAILABLE [REDACTED] AND THIS PHASE WILL BE
COMPLETED BY (OCTOBER 3). PERTINENT DATA RE INDIVIDUAL SITUATIONS. (u)

ARRANGEMENTS AND FURTHER CONTACTS. SUPPLIES, COPIES OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BEING FURNISHED [REDACTED]. THIS PHASE WILL BE

COMPLETED BY (OCTOBER 3). ITEMS FURNISHED THIS OFFICE BY BUREAU (u)

OR COLLECTED BY US FOR INCLUSION IN OPERATIONAL FILES BEING

MADE AVAILABLE [REDACTED] THOSE NOT DESIRED [REDACTED]

BEING FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY TO BUREAU. THESE ITEMS BEING

FORWARDED CONSIST ONLY OF HANDWRITING SPECIMENS AND EXTRA

PHOTOGRAPHS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EVERY EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO [REDACTED] TO

INSURE THAT ALL ASPECTS ARE COMPLETED THOROUGHLY AND PROMPTLY

AND TO INSURE THAT BUREAU-S RESPONSIBILITIES ARE COMPLETELY

DISCHARGED.

RECORDED 23

RECEIVED:

(9-29-51)

11:14 PM

BC

SBAS - STAY BEHIND AGENTS

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

COPIES DESTROYED

584 NOV 22 1960

RECORDED 23

584 NOV 22 1960

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 21, 1951

FROM : W. R. GLAVIN

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

Reference is made to the attached memorandum of 9-15-51 from Mr. Belmont to Mr. Ladd captioned as above on which the Director has instructed that I look into whether or not any funds were specifically earmarked and are available for transfer to the armed forces in connection with their taking over the above program.

I wish to advise that no funds were specifically earmarked nor are any funds available for transfer to the armed forces in connection with this program. We were absorbing the cost thereof from our over-all funds.

I recommend that the armed forces be advised that this Bureau does not have any funds available for transfer to them in connection with their carrying on this program.

Attachment handled separately
NRG:mle

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-2-94 BY SP2 BTJ/SC

I agree
Wm

I very definitely
agree
Wm

Mr. Ladd 9/21/51
cc: Mr. Glavin
cc: Mr. Nichols
9-21-51
Wm

RECORDED-77

EX-3

65-59264

11-57264-352
OCT 6 1951
11

OCT 15 1951

SMC

FBI RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____

6-27-2000

SP3 BTJ/sm

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-4-51)

NR 050100

10:14 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. BUFILE 65-59264. AS OF THIS DATE ALL MATERIAL AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN OUR FILES, INCLUDING INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS, ON ALL SBAS WHO HAVE BEEN TRAINED, ALL SBAS RECRUITED BUT NOT TRAINED, AND ALL E AND F AGENTS WHO HAVE BEEN TRAINED HAVE BEEN FORWARDED [REDACTED] BY LETTER AND RECEIPT OBTAINED. ALL CIPHER PADS RETURNED AND MECHANICAL PENCILS WITH ANILIN LEAD, FURNISHED BY BUREAU, [REDACTED] AND RECEIPTS OBTAINED. TO DATE TWELVE SBAS CONTACTED BY AGENTS OF THIS OFFICE, [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT BUREAU WAS WITHDRAWING FROM PROGRAM [REDACTED] ALL SBAS CONTACTED TO DATE WILLING TO [REDACTED] AND CONTINUE IN PROGRAM. FOUR AGENTS OF THIS OFFICE IN [REDACTED] PRESENTLY ON ROAD TRIPS CONTACTING ADDITIONAL SBAS.

RECEIVED:

(10-4-51)

10:22 PM

Referral/Consult

JGS

RECORDED - 23

COPIES DESTROYED

8582 NOV 22 1970

TOP SECRET 12 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

FROM : MR. A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

DATE: September 15, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-7-94 BY SP12 BT/SL

PURPOSE:

To advise of the results of a conference with
[redacted] relative to the relieving of the Bureau of any
responsibilities in the SBA and E. and E. Programs and [redacted]

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

On 9-13-51 Unit Chief C. E. Hennrich and SA's Edward S. Sanders and Manning C. Clements met with [redacted]

[redacted] of the fact of the Bureau's withdrawal from the programs.

Referral/Consult

Referral/Direct
two programs

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MCC:cem:bjc

OCT 15 1951

65-59264

5mc 16 after

54



The following proposals resulted from the conferences:

(1) SBA Personnel

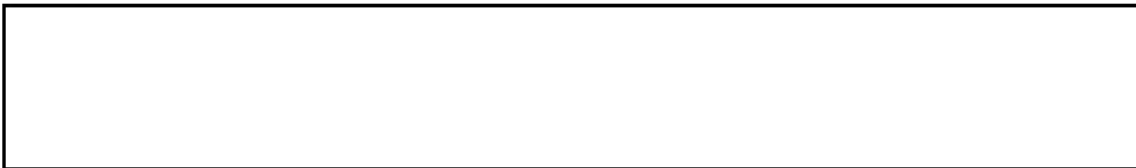
Referral/Consult

(a) FBI will make available [redacted] names and locations of all persons heretofore recruited and/or trained as SBA's.

(b) FBI, [redacted] will personally contact each SBA to advise that [redacted] that the Bureau will not participate further, to [redacted] and to request that the SBA [redacted]

(c) FBI, [redacted] will personally contact each E. and E. Agent who has been trained to advise that [redacted] Contacts by FBI with E. and E. Agents not heretofore trained are not necessary, since FBI has had no contact with such persons and, therefore, is under no obligation to them.

Referral/Consult



(2) Training

Referral/Consult

(a) FBI will make available [redacted] all verified and/or tentative training schedules for SBA's. [redacted]



Referral/Consult

No persons will travel for training without specific [redacted] instructions.

(b) FBI will make available [redacted] full details regarding all training heretofore handled by FBI personnel and of arrangements heretofore made for retraining individuals in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

(c) [redacted]

[redacted] It is anticipated such training could be afforded in a period of two weeks.

Referral/Consult

(3) Files

(a) FBI, Alaska, will again furnish [redacted] copies of reports concerning each SBA. Reports previously furnished [redacted] were returned to FBI with statement that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

(b) FBI, Alaska, will furnish to [redacted] memoranda reflecting details as to arrangements made with SBA's for further contacts, supplies issued, [redacted] issued SBA's and E. and E.'s now held by FBI, Alaska, and copies of [redacted]

Referral/Consult

(c) FBI, Washington, will furnish to [redacted] [redacted], items heretofore collected for inclusion in operational files of SBA's. It had been agreed that FBI and [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

would maintain operational files on SBA's and E. and E.'s, respectively. Certain of the items must be obtained from FBI, Alaska, prior to transmittal to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

(4) Supplies

Referral/Consult

(a) FBI, Alaska, will advise [redacted] in detail as to any supplies heretofore furnished to SBA's for secret writing and will furnish [redacted] a small quantity of materials held by the Anchorage Office for secret writing activities. The quantity on hand is negligible.

Referral/Consult

(b) FBI will furnish [redacted] certain pencils and leads heretofore procured for shipment to Anchorage and issuance to SBA and E. and E. Agents. The total cost of same approximates \$100.00.

b7E

Referral/Consult

(c) FBI will furnish a [redacted] to [redacted] which is necessary for [redacted]. The Bureau procured [redacted] on an indefinite loan basis from the [redacted] and same was to be shipped to Anchorage. It is understood that an [redacted] is available in the Laboratory and that same can be furnished [redacted] being held by the Laboratory for its use.

Referral/Consult

(d) FBI, Alaska, will furnish to [redacted] full details concerning conversations and arrangements with SBA's as to locations of caches and their individual requirements.

Referral/Consult

(5) Insurance

(a) FBI will arrange for a conference whereby [redacted] can become acquainted with the insurance man from whom accident insurance has heretofore been purchased by the Bureau. Procedures have been worked out with this

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

man which appear to have been acceptable from all standpoints. We have heretofore handled insurance contacts [redacted] on E. and E.'s along with SBA's, in order that one person only would be contacting the insurance representative.

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
Bureau representatives insisted that [redacted] decisions be made known at the earliest possible moment in order that all of the actions which may be approved may be handled at once. Their particular attention was directed to the question of morale of SBA's should they not be contacted at the earliest practical moment.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATIONS:

OK. (1) That the attached radiogram to Anchorage incorporating details of the conference and specific instructions be approved.

Referral/Consult

OK. (2) That the Bureau proceed to furnish [redacted] with data concerning SBA's, training schedules, full details regarding all training heretofore furnished by FBI personnel, items collected for inclusion in operational files of SBA's, materials heretofore procured for use in secret writing and issuance to SBA's and E. and E.'s, and an old bookbinders press.

no. (3) That approval be granted whereby Bureau personnel who have been affording training will give intensive training to selected [redacted] in order that [redacted] can proceed with training.

Referral/Consult

(4) That the Administrative Division submit a memorandum reflecting details as to appropriations, if any, for 1950, 1951 and succeeding years for use in these programs, with its recommendation as to a transfer of funds [redacted]

[redacted] Anchorage is being instructed to submit a detailed account of all funds expended heretofore and similar information will be furnished as to funds expended at the Seat of Government for insurance and miscellaneous items.

Referral/Consult

Memo Vice Adm
1/21/51
WPC/mec

Glavin saw looks into it
but I doubt if any funds
were specifically ear-marked
for available. Certainly the Armed
Services are not so poor they need

a transfer of funds

Referral/Consult

OK -
(5) That the Liaison Unit follow with []
on a daily basis in order that those actions on which
has [] may be taken at the earliest
practical moment.

OK -
(6) That [] be advised by the attached
memorandum of the instructions which have been issued
to our Anchorage Office and of the additional action which
will be taken when [] are forthcoming.

Referral/Consult

2 sent change since I
have disapproved No. 3
above.

/ b,
done
9-17-51
GR -

OK
1/g WACm

SAC, Anchorage (65-298)

October 16, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGE

355
Reurlet October 5, 1951, in which you made reference to urad October 1, 1951, relating to forwarding Anchorage files to the Bureau and removal of all references to the program from your indices.

The question of handling investigation of leads in the continental United States with respect to future recruits is covered in bulet dated October 5, 1951.

In the interest of uniformity and in order that your office may appropriately supervise investigations, you should open and maintain until closed, a separate file on each individual on whom investigation is necessary. Following completion of investigation and closing of your file, the file of your office should be sent to the Bureau for maintenance with other files you have forwarded and all reference to the investigation should be removed from your office as in other previously closed cases.

When [redacted] only, it will be satisfactory for you to include the necessary communications in the general Stage file in your office. The open section of the file should be maintained securely with top priority for destruction in the event of emergency. When a reasonable amount of correspondence has accumulated, or a reasonable time has elapsed, the section should be forwarded to the Bureau for maintenance with the other previously forwarded files. A new section can be opened in your office if and when the necessity arises.

With regard to the procedure of handling name checks, your indices should be checked first and the name check then requested of the Bureau, if required, rather than conversely as might be implied from the language in paragraph three of your letter.

MCC:bjw

RECEIVED 71 91 10

SP2 BTJ:SC
7/8/98
342251

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: October 5, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP8 BJS/SC
 342251

Reurrad October 1, 1951 regarding the transfer of all Anchorage files on instant program to the Bureau and the removal of all references to this program from the indices and files of the Anchorage Office.

Referral/Consult

It is anticipated [] will have additional recruits in both the SEA and the E & E phases of this program and will request this office to check the recruits' names through the files of the Anchorage Office and the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

It is suggested and recommended that this office could forward the requested name checks and background information to the Bureau by radiogram or letter and upon receipt of the Bureau's reply and after checking the indices of this office, could advise [] of the results of the checks and destroy the Anchorage and Bureau communications. This would eliminate the necessity for this office opening a new case on each recruit and after the completion of the name check forwarding the file to the Bureau. The Bureau files would reflect all the necessary information on the individual and the Anchorage files and indices would contain no reference to this program.

Bureau advice is requested in regard to such procedure.

Referral/Consult

The Bureau's advise is also requested in regard to the practice of this office conducting background investigations on individual recruits through the Bureau offices outside the Territory of Alaska. To date when recruits have been selected [] for the E & E Program, upon whom [] background investigations to be conducted outside the Territory of Alaska, this office has, by letter, been requesting the appropriate Bureau offices to conduct these investigations and submit reports.

Referral/Consult

No requests of this kind have been received since the Bureau's decision to withdraw from the Stage Program but such requests are anticipated in the future. This could be handled in one of the two following ways: (1) [] or (2) the investigations could continue to be conducted as above and this office not accumulate a file on each person.

STOP DESK OCT 9 1951

65-298
 RM:vf

RECORDED - 119

EX-791 OCT 9 1951

SAC, Anchorage (65-59264)

October 3, 1951

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

It appears likely that [redacted] continues to request your office to make name checks relative to prospective recruits. Three such requests were sent to the Bureau on October 1, 1951.

Referral/Consult

It is imperative that the indices of your office be checked most carefully in each instance to insure that any derogatory information will be brought to [redacted] attention. It is likewise important that you furnish the Bureau sufficient information by which persons under consideration may be identified from searches of Bureau indices.

It will be helpful if you will, when requesting a Bureau name check, supply information as to the states in which the individual has previously resided, the length of time he has resided in Alaska, and occupations he has followed, if known. It will also be helpful if you will inform the Bureau, in your request, whether the individual has been identified in your files and, if so, the dates and captions of any communications regarding the person which have been furnished to the Bureau.

MCC:bjc:jgf

EX-106 7-7-51 342251

RECORDED-17
EX-106

COMM - FBI
OCT 4 - 1951
MAILED 26

RECEIVED
FBI
OCT 4 6 52 PM '51

son _____
d _____
ss _____
vin _____
els _____
n _____
y _____
p _____
t _____
lin _____
Room _____

SAC, Anchorage

September 26, 1951

Director, FBI

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

STAG

(See file 65-59264)

Attached for completion of your file are the original and three copies of an outline on which lectures were based concerning "Soviet Methods of Counterintelligence."

Copies of the outline are being furnished

Attachment

Referral/Consult

ENCL

MCC:mhf

EX.

7/7/99 342251

RECORDED - 62

OCT 5 1951

RECEIVED
FBI
OCT 5 30 PM '51

SEP 27 1951

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SOVIET METHODS OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

- (1) to outline the history of Soviet Secret Police, the services performed by them and their methods of operation
- (2) to provide instruction as to conduct and precautions which should be taken to avoid contact with Soviet counterintelligence operatives

II. ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF SOVIET SECRET POLICE

- (1) OCHERANA - Secret Police of Czar
- (2) Cheka - OGPU - NKVD - MVD
- (3) Secret Police system was continued under Communist regime and intensified.

III. SERVICES OF SOVIET SECRET POLICE

- (1) in Russia
 - (a) to control and subjugate civilian population
 - (b) to suppress disloyalty and desertion in the military forces
 - (c) to detect espionage activity
- (2) abroad
 - (a) to control Soviet personnel in foreign countries
 - (b) to detect espionage
- (3) in occupied areas
 - (a) to suppress disloyalty and desertion in military
 - (b) to control and subjugate civilian population
 - (c) to detect and suppress espionage, sabotage, guerrilla warfare and other efforts at organized resistance

MCC:mhf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12/TS/150

65-57264-357 7111

ENCLOSURE

IV. IMMEDIATE ACTION FOLLOWING INVASION AND OCCUPATION

- (1) Secret Police would likely arrive with occupational troops
 - (a) to control their military forces
 - (b) to establish control over civilians
- (2) Immediate steps would likely include
 - (a) roundup of all civilians in occupied zones and environs
 - (b) roadblocks and contrives around occupied zones
 - (c) registration of civilians
 - (d) issuance of identity cards
 - (e) confiscation of all contraband articles - widespread searches
 - (f) organization of labor battalions

V. CONTROL OF CIVILIAN POPULATION

- (1) efforts through propaganda to confuse and mislead
- (2) elimination of "dangerous" elements
 - (a) "capitalists"
 - (b) community leaders - religious, governmental, civic, financial
- (3) informer system
 - (a) recruitment of civilians found sympathetic to Soviets
 - (b) recruits among favored persons - attempts to recruit members of "oppressed" groups
 - (c) informers prompted by fear, threats, intimidation, compromise
 - (d) phony defections and deserters
 - (e) widespread coverage in all walks of life - religious, governmental, civic, labor battalions, prison camps
 - (f) vast informer network intended to cause distrust among civilians and to minimize efforts for organized resistance

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nlegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

(4) arrests and interrogations

- (a) a reign of terror through arrests and constant fear of arrest**
- (b) arrests with or without provocation**
- (c) Soviet mania for "confessions," real or otherwise**
 - (1) who recruited you?**
 - (2) when did you recruit?**
- (d) surveillance and other means of ferreting out espionage networks**
- (e) Soviet methods of interrogation will result in "confessions" eventually**

VI. PRECAUTIONS

- (1) agents must continually bear in mind the possibility that others, no matter how devoted they may be, may be arrested, may be compromised**
- (2) Soviet methods stress the importance of maintaining at a bare minimum the number of persons who know of agent's activities**
- (3) agents should not become involved in organized resistance groups because**
 - (a) work of agent is more important**
 - (b) chances for survival would be greatly lessened by participation**
 - (c) participation might endanger complete intelligence network**
- (4) agents should avoid positions of responsibility in "civilian defense" activities**
 - (a) to avoid publicity which would naturally result in the community**
 - (b) to be free to operate in event of emergency**

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u) OCTOBER 4, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM

DEFERRED

(u) CIPHER PAD CODE

76 FABIAN JEREMIAH CAREY, STAGE, ~~AND~~ ~~REURAD~~ (u) OCTOBER ONE. (u) BUREAU FILES REFLECT ONE FABI CAREY, HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE CORRESPONDED BY MAIL WITH [REDACTED]

CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] A PROSTITUTE, WAS A VICTIM IN CASE ENTITLED [REDACTED] SEATTLE ORIGIN, CLOSED IN NINETEEN FORTY WITHOUT PROSECUTION. FILE REFLECTS VICTIM MADE SEVERAL TRIPS TO ALASKA IN LATE NINETEEN THIRTIES, INFERENCE BEING SHE PRACTISED PROSTITUTION IN ALASKA. (31-54197-11) HOOPER

RECORDED - 62
INDEXED - 62

EX-67 65-59264 - 358
MCC: BUC by

Classified by SP3-BTS/DM
Declassify on: OADR 3/4/225

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/DM
ON 6-27-2000

00-1164

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

(u) OCT 2 15 00 PM '51

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

OCT 15 1951

CONFIDENTIAL

Sent via Bureau (u) 12:56 PM

RECEIVED-TWO
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
OCT 5 10 48 AM '51

me

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(X) (DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-1-51)

NR 020015

10:08 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

FABIAN JEREMIAH CAREY, STAGE, E AND E. [REDACTED]

REQUEST BUREAU INDICES BE CHECKED.

CAREY BORN MARCH 9, 1917 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. DESCRIBED AS
FOLLOWS: 6 FEET THREE INCHES, 205 POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYES,
RESIDES FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. PLEASE EXPEDITE.

RECEIVED (10-1-51)

10:14 PM

OCT 9 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

583-375/177
00-1164
6-27-2000

SAC, Anchorage

October 5, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

ST. CT

Referral/Consult

You will recall that the Bureau has heretofore agreed that [redacted] and that the Bureau would conduct investigation of leads in the States. You were specifically instructed in that connection that you should inform [redacted] that the arrangement was to be considered an exception under the Relinquishments Agreement.

Referral/Consult

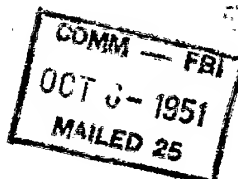
It is presumed that [redacted] The arrangements whereby OSI will investigate such recruits in Alaska and the Bureau will conduct investigation as to leads in the States will remain in effect. You should again inform [redacted] that the arrangement is an [redacted] Similar information is being given to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It will be satisfactory for you to continue to accept requests for name checks [redacted] and to submit requests to the Bureau for checks of the Bureau's files.

MCC:vas;dh

RECORDED - 52



RECEIVED
FBI
OCT 6 4 07 PM '51

OCT 6 4 53 PM '51

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORDS SECTION

- 359

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RTH*

DATE: September 27, 1951

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: STAGE:

Referral/Consult

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |

Supervisor M. C. CLEMENTS of the Domestic Intelligence Division

advised that

It is recommended that this memorandum and the attachments be forwarded to Supervisor CLEMENTS so that he have the receipt forms executed and re-attach the receipts to this memorandum to complete the Bureau records.

Referral/Consult

EX-125
Enclosure

IWN: jen JFW.
65-59264
CC- 66-629

RECORDED - 62

INDEXED - 62

OCT 6 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-29-94 BY SP10BTS/JSO

34225
INFO REMAINS UNCLASSIFIED
PER AGENCY LTR 7/4/96
SP 7 CI 3/25/98

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 11-159-1

Released to
7/11/51 - 2nd
obtained and
attached
me

one copy of
receipt returned
with inventory in file
me

259
OCT 15 1951

The following items have been transferred from the
Federal Bureau of Investigation to [redacted]

[redacted] (u) Referral/Consult

Receipt acknowledged.

Date

10-1-51

Name

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-19-90 BY SP12 BJS/SL
INFO REMAINS UNCLASSIFIED
PER AGENCY LTR 9/4/96
SP7 ci 3/25/98

65-57264-360

ENCLOSURE

CONFIDENTIAL

OCTOBER 5, 1951

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/SM
ON 6-27-2000 00-1164

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED
CIPHER PAD CODE
PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE.

BE CERTAIN YOU HAVE FURNISHED THIS INFORMATION
IN EACH INSTANCE TO [REDACTED] ATTENTION SPECIFICALLY
TO SUCH FACT. **HOOVER** Referral/C

Referral/Consult

65-59866

MOG:BJG *Bm*

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

(#052215 (2)
(4)
EnclmW
2215 - 2225)

Referral/Consult

Classified by ~~SP2 BTJ/SL~~
Declassify on: ~~OADP~~ 342251

STOP DES. OCT 12 1951

EX. - 28

~~WFO~~ COMMUNICATIONS

001 2 2 38 bN .2

65-59264-

OCT 6 1951

RECORDED - 60

Wash _____
 1st _____
 2nd _____
 3rd _____
 4th _____
 5th _____
 6th _____
 7th _____
 8th _____
 9th _____
 10th _____
 11th _____
 12th _____
 13th _____
 14th _____
 15th _____
 16th _____
 17th _____
 18th _____
 19th _____
 20th _____
 21st _____
 22nd _____
 23rd _____
 24th _____
 25th _____
 26th _____
 27th _____
 28th _____
 29th _____
 30th _____
 31st _____
 32nd _____
 33rd _____
 34th _____
 35th _____
 36th _____
 37th _____
 38th _____
 39th _____
 40th _____
 41st _____
 42nd _____
 43rd _____
 44th _____
 45th _____
 46th _____
 47th _____
 48th _____
 49th _____
 50th _____
 51st _____
 52nd _____
 53rd _____
 54th _____
 55th _____
 56th _____
 57th _____
 58th _____
 59th _____
 60th _____
 61st _____
 62nd _____
 63rd _____
 64th _____
 65th _____
 66th _____
 67th _____
 68th _____
 69th _____
 70th _____
 71st _____
 72nd _____
 73rd _____
 74th _____
 75th _____
 76th _____
 77th _____
 78th _____
 79th _____
 80th _____
 81st _____
 82nd _____
 83rd _____
 84th _____
 85th _____
 86th _____
 87th _____
 88th _____
 89th _____
 90th _____
 91st _____
 92nd _____
 93rd _____
 94th _____
 95th _____
 96th _____
 97th _____
 98th _____
 99th _____
 100th _____

7606T17

Sent Via Bureau Radio

$$\left(\frac{10}{5} \right)$$

(2)(u)
5:33 PM

Permit

7/10

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(e)(u) (e)(u)
OCTOBER 4, 1951

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM

DEFERRED

(e)(u) (u)(e)
CIPHER PAD CODE

CHESTER MILLIGAN, STAGE, E. AND E. REURAD (OCTOBER ONE) NO IDENTIFIABLE
DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED IN BUREAU FILES ON BASIS OF INFORMATION
FURNISHED.

HOOVER.

4-28
RECORDED - 28

65-59264 - 362

MCC:com

7/7/95
SP3-BTJ/SM
342251

6-27-2000 SP3-BTJ/SM

00-1164

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio (104-51)

17¹³
M

Per

R

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alban _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

APR 1951
EX-100
EX-101
EX-102

34225
77-94

SP3-B13/107
6-27-2000

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-1-51)

NR 020020

10:10 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

CHESTER MILLIGAN, (STAGE, E AND E

REQUEST BUREAU INDICES BE CHECKED. DESCRIBED

AS FOLLOWS: ABOUT 60 YEARS, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, 190, DARK HAIR AND GRAYING, RESIDES NOME, ALASKA. PLEASE EXPEDITE.

RECEIVED

(10-1-51)

10:17 PM

RECORDED - 24
INDEXED - 24

OCT 5 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION (OCTOBER 1, 1951) (e)(u)

(u)(e)
CIPHER PAD CODE
DEFERRED
PERSONAL ATTENTION

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

STAGE. REURLET (SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIVE) LAST. YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY ON
COMPLETION OF TRANSFER OF [REDACTED] AND ON [REDACTED]

ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION FROM FILES, SHIP ALL GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL FILES
RELATING TO STAGE PROGRAM TO BUREAU VIA AIR EXPRESS IN MOST SECURE MANNER.
FILES SHOULD INCLUDE ALL GENERAL FILES, INDIVIDUAL FILES ON PERSONS RECRUITED,
INVESTIGATED, ELIMINATED OR OTHERWISE CONSIDERED. ANY CROSS REFERENCES IN
OTHER FILES SHOULD BE ELIMINATED AND INDEX CARDS RELATING TO PROGRAM AND
INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE DESTROYED. ANY AND ALL RECORDS SHOULD BE FORWARDED
TO BUREAU IN ORDER THAT NO RECORD WHATSOEVER WILL THEREAFTER REMAIN IN YOUR
OFFICE. YOU MUST EXPEDITE ALL ACTION NECESSARY PRELIMINARY TO SHIPMENT OF
SUCH RECORDS. IF YOU DESIRE TO MAINTAIN INDIVIDUALS AS SOURCES OF INFORMATION
OR CONTACTS FOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE MATTERS, SEPARATE RECORDS SHOULD BE SET
UP CONCERNING SUCH PERSONS AND NO REFERENCE MADE IN SAME TO STAGE PROGRAM.

MCC:EME

65-59264

EX - 28

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 24

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (10-1-51) 9²³ PM

Per RAM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: September 22, 1951

FROM C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT STAGE

PURPOSE:

To record disbursements of funds at SOG in connection with travel and training prior to our withdrawal.

DETAILS:

We expended the following in connection with Stage trainees:

Insurance

b6
b7C

F. B. Moore

Foster R. Sims

[illegible]

350.80

Secret Writing Materials

OCT 11 1951

420.26

ACTION:

Information only.

65-59264
MCC : emr

STOP DESK OCT 11 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor

Room 1532

Subj

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Searchers
Initial *LC*
Date *12-2-51*

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

56-639-530 ^{NT} *319* ^{NT} *21* ^{NT} *23* ^{NT} *27* ^{NT} *29* ^{NT} *30* ^{NT} *31* ^{NT}
32 ^{NT} *43* ^{NT} *46* ^{NT} *47* ^{NT} *48* ^{NT} *51* ^{NT}
352 ^{NT}

56-639-319

56-639-319

b6
b7C

C.

61-1332-9 ^{NT}

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *7-7-94* BY *SP12BTS/JSU*
342251

Initialed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(OCTOBER 6, 1951)

(u) RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED
(u) CIPHER PAD CODE

SAC, ANCHORAGE

FRANK S. GLASER, STAGE, F AND E. REURAD (OCTOBER ONE) NO (u)
IDENTIFIABLE DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED ON BASIS OF INFORMATION

FURNISHED.

RECORDED - 153

X-8

MCC:BJV

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Classified by ~~SP2 BTJ/180~~
Declassify on: OADR 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m
ON 06-27-2000

00-1164

TUO

2:00 PM

2:00 PM

(u)

#071635

Enc-485
1635-1644 (u)

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

OCT 8 2 22 PM '51

62 OCT 16 1951

STOP DEPT OCT 13 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED
OCT 10 4 49 PM '51

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Sent via Bureau Radio (10/7/51) 1:43 PM ugs

F.B.I. MIC M

4-42

DECODED COPY

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Alcen
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-1-51) (u)

NR 020005

7/1/94 10:05 P.M.

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~
3/22/51

FRANK S. GLASER, STAGE, E AND E. [REDACTED]
GLASER [REDACTED] AND REQUESTS BUREAU INDICES BE CHECKED.
GLASER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS BORN MONTANA ABOUT 1888, RESIDES
FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. NO FURTHER INFORMATION GIVEN AND NO RECORD
HERE. PLEASE EXPEDITE.

RECORDED - 153 165-59264

OCT 10 1951

RECEIVED:

(10-1-51) (u)

EX. 10:08 P.M.

MLM

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

SP3-B7C/107
6-27-2000
00-1164

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor *Penner* Room *1533*

Sub

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of

~~USINT RECORDS~~

Searchers

Initial *SC*

Date *18-2-51*

FILE NUMBER

~~ALL SERIALS~~
~~EXCLUDED~~
~~ORIGINAL~~

NR
[Redacted]

(var)

NR
[Redacted]

NR
[Redacted]

65-48824-5-2

[Redacted]

NR
[Redacted]

Classified by *7-7-94*
Declassify on: *18C*
34225

NR
[Redacted]

NR

NR

~~Initialed~~

CLASSIFIED BY *SP3 BJS/SM*
6-21-2000
00-1144

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP.

4-22a

Subj

Room

b6

b7C

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Searchers

Initial

Date 10-2

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

64-3304-A-587, 258, NI

NI, NI, 23, 24, 76, 86, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

October 6, 1951

RECORDED - 153

EX - 8

65-59264-586

ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM

DEFERRED

CIPHER PAD CODE

STAGE, S AND E. REURAD (OCTOBER ONE)

NO IDENTIFIABLE

DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED ON BASIS OF INFORMATION FURNISHED. NAME

OF ONE

CALIFORNIA

APPEARED ON LIST OF ALLEGED COMMUNIST PARTY MEMBERS OR SYMPATHIZERS

WHICH CAME INTO BUREAU'S POSSESSION IN NINETEEN FORTY TWO.

HOOVER

65-59264

MOG:VAS

uas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by

Declassify on: OADR

(SOURCE: 61-8890-1X)

TUO

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
OCT 8 2 01 PM '51

(u)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/SM
ON 6-27-2000

00-1164

#071731
enc - 285
1731-1746

RECEIVED
FBI
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE
OCT 6 4 11 PM '51

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
OCT 8 4 20 PM '51

62 OCT 10 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Sent via Bureau Radio (10/7/51) 1:49 PM -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Clemente Room 1533

Subj: Tabian Jeremias

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial HC
Date 10-2-51

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR

Tabian J.

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Tabian

DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12BITJ/KC

NR

Fabe (var)

31-54197-11, I

J. Jeremias

NR

J. J.

NR

J. cho. to 100-3-14-181

61-3963-181, 11

Jeremias

Initialed

NR

SERVICE UNIT SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor Chen Room 15

Subj.

Searchers
Initial K.P.
Date 10-2-

FILE NUMBER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-2-94 BY SP1

34025 /
2B TS/SC

RR

b6
b7c

116-71396 NI
 125-14132 NI
 100-1557-193 NI
 122-1544-3:2 NI
 122-228468-134 NI
 100-110345-8 ND NI
 26-83692-4 NI
 100-228468-145 NI
 100-396477-1 NI
 120-228215-15 NI
 87-2115-1 NI
 100-16766-103 P13: NI

Initialed

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Alden _____
- Belmont _____
- Laughlin _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE (10-1-51) NR 020010 10:06 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

STOP DEPT OCT 1 3 1951

[REDACTED] STAGE F AND F [REDACTED]

NAME OF [REDACTED] REQUEST NAME CHECK

BUREAU INDICES [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] SOUTH

DAKOTA, RESIDES [REDACTED] ALASKA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: 5 FEET

10 INCHES TALL, 170 POUNDS, PLEASE EXPEDITE.

RECEIVED (10-1-51) 10:13 PM 1951
EX-81
RECORDED 153-165-59264-3646

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

b6
b7C

~~PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~REGISTERED AIR MAIL~~

65-59264

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Date: October 9, 1951

To:

(u)

(U) - ~~(S)~~

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape
and Evasion Program)

Classified by SP12 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OADR
342251

b7D

ReBulet 6-6-51.

This is to advise that the Bureau has withdrawn from
further participation in the captioned programs.

cc - Foreign Service Desk

MCC:brg

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE: 6-13-01 SP3-BJN/MT
00-1164 PWS 1

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
ON 342251

7-17-2000

CLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJN/MT
DECLASSIFY ON 06-30-2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

RECORDED - 63

OCT 12 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 3
OCT 10 1951
COMM - FBI

~~SECRET~~

THU

2B
SAC, Seattle

October 9, 1951

Director, FBI

~~PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape
and Evasion Program)

stage

ReBulet to Seattle, carbon copies to Atlanta and
Anchorage 5-23-51 and reBulet to Seattle, carbon copies to
Anchorage, Detroit and Minneapolis 6-9-51.

This is to advise that the Bureau has withdrawn
from further participation in the captioned programs.

65-59264

cc - Atlanta
cc - Anchorage
cc - Detroit
cc - Minneapolis

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP2810/SC*
ON *7-7-94*
34225

OCT 9 4 34 PM '51
RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

MCC:brg *ly*

RECORDED
INDEXED
OCT 10 3 00 PM '51

165-59264-368
OCT 12 1951

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

834
OCT 15 1951

COMM - FBI
OCT 10 1951
MAILED 19

AB
C + S

mic

SAC, Anchorage

October 9, 1951

Director, FBI

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

STAGL

The confidential fund of your office was substantially increased to enable you to handle financial responsibilities in the Stage Program. In view of the Bureau's withdrawal, you should submit your recommendations as to a decrease in your fund. Your communication should be captioned "Confidential Fund."

65-59264

7-7-94
342251
SD12BITTC

WCC:brg

RECORDED - 53

65-59264-569

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Allen _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gand _____

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

OCTOBER 10, 1951

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE
PERSONAL ATTENTION

STAGE.

BUREAU HAS NOT TO DATE RECEIVED ITEMS FOR TRANSMITTAL

RE

FOSTER R. SIMS AND

FORWARD

HANDWRITING SPECIMENS AND ANY OTHER ITEMS INTENDED FOR OPERATIONAL FILES
THESE PERSONS TODAY. IF ALREADY FORWARDED, ADVISE DATES OF COMMUNICATIONS.
SUBMIT IMMEDIATELY ACCOUNTING OF FUNDS EXPENDED AS PER PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS.
IMPERATIVE ALL INSTRUCTIONS BE COMPLIED WITH IMMEDIATELY.

65-59264

MCC:eme

SP3-BTS/sm

6-27-2000

00-1164

RECORDED - 63

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Algan _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Sent via Bureau Radio (10-10-51) 5:35 PM Per MAP

gr

October 3, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
VIA LIAISON

Mr. J. Patrick Coyne
National Security Council
Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/KC
ON 7-7-94

312257

Dear Pat:

Attached for your information is a copy
of a letter dated September 8, 1951, addressed by
me to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

As indicated, I advised of the withdrawal
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation from further
participation in the Stay-Behind Agent and Escape
and Evasion programs which had been designed to
provide intelligence coverage in Alaska in the
event of invasion.

I have been informed that the [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Sincerely,

Enclosure

65-59264

MCC:mh

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____

65 OCT 20 1951

RECORDED - 73

OCT 6 1951

10-5-51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED - FBI
OCT 4 3 30 PM '51
RECEIVED - T-10

65-59264-371

24

cta

mcc

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Referral/Consult

TO : Mr. S. J. Tracy

DATE: October 9, 1951

FROM : R. C. Anderson

SUBJECT: [redacted] *stage*

Mr. Ed Sanders, of the Bureau's Liaison Section, advised that the captioned operation formerly carried as "STAGE" insofar as fingerprinting is concerned, will be handled in the following manner in the future.

Referral/Consult

Two sets of fingerprints will be submitted to the Identification Division via Liaison [redacted]. One set of fingerprints is to be retained in Ident, filed in the criminal file and have a flash notice posted thereon for any future information to be referred to Liaison for transmittal [redacted]. Under no circumstances are these fingerprints to be quoted to outside contributors. The duplicate copy of prints will be returned to Liaison with a copy of any record located or the appropriate "no record" stamp for transmittal [redacted].

Procedure in Identification Division will be to record these fingerprint cards as criminal inquiry, and search and route to Posting Section. Posting will then place the appropriate flash notice in favor of [redacted] noting that the information is to be forwarded to Liaison for transmittal.

Referral/Consult

RCA:sjb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/81 BY SP2 BTB/SC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/81 BY SP2 BTB/SC

Classified by SP2 BTB/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BTB/SC
ON 3/25/81
PER OGA HLE 2/27/97

RECORDED - 104
EX-79

76 OCT 19 1951

65-57364-372
OCT 18 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: July 13, 1951

FROM : V. P. Keane

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
ALLEGED INDISCRETION OF SPECIAL AGENTS
[REDACTED] AND JAMES T. MORELAND

b6
b7C

Pursuant to the instructions of the Director, I proceeded to Anchorage, Alaska, July 4, 1951, for the purpose of determining facts relating to alleged indiscretions of Special Agents James T. Moreland and [REDACTED] in connection with recruiting of [REDACTED] in Alaska, as a Special Agent; also, for the purpose of completely examining the SBA Agent Program. Special Agents [REDACTED] and Moreland were interviewed separately by me and statements obtained from them, which are attached. Special Agent in Charge Williams was also interviewed in detail regarding the incident.

It will be recalled that while in training in Washington Gilliland had stated that the two Special Agents had recruited him in the presence of [REDACTED], who, it was obvious to Gilliland, had also been recruited. Gilliland was somewhat indefinite as to the exact conversation with the Agents which had occurred in [REDACTED] presence. Gilliland suspected that Alexander Bolam, who resided in the same isolated area, had also been recruited. Gilliland further stated that it was general knowledge in that area that [REDACTED] and Bolam were to leave the territory for some sort of training. He believed that the people thought that this training and the contacts that had been made by the FBI were concerned with "civilian defense." Actually in the fall of 1950 a civilian defense program was organized in the area, according to Gilliland, involving the possibility of food caches and camps to which civilians could flee in the event of invasion. According to Gilliland there has been considerable activity in the community with regard to this program.

STATEMENTS BY THE AGENTS: RECORDED - 11

Special Agents [REDACTED] and Moreland, with minor variations, furnished the same story as follows:

On January 25, 1951, the two Agents were in Seward, Alaska, in connection with a number of leads on the SBA Program and other Bureau work. They had proceeded by rail from Anchorage and did not have a Bureau car. In fact, the only way they could get a car onto the Kenai Peninsula, where Seward is located, is to ship it by rail and with the bad weather, the car is practically useless. The reason for the two Agents proceeding to Seward was to expedite the work in that area in connection with this program. The two Agents attempted to hire an

2 Attachments

VPK:lw

Letter to SAC Wm
to ASAC Moreland
JSA [REDACTED] 7/3/51
Wm [REDACTED]
recommend replacement of ASAC

b6
b7C

RECORDED

SAC Anchorage
7-15-51
mcc

b6
b7C

automobile in order to proceed to Kenai Lake, Coopers Landing, and other points down the Peninsula, but no automobiles could be rented as most persons did not desire to drive in the area since the weather was extremely cold and snow and ice was heavy. The Agents had previously interviewed one [redacted] and recruited him as an Agent while he was in Seward. His home was in the vicinity of [redacted]. Inasmuch as [redacted] had told them that he was proceeding to [redacted] and in the absence of other means of travel, the Agents solicited a ride with him. It was intended that the Agents would separate when they got into the area inasmuch as they had several contacts to be made in the vicinity.

The Agents stated that it was also considered desirable for the two Agents to travel together due to the extremely severe winter weather as there is a great deal of danger in traveling in isolated areas alone. The Agents both stated that in conferences in the Anchorage Office the decision had been reached, concurred in by Special Agent in Charge Williams, where possible these interviews with prospective Stay-Behind Agents should be handled by two Agents due to the nature of this program.

b6
b7C

Upon arrival at Kenai Lake the Agents discovered that the cabins of [redacted] Gilliland, and Alexander Bolam were quite close together, even though before departing, the post office addresses they had for these three individuals were all different. They therefore proceeded to interview Gilliland jointly instead of splitting up.

b6
b7C

The Agents introduced themselves to Gilliland, showed him their credentials, and after preliminary interview, then recruited him as a Stay-Behind Agent. Both Agents were certain that during the interview with Gilliland in the living room of his cabin only Gilliland and the two Agents were present. Special Agent Moreland did not know the whereabouts of [redacted] at this time but thought that he had proceeded to his own cabin. Special Agent [redacted] thought that [redacted] remained in his car or proceeded to his cabin nearby. Special Agent Moreland pointed out that Gilliland had stated to the Bureau that there was some mention in the original interview in the presence of [redacted] regarding proceeding to the United States for training. Moreland pointed out that in the original interview nothing was mentioned to Gilliland regarding proceeding to the United States for training as the program had not been set up in this regard at this time. It was actually on later interviews that Gilliland was informed regarding the training program.

These two Agents were again on Kenai Peninsula in April of 1951 and on this occasion shipped a Bureau car to Portage, Alaska, for their use. They stated that they had a number of leads on this program, as well as other Bureau work, in the vicinity of Seward, Kenai, and Homer. They recontacted Gilliland together at his cabin on this occasion to determine his availability for training. No one was in the vicinity of his cabin at this time.

b6
b7C

Again on June 4, 1951, the two Agents were in the vicinity of Kenai Lake for the purpose of interviewing Gilliland, as well as other interviews in the vicinity. On this occasion due to the unavailability of commercial transportation, a plane was chartered from Safeway Airways, Anchorage, Alaska. This was for the purpose of making final arrangements for his trip to Washington for training. According to Special Agent Moreland, there were two or three unidentified individuals at his home but they all left and were not present during the interview. On the return trip via the chartered airplane on June 7, 1951, Special Agent [] stopped to see Gilliland to ascertain definitely if he would be in Anchorage at an early date to enable him to complete his physical examination and his interviews with military authorities prior to leaving Alaska for Washington, D. C. Gilliland was not at home so Special Agent [] left a note with a [] for Gilliland. It was not considered desirable to delay any longer because of the chartered plane flight. According to [] this note merely asked Gilliland to advise [] if he could not arrive in Anchorage prior to noon of June 22, 1951. The note was worded in such a manner so as not to reveal anything whatsoever concerning this program and Special Agent [] did not identify himself to []. The two Agents stated that they proceeded together on this trip inasmuch as they desired to expedite the work in the vicinity and inasmuch as there was no additional costs for the second Agent in connection with the chartered airplane.

The two Agents advised that they have no uncertainty as to instructions regarding the secrecy of this program and are well aware of the Bureau's desires that the Agents recruited not become known to each other. They stated that Gilliland was cautioned on the occasion of each interview regarding the absolute necessity for secrecy, and he advised that he had not and would not discuss the program with any unauthorized person.

b6
b7C

Both Agents in question stated that they believe Gilliland was honestly mistaken and confused regarding what had actually occurred. They both believe that undoubtedly Gilliland and [] had discussed at least their respective trips to Washington. It will be noted that Gilliland was confused as to when the Agents first discussed the prospective training with him as he thought it was on the first interview when actually it was on the second interview some three months later. The Agents are of the opinion that Gilliland was an excellent prospect for the program, that he was not dishonest, and that he should be retained, as well as [] and Bolam.

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SAC WILLIAMS:

SAC Williams stated that in conferences regarding this program it had been decided, with his approval, that, where possible, two Agents should conduct the interviews in connection with the recruiting of Stay-Behind Agents. He stated this was considered desirable for the

b6
b7C

protection of the Agents and to insure the matter was properly handled. He stated that [] and Moreland were not specifically instructed to interview Gilliland together but were sent to the area to work together on this program, as well as on other Bureau leads, it not being intended of course that each of them participate in every interview together. He agreed, however, that it was necessary on occasions for two Agents to cover leads because of the hazards incidental to travel because of the severe winters in Alaska. SAC Williams was also clear on the Bureau's desires for extreme secrecy on this program and of the desire that the Stay-Behind Agents not know each other. He pointed out, however, that it is possible that some Agents will become known to each other and may discuss the program in situations where they live in isolated areas adjacent to each other. These persons for many months of the year see no one except each other, work more or less in collaboration to survive the severe Arctic winters, and due to their close association, it is not possible to completely conceal their activities from each other. It would appear most likely that they would inevitably discuss this program with each other to some degree, even in instances where only one of a group of two or three individuals are recruited. On request, SAC Williams advised that an example where such might occur is: Two trappers have been recruited separately, located 80 miles apart, however, it was ascertained that they actually work in partnership in their trapping. In another instance three brothers run an isolated trading post. One of the brothers has been recruited, and as a matter of fact, the other two brothers are excellent prospects for this program.

b6
b7C

With respect to the number of contacts the Agents made with Gilliland, SAC Williams stated they were necessary due to the development of the program. In other words, when the original contact and recruiting was done, plans had not been completely formulated for the training program and therefore subsequent contacts were necessary. With regard to two Agents, instead of one, constituting a security hazard because of the attention they would attract, Williams advised that there would be no greater curiosity, therefore, no hazard to security by two Agents going into the isolated vicinities than that incidental to one Agent making the contact. SAC Williams was of the opinion that Gilliland, [] and Bolam should be retained and that no harm had been suffered with respect to the whole program. He pointed out that the only hazard is that if one of these men were caught, he would very likely reveal the identity of the other two. However, even if the identity of the other two were revealed, it would be most difficult for the Russians to apprehend them in the Alaska Territory. SAC Williams does not believe the Stay-Behind Agents can operate in the event of invasion by mingling with the population in Alaska because due to the small population of Alaska, the Russians would certainly take steps to remove or detain all able-bodied persons. It will, therefore, be necessary that the Stay-Behind Agents operate from the backwoods where apprehension would be most difficult. SAC Williams stated he felt that at least a part of the Agents should operate in units of two or three. He pointed out that experienced woodsmen had advised him

*This is no minimum hazard
but a very real & great one.*

that the chances of survival in the woods in the Arctic winter are enhanced many fold if more than one person is present. In other words, the chances of one man surviving for a long period in the backwoods country during the severe Arctic winters are low. Possible units could be formed where a situation exists such as in the examples set forth above.

b6
b7C
SAC Williams was convinced that there was no improper action on the part of Special Agents Moreland and [redacted]. He stated that he had no uncertainty about the Bureau's desires on security and that appropriate instructions had been issued by him to these two Agents, as well as the other Agents in the program.

b6
b7C
Possible interview with [redacted] was discussed with SAC Williams and he pointed out that [redacted] was in an isolated area and was probably on a fishing expedition at this time. He also pointed out that a trip in the area in an effort to locate [redacted] would probably further prejudice security. No effort was therefore made to locate and interview [redacted] who allegedly was present when Gilliland was recruited.

OBSERVATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS:

b6
b7C
1. It is believed that [redacted] is mistaken about the Agents discussing this program with him in the presence of [redacted]. There is absolutely no reason to doubt the truthfulness of the Agents. It should be noted further that [redacted] recollection was inexact with reference to when the training program was discussed with him.

b6
b7C
2. It is a fact that [redacted] did become aware that each are participants in this program. This seems to be principally due to their close association in an isolated area where it is not possible with any type of pretext to conceal any activity.

3. The entire Stay-Behind Agent Program has not been harmed, but there is a risk to the three individuals in that if one of them is captured he may reveal the identities of the other two.

Don't agree. This is no slight risk.
b6
b7C
4. Since [redacted] has definite ideas concerning [redacted] and [redacted] being recruited and he says [redacted] knows that he, [redacted] has been recruited, it is probable all three are aware of each of the other two's recruitment. If this is true, then they should be instructed and briefed on the basis that they are known to each other. I believe, in agreement with SAC Williams, that we should consider preparing them to operate as a unit. It would also be desirable to determine other similar situations and to at least examine the possibility of forming other units. So far as is possible, however, the Agents should be prepared to operate individually but our prospects of success would be enhanced by having some units. Entire reliance then would not be placed on a unit system of operation or individual Agent's system of operation. (This will be covered in a complete report on the program.)

This would be a most undesirable practice. The whole program would fall on the shoulders of one person.

I don't agree with this program. I think this program has been handled by SAC Williams. I think it's a waste of money. I think it's a waste of time. I think it's a waste of effort.

5. While there is no evidence that the number of contacts made by the Agents with these individuals prejudiced security and contacts were necessary due to the gradual development of the program, it is believed that in the future every effort should be made to keep contacts with the individuals down to an absolute minimum.

6. While it may be necessary in some instances for two Agents to contact the prospective Stay-Behind Agents together, such as travel under severe climatic conditions or situations in which a witness is desirable, I do not believe that as a general rule two Agents are necessary. Regardless of whether two Agents would attract more attention than one, and therefore prejudice security, there is a waste of manpower involved. *I am very definitely in agreement. Williams should be told to discontinue this as a general practice. H.*

7. The entire Stay-Behind Agent Escape and Evasion Program was examined in the Alaska Office and is being examined at the Seat of Government, and a complete report will be submitted. No outstanding deficiencies have been found as yet.

I don't agree with current administration as evidence

RECOMMENDATIONS: *There is an outstanding deficiency. H.*

1. It is recommended that no administrative action be taken against Special Agents Moreland and [redacted]. It should be noted that Special Agent Moreland was named the Assistant Special Agent in Charge in replacement of Special Agent John Desmond. *I don't agree. They should be removed. Williams should do it. I don't want to see them in the field. I don't want to see them in the field. I don't want to see them in the field.*

2. It is recommended the SAC be instructed at the earliest opportunity to more definitely determine whether Bolam and [redacted] are aware of each other's recruitment and of Gilliland's recruitment and if so, that he determine the possibility of operating them as a unit, by instructing each of them concerning the matter.

3. It is recommended that regardless of whether all three are completely known to each other as Stay-Behind Agents, that they be continued on the program as it is not felt that any harm will result to the over-all program but it would present only a hazard to themselves. *I seriously question this. H.*

4. It is recommended that SAC Williams be instructed that he should not, as a matter of practice, utilize two Agents to conduct these interviews. This should only be done when a special reason exists therefor, such as the necessity of two Agents traveling together due to the weather, the necessity for having a witness present because of the nature of a particular interview, or similar reasons.

ACTION:

There is attached a letter to SAC Williams instructing him as above.

I don't like the unit idea. It is nothing more more less than a "lazy man's" alternative for failure to recruit properly in the first place. H.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: October 12, 1951

FROM : SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: STAGE — CONFIDENTIAL FUND

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Laughlin | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Reburad 9/17/51 and Bulet 10/8/51.

An analysis of expenditures made in connection with the instant program reflects a total of \$9623.42 was disbursed through October 9, 1951.

On the basis used of "Date Paid" as regarding fiscal years, the total of \$9623.42 is made up of \$798.04 for the fiscal year of 1950, of which \$9.75 represents miscellaneous expenses, and \$8825.13 for the fiscal year of 1951, of which \$10.73 was for miscellaneous expenses.

The balance of the totals for both fiscal years represents moneys paid to the individuals.

In the schedules attached herewith, the miscellaneous disbursements are detailed as to whom payment was made, the date and amount of payment, together with an explanation for same. The schedules setting forth details of disbursements to the individuals reflect the name of the individual paid, his Bureau file number, date paid, period for which paid, together with a total amount of payment which is broken down into salary, per diem and miscellaneous. The miscellaneous items are mainly made up of hotel expenses.

In connection with the Bureau file number set forth, it is noted that after each individual was paid, a letter was directed to the Bureau furnishing the pertinent details of the calculation and payment.

It is specifically noted that all payments made, either to individuals or for miscellaneous expenditures, were made in cash. In this connection a check was, in each instance, drawn for the amount needed and was cashed by an agent of this office, after which payments were made in cash and receipts obtained for same. The original of the receipts for payments to the individuals have already been forwarded, together with the expense vouchers.

In connection with the Confidential Fund of this office, it is felt that it should be reduced to the amount of [redacted], which was the amount of that account before it was increased because of the instant program.

In this connection, it is noted that the balance of this account in this office on May 17, 1951 was [redacted] and from that date through September 25, 1951 deposits in the amount of \$14,443.76 were made, resulting in a total of [redacted] to be accounted for. As noted above, total disbursements under the instant

65-298

cc: 66-124
SSP:vf

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 22 1950

RECORDED - 63

OCT 16 1951

STOP DESK OCT 16 1951

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

AN 65-298

program through October 8, 1951 total \$9623.42 and in addition, there were other charges in this account through October 8, 1951 in the amount of \$637.20, total disbursements \$10,260.62, leaving a balance on hand of [redacted]

b7E

It is noted that an expense voucher was submitted by this office on October 1, 1951 in the amount of \$913.57, although an item in the amount of \$6.60 was returned to be reclaimed, leaving a balance due this office from that voucher in the amount of \$906.97.

In addition, there is being prepared an expense voucher in the amount of \$509.89 which, when submitted, will include all confidential items paid in connection with the instant program through October 8, 1951. When this office is reimbursed for these last two vouchers, the fund will then total [redacted] at which time \$5600.00 will be refunded to the Bureau, reducing the balance of the Confidential Fund to the original amount of [redacted]

b7E

ENCLOSURES to Anchorage let to Bureau 10/12/51.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-83 BY SP2 BTJ/STC

Schedule D

Miscellaneous Disbursements - Stage Program
Fiscal Year 1952

| To Whom Paid | Date Paid | Amount | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| First National Bank of Anchorage | 7/26/51 | 5- ✓ | Exchange charge on 2000 - deposit |
| Alaska Communications System | 7/28/51 | 138 ✓ | Cost of telegram sent in connection with program |
| Yukon Radio Supply | 8/20/51 | 435 ✓ | Radio equipment for program |
| | | <u>1073</u> | |

10/1/51
JP

Recapitulation - Stage Program Expenditures
through Oct 8, 1952

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year - 1950 | | | | | | | |
| Schedule A | | | | | | | |
| Confederated Disbursements - Stage Program - Fiscal Year 1950 | \$ | 78874 | | | | | |
| Schedule B | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Disbursements - Stage Program - Fiscal Year 1950 | | 975 | | | | | |
| Total Disbursements - Fiscal Year 1950 | | | \$ | 79804 | | | |
| Fiscal Year - 1951 | | | | | | | |
| Schedule C | | | | | | | |
| Confederated Disbursements - Stage Program - through Oct 8, 1951 | | 881446 | | | | | |
| Schedule D | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Disbursements - Stage Program - through Oct 8, 1951 | | 1073 | | | | | |
| Total Disbursements through Oct 8, 1951 | | | 882513 | | | | |
| Total Disbursements in Stage Program through Oct 8, 1951 | | | | \$ | 962342 | | |

Anchorage Division's Budgeted Disbursements - Stage Program
Fiscal Year 1951

| To Whom Paid | Bureau Sub # | Date Paid | Amount Paid | Salary - 150% level |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Marvin Roy Lancaster | 62-93626 | 6/24/51 | 48-24/51 | 364.29 |
| Julius William Noy | 62-93565 | 6/28/51 | 49-22/51 | 300- |
| <u>Totals</u> | | | | <u>664.29</u> |

Schedule B
Memorandum Disbursements - Stage Program
Fiscal Year 1951

| To Whom Paid | Date Paid | Amount | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| First National Bank of Anchorage | 6/14/51 | 9- | Banking charge on \$6 |
| Commercial Stations | 6/28/51 | 75- | Cash receipt book |
| <u>Total</u> | | <u>925-</u> | |

De Don Price Total

4-20-68

68-

13029

56-

356

1124-

78829

20.00

for val program

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-11-01 BY SP-10/SP-10

Schedule C

Coverage Division's Confidential Disbursement - Stage Program
Fiscal Year 1957

| To Whom Paid | Bureau File # | Date Paid | Period for which Paid | Salary \$100 = 100% |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Harry Harry Boyden | 62-93501 | 7/27/51 | 6/10-7/2/51 | 492.86 |
| Alexander Bolon | 62-93482 | 7/10/51 | 6/14-7/3/51 | 428.58 |
| William John King Jr. | 62-93526 | 7/16/51 | 6/28-7/16/51 | 407.15 |
| Dr. Foster R. Lewis | 62-93602 | 7/16/51 | 6/28-7/14/51 | 364.29 |
| Frank Barton Moore | 62-93575 | 7/23/51 | 7/7-7/22/51 | 342.86 |
| Charles Wesley Wilson | 62-93672 | 7/26/51 | 7/6-7/25/51 | 385.72 |
| Jack Warren | 62-93613 | 7/29/51 | 7/10-7/23/51 | 471.43 |
| Walter Ray Lancaster | 62-93626 | 8/1/51 | 6/8-2/1/51 | — |
| Dr. A. B. Silkehard | 62-93498 | 8/6/51 | 6/22-7/21/51 7/8-7/30/51 | 342.86 57.5 |
| Lewis M. Ellwell | 62-93482 | 8/3/51 | 7/19-8/6/51 | 407.15 |
| [Redacted] | 62-93600 | 8/10/51 | 8/9-10/51 | 428.6 |
| [Redacted] | 62-93622 | 8/15/51 | 7/25-8/14/51 | 450 |
| [Redacted] | 62-93517 | 8/16/51 | 7/26-8/13/51 | 407.15 |
| Emmerson Carlson | 62-94199 | 8/20/51 | 7/18-8/15/51 | 450 |
| [Redacted] | 62-93860 | 8/22/51 | 8/2-8/19/51 | 385.72 |
| John William Hoyle | 62-93565 | 8/31/51 | 6/9-6/22/51 | — |
| [Redacted] | 62-93621 | 9/3/51 | 9/8/51 | 214.3 |
| [Redacted] | 62-93491 | 9/12/51 | 8/29-9/11/51 | 335.72 |
| [Redacted] | 62-93619 | 9/17/51 | 8/16-9/1/51 | 344.29 |
| Allen Floyd Richie | 62-93648 | 10/8/51 | 8/25-9/14/51 | 364.29 |
| | | | | 6929.36 |

b6
b7C

| Per Diem # 500 @ day | Misc | Total | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| # 115- | # 23- | 630.86 | |
| 100- | 12.04 | 541.62 | 17.24 of misc for Boston Airport parking, Boston Union for Hotel #17.50 - Extra sheets and mail paper |
| 95- | 16- | 518.15 | |
| 85- | 5- | 454.99 | |
| 80- | 350 | 436.30 | |
| 90- | 350 | 428.22 | |
| 110- | 30- | 614.93 | Sub of misc in communication cost - 26 dollars being hotel expenses |
| 17- | 25 4.25 | 21.50 | To pay hotel support and adjust per diem from 4.12 @ day previously paid 4.15 - @ day 20 per day 4.10 |
| 195- | 28- | 1132.80 | Subj from 7/8-7/30 liquidation costs of 11.50 - and beachday procedure training |
| 95- | 925 | 571.20 | |
| 10- | 600 | 538.00 | |
| 105- | 24- | 529- | |
| 95- | 1450 | 576.65 | |
| 105- | 16- | 521- | |
| 90- | 950 | 485.22 | |
| 14- | 9- | 23.00 | To pay hotel support and adjust per diem from 4.12 @ day previously paid 4.15 - @ day |
| 5- | - | 20.43 | |
| 65- | 15- | 208.25 | |
| 85- | 750 | 456.29 | |
| 85- | 4- | 453.29 | |
| # 1631- | # 204404 | 881465 | |

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Cannon _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-11-51)

NR 111818

2:40 PM

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

DEFERRED

STAGE. BUREAU FILE 65-59264. REURRAD (OCTOBER 10) INSTANT. (u)
ITEMS FOR TRANSMITTAL TO [] RE HENRY BOYDEN, DYTON ABB
GILLILAND, FOSTER RAYMOND SIMS AND CHARLES WESLEY WILSON
FORWARDED TO BUREAU BY INDIVIDUAL LETTERS DATED (SEPTEMBER 29) (u)
LAST PAYMENT ON THIS PROGRAM FROM CONFIDENTIAL FUND MADE TO
ALLEN FLOYD RICHIE SBA ON (OCTOBER 8) AND BUREAU ADVISED BY (u)
LETTER DATED (OCTOBER 9) AUDIT OF CONFIDENTIAL FUND EXPENDI- (u)
TURES ON THIS PROGRAM BEING MADE AND WILL BE FORWARDED IMME-
DIATELY.

RECEIVED:

(10-11-51)

2:56 PM

MAP

SP3-BTS/m
6-27-2000 00-1164

EX - 28

RECORDED - 111

OCT 17 1951

COPIES DESTROYED

NOV 22 1960

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

OCT 23 1951

STOP DESK OCT 22 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Belmont *RB*
FROM : Mr. Henrich *HS*
SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: October 9, 1951

b6
b7C
b7D

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____

Rosen _____
Tracy (U) _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____

Gandy (U) _____

[redacted] was advised in March, 1951, by the Bureau that discussions were under way with military authorities regarding planning for sources of intelligence in event of war, such discussions being confined to the territory of Alaska. While no substantial details were related to [redacted] he was given a general idea of plans whereby persons who remain in Alaska would be organized to assist. In view of the Bureau's withdrawal from the program and possible discussions of this matter between [redacted] it is believed desirable that he be informed of the Bureau's withdrawal and [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section inform [redacted] that the Bureau has withdrawn from participation in plans for intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of invasion and that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D
Referral/Consult

65-59264

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE: 6-13-01 SP3-BTS/m
00-1164 PAGE 1

MCC:brg *brg*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-9-94 BY SP3-BTS/m

10/15/51

Done

WAK

7-17-2000

CLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
DECLASSIFIED BY 6

00-1164

EX-100
EX-101
EX-102
EX-103
EX-104
EX-105
EX-106
EX-107
EX-108
EX-109
EX-110
EX-111
EX-112
EX-113
EX-114
EX-115
EX-116
EX-117
EX-118
EX-119
EX-120

RECORDED - 82
EX-3

10/20/51

10/27/1951

Classified by SP3-BTS/m
Declassify on: OADR

9-11-95

165-57264-398

CID

copy;cc

MR. HARBO

10/15/1951

D. J. PARSONS

SECRET INK

The attached copy of secret ink instructions in the
STAGE program is being placed in the Secret Ink File
for future reference purposes.

Attachment
JWM/mek

80-604

342251
7-794 SP12BT5/SC

NOT RECORDED
71 OCT 20 1951

ORIGINAL FILE IN

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: October 19, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Laughlin _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Reburad dated October 1, 1951, directing the Anchorage Office to forward all individual files in connection with instant program to the Bureau.

There are being forwarded this date under separate cover the following files concerning individuals who have been considered in connection with this program but who have been eliminated prior to recruitment or who have been recruited but later eliminated and debriefed.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP8 BTJ/ST

7-7-94

Anchorage
File No.Bureau
File No.

Name

66-307

62-93627

66-317

62-93485

66-319

62-93567

66-320

62-93546

66-322

62-93494

66-325

62-93500

66-326

62-93598

66-328

62-93599

66-329

62-93499

66-330

62-93601

66-333

66-335

66-337

66-338

66-339

66-341

66-343

66-346

66-347

66-350

66-351

66-352

66-355

66-356

66-361

66-362

66-364

66-370

66-378

66-379

62-93486

62-93527

62-93490

62-93615

62-93521

62-93569

62-93641

62-93491

JOSEPH HARRISON SHELTON

ETHELNE V. KIRSCH

SAM ROMACK

ANTONIO POLETTI

b6
b7c

COPIES DESTROYED
 8584 NOV 22 1966

RM: MMA
 65-298
 cc: Package

STOP DESK OCT 23 1951

RECORDED - 119

EX - 3

OCT 23 1951

15

12V
 879
 J. T. Miller

Letter to the Director, FBI
October 19, 1951
P & C

STAGE

| <u>Anchorage File No.</u> | <u>Bureau File No.</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 66-380 | 62-93616 |
| 66-381 | 62-93618 |
| 66-382 | |
| 66-384 | |
| 66-386 | |
| 66-388 | 62-93487 |
| 66-389 | 62-93630 |
| 66-390 | 62-93631 |
| 66-391 | 62-93645 |
| 66-392 | 62-93576 |
| 66-394 | 62-93637 |
| 66-396 | |
| 66-397 | 62-93640 |
| 66-398 | |
| 66-399 | 62-93620 |
| 66-401 | |
| 66-403 | |
| 66-406 | 62-93638 |
| 66-407 | |
| 66-409 | 62-93667 |
| 66-412 | 62-93612 |
| 66-414 | 62-93570 |
| 66-427 | 62-93831 |
| 66-430 | 62-93856 |
| 66-434 | |
| 66-436 | 62-93854 |
| 66-440 | 62-93874 |
| 66-441 | 62-93878 |
| 66-444 | 62-93882 |
| 66-447 | 62-93880 |
| 66-458 | 62-94198 |
| 66-459 | |

Name

DANIEL WAYNE ADNEY

b6
b7C

There are also being transmitted the following files
on individuals recruited in this program as SBAs who have been
[redacted] and advised that the Bureau was withdrawing
from this program and [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Letter to the Director, FBI
October 19, 1951
P & C

STAGE

| <u>Anchorage File No.</u> | <u>Bureau File No.</u> | <u>Name</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 66-309 | 77-31169 | PHIL EARL HARDING |
| 66-310 | 62-93522 | |
| 66-311 | 62-93496 | |
| 66-312 | 62-93489 | |
| 66-313 | 62-93482 | ALEXANDER BOLAN |
| 66-314 | 62-93498 | DYTON ABB GILLILAND |
| 66-315 | 77-44306 | |
| 66-316 | 62-93483 | LEWIS MORTON ELWELL |
| 66-318 | 62-93495 | |
| 66-321 | 62-93518 | |
| 66-323 | 62-93517 | CARLE MAX JULIUS KINZEL, JR. |
| 66-324 | 62-93526 | |
| 66-327 | 62-93628 | |
| 66-332 | 62-93524 | |
| 66-334 | 62-93484 | |
| 66-344 | | |
| 66-345 | 62-93545 | FRANK BERTON MOORE |
| 66-348 | 62-93565 | LUTHER WILLIAM NOEY |
| 66-349 | 62-93855 | |
| 66-354 | 62-93670 | |
| 66-358 | 62-93568 | CLARENCE RAY LANCASTER |
| 66-360 | 62-93626 | |
| 66-363 | 62-93623 | ALLEN FLOYD RICHIE |
| 66-365 | 62-93648 | FOSTER RAYMOND SIMS |
| 66-366 | 62-93603 | CHARLES WESLEY WILSON |
| 66-369 | 62-93672 | EVERETT JOHN PEDERSEN |
| 66-371 | 62-93619 | |
| 66-372 | 62-93621 | |
| 66-374 | 62-93643 | |
| 66-375 | 62-93863 | |
| 66-377 | 62-93613 | |
| 66-385 | 62-93622 | MORRIS WILSON MOORE |
| 66-387 | 62-93624 | |
| 66-393 | 62-93523 | |
| 66-404 | 62-93636 | |
| 66-405 | 62-93646 | |
| 66-408 | 62-93639 | |
| 66-410 | 62-93634 | |
| 66-411 | 62-93625 | |
| 66-415 | 62-93992 | |
| 66-418 | 62-93586 | |
| 66-421 | 62-93501 | HENRY BOYDEN |
| 66-428 | 62-93859 | |

b6
b7c

Letter to the Director, FBI
October 19, 1951
P & C

STAGE

| <u>Anchorage</u> <u>File No.</u> | <u>Bureau</u> <u>File No.</u> | <u>Name</u> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 66-429 | 62-93858 | |
| 66-431 | 62-93860 | |
| 66-432 | 62-93861 | BENJAMIN DUANE STEWART, JR. |
| 66-437 | 62-93867 | |
| 66-438 | 62-93870 | |
| 66-439 | 62-93868 | |
| 66-442 | 62-93869 | |
| 66-443 | 62-93877 | |
| 66-445 | 62-93881 | |
| 66-446 | 62-93879 | |

b6
b7C

In addition to the above, this office has another 25 files on the SBA phase of this program on which further work must be performed. These will be forwarded to the Bureau immediately upon completion.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE
 SUBJECT: STAGE
 E & E PROGRAM

DATE: 10-18-51

Personal & Confidential

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Laughlin _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Reburad 10-1-51 directing the Anchorage Office to forward all individual files in connection with instant program to the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

There are being forwarded this date, under separate cover, the following files concerning individuals [redacted] in connection with the Escape & Evasion phase of this program.

Anchorage
File No.

Bureau
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTJ/SC
 ON 7-7-94
 Name 342251

| | |
|---------|----------|
| 66-475 | - - - |
| -66-476 | - - - |
| 66-477 | - - - |
| -66-479 | - - - |
| 66-480 | - - - |
| -66-481 | 62-94808 |
| 66-482 | - - - |
| -66-484 | - - - |
| 66-485 | - - - |
| -66-486 | - - - |
| 66-487 | - - - |
| -66-488 | - - - |
| 66-494 | - - - |
| -66-495 | - - - |
| 66-497 | - - - |
| -66-498 | - - - |
| 66-499 | - - - |
| -66-505 | - - - |
| 66-506 | - - - |
| -66-507 | - - - |
| 66-508 | - - - |

Forrest Earl Triber

b6
 b7C

All of the above cases were opened for the purpose of making name checks and conducting certain background investigation outside of the territory of Alaska.

COPIES DESTROYED 1584 NOV 22 1960

The Bureau file number was not available on any of the above with the exception of "Forrest Earl Triber" who is also

62-227

RMV/new

cc - Package

RECORDED - 119

STOP DES OCT 23 1951

EX-105 23 1951

15

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: August 3, 1951

Tolson _____

Ladd _____

Clegg _____

Glavin _____

Nichols _____

Rosen _____

Tracy _____

Harbo _____

Belmont _____

Mohr _____

Tele. Room _____

Nease _____

Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To suggest that consideration be given to affording training at SOG to all Special Agent personnel who may be transferred to Anchorage as additions or replacements to the Anchorage staff; that SAC, Anchorage, be instructed to make specific recommendations as to individual agents who are ordered to SOG for In-Service Training.

DETAILS:

Anchorage will have a tremendous responsibility in retraining persons brought to SOG for initial training as Stay-Behind and Escape and Evasion Agents. Inspector Key has recommended additional SA personnel for Anchorage to carry out retraining and other phases of the programs.

SA [] recently completed two weeks intensive training at SOG following regular In-Service Training. SAC, Anchorage, has recommended SA Edward A. Plevack be ordered to SOG for similar training and a memorandum in this regard has been previously submitted. In the interest of time and monetary saving, it is believed we should consider individually each SA transferred to Anchorage as an addition or replacement with view to affording this training. It is believed also that SAC, Anchorage, should specifically recommend in each instance whether an SA ordered to SOG for In-Service should be given the training. Thus, we could more rapidly build up the number of personnel who could participate in retraining, speed up the program, and take care of any normal turnover of SA personnel in the Anchorage Office.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Administrative Division advise Security Division in each instance when an SA is ordered to Anchorage in order that consideration can be given to affording specialized training prior to travel; that SAC Anchorage be instructed to make specific recommendations as to training for personnel ordered to SOG for In-Service.

Attachment

MCC:mhf

b6
b7c

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Harbo _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Rm. _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

DECODED COPY (2)(4)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-17-51)

NR 172358

9:31 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. BUFILE ~~65-71234~~. TO DATE 53 SBAS AND ONE E AND E AGENT
 CONTACTED [REDACTED] 16 SBAS AND 2 E AND E

AGENTS REMAIN TO BE CONTACTED. THESE ASSIGNED AND BEING HANDLED.

62 FILES ON SBAS REJECTED FOR THIS PROGRAM PLUS ABOVE MENTIONED (4)
 53 ALREADY CONTACTED WILL BE FORWARDED TO BUREAU (OCTOBER 20) INSTANT.
 REMAINDER OF FILES WILL BE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY AFTER CONTACTS
 COMPLETED. 382

RECEIVED:

(10-17-51)

9:59 PM

HJQ

RECORDED - 26

OCT 27 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (2)(4)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OCTOBER 30, 1951 (7)(4)

RADIOGRAM
URGENT
CIPHER PAD CODE

(4)(e) SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. REURAD OCTOBER TWENTYNINE RE [REDACTED]

AKA [REDACTED] NO IDENTIFIABLE DEROGATORY
INFORMATION BUREAU FILES.

b6
b7C

HOOVER

RECORDED - 18 65-93264 - 383

EOJ:KJP

Classified by SP1087P/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

#302345
En 7:14 PM
2347-2351
(4)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/SM
ON 6-27-2000 00-1164

TUO

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS
1 30 PM 21

RECEIVED
FBI
OCT 30 5 53 PM '51

OCT 30 4 36 PM '51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Algren
- Belmont
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Nease
- Gandy

51 NOV 7 1951 (7)(4)

Sent via Bureau Radio 10-30-51 7:18 PM Rm mtk

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor

Room 1539

Subj:

b6
b7C

☐ Exact Spelling

☒ All References

☐ Subversive Ref.

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of

In Alaska Past 20 years U.S.

Searchers

Initial W a

Date 10-30-51

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

62-27028 - 1113

65-7455 - 2115

66-5424 - sub (1) - 1297

66-2341 - sub 1, 11NA

66-7061 - 826 NI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

Initialed

Sp. 10-30-51
10:55

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor

Room 1539

Subj:

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File

Searchers
Initial W. R.
Date 10-30-51

☐ Restricted to Locality of
Wyo. - Alaska

b6
b7C

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

W. R.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-94 BY SP12 BTJ/JP

342251

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor

Room 1539

Subj:

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☒ All References
- ☐ Subversive Ref.
- ☐ Main File
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial W.A.
Date 10-20-51

b6
b7C

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

N.R.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-1-94 BY SP12 BTJ/RC

342251

Initialed

DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION - FBI

10/30

, 1951

TO:

_____ Director
 _____ Mr. Tolson
 _____ Mr. D. M. Ladd
 _____ Mr. Clegg
 _____ Mr. Glavin
 _____ Mr. Harbo
 _____ Mr. Nichols
 _____ Mr. Rosen
 _____ Mr. Tracy
 _____ Mr. Q. Tamm
 _____ Mr. Mohr
 _____ Miss Gandy
 _____ Mr. Nease

_____ Mr. A. H. Belmont
 _____ Mr. L. L. Laughlin
 _____ Mr. Hennrich
 _____ Mr. Baumgardner
 _____ Mr. Branigan
 _____ Mr. Keay
 _____ Mr. Stanley
 _____ M. J. O'Sullivan
 _____ Mr. Ferris
 Foreign Service Desk
 _____ Mr. Scatterday

_____ Mrs. [REDACTED]
 _____ Miss [REDACTED]
 _____ Miss [REDACTED]
 _____ Miss [REDACTED]

_____ CC's Office
 _____ Records Section
 _____ Personnel Files
 _____ Mechanical Sec.
 _____ Ident. Division
 _____ Technical Lab.

_____ See Me
 _____ Call Me
 _____ Appropriate action
 _____ Note & return
 _____ Send file
 _____ Bring up-to-date
 _____ Correct
 _____ Re-date
 _____ Please initial & return
 _____ Place on record
 _____ Place on record & return

b6

b7C

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12BTJ/S/Q

342251

[REDACTED]

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-29-51) (u)

NR 292005

8:09 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. [REDACTED] HAS REQUESTED THAT THE BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR ANY INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE BEING CONSIDERED BY THEM FOR INSTANT PROGRAM: RAY AVERY, RESIDENCE SELDOVIA, ALASKA, BORN ABOUT 1900, OCCUPATION, U.S. MAIL CARRIER, LENGTH OF TIME IN ALASKA APPROXIMATELY 20 YEARS. AVERY WAS FORMERLY AN ENFORCEMENT OFFICER WITH FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. CARL EMPY, AKA EMPTY, RESIDENCE SEWARD, ALASKA, AGE APPROXIMATELY 32 YEARS, MARRIED WITH NO CHILDREN, LENGTH OF TIME IN ALASKA APPROXIMATELY 6 YEARS, SERVED IN U.S. ARMY DURING WORLD WAR TWO, OCCUPATION DOCKMAN, NORTHERN STEVEDORING COMPANY, SEWARD, ALASKA. MARTIN GORSEN, RESIDENCE SEWARD, ALASKA, BORN IN NEW YORK STATE ABOUT 1911, MARITAL STATUS DIVORCED, OCCUPATION DOCKMAN AND COMMERCIAL FISHERMAN. GORSEN HAS RESIDED IN SEWARD AND VICINITY SINCE HIS DISCHARGE FROM U.S. ARMY IN 1945. NO FURTHER BACKGROUND INFORMATION FURNISHED [REDACTED] AND IT IS REQUESTED THAT THESE NAME CHECKS BE EXPEDITED AND THIS OFFICE ADVISED BY RADIOGRAM AS [REDACTED]

RECEIVED:

(10-29-51) (u)

8:29 PM

RTL

RECORDED - 18

INDEXED - 18

OCT 31 1951 (u)

SP3-BTS/m

6-27-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT
 FROM : C. E. HENNRICH
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: October 5, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12075 KSC

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

Referral/Consult

To recommend that stops heretofore placed in files of Identification Division with respect to persons trained be changed whereby they will be

b6
 b7C

DETAILS:

Prior to our withdrawal from the Stage Program, we fingerprinted each trainee on his day of arrival, using a "personal identification" card. Through arrangement with the Identification Division, such cards were placed in the Criminal files and permanent stops were maintained in favor of the Domestic Intelligence Division. Stops reflected the individual file number of the trainee and the word "Stage." It was deemed advisable to keep such stops due to the possibility that a trainee might at some subsequent date be fingerprinted for a criminal violation or fingerprinted otherwise under circumstances which would be of interest to the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

In view of our withdrawal from the Stage Program and the stops should be changed should be advised in the event additional fingerprints are received on these persons. There is no necessity for the information to be relayed through the Domestic Intelligence Division.

Referral/Consult

Such additional fingerprint cards should be placed in the criminal file.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum with an attached list of persons heretofore trained and on whom stops have been placed in identification files be routed to the Identification Division for appropriate changes.

MCC:vas
 Attachment
 65-59264

RECORDED - 18

OCT 20 1951

OCT 10 1951

mcc

*Trained Listed Subject
 for 65-59264-15-1128*

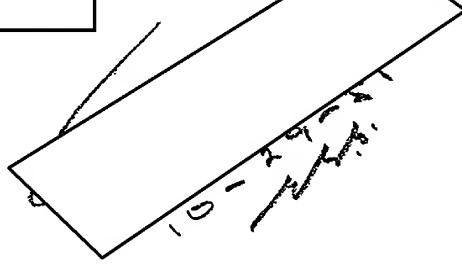
B

*65-59264-15-1128
 01-1128*

CHS

Referral/Consult

That the Liaison Unit advise [redacted] of the changes effected
in the stops and of the procedure which will be employed with
respect to additional fingerprint cards [redacted]
[redacted]



Referral/Consult

October 5, 1951

STOPS ON FILE
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

BOLAM, ALEXANDER, 62-93482, fingerprinted 6-19-51. ✓
Born July 7, 1890, Pacific County, Washington. FPC:
11 O 9 U OII 16
L 18 R III

BOYDEN, HENRY, 62-93501, fingerprinted 6-18-51. ✓
Born November 15, 1884, Stafford, England. FPC:
12 M 9 U IIO 3 REF: 9
M 2 T II 18

CARLSEN, EINAR, 62-94199, fingerprinted 7-23-51. ✓
Born December 23, 1896, Denmark. FPC:
16 O 5 Rr 14
I 17 U

ELWELL, LEWIS MORTON, 62-93483, fingerprinted
7-24-51. Born December 1, 1893, Aberdeen, Scotland. FPC: ✓
20 L 1 R IOO 13
M 2 A OI

GILLILAND, DYTON ABB, 62-93498, fingerprinted ✓
6-25-51. Born July 27, 1910, Collbran, Colorado. FPC:
W
W
O 32 W MOO 15
O 32 W OOO

KINZEL, CARLE MAX, JULIUS, Jr., 62-93526, finger-
printed 7-3-51. Born December 12, 1916, Luxello, Texas. FPC: ✓
7 O 9 R III 15 REF: 1
L 17 R IOI 17

LANCASTER, CLARENCE, 62-93626, fingerprinted 6-11-51. ✓
Born October 29, 1903, Dew, Texas. FPC:

15 M 3 U IOO 16 REF: 11
S 12 W OII 12

MOORE, FRANK BERTON, 62-93545, fingerprinted
7-10-51. Born March 30, 1908, Akely, Minnesota. FPC: ✓
L
PS M
20 L 29 W IOO 9
I 4 W OOI

65-59264-384

Handwritten: Foster
Sheet PKC

Handwritten: Done
05-11-51

Handwritten: 11-11-51

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-94 BY SP2 BJS/SC
34225

MCORE, MORRIS WILSON, 62-93622, fingerprinted 7-31-51. ✓
Born April 8, 1898, Eastland County, Texas. FPC:

16 S 25 W MIO 16
L 1 U IOO

NOEY, LUTHER WILLIAM, 62-93565, fingerprinted 6-12-51. ✓
Born September 27, 1911, Wichita Falls, Texas. FPC:

W
dDC PS
11 M 29 W IOO 12
I 20 W IOI

NUTTER, WARREN MELVILLE, 62-93517, fingerprinted 7-30-51. ✓
Born November 15, 1887, Sommerville, West Virginia. FPC:

19 M 9 Rr 14
L 19 W

PEDERSEN, EVERETT JOHN, 62-93619, fingerprinted 8-20-51. ✓
Born August 1, 1918, Emporia, Kansas. FPC:

18 M 9 U OOO 21
L 2 U OOI

RHIGER, HANS ANDRE, 62-93860, fingerprinted 8-6-51. ✓
Born March 19, 1913, Canyon City, Colorado. FPC:

18 O 5 U 7
M 17 Rr

RICHTIE, ALLEN FLOYD, 62-93648, fingerprinted 8-29-51. ✓
Born March 23, 1913, Hope, New Jersey. FPC:

19 L 29 W OOO 19
I 3 W OOO

SIMS, FOSTER RAYMOND, 62-93603, fingerprinted 7-2-51. ✓
Born December 16, 1909, Friend, Nebraska. FPC:

LL
MM
14 O 13 U OOO
I 22 U OOI 15

9-4-51. Born [redacted] 62-95035, fingerprinted ✓
[redacted] Alaska. FPC:

4 1aR IMI 13
9aR III

b6
b7C

TRIBER, FORREST EARL, 62-94808, fingerprinted 7-17-51. ✓
Born May 29, 1914, Marysville, Washington. FPC:
12 O 27 W MMM 16
I 28 W IMI

WARREN, JACK, 62-93613, fingerprinted 7-16-51. ✓
Born February 4, 1886, Farris, Texas. FPC:
16 O 27 W IOO 17
M 17 U OOO

WARWICK, ANDREW, 62-94925, fingerprinted 8-14-51. ✓
Born August 16, 1909, Lenore, Oklahoma. FPC:
6 1a U III 3
1a U IOI

WILSON, CHARLES WESLEY, 62-93672, fingerprinted 7-9-51. ✓
Born April 14, 1895, John Day, Oregon. FPC:
17 M 31 W OOO 20
I 17 R OOO

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont
 FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: September 17, 1951

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To advise that the use of Room 2334, Identification Building will no longer be required in view of the Bureau's withdrawal from the STAGE program.

DETAILS:

Room 2334, IB was made available for the training of Stage personnel. It is equipped with 2 air conditioning units. In view of the Bureau's withdrawal from the program, this room can be made available immediately for other use.

There is a possibility [redacted]

[redacted] If so, we can make arrangements at that time for suitable space.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be brought to the attention of Mr. Hottel.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-7-94 BY SP12BTJ/SC

RECORDED - 18

OCT 30 1951

MCC:bjc

65-59264

NOV 8 1951

7122

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D.M. LADD

FROM : A.H. BELMONT

DATE: September 29, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-Behind Agent Program; Escape and
Evasion Program)

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

As you know, the responsibility of the Bureau, for intelligence coverage in Alaska was made a matter of record in minutes of the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference. The division of the responsibility was worked out between the Bureau. It is believed desirable that an official record of our withdrawal should be recorded in minutes of IIC or that we should by other means notify all member agencies.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Bureau's withdrawal from all phases of the SBA and E. and E. programs be made a matter of record in minutes of IIC or, in the alternative, that member agencies be officially advised by letter. It is suggested this memorandum be forwarded to the Liaison Unit with your instructions.

Referral/Consult

65-59264

MCC:bjc

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-96 BY SP12878180

Placed on
IIC agenda
11-7-51

RECORDED - 27

NOV 6 1951

67 NOV 9 1951

the only one of the above who have been trained to date.

The above are all of the files on E & E Agents with the exception of Andrew E. Warwick, Bufile 65-94925, and [redacted] Bufile 62-95035. To date these two have not been contacted to advise them that the Bureau was withdrawing from this program. These additional two files will be forwarded to the Bureau immediately after this contact is made.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

NOVEMBER 13, 1951 (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

DEFERRED RADIOGRAM:

RECORDED - 95

65-59264-389

EX - 32 STAGE. PAUL F. RICHARDSON AKA FREDDY. REURTEL (NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FIFTY ONE.) ON BASIS DESCRIPTION FURNISHED NO INFORMATION BUFILES RE [REDACTED] ONE PAUL FREDERICK RICHARDSON BROTHER OF MRS. DOROTHY BROWN, FORMER PRINCIPAL CLERK, SEATTLE DIVISION. RICHARDSON BORN OCTOBER FOUR, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN. ATTENDED SCHOOL PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON. ENLISTED NAVAL RESERVE EARLY NINETEEN FORTY ONE. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION THIS RICHARDSON.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

Classified by SP-3 BTJ/m
Declassify on: OADR 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m
ON 6-27-2000 00-1164

NOV 13 11 55 AM '51
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

50 NOV 26 1951

SENT VIA

Radio (11-13-51) 17P

Per

CONFIDENTIAL

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alben _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(11-8-51)

NR 072358

12:06 AM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. [REDACTED] HAS REQUESTED BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR ANY INFORMATION ON PAUL F. RICHARDSON AKA FREDDY. RICHARDSON RESIDES IN SEWARD, ALASKA AND IS EMPLOYED AS A DOCKMAN BY THE NORTHERN STEVEDORING COMPANY. RICHARDSON BORN ABOUT 1917, SERVED IN US NAVY DURING WORLD WAR TWO AND WAS AWARDED MEDICAL DISCHARGE IN 1942. RICHARDSON FORMERLY OPERATED AN AIRPLANE SERVICE AT VALDEZ, ALASKA WITH ONE TINY TRIKOWSKI AND ONE MR. STARBUCK. RICHARDSON ALSO EMPLOYED AS AIRPLANE MECHANIC AT CORDOVA, ALASKA. LENGTH OF TIME RICHARDSON HAS BEEN IN ALASKA NOT KNOWN. RICHARDSON VISITED TOWN OF DIXIE, IDAHO IN 1943 OR 1944 AND HAS BUSINESS INTERESTS IN IDAHO. ANCHORAGE FILES REFLECT NO RECORD ON RICHARDSON. IT IS REQUESTED THIS CHECK BE EXPEDITED AS [REDACTED]

RECEIVED:

(11-8-51)

12:31 AM.

HJQ

RECEIVED
TO
GANDY

X

RECORDED - 95
INDEXED - 95

EX - 32

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(Stay-behind Agent Program;
Escape and Evasion Program)

DATE: October 5, 1951

Tolson _____

Ladd _____

Clegg _____

Glavin _____

Nichols _____

Rosen _____

Tracy _____

Harbo _____

Belmont _____

Mohr _____

Tele. Room _____

Nease _____

Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

Prior to our withdrawal from the State Program, we had agreed that [redacted] and that the Bureau would handle investigation of leads concerning these recruits, if the investigation was to be conducted in the states. It was specifically pointed out [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage files have been checked, and Anchorage has furnished the data to the Bureau by radiogram requesting a reply by radio as to information in the Bureau files.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Referral/Consult

Attached hereto for approval is a letter to SAC, Anchorage instructing that the Bureau will continue the policy of [redacted] the Bureau handling leads if investigation is required in the states, and that name checks will be handled as heretofore. Anchorage is instructed to specifically point out to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is recommended that the Liaison Unit specifically advise [redacted] that the Bureau is agreeable to having the arrangements remain in effect.

65-59264
MCC:vas

RECORDED - 92

NOV 29 1951

Attachment

65 DEC 4 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-7-90 BY SP12078/SC

That, hereafter, requests for name checks received by radiogram from our Anchorage office be handled by the Name Check Desk of the Correlation-Liaison Unit.

[REDACTED]

ADVISED BUREAU IS
AGREEABLE TO PRESENT
ARRANGEMENT, 10.22.51
JDE.

V. g.

Referral/Consult

OK
H-

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage (65-298)
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: 11-16-51

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

97804

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Laughlin | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Nease | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Reburad dated 10-1-51 directing the Anchorage Office to forward all individual files in connection with instant program to the Bureau.

There are being forwarded herewith the following files which have been maintained by the Anchorage Office in connection with the above captioned program:

| Anchorage File No. | Bureau File No. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 66-308 | 62-93597 |
| 66-331 | 62-93635 |
| 66-336 | 62-93581 |
| 66-340 | |
| 66-342 | |
| 66-357 | 62-93520 |
| 66-359 | 62-93644 |
| 66-367 | 62-93617 |
| 66-368 | 62-93602 |
| 66-373 | 62-93647 |
| 66-376 | 62-93642 |
| 66-383 | 62-94001 |
| 66-395 | 62-93600 |
| 66-400 | 62-93629 |
| 66-402 | 62-93633 |
| 66-420 | 62-93481 |
| 66-435 | 62-93857 |
| 66-457 | 62-94196 |
| 66-461 | 62-94199 |
| 66-462 | 62-94203 |
| 66-489 | 65-94925 |
| 66-492 | 62-95035 |
| 62-227 | 65-59264 |

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BTB/SC
 ON 7-8-94
 34225-1

JOE DANICH
 HOWARD GLENMORE ROMIG

ETNAR CARLSEN

ANDREW S. WARWICK

STAGE - E & E PROGRAM

~~HYPERBITE PROCESSING~~

In addition to the above files, this office has remaining the administrative file on the SBA Program and the following individual files.

COPIES DESTROYED

84 NOV 22 1960

RMK:HCW

65 DEC 5

RECORDED - 35

NOV 25 1951

1065-5721 4-3911
 1534b6
b7c

97000

Anchorage File 66-353.
BuFile 62-93483.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

To date, efforts to locate [redacted] have met with negative results and on 11-7-51 it was determined that [redacted] was presently in the United States and would not return to Alaska for approximately two weeks.

Anchorage File 66-416.
BuFile 62-93525.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] resides in an isolated area in Alaska which is inaccessible until the ice on the river is heavy enough to support an aircraft. All efforts to contact him to date have been negative.

Anchorage File 66-417.
BuFile 62-93994.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

All efforts to date to locate [redacted] have met with negative results as [redacted] is a trapper living in a relatively inaccessible area requiring a charter flight to contact him and weather and ice conditions have prevented this contact to date.

Anchorage File 66-419.
BuFile 62-93497.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

[redacted] previously advised this office that he was going to work at [redacted], Alaska. Inquiry at Naknek reflected that [redacted] was no longer there but was presently located at [redacted] Alaska. This trip will require a period of two days and to date, [redacted] [redacted] an Agent of this office.

Anchorage File 66-460.
BuFile 62-94204.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Efforts to locate [redacted] Alaska, have met with negative results to date because of transportation difficulties and the fact that [redacted] was tentatively traveling.

Every effort is being made to contact the above five individuals, [redacted] and to advise them that the Bureau is no longer participating in the STAGE program.

Referral/Consult

As soon as these individuals are contacted, ⁹⁻²³⁻⁵⁶ the individual files on these men and the main administrative file on the SEA Program in the Anchorage Office will be forwarded to the Bureau.

It should be noted that in accordance with Bureau instructions, the \$5,600 which was temporarily advanced to the Confidential Fund of this office for use in connection with the STATE Program, has been returned to the Bureau by letter dated 11-13-51. //

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-59264)

10-18-51

SAC, ANCHORAGE

Personal & Confidential

STAGE

E & E PROGRAM

Reburad 10-1-51 directing the Anchorage Office to forward all individual files in connection with instant program to the Bureau.

There are being forwarded this date, under separate cover, the following files concerning individuals [redacted] in connection with the Escape & Evasion phase of this program.

Referral/Consult

Anchorage
File No.

Bureau
File No.

Name

66-475
66-476
66-477
66-479
66-480
66-481
66-482
66-484
66-485
66-486
66-487
66-488
66-494
66-495
66-497
66-498
66-499
66-505
66-506
66-507
66-508

62-24308

Forrest Earl Triber

Frank S. Glaser

Fabian Jeremiah Carey

All of the above cases were opened for the purpose of making name checks and conducting certain background investigation outside of the territory of Alaska.

The Bureau file number was not available on any of the above with the exception of "Forrest Earl Triber" who is also

62-227
LHJ/hcw
cc - Package

62-227-16

05797

the only one of the above who have been trained to date.

The above are all of the files on E & L agents with the exception of Andrew L. Warwick, Bufile 65-94925, and [redacted] Bufile 62-95035. To date these two have not been contacted to advise them that the Bureau was withdrawing from this program. These additional two files will be forwarded to the Bureau immediately after this contact is made.

b6
b7C

Director, FBI

August 14, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

TO: SAC
TRAINING SCHEDULES FOR
FBI AND NA APT TO

Personal and Confidential

Referral/Consult

Concerning training schedules for FBI s and NA Apts in Alaska, this office [redacted] desire advice as to whether training schools will be scheduled through the Christmas and New Year Holidays coming up.

If the schools are not to be scheduled through this period, immediate information should be furnished as to the date the schools will be closed prior to the Holidays and the date of commencement after.

65-293

SS: [redacted]

cc - 62-227

EX-100-101572 BTIS/SC
7-7-94
342251

62-227-45

ANCHORAGE
BUREAU

(18 JULY 1951)
(4)
(u)

(DOUBLE CODE) (u)

STAGE. BUREAU FILES DO NOT REFLECT IDENTITIES OF SRA AND
E&E AGENTS SCHEDULED FOR TRAINING BEGINNING (JULY 31) AND (u)
THEREAFTER. SUBMIT INDIVIDUAL RADIOGRAMS RE SUCH PERSONS
AS SOON AS PRACTICAL FOR SCHEDULE APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS IN
ADVANCE.

SP3-BTS/m
6-27-2000 00-1164

Referral/Consult

(u) [redacted] (u)
(4) [redacted] 62-227
Handled (7/19/51) (u)

original to 65-248

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUL 18 1951 | |

(CHS
CWT) (u)

2:45 PM

62-227-125

Director, FBI
AC, Anchorage

July 18, 1951

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

REAGE
H. C. PROGRAM
(65-59264)

Rebulet July 11, 1951, concerning cipher pads.

Referral/Consult

On July 17 and 18, 1951, this matter was discussed

with [REDACTED]

In view of this, it is believed that these pads can be used for practice purposes here in connection with the retraining of both SEAs and F. A. E. Agents. Additional pads can be had, [REDACTED] for use in the practical operation of this plan. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to obtain a set for the examination of the FBI Laboratory to determine if they are entirely suitable for this purpose.

Referral/Consult

JHC:DMA
65-298
cc: 62-227

5212875
7-19-51
54225

62-227-41

BUREAU
ANCHORAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JULY 16, 1951

65-298
62-227
JHW:VF

Referral/Consult

DOUBLE CODE

STAGE AND E & E.

WILLIAMS

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/AM
ON 6-27-2000

00-1164

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Classified by SP3-BIS/AM
Declassify on: OADR

7-7-94
342251

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62-227-39

DIRECTOR, FBI

7-14-51

SAC, ANCHORAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMO

(Bufile 65-57864)

RE: July 12, 1951.

Mail Drop

Referring to Paragraph 2 of Page 4 of referenced letter under the sub-heading of Future Training, you are advised that an attempt to obtain an additional Post Office box at Anchorage was unsuccessful.

In this connection Mr. [redacted], Postmaster, advised confidentially that he would make every effort to obtain a box for our use but stated there was little or no possibility of any success until at least September 1, 1951, the beginning of the next quarter for box rentals. However, [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] and Postmaster [redacted] has assured me he will make a box available at the earliest possible moment.

65-57864
65-57864-2-337

SEARCHED SERIALIZED
7-7-51
342251

W:HC.

(2-227-3)

FBI RADIOGRAM

TO: ANCHORAGE
FROM: BUREAU

DATE: JULY 13, 1951

DOUBLE CODE. (4) (4)

Referral/Consult

STAGE. RE YOUR RAD (JULY 12) CAPTIONED ANDERSON SUTTLINGTON WARWICK,
E. AND E. AND RE YOUR RAD (JULY 7) RE FORREST EARL TRIBER, E. AND E.
IT IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BUREAU HAS PASSED
INFORMATION RE 2 PERSONS MENTIONED [REDACTED] NO TRAINING DATE RE
WARWICK HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY BUREAU.

COPIES DESTROYED
8584 NOV 83

62-227

CODE WORK: PAT
OPERATOR: PAT

TOR: 4:39 p.m.
TOD:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (4) (4)

62-227-37

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED <u>W</u> | FILED <u>W</u> |
| JUL 14 1951 | |
| [REDACTED] | |

b6
b7c

FILE

July 11, 1951

SAC JOHN H. WILLIAMS

SINCE
F & E PROGRAM

With reference to the proposition of long range planning in the SEA and F & E PROGRAMS, it is obvious that contacts will necessarily be had with SEA and F & E agents from time to time. To facilitate this contact it appears necessary that a post office box other than the one we have now be obtained.

SA [REDACTED] should make appropriate contact with the Postmaster, Mr. BROWN, to obtain a box, retaining it [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

JHW:MA
65-98
cc: 62-227

342257
7-7-94 SP12 BTX150

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUL 11 1951 | |
| Perb | |

Director, FBI

July 10, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

PROPOSED PLAN FOR
INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
(Bufile 65-55264)

~~CONFIDENTIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reference is made to Bureau radiogr. dated July 5, 1951.

Referral/Consult

This office, like the Bureau, is maintaining separate files on each L & E potential agent as they are [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The request for name checks of potential L & E agents has been thoroughly discussed with [redacted] and he was requested to submit the names for checks as soon as possible. He was asked to supply us with these names prior to the time an investigation is made and certainly prior to the time that they were interviewed, in order that the security of this program can be maintained and to prevent data concerning the program falling into the hands of persons who might prove to be security risks and who might be rejected because of information located in Bureau files. This oral request has been substantiated by a formal communication to [redacted]

Constant liaison is being maintained with [redacted] and this matter will be afforded continued attention. The Bureau will be kept advised.

Referral/Consult

62-227
JKA:vf

RECEIVED

SP-8 BTB/SL
7-7-51
342251

62-227-25

Director, FBI

July 10, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERED IN ALASKA IN THE
EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND PROGRAM)
Bufile 65-2958)
(RECAP AND EVALUATION PROGRAM
Bufile 65-59264)

342251

7-7-51 SP2 BTJ/SC

As you will recall, on May 28, 1951 in a discussion of the Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the event of invasion (stay-behind agent program and escape and evasion program), you directed that upon my return to Anchorage, Alaska both of these programs be reviewed, analyzed, and a communication directed to you concerning their adequacy and advise whether the Bureau's responsibilities are completely fulfilled. Your instructions were reiterated in Bureau letter dated June 10, 1951.

Referral/Consult

With reference to recruitment, this office presently has 77 persons recruited as agents in the SRA Program. Training has begun for these individuals and to date, nine persons have gone to Washington, D. C. for training. Others are being scheduled at the rate of two a week. However, this number will be reduced to one a week as soon as [redacted]

[redacted] and one SRA and one SRA Agent will be sent to Washington weekly for training.

With reference to recruitment, continued attention will be given this phase. It is realized that certain of the agents already recruited will not measure up, certain will be rejected for physical handicaps not now discernible, and certain of them will drop out of their own accord. This office will be alert for additional persons having special qualifications which would make them effective in the SRA Program.

Referral/Consult

Arrangements are in effect whereby the investigative reports, which include results of interviews with stay-behind agents, are being disseminated to [redacted]. Likewise, copies are being forwarded to the Bureau for dissemination to [redacted]

When potential stay-behind agents are scheduled for training at the State of Government, such schedule is set for a minimum of thirty days in advance and the Bureau is advised of details of

65-296

62-227

Jaw:vf

AN 65-298, 62-227

travel, names of beneficiaries in order that the accident insurance can be obtained, the results of an interview with the person to be trained in order that his cover story can be obtained, the security of this matter can again be impressed upon him, and that any questions which he might have may be answered.

Referral/Consult

Letter of reference reflects that the Bureau to date has received no reports [redacted]

[redacted] This matter has been discussed with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

With reference to the name checks of potential I & I Agents, [redacted] has been requested to furnish these names to the Anchorage Office, together with background data - such as date and place of birth, present and past addresses, length of time in Alaska, etc., in order that they may be handled expeditiously. It was pointed out to him that this method of handling the name checks would prevent [redacted] on whom the Bureau had zero story information. Such procedure excludes the possibility of information concerning the I & I Program falling into the hands of those who are known to be security risks. [redacted]

[redacted] Any leads concerning these persons in the States. [redacted] was requested to pass such leads on to us without delay in order that this phase of the I & I Program can be handled in the least possible time. Any leads found to be in the United States will be forwarded to the appropriate office with the request that they be given special attention and that the results be placed in report form in order that they may be disseminated.

With reference to the fact that [redacted] potential I & I Agents in the territory of Alaska, it has been pointed out to [redacted] and is distinctly understood by him that this procedure is [redacted]

All persons selected for training are in the I & I Program and the I & I Program. [redacted]

Referral/Consult

Prior to the time that the potential Stay-behind agent leaves Anchorage, Alaska en route to Washington for training, the details of his travel and his itinerary are obtained. He is given his physical examination and his travel tickets are furnished. Also, he is interviewed in order that the security of this matter can be again brought to his attention, his cover story for being away from his home community obtained, and any questions which he might have can be answered. These data are passed on immediately to the Bureau for its information and guidance during his training. No persons are permitted to proceed to the field or Government until this office has been advised that accident insurance coverage has been purchased and is in effect.

Referral/Consult

The long range aspects of both the LSA Program and the LCA Program have been fully considered. They have been discussed with Inspector VICTOR P. ARAY, who visited this office from July 5 to 9, 1951. The responsibility of this office in connection with both programs was fully explored to insure that those falling on the Bureau have been completely fulfilled. This office is completely cognizant of its responsibilities in connection with both programs and the same are being handled. The problems of security of both programs, continued training of the Stay-behind Agents who have received instruction at Washington, caching, and communications were thoroughly explored. The security of both matters have constantly been brought to the attention of all personnel in this office. The security of both matters has again been brought to the attention of [redacted] with the suggestion that he impress upon his personnel the seriousness of this work and the absolute necessity for the maintenance of the same.

It is recommended that the Bureau at Washington confer with [redacted] and request that immediate attention be given to the phases of caching and communications in order that the Stay-behind agent returning from training may be setup to operate in case of national emergency.

Referral/Consult

AM 65-291, 62-227

Referral/Consult

With reference to re-training of Stay-behind Agents in the Territory of Alaska after their return from Washington, [REDACTED]

Two Special Agents - [REDACTED] have been assigned to the USA Program and L & L Program in this office. It is noted that SA [REDACTED] is presently in Washington, D. C. taking the same training which is afforded the Stay-behind Agents. Both of these men have been working on these programs and are thoroughly acquainted with them. The matter of adequacy of personnel was discussed with Inspector [REDACTED] during his visit here and both he and I were of the opinion that additional agents should be assigned to these programs. It is believed that two additional agents would be adequate. Inspector [REDACTED] advised me that his comments and recommendation in this regard would be brought to your attention upon his return to Washington. It is believed that the agents transferred in to Anchorage to handle these programs should be afforded the same training that is given to the Stay-behind Agents. It is also believed and recommended that [REDACTED] should be directed to proceed to Washington at the earliest possible time to be afforded this training.

b6
b7c

All phases of the USA Program, as well as the L & L Program have been thoroughly reviewed by me. Likewise, they have been discussed in detail with Inspector VICTOR P. KAL. The responsibilities of the Bureau in both of these programs are fixed and are being completely fulfilled by this office.

I am fully cognizant of the Bureau's commitment, obligations and responsibilities in both of these programs and you may be assured that every effort will be made by me and by all personnel of this office to fulfill them.

Box 560
Anchorage, Alaska
July 10, 1961

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

Re: ESCAPE AND Evasion PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

Dear [redacted]

In connection with [redacted] it is noted that a number of persons considered as possible stay-behind Agents and who were rejected for reasons other than security, may be of value to you. These are available here, together with information compiled concerning them. It is suggested that you may desire to consider certain of these individuals in connection with your recruitment program.

Likewise, it is believed that this office can be of material aid to you in suggesting persons who have come to our attention in connection with Bureau work who might qualify. The names of such persons, likewise, are available here.

You may be assured that any aid possible that this office can give you in connection with this or any other phase of the E & E program will be forthcoming.

Very truly yours,

John A. Williams
Special Agent in Charge

62-227
JHW:vf

542878150
7-7-64
342251

Box 560
Anchorage, Alaska
July 10, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

Dear [REDACTED]

Re: ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Reference is made to your letter of June 25, 1951 in which

Referral/Consult

It is suggested that the names of future potential E & E Agents be forwarded to this office as soon as possible. It is believed that if they are submitted prior to making an investigation and prior to conducting an interview with the potential agent, time and placing of information into the hands of persons who might prove to be a security risk could be avoided.

It is also requested that when the names are submitted to us to be searched through the files of this office and the files of the Bureau at Washington, that you include the full name, including the middle name if possible, background data - such as date and place of birth, present and past addresses - and length of time in Alaska.

The name checks requested will be handled immediately and you will be advised of the result.

Very truly yours,

John H. Williams
Special Agent in Charge

62-227
JHW:vf

7-7-51 SP12875/SC
30225/

ANCHORAGE
BUREAU

(JULY 6, 1951)
(7)
(4)

(DOUBLE CODE) (7) (4)

STAGE. BUREAU RECORDS DO NOT DISCLOSE IDENTITY OF CIA OR
E. AND E. AGENTS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN TRAINING (JULY 17) NEXT. (4)
SURAD PROMPTLY UNDER CAPTION OF INDIVIDUAL CASES WITH NAMES OF
BENEFICIARY AND TRAVEL SCHEDULE IF ARRANGED.

SP3-BTJ/M
6-27-2000
00-1164

X

7-7-94
SP3-BTJ/M
34251

orig 65-298

b6
b7C

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUL 6 1951 | |
| (7) (4) | |

(PAT PAT) (7) (4)

1:51 P.M.

65-298

FBI RADIOGRAM

TO: ANCHORAGEFROM: BUREAUDATE: 5 JULY 1951DOUBLE CODE

(u)

STAGE. REURLET (JUNE 28) AND PREVIOUS COMMUNICATIONS,
REQUESTING NAME CHECKS OF POTENTIAL E AND E AGENTS.

BUREAU MAINTAINING SEPERATE FILE ON INDIVIDUALS AND

Being done SEPERATE FILE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED BY YOU. REQUESTS FOR

NAME CHECKS SHOULD BE IN INDIVIDUAL COMMUNICATIONS AND

SHOULD INCLUDE BACKGROUND DATA SUCH AS DATE AND PLACE OF

BIRTH, PAST AND PRESENT ADDRESSES, LENGTH OF TIME IN ALASKA

~~RECEIVED~~
~~INDEXED~~
~~FILED~~
~~6-27-51~~

~~7-7-54~~
~~SP2 BJS~~
~~64225~~

6-27-2000 SP3-BJS/m
00-1164

b6
b7c

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUL 5 1951 | |

COPIES DESTROYED

CODE WORK: GWTOPERATOR: GWTTOR: 8:41AMTOD:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau,
it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic
systems. (u)

62-227-30

97798

SAC, Seattle

June 7, 1951

Director, FBI

~~AIR MAIL - SPECIAL DELIVERY~~
~~EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION~~
~~EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION

(Stay-Behind Agent Program, Escape and Evasion Program)

You have been previously advised, in part, in regard to the above program. For your further information and the information of Minneapolis and Detroit, the following is set forth.

Referral/Consult

The Bureau, [redacted] is presently engaged in a program whereby a number of civilians will be brought from Alaska to Washington for special training. These persons have indicated they intend to remain in Alaska even though that Territory be invaded and occupied by the Russians. It is contemplated that their services will be utilized for the purpose of gathering intelligence information in the event a part or all of Alaska is occupied by an enemy and will assist in the operations of underground routes for the escape of military personnel or perhaps others from Alaska to safe territory.

Referral/Consult

Plans have been effected to afford these persons an appropriate training in Washington, D. C., by [redacted] the Bureau. They will be in Washington, D. C., for approximately two weeks. A representative number of these persons will be given additional training in parachute jumping at Fort Benning, Georgia, for approximately three weeks.

[redacted]
Two persons will be en route each week to Washington, traveling separately. These individuals are not to know the identities of one another. Two persons are currently en route.

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage Office has advised that it is expected the following schedule will be adhered to in most instances:

1. Persons to begin training at 8 A.M. on Mondays will leave Anchorage via Flight 680, Northwest Airlines, at 1 P.M. on the preceding Friday, arriving in Seattle at 5:50 P.M. the same day. They will leave Seattle on

65-50264

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted]

ON 7-7-94

cc: Anchorage (AM)
Minneapolis (AMND)
Detroit (AMND)

342251

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED | FILED |
| JUN 11 1951 | |
| FBI - ANCHORAGE | |

62-227-25

97705
97799

Saturday Morning at 7:30 A.M., arriving in Minneapolis at 8:00 P.M., transfer to a plane which departs from Minneapolis at 8:15 P.M., arriving in Detroit at 7:30 P.M., transfer to another plane which leaves at 8:15 P.M. and arrives at Washington, D.C., at 11:00 P.M., Saturday Night.

8. Persons to begin training at 8:00 A.M. on Tuesday will leave Anchorage on Northwest Airlines Coast Flight 800 or 801, departing at 8:30 A.M. or 9:30 A.M., respectively, on the following Saturday, arriving in Seattle at 6:00 P.M. or 7:00 P.M., respectively. They will leave Seattle on Sunday via Northwest Airlines at 7:30 A.M. and will follow the same schedule indicated above, arriving in Washington at 11:00 P.M. on Sunday Night. All times indicated are Standard.

Referral/Consult

Seattle, Minneapolis and Detroit should, however, extend such cooperation as is practical with FBI, should requests be received. Each person will be instructed, prior to departure from Anchorage, that he should call Bureau or local wherever he may be, in the event he needs emergency assistance in connection with travel, accommodations and relative matters. All offices should be alert to such calls and should render every possible assistance. Upon determination of probable schedule, inform persons on their return trips to Alaska, you will be advised of the details. It is possible that some of the persons will spend time in the States for personal reasons prior to return.

You are specifically instructed that the program is of the most confidential nature and is not to be discussed under any circumstances. You should, of course, advise appropriate personnel of your office to insure the handling of any problems which may arise. The Bureau should be informed of any problems which require Bureau attention.

The code word to be used in teletypes in this matter is "STEAD". Any teletype or radio communications should be encoded in such manner to provide full security.

Minneapolis and Detroit refer to Bureau teletype of June 3, 1941, in the above connection.

FBI RADIOGRAM

TO: ANCHORAGE

FROM: BUREAU

DATE: 8 JUNE 1951

973:10

Referral/Consult

DOUBLE CODE

STAGE. REURRAD (JUNE 6.) AGREEABLE FOR YOUR OFFICE [REDACTED]
 ANCHORAGE TO INTEGRATE SCHEDULE WHEREBY ESCAPE AND EVASION
 AGENTS WILL RECEIVE TRAINING AT SOG. SCHEDULE OF STAGE
 AGENTS PREVIOUSLY ARRANGED AND APPROVED SHOULD NOT BE
 DISTURBED. IT WILL BE NECESSARY THAT [REDACTED] THE
 IDENTITIES OF PROSPECTIVE AGENTS TO YOUR OFFICE AND FOR
 YOU TO FURNISH SAME TO BUREAU FOR NAME CHECK AT WASHINGTON
 FOR CONSIDERATION. NECESSARY [REDACTED] REPORT TO YOU AND
 [REDACTED] REPORT TO BUREAU IN SAME MANNER IN
 EFFECT AS TO STAGE AGENTS. WE MUST HAVE EVERY OPPORTUNITY
 TO CONSIDER SECURITY ASPECT PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF AGENT FOR
 TRAINING.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10/1/83 BY SP3-BTS/JM

6-27-2000

SP3-BTS/JM

00-1164

0 265-

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| JUN 8 1951 | |
| [REDACTED] | |

CODE WORK: GWT

OPERATOR: CHS

TOR: 9:28AM

TOD: [REDACTED]

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau,
 it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic
 systems.

62-227-24

978-2

Director, FBI

June 2, 1951

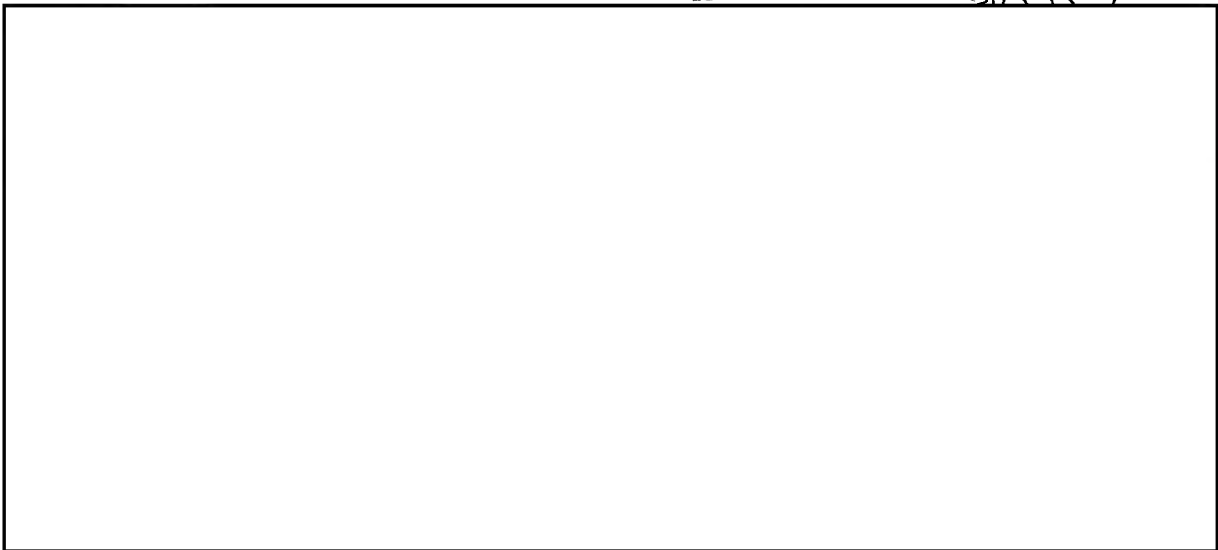
SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
(65-59264)

Referral/Consult

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12877/SC
ON 7-7-94



Referral/Consult

For the information of the Seattle Office, the Escape and Evasion Program is being set up [redacted] in cooperation with the Bureau for the purpose of aiding military personnel, especially fliers, who might be forced down in enemy or occupied territory in the event of hostilities with a foreign power. This program is being held in the utmost confidence and no indication should be given to anyone being interviewed as to the purpose of the interview.

Unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau within 3 days after receipt of this communication, the Seattle Office is requested to interview FRANK GARRETT and furnish the results promptly to the Anchorage Office in report form suitable for dissemination.

Referral/Consult

The Anchorage Office will, unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau, forward a copy of the report received from Seattle to [redacted] immediately upon receipt in view of the fact that [redacted]

JTH:NMA
62-227
cc: Seattle

62-227-21

Director, FBI

January 22, 1951

SAC, Anchorage

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE TO ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF AN INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(INFORM AND EVALUATION PROGRAM)

SP12 BTX (C)
17-7-94
342251

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to Anchorage letter dated January 12, 1951.



65-298
cc:27-237-
J. J. VI

65-298-17

Referral/Consult

Anchorage File 65-298

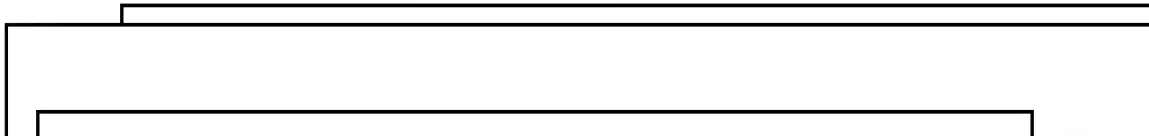


This office is continuing to give attention to the recruitment of potential stay-behind agents and interviews with those authorized by the Bureau and reports on the same will be forwarded at the earliest possible time.

Referral/Consult

As has been done in the past, this office will continue to hold conferences with [redacted] and keep him abreast of all developments in the ORA Program.

Referral/Consult



How-
ever, in line with the instructions received from the Bureau in its letter dated Nov. 29, 1950, (Bu file 65-59264), Paragraph 1, Page 6, no reports have been given to him.

This matter will continue to receive diligent attention and the Bureau will be kept advised of all developments.

~~SECRET~~

Director, FBI

1-12-51

SAC, Anchorage

**PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)**

Reference is made to Anchorage letter dated 1/8/51 and specifically to Page 3, Paragraph 3 thereof.

On 1/11/51 a conference was held in the Office of Operations, Alaska Command at Fort Richardson. Those present were:

Col. L. R. TORRANT
U. S. Army
Director of Plans and Operations
Alaska Command

Lt. Col. H. Brooks Wilson
U. S. Air Force
Asst. Director of Plans and Operations
Alaska Command

Lt. Col. C. W. Bird
U. S. Air Force
Alaskan Air Command
Attached to Office of Director of Plans and Operations

Captain Minor Heine
U. S. Navy
Director of Intelligence
Alaska Command

Lt. Col. WESLEY A. Hartley
Director
Office of Special Investigations in Alaska

John H. Williams
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Anchorage, Alaska

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

7-7-94
Classified by SP2 BTJ/SJC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

JHW:MR
65-298
62-227

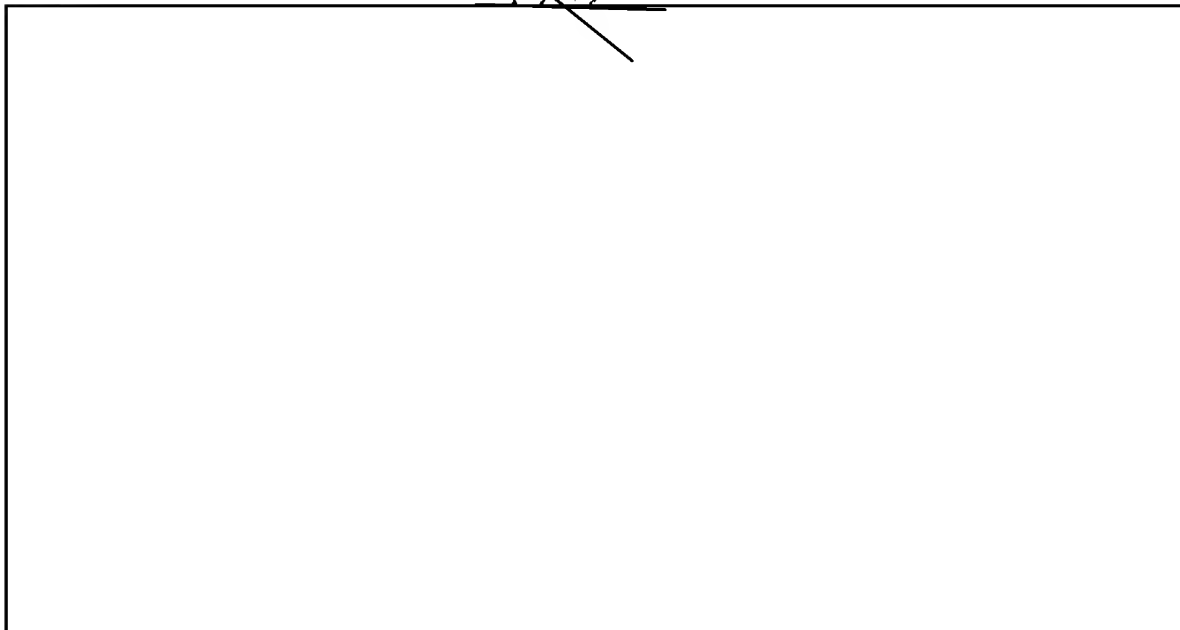
62-227-18

~~SECRET~~

AN File 65-296
62-227

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~



As was pointed out in Anchorage teletype of January 10, 1961, 101 persons have been considered by this office as potential stay-behind agents. To date 14 have been eliminated because of information received from confidential informants. Closing reports have been submitted on these 14 stating that they were no longer being considered. Five persons have been interviewed upon the authority of the Bureau and all have consented to participate. Preliminary reports have been submitted on the remaining 87 recommending that Bureau authority be granted to interview them.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SAC, Anchorage

December 18, 1950

Director, FBI

AIR MAIL

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION;
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

7-8-94
SP12878150
342257

Referral/Consult

Reur radiogram dated December 6, 1950,
which indicated that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

On December 12, 1950, a representative
of the Bureau met with the following individuals
at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

A thorough discussion of these two
programs revealed that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

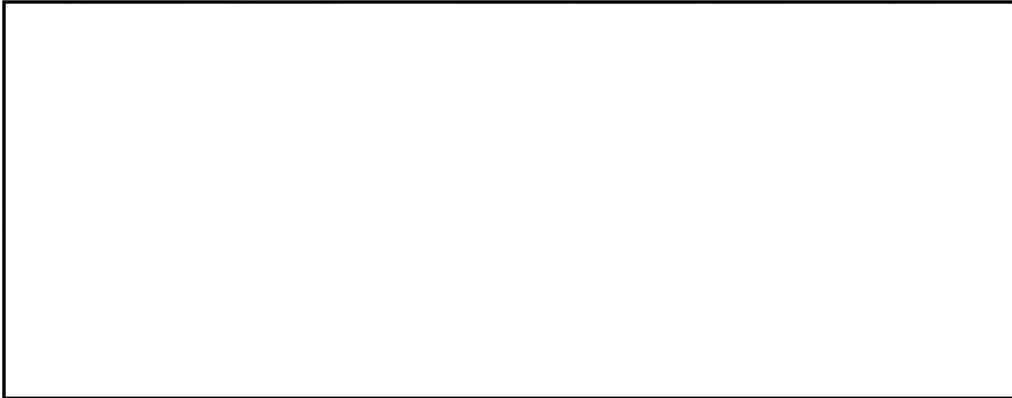
Referral/Consult

62-227

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| DEC 21 1950 | |
| FBI - ANCHORAGE | |

62-227-17

Referral/Consult



You will be kept advised of any developments in connection with these programs coming to the attention of the Bureau, and you should continue to keep the Bureau advised of such developments in Alaska.

Referral/Consult



Director, FBI

12-5-50

SAC, Anchorage

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF A CRISIS
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

Rebulet dated 11-27-50.

This office has been in contact with [redacted]
[redacted] on numerous occasions, the
last time being December 4, 1950, concerning the Escape and Evasion
Program. [redacted]
[redacted] (see Anchorage letter 11/16/50
entitled "Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the
Event of Evasion; Stay-Behind Agent Program; Escape and Evasion Program"
with which was transmitted a letter dated 11-3-50 from [redacted])

Referral/Consult

[redacted] was informed fully concerning the program of this office
in connection with the Stay-Behind Agent Program and offered our aid in
developing agents for the Escape and Evasion Program. He was also advised
that this office would conduct any investigations of proposed contacts
at any time.

Referral/Consult

With reference to training [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to contact [redacted]
[redacted] to accelerate the action looking towards the [redacted]
between [redacted] in order that the implementation
of this program can go forward.

Referral/Consult

JMB:R
62-227

62-227-150
7-8-50
342251

62-227-150

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: November 27, 1950

FROM : Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTIONSUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP128 tsk/e

Reurlet 10-25-50.

In order to definitely fix responsibility in connection with the captioned program, additional conferences have been held by the Bureau with [redacted] at the Seat of Government.

Referral/Consult

Certain proposals were discussed [redacted] setting forth the Bureau's position relative to the Escape and Evasion Program and an agreement was reached which is outlined below setting forth the specific responsibility recognized by the Bureau in this matter.

Referral/Consult

ADMINISTRATION

Under the present plan, [redacted]

Referral/Consult

SELECTION OF CONTACTS

Referral/Consult

The FBI will assist in this program, however, by making available [redacted] names of possible contacts and informants. The FBI will make name checks and will conduct appropriate investigation where necessary to determine the background, reliability and loyalty of these potential contacts.

Referral/Consult

TRAINING OF CONTACTS AND INFORMANTS

Referral/Consult

The FBI will participate [redacted] in the training of these contacts.

65-59264

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 28 1960

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| NOV 30 1950 | |
| FBI - ANCHORAGE | |

b6
b7c

62-227-15

The FBI will be responsible for furnishing training relative to security, cover, informant nets and communications except radio communications. The FBI will furnish training in the preparation of coded messages and secret writing. The balance of the training under this program [redacted]

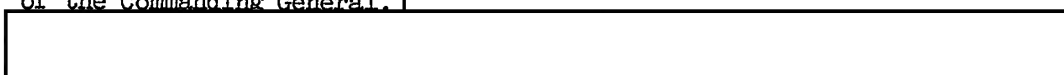
Referral/Consult



OPERATION AFTER INVASION

Referral/Consult

It is envisioned that after Alaska is invaded, martial law would be declared which would bring that portion of Alaska not already occupied under the jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Alaska Command. After invasion, the Bureau will render such assistance as may be required by orders of the Commanding General. [redacted]

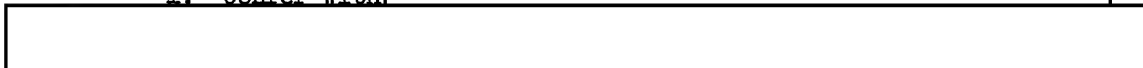


Referral/Consult

It is noted in referenced letter, Bureau advice was requested as to what immediate steps should be taken by the Anchorage Office to initiate the Escape and Evasion Program.

The Anchorage Office should immediately take the following action:

1. Confer with [redacted]



Referral/Consult

2. Determine the areas in Alaska where, either by jurisdiction or location of installations, [redacted]



Referral/Consult

3. Thereafter the Anchorage Office should immediately assist [] by making available [] the names of possible contacts and informants who can be utilized [] under this program in the remaining sectors of Alaska.

Referral/Consult

4. The Anchorage Office should make name checks and conduct investigation [] along the lines set forth above under Selection of Contacts. When appropriate name checks and investigations have been conducted by the Anchorage Office on these individuals, the names of the potential contacts should be furnished to the Bureau for checking through indices at the Bureau. Administrative case files bearing the 66 classification should be opened on every potential contact or informant and the results of the investigations should be submitted in report form. All confidential sources should be adequately protected and one copy of the report should be indicated for []

Referral/Consult

5. Determine what training is deemed necessary [] under this program and advise the Bureau as to your specific recommendations in this regard. You should submit to the Bureau immediately a proposed curriculum setting forth suggested topics to be covered in this training for Bureau approval.

This matter is to receive your personal, immediate and continuous attention until such time as this program is ready for operation.

As you were previously informed, it is imperative that the Bureau fulfill its commitments in regard to the Escape and Evasion Program and you are being held strictly responsible to see that the Bureau's part in this program is properly handled.

Director, FBI

11-30-50

SAC, Anchorage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to Anchorage letter dated 11-16-50.

On several occasions, the last one being November 29, 1950, I have had occasion to contact [redacted] and inquired concerning any developments regarding the two captioned programs. On each occasion he has advised that [redacted]

In view of the situation as it is, this office cannot proceed with its part in the implementation of these programs.

Referral/Consult

Contact will be maintained with [redacted] and any information obtained will be immediately passed on to the Bureau.

JH:MR
65-298

cc 62-227

CONFIDENTIAL
7-8-54
342251

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: November 20, 1950

FROM : Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

Reurlet 11-3-50 requesting advice as to whether or not
copies of Bureau letters and letters from the Anchorage office to
the Bureau in this case could be furnished by you [redacted]
[redacted]

Referral/Consult

In view of the fact that communications between the Anchorage
office and the Bureau in connection with the captioned programs contain
matters of an Administrative nature, copies of the communications in
question should not be furnished [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is imperative that you maintain close liaison with
[redacted] concerning these
programs. The Bureau, however, should not be placed in the position
of serving as [redacted]
[redacted]

65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12 BTG/SC

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |

[redacted] 0

b6
b7C

62-227-13

SAC, Anchorage

November 7, 1950

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)

Re your radiogram, October 19, 1950.

A review of the files of the Bureau reflects no information, derogatory or otherwise, which is not already in the possession of the Anchorage Office concerning the following persons suggested by you as being potential stay-behind agents:

1. Frank B. Moore
2. Donald C. Knudsen
3. Dr. Howard G. Romig
4.
5. Antonio Pilet
6. Sam Tomack, aka Simun Benich Skojo
7. Joe Canich

b6
b7c

You should immediately furnish the Bureau with the names of additional individuals who are being considered for development in connection with the Stay-Behind Agent Program.

342251
7-19-94 SP12 BT 150

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| NOV 10 1950 | |
| FBI - ANCHORAGE | |

67-227-12

Director, FBI

11-10-50

SAC, Anchorage

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(JOINT-DEFENSE AG. INT. PROGRAM)
(RECAP AND EVASION PROGRAM)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12BYR/JSO
ON 7-8-94
342251

Rebulet 10-24-50.

Referral/Consult

On 11-10-50 a conference was held in the office of the
Anchorage Division attended by [redacted]
[redacted]; SAC JOHN H. WILLIAMS and ASAC JOHN P. [redacted]
at which time the following matters were discussed:

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

will be attended, of course, by SAC WILLIAMS.

This
Referral/Consult

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

With reference to [redacted]

[redacted]

With reference to the above outline [redacted] it
is believed that the tentative plans stated will work out to the
satisfaction and in the best interests of the Bureau. It is con-
templated, of course, that in the discharge of the Bureau's responsibilities
we will very materially aid in setting up necessary files, indices, etc;

Referral/Consult

JWD:17
62-227
on 11-24-50

62-227-8

AM File 62-227

that an agent will be present to work in the administrative office; that all conferences will be attended by SAC WILLIAMS and representatives of the Bureau to consider matters of administration, policy and detail.

Any suggestions or observations of the Bureau concerning the implementation of the administration of both of these programs will be appreciated.

Director, FBI

November 3, 1950

SAC, Anchorage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Referral/Consult

With regard to future correspondence in connection with the instant matter, advice is requested as to whether or not copies of Bureau letters and letters from this office to the Bureau may be furnished to [redacted]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

If it is permissible for copies of such correspondence to be given extra copies of letters will be made marked "cc: [redacted]" except when such letters contain information which should not be disseminated outside the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

65-298

cc: 62-227 ✓

JED:vw

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BJS/SC
ON 7-8-94
342257

62-227-7

Director, FBI

SAC, Anchorage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

Rebulet Anchorage 10-24-60, and Anchorage letter to
the Bureau dated 10-25-60.

Referenced Bureau letter instructs that a final
draft of proposed action be submitted to the Bureau. Before
this is submitted, advice is requested as to whether or not
a reply will be received to the Anchorage letter to the Bureau
dated 10-25-60 with which were submitted two copies of a

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

JF:MR

65-298

✓ 66 - 62-227

M

DECLASSIFIED BY SP128 IS/SC

ON 7-8-94

342251

62-227-6

Director, FBI

SAC, Anchorage

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION;
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM)
(ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

11-2-50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

Rebulet 10-24-50 with which was enclosed a draft entitled,

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

✓cc - 62-227

JPD:MR
65-298

N

DECLASSIFIED BY SP28 T8/50
ON 7-8-94

342251

62-227-5

Director, FBI

10-25-50

SAC, Anchorage

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM - ALASKA

Referral/Consult

Rebulet 10-4-50 and Anchorage radiogram to Bureau 10-12-50.

On 10-24-50 this matter was again discussed with

In view of the foregoing, the Bureau is requested to advise as to what immediate steps should be taken by the Anchorage Office to initiate the Escape and Evasion Program.

CS-227
JPL:R

SP2 BT8/100
7-8-54
342251

WJ
62-227-4

FBI RADIOGRAM

TO: BUREAU
FROM: ANCHORAGE

DATE: 10-12-50 (u) (P)

DOUBLE CODE (u)

Referral/Consult

JEN:MR
65-298
62-227

Classified by SP3-BTJ/SM
Declassify on: 2008/02/25

RE PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REBURAD (OCTOBER 12.) EIGHT (u) (P)
INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE LIKELY TO REMAIN IN TERRITORY OF ALASKA IF SAME INVADED ARE
BEING CONSIDERED AS STAY-BEHIND AGENTS. CONTACTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH THEM BUT NO
DIRECT OFFER OR REQUEST MADE FOR THEM TO ACT AS AGENTS. THEY ARE LOCATED IN SEWARD,
GIRDWOOD ON ALASKA RAILROAD, ANCHORAGE, FAIRBANKS, NOME AND KOTZEBUE. MOST LIKELY
TARGETS IN ALASKA FOR INVASION DURING ENSUING MONTHS OF PRESENT YEAR ARE NOME,
FAIRBANKS, ANCHORAGE, SEWARD. WITH REFERENCE TO RECOMMENDED TRAINING PROGRAM FOR
STAY-BEHIND AGENTS, IT IS NOTED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND BUREAU ADVISED. WITH REFERENCE TO ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM, (u) (P)

CODE WORK: Chm
OPERATOR: Chm

FOR:
TOD:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau,
it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic
systems. (u) (P)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/SM
ON 6-27-2000

00-1169

FORM NO. 4-78

62-227-3

FBI RADIOGRAM

TO: _____

DATE: _____

FROM: _____
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Referral/Consult

AND THE BUREAU WILL BE CURRENTLY ADVISED OF

DEVELOPMENTS AS DIRECTED.

WILLIAMS

CODE WORK: _____

OPERATOR: _____

TOR: _____

TOD: _____

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S)(u)

FBI RADIOGRAM

TO: ANCHORAGE

FROM: BUREAU

DATE: 10-12-50

65-238

COPY FOR 62-227

DOUBLE CODE

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN ALASKA. REBULET (SEPTEMBER 21.) ADVISE BY RADIOGRAM IMMEDIATELY (1) NUMBER AND LOCATION OF STAY-BEHIND AGENTS DEVELOPED TO DATE (2) MOST LIKELY TARGETS IN ALASKA FOR INVASION DURING ENSUING MONTHS OF THE YEAR (3) WHAT STEPS YOU HAVE TAKEN TO DATE IN PREPARATION OF RECOMMENDED TRAINING PROGRAM FOR STAY-BEHIND AGENTS. IN CONNECTION WITH BUREAU LETTER (OCTOBER 4) ENTITLED ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM, ADVISE BY RADIOGRAM NO LATER THAN (OCTOBER 16) SUMMARY OF ACTION TAKEN TO EFFECT DEVELOPMENT OF THE ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM. EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY ANCHORAGE WILL ADVISE THE BUREAU BY RADIOGRAM EVERY 14 DAYS OF PROGRESS BEING MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THESE TWO PROGRAMS. THIS MUST RECEIVE YOUR CONTINUOUS PERSONAL ATTENTION AND NO DELAY IN HANDLING WILL BE PERMITTED. MAINTAIN CLOSE AND EFFECTIVE LIAISON [REDACTED] AND KEEP THE BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS BY RADIO.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-2000 BY SP3-BTS/PM

Classified by SP3-BTS/PM
Declassify on OADR 842251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/PM
ON 6-27-2000

00-1164

CODE WORK: chs

OPERATOR: chs

TOR: 9:47 AM

TOD:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

62-227-2 FORM NO. 4-78
(Cryptographic Section)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Anchorage

DATE: October 4, 1950

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

It has now been agreed that [] the Bureau have the responsibility for the development of an Escape and Evasion Program in Alaska.

Referral/Consult

You should immediately contact the [] in this regard and initiate the necessary conferences for the purpose of determining the needs in connection with this program in Alaska. Particular attention should be paid in this regard to the desires of the Commanding General of the Alaskan Command.

Referral/Consult

For your information, representatives of the Bureau [] are presently making the appropriate arrangements for the obtaining of instructors for individuals to be utilized in the Stay-Behind Agent Program and the Escape and Evasion Program in Alaska. Special attention is also being given to special types of equipment which can be obtained for use in these programs. You will be kept advised of the results of conferences in Washington. You should however continue, [] your study of the two programs and the Bureau should be kept advised of your needs, ideas and suggestions.

342251
SP12B-78180
9-29-50

COPIES DESTROYED
JAN 22 1960

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED..... | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED..... |
| OCT 7 1950 | |
| FBI - ANCHORAGE | |

62-227-1

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (65-59264)
FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE (62-227)
SUBJECT: STAGE
E & E PROGRAM

DATE: 11-2-51

REBURAD dated 10-1-51.

There is being transmitted herewith the administrative main file which has been maintained in the Anchorage Office on the E & E phase of the STAGE Program.

The indices of the Anchorage Office have been searched on the above program and all references in regard to the E & E phase of the STAGE Program have been removed and destroyed.

No record in regard to the E & E phase of the STAGE Program is contained in the files of the Anchorage Office.

This matter is considered closed here.

62-227
RMK:haw

FILED 34225
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-8-94 BY SP12 BTG/SC

ENCLOSURE

RECORDED - 35

65-59264-398
NOV 30 1951
10

COPIES DESTROYED
R 584 NOV 22 1960

65 DEC 5 1951

5-80f

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. LADD

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

DATE: October 15, 1951

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE IN
ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

~~SECRET~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Classified by SP7 BTJ/STG
Declassify on: OADR 3 b6 b7C

PURPOSE: Referral/Consult

To advise that [REDACTED]

DETAILS:

Referral/Consult

Anchorage radiogram of 10-13-51 attached. indi-
cates [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SAC Williams stated that [REDACTED]

MCC:mh

Referral/Consult

COPIES DESTROYED

A584 NOV 22 1960

61 DEC 10 1961

RECORDED - 108

EX - 99

NOV 29 1951

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

A close examination of communications from the Anchorage Office failed to disclose that such a statement has been attributed to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

A number of communications have been received from our Anchorage Office in which [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] These communications were discussed with [REDACTED] the Liaison Section and it is believed that [REDACTED] in indicating that [REDACTED] It is understood that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Liaison Section advise [redacted]
that the Bureau can find no record indicating that [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]
advised 10-22-51
JDE.

Referral/Consult

✓ g yes
OK
OK-
K-

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. NICHOLS
 FROM : C. L. TROTTER
 SUBJECT: STAGE (65-59264)

DATE: 10-29-51

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Rm. _____
 Mr. Holloman _____

As you know, the Bureau has discontinued the above program in Alaska, and as a result the Anchorage Office has been instructed to forward all files to the Bureau which cover the investigations to date. The Records Section has received part of these files, and the following is submitted setting forth the manner in which they will be handled at the Bureau.

Each of the files forwarded thus far in connection with the above has been received with a cover letter indicating the disposition by the Anchorage Office. The plan to be followed by the Records Section will be to record in each of the Bureau's case files the letters transmitting the files from the Anchorage Office, and in each instance the file will be made an enclosure to the Bureau file. Memoranda covering the program generally has been and will continue to be filed in the General File 65-59264. Thus by perusal of the General File it will be possible to determine at any time the background, history and ultimate disposition of the entire program, and at the same time, information pertaining to the individual case files will be contained in the Bureau's files.

The above is submitted to acquaint you with the procedure being followed by the Records Section in handling the files from the Anchorage Office in connection with the Bureau's desires to discontinue the "Stage" program.

OGM:pae

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 8-9-94 BY SP12 BPS/RS

RECORDED - 103
 EX - 55

256
 FILE
 10 DEC 10 1951

65-59264-3985
 EO

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

(10-26-51)

NR 262315

10:38 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. PROGRESS REPORT. SEVEN SBA AND ONE E AND E AGENTS REMAIN

TO BE CONTACTED AND

[REDACTED]

PLUS TWO SBAS WHO

HAD BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PROGRAM BY THIS OFFICE,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALL EFFORTS BEING MADE

TO CONTACT THESE INDIVIDUALS AND IT IS ANTICIPATED ALL CONATACS

WILL BE COMPLETED AND BALANCE OF FILES FORWARDED TO BUREAU BY

NOVEMBER 10, 1951

RECORDED-531

RECEIVED:

(10-26-51)

10:54 PM

NOV 29

HJC

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

SP3-BTJ/SM
CV-1164
6-27-2000

7-8-94
1539
J. Edgar Hoover
U. S. Department of Justice

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(December 3, 1951)

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

EX-25 DEFERRED RADIOGRAM

RECORDED-81

397

STAGE. J. DOMINIE VERMATTI. REURTEL NOVEMBER TWO NINE, FIFTY
ONE. ON BASIS DESCRIPTION FURNISHED NO INFORMATION LOCATED IN
BUFILES REGARDING [REDACTED] OTHER THAN THAT
REFERRED TO IN YOUR TEL.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

342251
12-8-51 12:05 PM
12-8-51 12:05 PM

JFD:DJB

(66-3700-1-55 contains information referred to in Anchorage
radiogram.)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED REAR DEPT
F B I
DEC 3 12 43 PM '51

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 12-3-51 1:48 PM

Per [Signature]

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(11-29-51)

NR 291755

2:46 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

J. DOMINIE VERNETTI, SBA. [REDACTED] CHECK OF BU-
REAU FILES ON CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS BORN IN MICHIGAN,
EDUCATED IN ITALY AND LIVED IN ALASKA SINCE 1904. NO OTHER
INFORMATION AVAILABLE. ONLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION THIS
OFFICE REPORTED BY BULET TO ANCHORAGE JULY 25, 1941 ENTITLED
SURVERSIVE ACTIVITIES - ALASKA IS - [REDACTED]

CHECKED.

REQUEST BUFILES BE

RECEIVED:

(11-29-51)

3:04 PM

ME

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-01 BY 10457~~

RECORDED-81

INDEXED-81

EX-25

PROCESSED BY SP3-BTS/SM
6-27-2000

00-1164

DEC 7 1951

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

DECEMBER 11, 1951 (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE,
ALASKA

CIPHER PAD CODE

RADIOGRAM (u)

DEFERRED

RECORDED - 122

65-59264-398
STAGE. MORRIS TALIFSON; WILLIAM QUOTE BILL UNQUOTE PINNELL.

REURAD (DECEMBER SIX, NINETEEN FIFTY ONE) NO INFORMATION

Referral/Consult

LOCATED BUREAU FILES REGARDING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY 303-BTS/SM
ON 6-27-2008

00-1164

Classified by 303-BTS/SM
Declassify on: OADR 8/22/51

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

7 DEC 21 1951

SENT VIA

Radio (12-1457) 2:35 PM

Per MRS

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alger _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(12-6-51)

NR 062030

6:40 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE

[REDACTED] THE BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON MORRIS TALIFSON AND WILLIAM QUOTE BILL UNQUOTE PINNELL. BOTH RESIDE AT OLGA BAY, KODIAK, ALASKA, AND FORMERLY RESIDED IN CULLISVILLE, MONTANA. BOTH INDIVIDUALS ARE EMPLOYED AS LICENSED BIG GAME GUIDES IN KODIAK, ALASKA, AND ARE PARTNERS IN THIS BUSINESS. BOTH INDIVIDUALS HAVE RESIDED IN ALASKA FOR ABOUT TWELVE YEARS AND WERE FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES FISH AND WILD LIFE SERVICE, KODIAK, ALASKA. TALIFSON IS ABOUT 41 YEARS OLD AND PINNELL ABOUT 50 YEARS OLD. NO RECORD ON ABOVE INDIVIDUALS IN THIS OFFICE.

RECEIVED:

(12-6-51)

6:51 PM

RTL

RECORDED - 122

INDEXED - 122

EX - 80

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage (65-298)
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: December 12, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12875/SC

Referral/Consult

Re Anchorage letter to Bureau dated November 16, 1951.

As of this date all individuals recruited by this office in connection with the instant program have been contacted, [redacted] and advised that the Bureau was no longer participating in the program, with the exception of the following:

AN File 66-353
 BUFILE 62-93480

To date all efforts to contact [redacted] have met with negative results. [redacted] is a pilot residing at [redacted] Alaska. However, he is in almost constant travel status and a number of trips to [redacted] to contact him have been unsuccessful. A trip to [redacted] requires two days' agent time with no assurance that [redacted] will be there at the time agents arrive. A letter has been directed to [redacted] requesting him to contact this office on his next trip to Anchorage and it is expected that this contact can be made by the first of the year.

b6
 b7C

AN File 66-417
 BUFILE 62-93994

[redacted] is a trapper living in a relatively inaccessible area requiring a charter flight to contact him and to date either the landing or weather conditions have prevented any contact with him. [redacted] on August 18 last advised that he would be in Anchorage on January 6, 1952 and it is anticipated that he will be contacted and [redacted] at this time.

b6
 b7C
 Referral/Consult

COPIES DESTROYED

NOV 22 1960

The above two individuals were discussed with [redacted]

Referral/Consult

RM:MR
 cc 66-417
 66-353

JAN 3 1952

RECORDED - 108

HANDLED BY
 STOP DR 34

INDEXED - 108

EX - 67

DEC 18 1951

15

65-59264-399
 1539
 5-50

Referral/Consult



UACB the above two cases will be handled as set out above and it is anticipated that they will be contacted and this program completed in the Anchorage Division by January 10, 1951. The balance of the files in this program will be forwarded to the Bureau at that time.

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor

Room 1509

Subj: MADSEN, Karl Johan Alf asbjorn

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers ^{b6}
Initial ^{b7C} so
Date 12/19/57

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-90 BY SP12 BT/SP/SC

342251

22/5
work

File
5-1-58

Initialed

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

Supervisor

Room 1509

Subj: Maury, William

- ☒ Exact Spelling
- ☒ All References
- ☐ Subversive Ref.
- ☐ Main File
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial SV
Date 12/19/57

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

SV

One

Not connected

File
S. P. M.

Initialed

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor

Room 1509

Subj: MADSEN, Carl

☒ Exact Spelling *over*
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Searchers

Initial *DO*

Date *11/9/57*

FILE NUMBER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *11/9/57* BY *[Signature]*

87-7210
87-13513-14
45-1371-1
45-143-5-43
45-4707-45-474
1-1367-431-4745
45-3677-4-4110
45-3538-3-45110
45-4707-70
45-4882-4711-4712-4713-4714-4715-4716-4717-4718-4719-4720-4721-4722-4723-4724-4725-4726-4727-4728-4729-4730-4731-4732-4733-4734-4735-4736-4737-4738-4739-4740-4741-4742-4743-4744-4745-4746-4747-4748-4749-4750-4751-4752-4753-4754-4755-4756-4757-4758-4759-4760-4761-4762-4763-4764-4765-4766-4767-4768-4769-4770-4771-4772-4773-4774-4775-4776-4777-4778-4779-4780-4781-4782-4783-4784-4785-4786-4787-4788-4789-4790-4791-4792-4793-4794-4795-4796-4797-4798-4799-4800
46

[Signature]
Initialed

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(DECEMBER 18, 1951)

DEFERRED

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

65-174400
KARL JOHAN ALFASBJORN MADSEN, AKA, INFORMATION CONCERNING.
REURTEL (DECEMBER EIGHTEEN) LAST REQUESTING NAME CHECK ON
CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL. BUREAU FILES CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE
DATA CONCERNING MADSEN.

HOOVER

PWD:jdt

Classified by SP3-BJS/m
Declassify on: OADR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-2000 BY SP3-BJS/m

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 6-27-2000

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

65 JAN 7 1952

SENT VIA

Per

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(12-18-51) (u)

NR 181815

5:42 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. [REDACTED]

THE BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON A KARL JOHAN ALFASBJORN MADSEN AKA ALF CARL MADSEN, RESIDENCE MILL BAY ROAD, ITZDIAK, ALASKA, OCCUPATION COMMERCIAL FISHERMAN AND GUIDE, BORN AUGUST 26, 1913 AT COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, ENTERED UNITED STATES ON JUNE 29, 1926, HAS RESIDED IN ALASKA APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS. NO RECORD IN OUR FILES OF MADSEN.

RECEIVED:

(12-18-51) (u)

6:22 PM

BC

6-27-2000 SP3-BTS/jm
00-1164

To Director
Anchorage
(12-20-51) (u)

RECORDED - 23

INDEXED 23
EX-115

165-57214-400
DEC 21 1951 (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(12-29-51)

NR 281800

6:15 AM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE. [REDACTED] THE BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON A LESTER KAY CHESTER. RESIDES AT RUBY, ALASKA, IS THE MANAGER OF THE NORTHERN COMMERCIAL COMPANY AT RUBY, ALASKA AND UNTIL 1949 WAS MANAGER OF THE STORE AT EAGLE, ALASKA. CHESTER WAS BORN FEBRUARY 1, 1906 AT BEAUMONT, TEXAS. NO FURTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION ON CHESTER AVAILABLE AND NO RECORD ON CHESTER IN FILES OF THIS OFFICE.

RECEIVED:

(12-29-51)

6:26 AM

MW

6-27-2000

SP3-BTS/SM

00-1164

RECORDED - 153

INDEXED - 153

EX-25

JAN 3 1952

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DEFERRED RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

Transmit the following message to:

(JANUARY 2, 1952) (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RECORDED - 153
EX-25

STAGE. LESTER KAY CHESTER. RETRAD (DECEMBER TWENTY NINE,
(NINETEEN FIFTY ONE) NO INFORMATION LOCATED BUREAU FILES

REGARDING

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

JFD:jmr

6-27-2000

SP3-BTS/m

00-1164

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (1-2-52) 3:52 PM

Per ME

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

JANUARY 10, 1952

SAC, ANCHORAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
RADIOGRAM

(CIPHER PAD CODE)

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 150

402

EX-25. CHARLES MADSEN. REURAD (JANUARY SEVEN, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO.)

BUREAU FILES REFLECT

YOUR ATTENTION ALSO CALLED TO YOUR FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH ONE FIV. EIGHT, LETTER FROM ANCHORAGE TO THE BUREAU DATED AUGUST FOURTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN, ENTITLED QUOTE SOVIET ACTIVITIES IN ALASKA, INTERNAL SECURITY DASH R UNQUOTE IN WHICH LETTER REFERENCE IS MADE TO MADSEN. BUREAU FILES CONTAIN NO OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION REGARDING MADSEN.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2-BJN/SM
ON 6-27-2000

Classified by SP2-BJN/SM
Declassify on: OADR

00-1164

(The above-referred to [redacted] is contained in 111-1-22-2. The above-referred to Anchorage letter is located in 64-211-22-53. This letter states that Madsen had suggested to the manager of the local theater in Kodiak, Alaska, that he show two Russian pictures in view of the fact that the native population in Kodiak had a Russian background.)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

51 JAN 18 1952

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio

2:37 PM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Per

M.W.

Referral/Consult

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(1-7-52)

NR 072100

8:28 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE

[REDACTED] THE BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON CHARLES MADSEN OF KODIAK, ALASKA. MADSEN DESCRIBED AS 66 YEARS OLD, HEIGHT 5 FEET 9 INCHES, WEIGHT 200 POUNDS, COMPLEXION FAIR, EYES BLUE, HAIR GRAY, NATURALIZED DECEMBER 21, 1910 AT NOME, ALASKA, OCCUPATION HUNTING GUIDE. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON MADSEN FILES OF THIS OFFICE.

RECEIVED:

(1-7-52)

8:45 PM

RCS

RECORDED - 133

EX-25

INDEXED - 100

1-10-52 (u)
JFD

1-15-52 (u)
JAN 17 1952
7-0-94

File-J72

7-0-94
SP3-BIS/SM
6-27-2000
342251

SP3-BIS/SM
6-27-2000
00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

Subj: _____

Address: LESTER KAYBirthdate: CHESTER SUPV: R. 5/1/06Misc: Mr. Arthur Connolly Co. BismarckR# _____ Date 12/29 Searcher Initial ckyFILE NUMBERSERIALSNRLester K ChesterNRLester Chester100-129160 - 4L. K. ChesterNRALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP2 BTJ/RC342251

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage (66-520)
 SUBJECT: CHARLES MADSEN
 STAGE (E & E PROGRAM)

DATE: Jan. 24, 1952

Reburad dated October 1, 1951.

There is being transmitted herewith the complete file which has been maintained in the Anchorage Office on the above-captioned individual, as per instructions in referenced radiogram.

Instant file was accumulated in connection with a name check Referral/Consult

The indices of the Anchorage Office have been searched on the above individual and all references connecting him with the Stage Program have been removed and destroyed.

No record that the above-captioned individual is identified in any way with the Stage Program is contained in the files of the Anchorage Office.

This matter is considered closed here.

RM:MR
 Enclosure

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-8-94 BY SP5 BTG/STC
 342251

ENCL

97

RECORDED - 97

65-57264-403
 JAN 30 1952
 10

HANDLED BY
 STOR 1/22/52
 STOR 1/22/52

881
 FEB 4 1952

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 56

Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 42 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 45 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 46 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 47 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 48 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 49 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 50 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 51 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 52 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 53 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 54 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 55 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 56 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 57 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 58 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 59 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 61 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 62 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 63 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 64 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 65 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 66 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 172 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 174 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 178 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 192 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 193 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 195 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 200 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 201 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 203 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 204 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 205 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 209 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 210 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 213 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 222 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 223 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 224 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 225 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 226 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 227 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 242 ~ Referral/Consult

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(1-30-52) (u)

NR 300035

4:58 AM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE

[REDACTED] BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR
DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON JOHN MINGA ROOP, BOX 173
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. ROOP BORN JULY 12, 1912 AT WARRENS-
BURG, MISSOURI. CAME TO ALASKA IN 1934 AND STAYED UNTIL
1942 AT WHICH TIME WENT TO NEW YORK TO WORK FOR AQUA
SYSTEMS, INC. RETURNED TO ALASKA IN 1950 AND IS AT THE
PRESENT TIME OWNER AND OPERATOR OF MINOR ROOP AND COMPANY
CONTRACTORS, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. PLEASE EXPEDITE.

RECEIVED:

(1-30-52) (u)

6:12 AM

JM

Classified by SP2 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OADR 34225

EX - 23

RECORDED - 96
INDEXED - 96

165-59264-404
FEB 6 1952 (u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m
ON 7-6-2000

60-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DEFERRED RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

Transmit the following message to: JANUARY 31, 1952

65-59264-404 SAT, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. JOHN MINOR POOP. FEUDAL (JANUARY THIRTY, FIFTY TWO.)

NO INFORMATION LOCATED BUREAU FILES REGARDING

NO CRIMINAL RECORD.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

EJT:jmr:jm

Classified by SP-2 BTJ/EC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY 00-1164

Enc - MR
0030 - 0033
(u)

#010030 (u)

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTJ/m
7-6-2000 00-1164

VPK

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
JAN 31 6:37 PM '52

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (1-30-52) 8:16 PM

Per HRC

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECODED COPY

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1952

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(1-30-52)

NR 300030

5:03 AM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

STAGE.

[REDACTED] BUREAU CHECK ITS RECORDS FOR DEROGATORY
INFORMATION ON VERN DALEY TRAKOWSKI AKA LESTER PETER SORTOR,
SEWARD, ALASKA, BORN OCTOBER 21, 1911 TOLEDO, OHIO, CLARENCE
ALFRED SORTOR AND IVA MAE SORTOR. WA ADOPTED BY JOHN C. AND
SILVIA S. TRAKOWSKI ON APRIL 16, 1912 AND HIS NAME LEGALLY
CHANGED. IS OWNER AND OPERATOR OF SCENIC AIR SERVICE, SEWARD,
ALASKA, AND MEMBER OF SEWARD PD. EXPEDITE.

RECEIVED:

(1-30-52)

6:19 AM

MAR

Classified by SP3-BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

EX - 28

RECORDED - 96

INDEXED - 96

FEB 16 1952

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/PM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1952

5.84

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DEFERRED RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

Transmit the following message to:

JANUARY 31, 1952

SAC, ANCHORAGE

65-59264-409

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STAGE. VERN DALE TRAKOWSKI, ALSO KNOWN AS LESTER PETER
SORTOR. REURAD (JANUARY THIRTY, FIFTY TWO.) NO DEROGATORY
INFORMATION BUREAU FILES REGARDING [REDACTED]
NO CRIMINAL RECORD.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/00 BY 60322

EJT:jmr

#010100 (e) (u)

(Enc - JAR 0103)
0100- (e) (u)

Classified by SP12 BTB/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

CLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/JM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (1-31-52) 8:33M

Per JAR

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(2-12-52) (u)

NR 120114

4:18 PM

Referral/Consult -

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE. LOUIS KOZISEK, E AND E PROGRAM.

CHECK OF BUREAU RECORDS CONCERNING LOUIS KOZISEK BORN JUNE 18, 1906 PINE CITY, MINNESOTA AND WHO HAS BEEN IN ALASKA 16 YEARS. PI INDICATES 1924 TO 1926 SERVED WITH 19TH INFANTRY REGIMENT IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FOLLOWING WHICH HE WORKED AT VARIOUS JOBS IN AND AROUND STATE OF MINNESOTA. KINDLY EXPEDITE.

RECEIVED:

(2-12-52) (u)

5:01 PM

DS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP3-BJS/SM
Declassify on: OADR 340251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/SM
ON 7-6-2000

Tel Anchorage (2-13-52) (u)
EOG:ame

RECORDED - 129

INDEXED - 129

EX. - 99

65-59264-406
FEB 18 1952 (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

URGENT

RECORDED - 129

(FEBRUARY 13, 1952) (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

STAGE. LOUIS KOZISEK, E AND E PROGRAM. REURGRAM (TWELFTH) (u)
INSTANT, BASED ON BACKGROUND INFORMATION FURNISHED NO RECORDS
BUFILES ON SUBJECT.

HOOVER

EOJ:emr

7-8-94
Dedicated on: 07/05/22

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
ON 7-6-2008
00-1164

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

59 FEB 27 1952

Sent via Bureau Radio

RECEIVED
F B I
FEB 13 6 52 PM '52

W (u)
Per R

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

1539

Supervisor

E. O. Johnson

Room

Subj:

Louis Kozisek

☒ Exact Spelling☒ All References☐ Subversive Ref.☐ Main File☐ Restricted to Locality of

Searchers

Initial ET

Date 2-3-57

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

Louis Kozisek
VTR

5-EEJ

Wilfred Louis Kozisek -

~~121-121-661-766~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12 BT/TSC

Initialed

4-22a

Room 508

4

Date:

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/28/88 BY SP12

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Johnson Room 508

Subj: V. F. Peters

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial JEP
Date 2-18

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR

One Not Searched

Initialed

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-18-01 BY 60322

DECODED COPY

Classified by SP2 BTJ/m

Declassify on: OADR 34251

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(2-15-52)

NR 151800

2:53 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

CLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/m

CN Referral/Consult

00-1164

VINCENT F. PETERS. STAGE. PETERS BEING CONSIDERED ☐ AS
POTENTIAL AGENT FOR STAGE PROGRAM. RESIDES KODIAK, ALASKA BORN
SEPTEMBER 8, 1916, AT CHOTEAU, MONTANA, WAS MEMBER OF 776 TANK
DESTROYER BATTALION DURING WORLD WAR TWO IN GERMANY. DISCHARGED
DECEMBER 8, 1945. DESCRIBED AS 6 FEET, WEIGHT 155. EYES BLUE,
HAIR BROWN, COMPLEXION RUDDY, BUILD MEDIUM. REQUEST CHECK BUFILES
AND ADVISE BY RADIO.

RECEIVED:

(2-15-52) EX-140

FEB 20 1952
2:55 PM

(14) MAR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

CONFIDENTIAL

EX-140
INDEXED - 40

RECORDED - 40

February 19, 1952 (u)

SAC, Anchorage

RADIOGRAM
URGENT

65-59234-407

VINCENT FORTUNE PETERS, AKA. VINCENT F. PETERS, STAGE. DEURORAM
(FIFTEENTH) INSTANT, PETERS ARRESTED SEPTEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN
FORTY, ON COMPLAINT FILED BY FOREST RANGER WILLIAM S. GAFFNEY, CHARGING
HIM WITH THEFT OF ONE GOVERNMENT SLEEPING BAG. HE WAS ARRAIGNED
IN JUSTICE COURT, CONRAD, MONTANA, SEPTEMBER TEN, NINETEEN FORTY,
AND PLEADED NOT GUILTY AND RELEASED ON THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS BOND.
COUNTY ATTORNEY STATED HE DID NOT WISH TO PROSECUTE PETERS BUT
WOULD CONTINUE TRIAL UNTIL SUCH TIME FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WAS IN
POSITION TO PROSECUTE. ON FEBRUARY TWENTY THREE, NINETEEN FORTY
ONE, AUSA, BUTTE, MONTANA, ADVISED NO FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION
WOULD BE TAKEN ON PETERS. NO DISPOSITION REFLECTED ON STATE
CHARGE. PETERS

ENTERED PLEAS OF GUILTY TO CHARGES OF STEALING FOUR
KAPOK SLEEPING BAGS, U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, AND RECEIVED
SUSPENDED SENTENCES. BUFILES REFLECT NO SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES
ON PETERS.

HOOVER

7-6-2000

523-BTJ/AM

00-1164

INTL: DI

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Classified by SP128/STC
Declassify on: OADR (2251)

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Sent via Bureau Radio (219-52) 3:32 PM Per M.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
 FROM : SAC, Anchorage (65-298)
 SUBJECT: STAGE

DATE: February 29, 1952

Personal & Confidential

There are being forwarded herewith in accordance with Bureau instructions, Volumes I, II and III, Serials 1 through 300, of the general file maintained in the Anchorage Office on the above captioned program.

All references to the above program have been removed from the indices of the Anchorage Office. There is still being maintained in the Anchorage Office Volume IV of this file for use in connection with making any checks on persons

Enclosure

RM:MR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12BTS/8
ON 7-8-94

Referral/Consult

EXPEDITE DECLASS

RECORDED - 63

EX-25

MAR 7 1952

12

65-59264-408

7 1952

5-801

E. O. 12812

56 MAR 14 1952

804

ENCLOSURE ON BULKY RAMP
 63 Per. per memo sent
 to Mr. Quinn 9/10/54

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/sm
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(3-1-52)

NR 012000

4:12 PM

DIRECTOR

URGENT

stage

Referral/Consult

EUGENE ERICKSON, SBA PROGRAM. [REDACTED] BUREAU CHECK
ITS FILES CONCERNING ERICKSON WHO WAS BORN DECEMBER 12, 1912
AT HIGH LANDING, MINNESOTA AND RESIDES IN SPENARD, ALASKA.
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN ALASKA UNKNOWN. PRESENT OCCUPATION
INSTRUCTOR MINING EXTENSION SECTION, UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA,
ANCHORAGE. SUTEL RESULTS OF CHECK.

RECEIVED:

(3-1-52)

4:20 PM

MW

Classified by SP3-BJS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

RECORDED - 93

INDEXED - 93

EX-25

1st Anchorage
(3-4-52)
F08

RECORDED - 93

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORDED - 93

(MARCH 4, 1952) (e)(u)

(u)
(e)
CIPHER PAD CODE
URGENT

EX-25 65-59264-409 SAC, ANCHORAGE

EUGENE ERICKSON, SEA PROGRAM. REURGRAM (MARCH ONE) BASED ON INFORMATION FURNISHED NO RECORD OF SUBJECT LOCATED BUFILES.

EOJ:jef

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

7-8-94
Classified by SP3-BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

(# 042220
Euc mar
2220 - 2226) (e)(u)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
ON 7-6-2000
00-1164

MAR 4 4 47 PM '52
RECEIVED REA
FBI
(u)

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Mohr
- Tele. Rm.
- Nease
- Gandy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB
WAB
etc

(76 MAR 13 1952) (e)(u)
Sent via Bureau Radio (3/4/52) 5:39 PM per mar

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/84 BY 1045/SPH~~

(DECODED COPY) (e)(4)

~~Classified by SP-2078150
Declassify on: OADR 5/22/81~~

FROM ANCHORAGE

(3-17-52)

NR 172105

10:18 PM

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

Stage

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/PM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

[REDACTED] E AND E PROGRAM. OSI ALASKA REQUEST
CHECK OF BUREAU RECORDS RE [REDACTED] WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED
AS A POTENTIAL AGENT UNDER INSTANT PROGRAM. BORN [REDACTED]

PRESENTLY EMPLOYED [REDACTED]

ALASKA. BY THE [REDACTED]

FORMER EMPLOYMENT PILOT

RECORDED

RECEIVED

165-59264-140
MAR-52 10:43 PM HL

EX-69

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e)(4)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: (MARCH 19, 1952) (u) RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED.
SAC, ANCHORAGE

E. AND E. PROGRAM. REURRADIOGRAM

b6
b7c

(SEVENTEENTH) INSTANT. NO RECORD BUREAU INDICES OF CAPTIONED
INDIVIDUAL.

cc - Foreign Service Desk (Detached)

RECORDED - 40.

EX - 69 65-59264-410

Classified by SP128 JST/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/JM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

Enc - JR
1630 - 1635 (u)

#191630 (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

YPK
ARPK

RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
MAR 19 10 54 AM '52
(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

65 MAR 25 1952

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (3-1952) 11:48 AM

Per JR

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISEDECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 7-6-2000

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

4-1-52

NR 010810 3:29 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

E AND E PROGRAM. [REDACTED] FOLLOWING NAMES OF
INDIVIDUALS BEING CONSIDERED UNDER INSTANT PROGRAM BE
CHECKED THROUGH BUREAU RECORDS. SUTEL RESULTS. OLE
CHRISTIAN NERBY, BETHEL, ALASKA, BORN JULY 14, 1888, OSLO,
NORWAY, NATURALIZED AUGUST 3, 1918 IN NOME, ALASKA, TATTOO
MARK ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND; WALTER ROBERT BLANKENSHIP,
KIANA, ALASKA BORN OCTOBER 28, 1884, ASHVILLE, NORTH CARO-
LINA; WAYNE HOUSE, ANIAK, ALASKA BORN SEPTEMBER 11, 1909,
CABOOT, MISSOURI; JOHN FREDERICK SOMMER, KALTAG, ALASKA,
BORN MARCH 17, 1912 AT KALTAG, SCARS ON RIGHT EAR; B.A. STONE,
MC GRATH, ALASKA, BORN 1893, HEIGHT 6 FEET, WEIGHT 175, FAIR
COMPLEXION, BLUE EYES, GRAY HAIR; GEORGE TURNER, HOLY CROSS,
ALASKA, BORN FEBRUARY 19, 1882, LONDON, ENGLAND, NATURALIZED
AUGUST 4, 1926 AT FAIRBANKS, ALASKA; NELSON WALKER, KOTZEBUE,
ALASKA, BORN 1917, HEIGHT 5 FEET 7, WEIGHT 165, COMPLEXION
RUDDY, EYES GRAY, HAIR BROWN; JOE H. ZENTNER, KODIAK, ALASKA,
BORN 1902, GARNETT, KANSAS.

RECEIVED:

4-1-52

3:48 PM

BC

Classified by SP3-BJS/m
Declassify on: OADR 342251

RECORDED - 103

INDEXED - 103

76 APR 14 1952

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

(u)(e)
APRIL 2, 1952

SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED RADIOGRAPH
CIPHER PAD CODE

16
E AND E PROGRAM. OLE CHRISTIAN NERBY AND OTHERS. REURAD
APRIL ONE) LAST. NO INFORMATION LOCATED BUREAU FILES REGARDING
[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

EJT:jmr

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

7/8/94
30225
DECLASSIFIED BY SP2BTS/SC
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

(#030020)(u)(e)

Enc - HR
0020 - 0024
(u)(e)

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTS/jm
7-6-2000
00-1164

V.P.K.
B.

165-57234-412
RECORDED - 63
APR 4 1952 (u)(e)

EX-51 B
RECEIVED READING ROOM
APR 2 4 52 PM '52
(u)(e)

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (4-2-52) 7:31 PM (u)(e)

Per HR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

URGENT

(MARCH 25, 1952) (e)(u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

FOUR RESSLING, SBA PROGRAM. REURTEL (MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST. (e)(u)

BASED ON BACKGROUND INFORMATION FURNISHED NO RECORD LOCATED IN
BUFILES.

...KOOVER

LA-28
RECORDED - 93 65-59264 - 4/3

EOJ:cmo
L.H.

Classified by SP12-BTS/SC

Declassify on: OADR 34225

SP3-BTS/SM
7-6-2000
00-1164

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

olson
add
nichols
almont
sgr
lavin
urbo
sen
acy
er
le. sm.
se
ay

Sent via Bureau Radio (3/25/52)

7 6 APR 14 1952 (e)(u)

5:39 P.M.

war

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM ANCHORAGE (3-22-52) NR 220800

3:04 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

PETE KESSELRING, SBA PROGRAM. [REDACTED] A CHECK OF BUREAU RECORDS CONCERNING KESSELRING WHO RESIDES IN SEWARD ALASKA. HE IS A POTENTIAL AGENT UNDER INSTANT PROGRAM. HE WAS BORN FEBRUARY 16, 1908, RAWLINS COUNTY, KANSAS, WENT TO MC CLEARY, WASHINGTON, IN 1936 WORKING IN SAW MILL. PROCEEDED TO SEWARD, ALASKA, 1940 AND 1941. SUTEL RESULTS.

RECEIVED: (3-22-52) 3:17 PM

MAR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/MT
ON 7-6-2000 00-1164

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

EX. - 20

RECORDED - 93
INDEXED - 93

Classified by SP2-BTS/MT
Declassify on: OADR 342551

65-59264-413
MAR 26 1952 (e)(u)

Teletype fac, Anchorage
3/25/52 (e)(u)
60j:ame

5-80f

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e)(u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: (April 5, 1952) (u) RADIOGRAM

SEC, ALCHORAGE

DEFERRED (u)

(ENCODE IN FULL) (u)

RECORDED - 15
EX-23
F AND E PROGRAM REURAD (THIRD) INSTANT, SUBMITTING FIVE NAMES
BEGINNING WITH STEALS. BUFILES REFLECT REFERENCE DAVID D. CARLSON
IN REPORT SA [REDACTED] DATED APRIL TWENTY FIVE, NINETEEN
FORTY, YOUR FILE SIXTY EIGHT DASH THREE, PAGE TWO. LOYALTY
CHECK FORM SUBMITTED BY DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR ON NOEL C.
ROSS NEGATIVE IN BUFILES. NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED
RE SPEARS, HOSLANDER OR MAURESE. IN FUTURE REQUESTS SUBMIT
ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION, PARTICULARLY ON COMMON NAMES,
SO IDENTIFICATION MAY BE EFFECTED.

b6
b7C

HOOVER

LCB:MKF

RCB

Ref.

(Bureau file for Carlson 62-53325-431)
(Bureau file for Ross (121-4-757423))

Classified by SP2 BTJ/CO

Declassify on: OADR 342251

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/IM

7-6-2000

00-1164

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

RECEIVED READING ROOM
APR 5 3 56 PM '52
(u)

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 4-5-52 546P M

Per [Signature]

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-3-52) (e) (u)

NR 022050

5:22 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Harbo _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Laughlin _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Rm. _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

E AND E PROGRAM.

FOLLOWING NAMES BE

CHECKED THROUGH BUREAU RECORDS AS THEY ARE BEING CONSIDERED
 AS POTENTIAL AGENTS UNDER THE INSTANT PROGRAM. SUTEL RESULTS
LEO CLYDE SPEARS, DILLINGHAM, ALASKA, BORN OCTOBER 16, 1908
 AT WESTERN GROVE, ARKANSAS. GEORGE ALLAN MORLANDER, BETHEL,
 ALASKA, BORN DECEMBER 26, 1891, HESPERIA, MICHIGAN. DAVID
BERTIL CARLSON, DILLINGHAM, ALASKA, BORN JUNE 13, 1904,
OLIVIA, MINNESOTA. NOEL C. ROSS, BEAVER, ALASKA, BORN
 AUGUST 10, 1908, AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA. ALMAURENSE, FORTUNA
 LEDGE, ALASKA, BORN 1880, NATURALIZED JULY 17, 1933 AT NOME,
 ALASKA, HEIGHT 5 FEET 10 INCHES, 180 POUNDS, DARK COMPLEXION,
 BROWN EYES, GRAY HAIR.

RECEIVED:

(4-3-52) (e) (u)

5:49 PM

BC

RECORDED - 15

INDEXED - 15

EX-23

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
 ON 7-6-2000

00-1164
 CONTAINED
 EXCEPT AS SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

Classified by SP3-BTS/SM
 Declassify on: OADR 342251

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e) (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message (April 5, 1952) (e)(u) RADIOGRAM

SAC, ANCHORAGE DEFERRED

(ENCODE IN FULL) (e)(u)

E AND E PROGRAM. REURRAD, (THIRD) (e)(u) INSTANT REQUESTING NAME CHECKS
SEVEN INDIVIDUALS BEGINNING WITH BISHOP. BUFILES REFLECT THAT
CP MEETING HELD MASONIC TEMPLE BUILDING, CINCINNATI, OHIO,
NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY FIVE, AND AMONG OTHERS
IN ATTENDANCE WAS A GEORGE SHEPPARD. NOT KNOWN IF SHEPPARD
IDENTICAL WITH INDIVIDUAL IN RERAD. NO INFORMATION IN BUFILES
IDENTICAL WITH OTHER SIX NAMES SUBMITTED.

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/04 BY 60321/UC

Classified by SP3-BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 342251

RGB:MKF

RGB

SP3-BTS/SC

7-6-2000

00-1164

Tolson
Mr. A. Tamm
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F B I

RECEIVED READING ROOM (u)

APR 5 3 56 PM '52

APR 5 1952 (e)(u)

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 4-5-52 5:41 PM (e)(u)

Per

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-B77/pm
ON 7-6-2009

FROM ANCHORAGE (4-3-52) NR 022107

4:51 PM

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

E AND E PROGRAM. [REDACTED] CHECK OF FOLLOWING
NAMES AGAINST BUREAU RECORDS AS THEY ARE BEING CONSIDERED
AS POTENTIAL AGENTS UNDER THE INSTANT PROGRAM: SUTEL
RESULTS: GEORGE WASHINGTON BISHOP, HOMER, ALASKA,
BORN FEBRUARY 8, 1905, MONTGOMERY CITY, MISSOURI: SCAR
ON RIGHT EYELID. GUY J. WADDELL, HOMER, ALASKA BORN
NOVEMBER 10, 1891 AT HERMITAGE, MISSOURI. GEORGE THOMAS
BUTLER, HAMILTON, ALASKA, BORN SEPTEMBER 6, 1897, MASON
CITY, IOWA: SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 574-03-7395. SCHILLER
ARTHUR BUSK, RUBY, ALASKA, BORN JULY 27, 1908, CHARLOTTE,
IOWA: SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 343-10-8292. SCAR ON CHIN
AND UPPER LIP. GEORGE T. SHEPPARD, MOUNTAIN VILLAGE,
ALASKA BORN 1900, 6 FEET 1 INCH: 185 POUNDS, LIGHT COMPLEXION,
GREY HAIR AND EYES. JOHN THOMAS EMEL, ALAKNUK, ALASKA,
BORN MAY 7, 1915, AT VALDEZ, ALASKA, SOCIAL SECURITY
NUMBER 574-01-5400. ROY HAROLD SMITH, DILLINGHAM, ALASKA,
BORN JULY 15, 1916, AT KINGSTON, IDAHO, SOCIAL SECURITY
NUMBER 516-03-7775.

RECEIVED: (4-3-52) 5:10 PM

JAR

RECORDED - 15
INDEXED - 15

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

APR 8 1952

Five

Classified by

Declassify on:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

DEFERRED RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

APRIL 8, 1952

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RECORDED - 15

EX-23

E AND E PROGRAM. REURAD (FOURTH) INSTANT. NO PERTINENT
INFORMATION BUFILES CONCERNING [REDACTED]

HOOVER

RCB:jmr
RCB

Enc W.B.H.
#081625
1625-1828
(e)(u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/sm
ON 7-6-2000
00-1164

V.P.K.
Classified by SP3-BTS/sm
Declassify on: OADR 842251

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

01 APR 15 1952

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (4-8-52) 11:39AM

Per W.B.H.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM ANCHORAGE

4-4-52

NR 040408

8:10 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Stage

E AND E PROGRAM.

CHECKED CONCERNING

BUREAU RECORDS BE

OF ALASKA.

BORN 6 FEET 1 1/2 INCHES TALL, 160 POUNDS, LIGHT

COMPLEXION. BLUE EYES, BLOND HAIR, MAYBE IDENTICAL WITH

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

PASSPORT

NUMBER BORN IN

SUTEL RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

4-4-52

8:15 PM

RTL

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

Classified by 7-8-94
Declassify on: OADR 8/2/25

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
ON 7-6-2000

RECORDED - 15
INDEXED - 15

APR 9 1952

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e)(u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

(APRIL 9, 1952) (u)

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM

DEFERRED

ENCODE IN FULL (u)

RECORDED - 112

E AND E PROGRAM. REURRAD (EIGHTH) INSTANT. NO PERTINENT
INFORMATION BUREAU INDICES RE HARWOOD AND MCIVER. NO
INFORMATION FILES CONCERNING LYMAN HERBERT MADDEN OTHER
THAN INFORMATION YOUR FILE ONE TWENTY ONE DASH FOUR FOUR ONE.
IN FUTURE COMMUNICATIONS DELETE INFORMATION CONCERNING
POSITION INDIVIDUAL BEING CONSIDERED FOR.

RCB:dmc

RCB

Classified by SP3 BJS/SM

Declassify on: OADR 3/4/22

APR 9 6 59 PM '52
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
DEPT OF JUSTICE

7-6-2000

SP3-BJS/SM

00-1164

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

61 APR 25 1952 (u)

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio (4-70-52) 12:15 AM (u)

Per

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

ROUTING SLIP
TO: _____
FROM: _____

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-8-52)

072303

5:03PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

E. AND E. PROGRAM. Stage [REDACTED] BUREAU CHECK AGAINST
FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL WHO IS CONSIDERED AS A POTENTIAL AGENT
UNDER INSTANT PROGRAM. NO MORE AVAILABLE INFORMATION. SUTEL
RESULTS. LYMAN HERBERT MADDEN; NOME, ALASKA, BORN JUNE 30, 1907
AT PRESNO, SOUTH DAKOTA. RECORDS THIS OFFICE CONTAIN NO
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OTHER THAN FIRST COMMUNICATION TO
BUREAU UNDER BUREAU FILE 121-35509.

RECEIVED

(4-8-52)

5:37PM

ECD

Referral/Consult

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/sm
ON 7-6-2000
00-1164

Classified by SP128/RS/SC
Declassify on: DATE 3/22/51

RADIOGRAM
ANCHORAGE
(4/9/52) RCB
(u)

RECORDED - 112

INDEXED - 112

165-59264-417

(APR 16 1952) (u)

CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/M
ON 7-6-2000

007164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-8-52)

NR 072300

4:56 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

(5292)

E AND E PROGRAM. [REDACTED] CHECK OF BUREAU
RECORDS AGAINST FOLLOWING NAMES WHO ARE POTENTIAL AGENTS
UNDER INSTANT PROGRAM. NO MORE AVAILABLE INFORMATION.
SUTEL RESULTS. BOYD HARWOOD, NOME, ALASKA, BORN JANUARY 1,
1903 AT CHATFIELD, MINNESOTA. WALLACE MCTIVER, NOME, ALASKA,
BORN AUGUST 1, 1915 AT HOPE, ARKANSAS.

RECEIVED:

(4-8-52)

5:15 PM

CYS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP3-BTJ/M
Declassify on: OADR

7/8/94
542251

RADIOGRAM
ANCHORAGE
(4/9/52) RCB
(u)

RECORDED - 112

INDEXED - 112

165-5926-4-18
(APR 16 1952) (e) (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e) (u)

APR 24 1952

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
4-42

DECODED COPY

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Classified by SP3 BJS/SCJ
Declassify on: OADR

FROM ANCHORAGE

4-17-52

NR 170507

2:50 PM

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____

CHECK OF BUREAU RECORDS CONCERNING
WILLIAM CHARLES KNAACK, SEWARD, ALASKA, BORN, OCTOBER 3, 1897.
GARRISON, IOWA. NO FURTHER INFORMATION. RADIO RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

4-17-52

RECORDED 17

INDEXED 17

APR 25 1952

DS 65-59264-2 b6 b7C

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased, in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION APRIL 23, 1952 (u)

Transmit the following message to SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED
CIPHER PAD CODE
CABLEGRAM (u)

REURRAD (SEVENTEENTH) INSTANT. BUREAU FILES

REFLECT SEATTLE OFFICE SI ADVISED ON APRIL TWELVE, NINETEEN

Referral/Consult

(u) FORTY SEVEN THAT ONE WILLIAM KNAACK WAS REGISTERED MEMBER
OF TOM PAINE CLUB, COMMUNIST PARTY, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.

SAME INFORMANT ADVISED ON AUGUST SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN
THAT RECORDS OF SECTION ORGANIZER, COMMUNIST PARTY, SPOKANE,
WASHINGTON, REFLECTED NOTATION QUOTE KNAACK DASH IN SCHOOL
DASH RETURNED. UNQUOTE. NO FURTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION
AVAILABLE CONCERNING ABOVE WILLIAM KNAACK, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.
NO DISSEMINATION ABOVE INFORMATION SHOULD BE MADE OSI PENDING
RECEIPT OF ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION. ON RECEIPT OF SUCH
INFORMATION, INCLUDING ADDRESSES OF KNAACK FOR PAST TEN YEARS,
YOUR OFFICE SHOULD REQUEST SEATTLE OFFICE TO ATTEMPT DETERMINE

IF WILLIAM KNAACK, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ARE IDENTICAL, AND TO FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL DATA IN
THEIR FILES.

RCB:LNG

CC - SAC, SEATTLE

Classified by 2028 J/S
Declassify on: OADR

AIR MAIL (u)

Reference radiogram from Anchorage requesting name check on
William Charles Knaack, Seward, Alaska; born October 3,
1897, Garrison, Iowa. Request made in connection with E and E
Program. [REDACTED] Bureau files reflect above information
furnished by your office November 3, 1947, your file 100-19074.
Seattle advise Bureau and Anchorage of results of above check,
when background information has been made available, and
identity determined.

Referral/Consult

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (4-23-52) 2:48 P M

Per [Signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECODED COPY (u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

3-31-52

NR 312315

10:59 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

E AND E PROGRAM.

REQUESTS BU-
REAU RECORDS BE CHECKED FOR FOLLOWING NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS
BEING CONSIDERED FOR INSTANT PROGRAM. SUTEL RESULTS.

POST OFFICE BOX [REDACTED] ALASKA, BORN
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, HEIGHT 5 FEET 10 INCHES.

190 POUNDS, BLUE EYES, BLOND HAIR.

OCCUPATION BUSH PILOT; [REDACTED] ALASKA, BORN

[REDACTED] ALASKA, SOCIAL SECURITY [REDACTED]

ALTA M. JACOBS, NAPAMUTE, ALASKA, BORN JULY 20, 1894, MONTGOMERY,
INDIANA; [REDACTED] ALASKA, BORN [REDACTED] 6 FEET

TALL, WEIGHT 190, BLUE EYES, BLOND HAIR, FAIR COMPLEXION; RICHARD

JONES, DILLINGHAM, ALASKA, BORN 1916, SOUTHWICK, IDAHO; ARNE W.

LEHTO, KENAI, ALASKA BORN JANUARY 15, 1906, GLASSPORT, PENNSYL-
VANIA, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 574-01-5502, SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE;

JACK MACK, IGI VIG, ALASKA, BORN 1896, NATURALIZED JANUARY 6,

1941 AT ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, HEIGHT 5 FEET 7 INCHES, WEIGHT 140,

COMPLEXION DARK, EYES GRAY, HAIR BROWN; HUGH E. MC GUIRE, STEVENS
VILLAGE, ALASKA, AGE 76 YEARS, HEIGHT 5 FEET 7 AND ONE HALF INCHES.

WEIGHT 150 POUNDS, BLUE EYES, GRAY HAIR; GIL MC INTYRE, ESK, ALASKA,
BORN 1877, 6 FEET 2 INCHES, 170, FAIR COMPLEXION, BLUE EYES, GRAY

HAIR: [REDACTED] GOODNEWS BAY, ALASKA, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INDEXED - 129 165-59264-479

RECORDED - 129 (APR 8 1952) (u)

RECEIVED: (3-31-52) 11:53 PM BC

EX-2F [REDACTED] Awaiting Correction

UNDERLINED NAME IS ALSO SPELLED [REDACTED] COPIES DESTROYED

584 NOV 22 1960
If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

APRIL 2, 1952 (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED
RADIOGRAM

RECORDED - 129

65-57264-419

EX-25

E E PROGRAM, REUR RADIOGRAM (MARCH THIRTYONE) LAST

REQUESTING NAME CHECKS ON TEN NAMES BEGINNING WITH

[REDACTED]

NO PERTINENT INFORMATION LOCATED

BUREAU FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH NAMES SUBMITTED.

b6
b7c

HOOVER

RCP:lac

ROB

7/18/94
Classified by SP3-BTS/SC

Declassify on: OADR 340251

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTS/AM

7-6-2000

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED READING ROOM
APR 3 11 13 AM '52

(u) (u) (u)

51 APR 22 1952

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 4-3-52 4:54 PM

Per IRB

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

(e)(u) DECODED COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJA/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-25-52)

NR 252345

11:00 PM

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

CHECK OF BUREAU RECORDS

REMYRAD (APRIL 2)

WITH NAMES BEGINNING WITH GEORGE WASHINGTON BISHOP.

CORRECT NAME OF GEORGE T. SHEPPARD, MOUNTAIN VILLAGE, ALASKA, IS GEORGE ANDREW SHEPPARD. REBURAD (APRIL 5) REGARDING GEORGE SHEPPARD. THIS INFORMATION BEING FURNISHED SEATTLE OFFICE WHICH IS BEING REQUESTED TO CONDUCT ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION. SURAD RESULTS OF CHECK UNDER NAME OF GEORGE ANDREW SHEPPARD AND FURNISH SEATTLE WITH COPY.

RECEIVED:

(4-25-52)

11:09 PM

RCS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP3-BJA/m
Declassify on: 2003 342251

(u) RECORDED - 93

(u) INDEXED - 93

EX-164

Routing to Anch
4/28/52
EIT/lw

MAY 6 1952

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

COMMUNICATION DIVISION

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor E. O. Johnson Room 1539

Subj:

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File

Searchers
Initial M.B.
Date 3-3-5

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

b6
b7C

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

61-7341-64B1 5-cgf

✓ 46-9336-8N1-ND

✓ 61-7341-sub 1-2-14

47-16739-11

b6
b7C

✓ 146-148558-11

✓ 42-4651-9N1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12B:TS/180

Initialed

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL 4-42

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECODED COPY

Classified by SP3 BTJ/SM
Declassify on: OADR 342251

FROM ANCHORAGE

4-25-52

NR 252000

5:23 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/SM
ON 7-6-2000

Referral/Consult

DOCTOR DOROTHY NOVATNEY, NEE HOLVERSON INFORMATION CONCERN-
ING. COOPERATION WITH MILITARY.

REQUESTED NAME CHECK ON THE ABOVE CAPTIONED
INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS BORN IN ALEXANDRIA, MINNESOTA 1905.

BUREAU REQUESTED TO SUTEL ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN FILES.

RECORDED - 63

RECEIVED:

4-25-52

MA: 44 PM

MAP

65-59264 INDEXED - 63

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

65-59264-421
J.W. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
5203

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(APRIL 28, 1952)

(u) RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to SAC, ANCHORAGE

(EXCERPT IN FULL) (u)

RECORDED - 63

EX - 80

DOCTOR DOROTHY HAYTNEY, NED HOLYBORN, INFORMATION
CONCERNING. REURAD (TWENTY FIVE) INSTANT. NO INFORMATION
BUFILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL.

RCB:fr-5
RAB

7/8/94
Classified by SP2BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

281530 (u)

ENC - JRP
1530 - 1533 (u)

CLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/PM
ON 7-6-2000 00-1164

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

39 MAY 17 1952
SENT VIA (u)

Bureau Radio (4-28-52) 11:41 AM (u)

Per JRP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APR 28 1952
FBI
RECEIVED-TV

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Johnson Room 15-39

Subj:

b6
b7C

☒ Exact Spelling Searchers
☒ All References Initial hds
☐ Subversive Ref. Date 3-24
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

we _____

4 _____

~~100-270970-21~~ Nf _____

102-62726-2-1846/5, 1846/8 _____

buildings are 5-40f

you _____

b6
b7C

we _____

One _____

approx 25 sec not listed _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12 BTB/SC

3422051

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Dohanson Room 1539

Subj: One

b6
b7C

☐ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial DO
Date 3-24

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

62-73361-527 NI
100-15252-56 Encl. p 357 NI
100-201236-11 File reviewed p 90 NI
✓ 100-7801-385 NI
100-201236-11 p 22 NI
100-201236-12 NI
105-7562-1 NI
65-56378 NI
61-172-232 432 NI
100-344753-308 NI
64-175-333 683 NI
100-5784-223 NI

Initialed

Q-

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor Quinson Room 1539

Subj: Sho

b6
b7C

Exact Spelling _____
✓ All References _____
Subversive Ref. _____
Main File _____
Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers
Initial QJ
Date 3-24

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~160-201236-18, p 4; NI~~
~~64-3200-A-14X NI~~
~~113-7-232-67 NI~~
~~64-175-252-185 NI~~
~~65-37193-329 NI~~
~~✓ 65-36220-316 NI~~
109-12-232-521, p 7; on locate
~~62-62736-2-16547 NI~~
~~65-37193-233-18 NI~~
~~65-54272-1 NI~~
65-33586-1331 NI
~~100-326469-2 NI~~

Initialed

3-

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-15-52)

NR 150846

3:23 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

stage

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

NAME CHECK ON [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]
ALASKA. BORN [REDACTED] WASHINGTON. FIVE FEET
NINE INCHES, 180 POUNDS, BLUE EYES, BROWN HAIR, SLENDER BUILD,
RUDDY COMPLEXION, WEARS GLASSES, ONE INCH SCAR UNDER RIGHT
EYE, ONE AND ONE HALF INCH SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK. NO ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION. SURAD. NO

RECEIVED: (e)(u)

(5-15-52)

3:57 PM

CYS

RECORDED - 51

INDEXED - 51

165-57264-472
(MAY 20 1952) (e)(u)

5-RAB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

EX. - 102

Classified by SP2 BTJ/SC
Declassify on: OADR 5/22/81

50 MAY 26 1952

The intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e)(u)

4-22

Subj: BERTRAND TWEET

Address: Teller, Alaska

Birthdate: 7/28/02 Towner, Wash.

Misc: 5' 9" 180 lb Blue eyes Brown
wears glasses Searcher 1622
R# Date 5/16 Initial Chay

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR
B. Tweet
NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12 BTJ/STC

342251

File
5-12-83

4-22

Subj: CURTIS WARREN HOYWORTH

Address: Anchorage, Alaska

Birthdate: 9/27/17 ^{SPRING} Tubbs, Wash

Misc: _____

R# _____ Date 5/16 Searcher Initial ckp

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR

Curtis W Hoyworth

NR

Curtis Hoyworth

NR

C W Hoyworth

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12BTS/SC

342251

File
5-10-13

4-22
10
Subj: DOROTHY HOLVERSON

Birthdate: 1905- SUPV: _____

R# _____ Date 4/26 Initial clm

SERIALS

| | | |
|--|--------------------|--|
| | NR | |
| | Oreothus Halverson | |
| | NR | |
| | O. Halverson | |
| | NR | |
| | O. Halverson | |
| | NR | |
| | - 2 - | |

Subj: WALLACE MCIVERAddress: Nome AlaskaBirthdate: 8/1/15SUPV: Hope
Ark.

Misc: _____

R# _____

Date 4/9

Searcher

Initial ckyFILE NUMBERSERIALSWallace C MciverNP 52-27773 - 9W MciverNR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-8-94 BY SP128 T8180342251

4-22

Subj: BOYD HARWOOD

Address: Nome Alaska

Birthdate: 1/1/03 SUPV: Chatfield

Misc: None

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

B. HARWOOD

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP-12 BTJ/OC

342257

Subj: LYMAN HERBERTAddress: MADDENBirthdate: 6/30/07 ^{Nome Alaska} SUPV: fresh
S. Dakota

Misc: _____

R# _____

Date 4/9

Searcher

Initial ckjFILE NUMBERSERIALS121-35509Lyman H. Madden121-35509Lyman H. Madden121-35509L. H. MaddenALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP2BTS/SC345251

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/JM
ON 7-6-2000

DECODED COPY

(u)

CO-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE

5-15-52

NR 150817

3:26 PM

7/8/94

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

stage

~~Classified by SP3-BTS/JM~~
~~Declassify on: OADR 8/22/81~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____

[Redacted]

NAME CHECK ON CURTIS WARREN HOXWORTH,

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. BORN SEPTEMBER 27, 1917, AT TIETON,
WASHINGTON. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SURAD.

NO

Referral/Consult

RECEIVED:

5-15-52

3:42 PM

CYS

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

RECORDED - 51
INDEXED - 51
EX - 102

165-59264-473
5-15-52
3-REC

Burns

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

CONFIDENTIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(MAY 17, 1952)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

RECORDED - 51
DEFERRED RADIOGRAM
EX - 102

ENCODE IN FULL

REURRADE (FIFTEENTH) INSTANT. NO

RECORD BUREAU INDICES ON CURTIS WARREN HOXWORTH OR BERTRAND
TWEET.

Referral/Consult

RCB:dmc

RAB

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

171827

Enc 11E

1827

1832

Classified by SP3-BTS/sm
Declassify on: OADR 342251

INDEXED BY SP3-BTS/sm
7-6-2000
00-1164

VPK

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

MAY 20 1952

MAY 18 1952

REC-11

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (5-17-52)

Per MCE

4-22

Subj: DOROTHY NOVATNEY

Address: _____

Birthdate: 1905 SUPV: _____Misc: Alexandria, Minnesota SearcherR# _____ Date 4/26 Initial clayFILE NUMBERSERIALS

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | NR | |
| | NO. Novatney | |
| | NR | |
| N1 | Dorothy M. Novatney | |
| | 94-1-131913-81 | |
| | Dorothy Novatney | |
| | NR | |
| | NO. Novatney | |
| | NR | |
| | Dor. Novatney | |
| N1 | 65-58034 | 178 |
| N1 | 65-42330 | 11X, 16, |
| ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED | | |
| HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED | | |
| DATE 7-8-96 BY SP12 BTJ/SC | | |
| | 342251 | |
| | File | |
| | 5RCB | |

cc - Mr. Belmont
Mr. Branigan
Mr. Keay

SAC, Salt Lake City (65-0)

May 23, 1952

Director, FBI (65-59264)

PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12BFS/SC
REMAINS U PER 342251
42 9/27/97

RECORDED

Reurlet dated May 7, 1952, entitled "Special
Intelligence Schools to be held in Area Covered by the Salt
Lake City Division."

Referral/Consult

For your confidential information, the Bureau
has participated in the recruitment and training of agents for the Stay-Behind
Agent Program; however, the Bureau discontinued all partici-
pation in the recruiting and training of agents in September,
1951.

Referral/Consult

You state in referenced letter that [redacted]
[redacted] FBI may furnish personnel to aid in the
training program. This is an erroneous understanding and
should this matter be brought up again you are instructed to
advise [redacted] that there is no present
arrangement or agreement for the FBI to furnish instructors.

You are also instructed to treat any information
pertaining to the programs outlined in referenced letter and
this letter with discretion as these programs are highly
confidential. Furthermore, you should keep the Bureau
advised of any further contact [redacted]
with personnel of your office concerning these matters.

Referral/Consult

EOJ:nlm

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMM. — FBI

MAY 26 1952

MAILED 27

64 JUN 6 1952

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUN 26 1952
RECEIVED READING ROOM

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

FBI INFORMATION ONLY

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: May 23, 1952

FROM : Mr. W. A. Brown

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION (m)
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
Bureau File 65-59264

~~SECRET~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

3/25/98
CLASSIFIED BY SP7 CK
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

stage

Referral/Consult

PURPOSE

To apprise you of [redacted] the FBI at
Reno, Nevada, concerning captioned program and to obtain your
approval for sending the attached letter to the Salt Lake City Office.
7/8/94

Classified by SP7 JSC
Declassify on: OADR 7/8/94
Referral/Consult

BACKGROUND

You will recall that the FBI discontinued all
participation [redacted] in the recruiting and training of
stay-behind agents for Alaska in September, 1951. Since
that time all agents recruited and trained by the FBI have
either been debriefed or have been [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The attached letter from the Salt Lake City Office
dated May 7, 1952, reflects that [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE



REMAINS
6/25/52
7/8/94

Attachment

EOJ:nlm
nem

memo from
Mr. Key to Mr. Brown
6/17/52 - 11:00
with letter to SAC, Salt Lake City

13 MAY 28 1952

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~



RECOMMENDATIONS

(1) Subject to your approval, the attached letter will be sent to the SAC at Salt Lake City advising that the FBI is no longer participating in the recruitment and training in the Stay-Behind Agent Program and is not now furnishing any FBI instructors for such purposes.

Referral/Consult

(2) That be advised through Liaison concerning the above developments and action.

~~SECRET~~

SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (65-0)

June 17, 1952

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-59264)

SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS TO
BE HELD IN AREA COVERED BY THE
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION

RECORDED - 5165-57264-425
Reurlet May 7, 1952.

Referral/Consult

EX 83
This is to advise that the information received
by you from

The above is submitted for your own confidential
information.

NWP:hke
hke

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-5-94 BY SP120 TJS/C

REMAINS UNCLASSIFIED
NHL dtd 2/27/97

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Kosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 16
JUN 18 1952
COMM - FBI

61 JUL 1 1952
619

JUN 25 1952

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUN 17 5 03 PM '52
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-17-2000 BY SP3-371/107

DECODED COPY (u)
(5-21-52) (u)
NR 210323

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

FROM ANCHORAGE

DIRECTOR DEFERRED
(5-21-52) (u)

3:26 PM 7/8/94

Classified by SP12 BJS/PC
Declassify on: OADR 5/25/1

[REDACTED] REQUESTS NAME CHECK ON [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]
ALASKA. BORN [REDACTED] AT TELLER, FIVE FEET ELEVEN
AND ONE-HALF INCHES, ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY POUNDS, BLUE EYES,
BROWN HAIR, RUDDY COMPLEXION, SLENDER BUILD, WEARS GLASSES.
NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SURAD.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED:

(5-21-52) (u)
3:35 PM

RECORDED - 38

INDEXED - 38

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

b6
b7C

61 JUN 1 1952
EX-83
FBI

b6
b7C

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

Supervisor

Room

1539

Subj

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Searchers

Initial

Date

5/23/52

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR
E.H.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

342251
7-8-94 (BT SP12 BT 8/92)

NR

NR

NR

NR

62-6736-2-15460

b6
b7C

Initialed

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following message to:

MAY 22, 1952

RADIOGRAM - DEFERRED

SAC, ANCHORAGE

ENCODE IN FULL

Referral/Consult

DASH NAME CHECK. REURRAD (TWENTY ONE) INSTANT.

NO PERTINENT INFO BUREAU FILES RE

HOOVER

RCB:lae

RCB

Classified by SP3-BJ/M
Declassify on: OADR

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJ/M
ON 7-6-2000

EX-92

RECORDED - 63

INDEXED - 63

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

61 JUN 6 1952

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (5-22-52) M

Per E.B.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCIB
2230
2237

SAC, ANCHORAGE

May 27, 1952

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-50204)

STAGE

Referral/Consult

77
It is noted that several recent reports received from the Seattle Division in the E and F Program have been classified Security Information - Confidential.

The Anchorage Division is instructed to point out in letters setting out leads for other offices that reports in those programs should be classified as Security Information - Secret.

cc - SAC, SEATTLE

NVE:hke
[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-9-94 BY SP12BTS/180

RECORDED - 111

EX. - 106

65-59264-429
MAY 29 1952
62

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

66 JUN 5 1952

RECEIVED REAR
MAY 27 4 53 PM '52
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED MAY 27 1952
17KA

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM ANCHORAGE

(6-6-52)

NR 060700

3:44 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

NAME CHECKS OF FOLLOWING. HARRY O. BROWN, BORN AUGUST 17, 1876, SCHUYLKILL, PENNSYLVANIA, RESIDENCE KOBUK, ALASKA, EMPLOYMENT GAME COMMISSIONER, FISH AND WILD LIFE SERVICE, KOBUK, ALASKA.

BORN [REDACTED] ALASKA RESIDENCE [REDACTED] ALASKA. EMPLOYMENT [REDACTED]

DAVID BYRON HARRIS, AKA BUCK, BORN APRIL 10, 1915, TAZWELL, TENNESSEE, RESIDENCE ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SUTEL RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

(6-6-52)

4:20 PM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

b6
b7C

Classified by SP12 BTJ/PC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/57

INDEXED - 138

RECORDED - 138

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/PM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (X)(u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(June 11, 1952) (u)

DEFERRED
RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

RECORDED

136

NAME CHECKS. REURRAD (SIX) INSTANT. NO PERTINENT

IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED IN BUREAU FILES RE HARRY

EX-130

BROWN,

OR DAVID BYRON HARRIS, AKA

BUCK.

HOOVER

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

EJT:mkf

7/12/94
SP-3-BTJUM
3/2251

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/00 BY 1045/STW

SP-3-BTJUM
7-6-2000
00-1164

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

RECEIVED REAR 116
JUN 12 9 58 AM '52

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (6/12/52) 11:51 AM

Per M.W.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 17, 1952

FROM : V. P. KEAT

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PLAN FOR INTELLIGENCE
COVERAGE IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT
OF INVASION
(STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM)
Bureau File 65-59264ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12 BT/SISTolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____PURPOSE:

To advise you that

Referral/Consult

BACKGROUND:

Referral/Consult

Reference is made to a memorandum, captioned as above,
from Mr. Brannigan to you dated May 23, 1952, in which it was
stated thatDETAILS:

Referral/Consult

This was discussed with

RECOMMENDATION:If you approve, the attached letter will be forwarded
to the Salt Lake City Office.

Attachment

NWP:hke

RECORDED - 51

EX-831

165-59264-431
12 JUN 25 1952

64 JUL 3 1952

SAC, Anchorage (65-298) (62-227)

July 9, 1952

Director, FBI (65-59264)

STAGE
E AND E PROGRAM

Re Mylet October 16, 1951.

You were instructed in referenced letter that when a reasonable time has elapsed, or a reasonable amount of correspondence has accumulated in the general STAGE file, the section should be forwarded to the Bureau for maintenance with the other previously furnished files. You should review this file to ascertain if it should now be forwarded to the Bureau. A new section can be opened in your office if and when needed.

EOJ:arg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-9-94 BY SP12BTS/RO
34225

RECORDED - 75

165-59264-432
JUL 14 1952
62

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F B I
RECEIVED READING ROOM
JUL 9 6 05 PM '52

MAILED 7
JUL 10 1952
COMM - FBI

1 JUL 17 1952

SAC, ANCHORAGE

SAC, SEATTLE (62-1367)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-8-91 BY SP-8 BTJ/ST

6-20-52

E AND E PROGRAM

STAGE

Re Bureau Radiogram to Anchorage dated 4/23/52 and
Anchorage Radiogram to Seattle dated 6/10/52.

19 [redacted] was contacted by SA [redacted] on 17, 1952 and he advised that he recalled the name [redacted] but was certain that he had never met [redacted] personally. Informant located a record of the Party for either 1946 or 1947 as follows: [redacted] returned from Los Angeles - 22 years of Membership not reported to District as attending school under "G.I. Bill".

b6
b7C

Informant could furnish no additional pertinent information regarding [redacted] who was a member of the Communist Party in Spokane, Washington during 1946 or 1947.

A check of Spokane Directories indicates that the only KNAACK family residing in Spokane, Washington (since 1935) has been RUDOLPH R. KNAACK, SR. and his family, composed of wife, FRANCES R. KNAACK.

b6
b7C

[redacted] residence -
W. 216 Park Place, Spokane.

A check with the Spokane Credit Bureau indicated RUDOLPH KNAACK has been connected with the Spokane City Schools since 1916 and owns his own home at W. 216 Park Place, Spokane; that he has an excellent credit rating with no derogatory information of any nature.

[redacted] appears identical with [redacted] who was a member of the Communist Party at Spokane, Washington in 1947.

Concerning [redacted] he was reported on February 28, 1951 by ED KANZ, Campus Marshal, University of Washington, Seattle, as residing in the basement apartment at the home of one [redacted] Seattle. KANZ had furnished the information that complaints had been received because of the fact that [redacted] a negro, was residing with a white woman and stated because of possible ramification from such an allegation, he made inquiries concerning the individuals residing at [redacted] home.

b6
b7C

WMF:EP
AMSD

CC: BUREAU (AMSD)

65 JUL 21 1952

RECORDED - 68

INDEXED - 95

NOT RECORDED

1 JUN 24 1952

EX-32

SAC, ANCHORAGE

6-20-52

Page 2

KANZ further ascertained at that time that [redacted] came from Spokane and that [redacted] resided at 216 Park Place, Spokane and that University records listed his birth date as [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] In view of the above it is concluded that the [redacted] who was a member of the Communist Party in Spokane, Washington during 1946 or 1947 is not identical with the captioned individual.

RUC.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *AB*

DATE: 7-16-52

FROM : MR. W. A. BRANIGAN *WAB*SUBJECT: STAGEALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-99 BY SP12 BTJ/FO
34255

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont | _____ |
| Mr. Clegg | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy | _____ |
| Mr. Laughlin | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Mr. Holloman | _____ |

Referral/Consult

The general file pertaining to the Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of an Invasion (Stay Behind Agent Program) (Escape and Evasion Program), Bureau file 65-59264, and all related files on individuals investigated by the Bureau have been maintained in the Confidential Room, Number 6527. In view of the highly confidential and sensitive nature of this intelligence program, which is now [redacted]

[redacted] these files should continue to be maintained in the Confidential Room. The case in caption pertains to this program and should consequently be maintained in Room 6527.

Referral/Consult

To properly protect the confidential nature of the above-mentioned programs, there must be no dissemination of information referring to them. [redacted]

With respect to the numerous case files on individuals investigated for the programs, information developed concerning such individuals could be disseminated safely, providing no reference is made to the purpose of the investigation or the programs. Dependent upon the nature of the dissemination to be made, particularly if it is to be made as the result of a request from another agency, consideration should be given to [redacted] of the nature of the inquiry.

It is believed that the present notation on the outside cover on each file and each section thereof is sufficient to afford proper security. This notation is as follows: "This file or enclosure cannot be removed or reviewed without contacting Unit Supervisor, Room 6523, Extension 562." *Be*

65-59264

See notation on file
65-59264-470-2-26-58
a. r.

RECORDED - 75

EX-18

20

JUL 22 1952

EOJ:arg dig

31 JUL 28 1952

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

RECEIVED
EXCEPT IN ALASKA
OTHERWISE

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by ~~SP3-BTS/PC~~
Declassify on: ~~0000~~ 34225

FROM ANCHORAGE
Referral/Consult

7-9-52

NR 090605

7:50 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Candy

REQUESTS NAME CHECKS OF FOLLOWING: GEORGE RICHARD

JONES, BORN AUGUST 30, 1915, SOUTHWICK, IDAHO, RESIDENCE

DILLINGHAM, ALASKA; BORN

ALASKA RESIDENCE ALASKA;

BORN

ALASKA, RESIDENCE

ALASKA; JACK GEORGE BURKE, BORN MARCH 19, 1917,

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE DEERING, ALASKA; JOHN LAYTON

BULLOCK, BORN DECEMBER 8, 1910, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE

SOLOMON, ALASKA; JOHN LUDVIG OST, BORN MAY 31, 1911, GOLOVIN,

ALASKA, RESIDENCE COUNCIL, ALASKA; SAMUEL SMITH KENDRICK, BORN

APRIL 12, 1907, BRIGGS, TEXAS, RESIDENCE TELLER, ALASKA; SAMUEL

ARTHUR TUCKER, BORN JULY 31, 1912, BLUFF, ALASKA, RESIDENCE ALSO

BLUFF; BORN RESIDENCE

ALASKA; BORN

ALASKA, RESIDENCE CANDLE, ALASKA; GUSTAV ADOLPH BENSON, BORN
MARCH 14, 1899, ERSKINE, MINNESOTA, RESIDENCE HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA;

ROY HAROLD SMITH, BORN JULY 15, 1916, KINGSTON, IDAHO, RESIDENCE

DILLINGHAM, ALASKA; VICTOR MERRYFIELD, BORN OCTOBER 15, 1916,

HAYCOCK, ALASKA, RESIDENCE ALSO HAYCOCK; QUOTE MERRYFIELD SUBJECT

SELECTIVE SERVICE CASE REFLECTED REPORT OF SA JOHN D. NOBLE, JR.,

JANUARY 29, 1942, JUNEAU, ALASKA UNQUOTE, JOHN WESLEY FULTS,
BORN MAY 1, 1909, WESLEYVILLE, KENTUCKY, RESIDENCE TELLER MISSION,

ALASKA QUOTE SUBJECT OF FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT CASE AS RE-

FLLECTED REPORT OF SA MANNING C. CLEMENTS DATED JUNE 4, 1946,

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE

UNQUOTE. SURRAD RESULTS

RECEIVED:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

INDEXED

RECORDED

1318:03

JUL 18 1952

RLG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

RECORDED - 131

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. (JULY 16, 1952) (u)

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

NAME CHECKS. REURRAD (NINE), INSTANT, REQUESTING

NAME CHECKS FOURTEEN INDIVIDUALS BEGINNING WITH GEORGE RICHARD

JONES. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION BUFILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH

FIRST TWELVE INDIVIDUALS. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA RE

VICTOR MERRYFIELD AND JOHN WEELEY FULTS.

Referral/Consult

EJT:LNG

65-59284

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-84 BY 1043~~

V.P.K.

583-BTJ/LM
7-6-2000 00-1164

JUL 16 11 12 AM '52
RECEIVED REAL NO 500H
F B I
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

(u) (Inc file)
1732-1800
(u)
(161732) (u)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

(61 JUL 28 1952) (u)

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 7/16/52 2:41 P. M.

Per AK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

JULY 22, 1952

RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE (u)

CIPHER PAD CODE

DEFERRED

RECORDED - 9

EX-32

NAME CHECKS. REURRAD FIFTEENTH INSTANT REQUESTING

NAME CHECKS TWENTY TWO INDIVIDUALS BEGINING WITH GILBERT
PETER HOCKENBRUCH. ONLY PERTINENT IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION
BUFILES CONCERNS LEONARD W. MENKE, YOUR FILE TWO FIVE DASH
SIX TWO SIX; AND DANIEL WAYNE ADNEY, YOUR FILE TWO FIVE DASH
TWO ZERO EIGHT. REGARDING ADNEY, YOUR FILE SIX SIX DASH THREE
NINE EIGHT WAS FORWARDED TO BUREAU ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN,
NINETEEN FIFTY ONE, AT WHICH TIME YOU ADVISED THAT

Referral/Consult

INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS INDIVIDUAL'S EXCESSIVE USE OF
LIQUOR HAD BEEN FURNISHED

Classified by ~~SP2 BT/SC~~
Declassify on: ~~CSS~~ 8/22/51

LUT:fh:dmc

(Menke was reported delinquent by his draft board on June 26, 1943,
for failure to report for induction. He was inducted in the
U. S. Army on June 29, 1943, and prosecution was declined. (25-209265)

Adney was reported delinquent on May 29, 1942, for failure to report
for induction. He enlisted in the U. S. Army on June 24, 1942, and
prosecution was declined. (25-113179)

Anchorage file 66-398 re Daniel Wayne Adney was forwarded to the
Bureau as a part of the Stay Behind the Agents Program. (62-93596)

65-59264

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 7-22-52 6:11 PM

16 AUG 5 1952

Per RMC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECODED COPY (4)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/LM

ON 7-6-2006

FROM ANCHORAGE

7-15-52

NR 152107

9:55 PM

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

DEFERRED

Classified by SP2BTS/LM

Declassify on: OADR 342251

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Candy

NAME CHECKS OF FOLLOWING.

GILBERT PETER ~~X~~HOCKENBRUCH, BORN DECEMBER 14, 1916, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, RESIDENCE BETTLES, ALASKA. ROBERT DALE ~~X~~BYERS, BORN NOVEMBER 7, 1916, FERNDAL, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE MANLEY HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA. NORMAN W. ~~X~~SUCKLING, BORN DECEMBER 12, 1912, FERNDAL, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE MANLEY HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA. IRA V. ~~X~~WEISER, BORN SEPTEMBER 19, 1903, LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, RESIDENCE KAMPART, ALASKA. NORMAN THEODORE ~~X~~AARSTAD, BORN SEPTEMBER 22, 1908, HOQUIAM, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. JOHN MALCOLM ~~X~~ACHESON, BORN DECEMBER 3, 1913, FLAT, ALASKA, RESIDENCE FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. GEORGE COLEMAN ~~X~~ADAMS, BORN JULY 26, 1908, CENTRALIA, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE NENANA, ALASKA. LLOYD ~~X~~HUBBARD, BORN JANUARY 28, 1917, MADISON SOUTH DAKOTA, RESIDENCE MANLEY HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA. EDWIN RICHARD ~~X~~HUDSON, BORN JULY 25, 1908, PONY, MONTANA, RESIDENCE LIVENGOD, ALASKA. JOSEPH DAVID ~~X~~KELLY, BORN NOVEMBER 7, 1914, SUNNYSIDE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE LIVENGOD, ALASKA. JOSEPH HENRY ~~X~~MARTIN, BORN MARCH 19, 1901, HOPEWELL, VIRGINIA, RESIDENCE CLEARY, ALASKA. WILLIAM ERNEST ~~X~~MARTIN, BORN SEPTEMBER 16, 1908, BUTTE, MONTANA, RESIDENCE SUNTRANA, ALASKA. CLYDE EDWARD ~~X~~MCCABE, BORN JANUARY 1, 1917, WHITE OAK, ARKANSAS, RESIDENCE NENANA, ALASKA. LEONARD W. ~~X~~MENKE, BORN SEPTEMBER 1, 1916, WILBUR, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE CIRCLE HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA. NORMAN HOWARD ~~X~~MOORE, BORN MAY 6, 1916, DENVER, COLORADO, RESIDENCE WISEMAN, ALASKA. ARTHUR ERNEST ~~X~~OLIVIER, BORN FEBRUARY 2, 1899, PORTLAND, OREGON, RESIDENCE LIVENGOD, ALASKA. JAMES H. ~~X~~PIERCE, BORN NOVEMBER 11, 1902, EPHRATA, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE MASLEY HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA.

RECORDED - 9

INDEXED - 9

(JUL 23 1952) 59264-437

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

054290

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

SAC, Anchorage

Referral/Consult

August 5, 1952

Director, FBI

NAME CHECKS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-8-94 BY SP12BTS/15C

With reference to Bureau radiogram of August 1, 1952, advising that derogatory information concerning Benjamin Collun McAllister and Joseph Franklin Smith would be furnished you via air mail, Bureau files reflect the following information concerning these individuals:

BENJAMIN COLLUN McALLISTER, JR.
ALIAS HAROLD CATTE:

McAllister was the subject of a Selective Service investigation conducted by this Bureau in 1942, your file 25-183. (25-99383)

Additional information concerning McAllister was obtained on March 16, 1945, at which time he was picked up at Boise, Idaho, by an Agent of the Butte, Montana, Field Division for questioning in connection with another investigation. At this time, McAllister admitted that he was married to two separate women and was subsequently held on a state charge of bigamy. The records of the FBI Identification Division reflect the attached criminal record for this individual. (88-397-139)

JOSEPH ADAM CICHANSKI, with alias,
HENRY DAVIS, HARRY DAVIS, JOSEPH ODOM CICHANSKI,
JOSEPH SMITH, JOSEPH CICHANSKI, JOSEPH HENNICK:

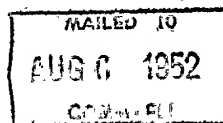
The above-captioned individual was the subject of a Selective Service investigation conducted by this Bureau from November, 1942, to April, 1945, at which time he was reported delinquent for failure to advise of change of address, failure to execute Selective Service Questionnaires and failure to report for induction by various draft boards in the Savannah, Georgia, New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, and Miami, Florida, Field Divisions. In 1945, prosecution was declined inasmuch as it was determined that subject was a patient in the Illinois State Hospital suffering from dementia praecox. A physical description of Cichanski as reflected in his Selective Service file is being set forth inasmuch as it is felt he may possibly be identical with the [redacted] Joseph Franklin Smith, born May 25, 1905, at Chicago, Illinois, and presently residing at Bettles, Alaska.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Attachments (2)

EJT:dmd

57 AUG 18 1952



RECORDED - 50
INDEXED - 50

EX-3

5
PIL 52
JUN

JOSEPH ADAM CICHANSKI, was.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Age: | 48 |
| Date of Birth: | May 25, 1904 |
| Place of Birth: | Chicago, Illinois |
| Height: | 5'11" |
| Weight: | 145 to 160 pounds |
| Eyes: | blue |
| Hair: | light brown, curly |
| Complexion: | medium |
| Race: | white |
| Marital Status: | single |
| Relatives: | Mrs. Frances Cichanski, mother Harry, Hillard and George Cichanski brothers |
| FBI number: | 2589367 |

The criminal record for Cichanski as set forth by
the FBI Identification Division is attached hereto.

(25-226962)

(McAllister was reported delinquent in April, 1942, by
the Local Board in Fairbanks, Alaska, for failure to advise of a
change of address and failure to submit questionnaire. On June 18,
1942, the U.S. at Fairbanks advised that the delinquency was
removed and no further action was desired. 25-99383)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)

DATE: August 13, 1952

FROM : SAC, Anchorage (65-298)

SUBJECT: STAGE
E & E PROGRAM

DECLASSIFIED BY SP12 BT SL/SC

ON 7-8-94

342251

Rebulet Anchorage 7-9-52.

The following serials from Anchorage File 65-298 "STAGE; E & E PROGRAM" are being forwarded to the Bureau from the Anchorage Office for proper maintenance with the others previously furnished: Serials 65-298-301 through 65-298-434 a.

A new section in the general STAGE file has been opened in the Anchorage Office.

Enclosure

RLH:MR

AUG 26 1952

RECORDED-109

12 AUG 19 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

SAC, ANCHORAGE

August 14, 1952

DIRECTOR, FBI

ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM;
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM

Referral/Consult



* In view of this request, you are instructed to
hereafter use the characters [redacted]
in both of these programs.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-9-01 BY SP12 BT/SLC
B

NWP:hke

RECORDED - 45

165-57264-440
AUG 18 1952
CO

EX-37

US 14 4 57 PM '52
RECEIVED

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

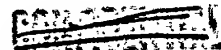
SEP 12 3 33 PM '52
FBI
RECEIVED - ANCHORAGE

65 AUG 22 1952
COMM-FBI

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-72a

DECODED COPY (e) (u)



Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

FROM ANCHORAGE

(7-23-52)

NR 232130

10:16 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE

NAME CHECKS OF FOLLOWING. CLARENCE LEROY BAKER, JR., BORN JULY 4, 1906, JOLIET, MONTANA. RESIDENCE HEALY FORK, ALASKA. JOHN RAYMOND KING, BORN JANUARY 13, 1907, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE FOX, ALASKA. LAWRENCE ADRIAN LUNA, BORN MARCH 1, 1906, CONWAY SPRINGS, ARKANSAS, RESIDENCE EAGLE CREEK, ALASKA. BENJAMIN COLLUM MCALLISTER, BORN MAY 10, 1917, GRAND RAPIDS, MINNESOTA, RESIDENCE BERRY, ALASKA. JOSEPH FRANKLIN SMITH, BORN MAY 25, 1905, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, RESIDENCE BETTLES, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

(7-23-52)

(u) 10:36 PM

RCS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY SP3-BTS/jm

Classified by 7/8/94
Declassify on: 342251

Radiogram

to SAC, Anchorage

(8-1-52) (u)

E.S.T./ms

RECORDED - 27

INDEXED - 27

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/jm

DATE 7-6-2000

00-1164

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (e) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Harbo _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Laughlin _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Rm. _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] ALASKA, RESIDENCE FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. ORVILLE NYLBACKSTER, BORN MAY 4, 1917, GRANORA, NORTH DAKOTA, RESIDENCE COLLEGE, ALASKA. GEORGE BALL, BORN AUGUST 16, 1915, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA, RESIDENCE NENANA, ALASKA. DANIEL WAYHEADNEY, BORN DECEMBER 16, 1909, GOTHENBURG, NEBRASKA, RESIDENCE CHANDALAR, ALASKA. NORMAN KENNETH SATHER, BORN FEBRUARY 1, 1914, ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE LIVENGOD, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED

7-15-52 (e) (u)

10:07 PM

ECD

CONFIDENTIAL
 100-100000-100000

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (e) (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. (AUGUST 1, 1952) (u)

DEFERRED
RADIOGRAM
CIPHER PAD CODE

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 41

REURRAD (TWENTY THREE INSTANT, REQUESTING (u)

NAME CHECKS. NO INFORMATION BUFILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH CLARENCE
LEROY BAKER, JR., JOHN RAYMOND KING, OR LAWRENCE ADRIAN LUNA.
DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING BENJAMIN COLLIN MCALLISTER,
AND JOSEPH FRANKLIN SMITH WILL BE FURNISHED YOU VIA AIR MAIL
LETTER.

HCOVER

EJT:LSB

ENC 4L

010015

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/14/00 BY 60321
ORIGINAL~~

Classified by SP3-BTS/SM
Declassify on: OLC 342251

SP3-BTS/SM
7-6-2000

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Egan _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

60 AUG 28 1952

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio (8-1-52)

5:01 PM

Per MLE

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY SP3-BJS/SM

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

Classified by SP2 BJS/SC
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/SM
ON 7-6-2000

FROM ANCHORAGE 08-7764

(8-27-52)

NR 272242

10:57 PM

DIRECTOR

STAGE

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Laughlin
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

NAME CHECKS RE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS.

*ALBERT NELSON BAHL, BORN JUNE 18, 1912, UNALAKLEET, ALASKA, RESIDENCE UNALAKLEET, ALASKA. *HARRY BALDWIN, BORN MARCH 11, 1911, KIANA, ALASKA, RESIDENCE KIANA, ALASKA. *GUY RAYMOND ELAM, BORN APRIL 16, 1899, HARDY NEBRASKA, RESIDENCE DEERING, ALASKA. *JENS HILBERG FORSHAUG, BORN NOVEMBER 8, 1911, MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN, RESIDENCE CANDLE, ALASKA. *GEORGE WASHINGTON HEDRICK, BORN NOVEMBER 2, 1909, ELKRIDGE, WEST VIRGINIA, RESIDENCE HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA. *KLEMENT NILS KLEMETSON, BORN MAY 24, 1905, GOLOVIN, ALASKA, RESIDENCE UNALAKLEET, ALASKA. *WILLIAM RAYMOND MACOMBER, BORN JUNE 16, 1911, BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE SOLOMON, ALASKA. *RHEA MAXIM MULLALY, BORN JANUARY 30, 1905, BLOOMFIELD COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, RESIDENCE KOTZEBUE, ALASKA. *GUY J. MOYER, BORN NOVEMBER 11, 1903, YORKVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA, RESIDENCE KOBUK, ALASKA. *JOHN UNALALI AKI MULLER, BORN MAY 22, 1915, TELLER, ALASKA. *GEORGE EDWARD PALMER, BORN OCTOBER 16, 1911, LIVINGSTON, MONTANA, RESIDENCE CANDLE, ALASKA. *ARTHUR N. TRIGG, BORN DECEMBER 22, 1904, WHITE MOUNTAIN, ALASKA, RESIDENCE SOLOMON, ALASKA. *STUART A. WIDENER, BORN SEPTEMBER 13, 1908, ABINGDON, VIRGINIA, RESIDENCE CANDLE, ALASKA. *EARL WINDISH, BORN DECEMBER 19, 1908, FREDERICKSTOWN, MISSOURI, RESIDENCE HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA. FILES ANCHORAGE OFFICE INDICATE STUART A. WIDENER IS SUBJECT OF BUFILES 77-10717 AND 67-328123. JENS HILBERG FORSHAUG IS SUBJECT BUFILE 77-27910. JOHN UNALALI AKI MULLER IS SUBJECT BUFILE 77-37858. NO ADDITIONAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

b6
b7C

Enclosed

(u)
(e)
Incl (9/4/52)
RCB/hw

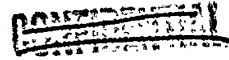
RECORDED 30
INDEXED 30
EX 129

77-27910
77-10717
77-37858
(u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (e) (u)



PAGE 2

PERTINENT DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

(8-27-52) (e) (u)

11:33 PM

RLG

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (e) (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED
ENCODE IN FULL

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION (SEPTEMBER 4, 1952) (u)

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

REURRAD (AUGUST TWENTY SEVENTH, LAST. NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED BUFILES CONCERNING GUY RAYMON ELAM, KLEMENT NILS KLEMETSON, WILLIAM RAYMOND MACOMBER, RHEA MAXIM MULLALY OR DINES EARL WINDISH. ALBERT NELSON PAHL, SUBJECT YOUR FILE SEVENTY SEVEN DASH FORTY FOUR, AND NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED BUFILES. JENS HILBERG (77-28976) FORSHAUG, SUBJECT BUREAU INVESTIGATION NINETEEN FORTY THREE AS DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT FOR POSITION OF FIELD DEPUTY MARSHAL, NO INFORMATION DEVELOPED REFLECTING ON LOYALTY AND NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED BUFILES. JOHN UNALALIAK MULLER, SUBJECT YOUR FILE SEVENTY SEVEN DASH ONE NINE THREE, INVESTIGATED NINETEEN FORTY EIGHT AS DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT FOR POSITION AS GUARD, FEDERAL JAIL, NOME, ALASKA. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED BUFILES. STUART A. (77-37858) WIDENER SUBJECT DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT INVESTIGATION NINETEEN FORTY AND NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED OTHER THAN DESCRIBED AS QUOTE HOT TEMPERED AND OFFICIOUS UNQUOTE. WIDENER WAS INVESTIGATED (77-10717) AS BUREAU APPLICANT FOR SPECIAL AGENT POSITION NINETEEN FORTY TWO. DISCONTINUED ON BASIS INFO FURNISHED BY YOUR OFFICE INDICATING ASSAULT CONVICTION. CONCERNING ARTHUR N. TRIGG, IN NINETEEN FORTY (67-328123) FOUR A WORK SHEET IN POSSESSION [REDACTED]

OHIO VALLEY, INDICATED A LIST OF INDIVIDUALS PURPORTED TO BE MEMBERS OF CP WHO WERE UNACCOUNTED FOR IN NINETEEN FORTY FOUR CP REGISTRATION INCLUDED, UNDER CAPTION OF [REDACTED] NAME OF ARTHUR TRIGG AND BROTHER.

RCB/sjb

SEP 16 1952

SENT VIA

Bureau

Radio

5:31 PM

Per

M.W.

b6
b7c

1945-2006

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

PAGE TWO OF RADIOGRAM TO SAC, ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

NO DISSEMINATION TO BE MADE CONCERNING TRIGG IN ABSENCE OF FURTHER IDENTIFYING DATA. NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO HARRY BALDWIN AND GEORGE (100-3-11-46 pg. 19) EDWARD PALMER BUREAU INDICES. IN ABSENCE OF ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION NAME CHECK CANNOT BE COMPLETED AND

REQUEST WHEN ADEQUATE BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE. IDENTIFICATION RECORDS LOCATED ON INDIVIDUALS OF SAME NAME AND BIRTH DATE AS BALDWIN, HEDRICK, MOYER, PALMER, TRIGG AND WIDENER. COPIES OF IDENTIFICATION RECORDS BEING PREPARED AND WILL BE FORWARDED YOUR OFFICE ON COMPLETION.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

- 2 -

SENT VIA _____ M Per _____

SAC, Anchorage

September 15, 1952

Director, FBI

Referral/Consult

Reurad August 27, 1952, and Burad September 4, 1952.

There are attached hereto Identification Records of
six individuals who may be identical with the

Harry Baldwin, FBI Number 158228B
George Washington Hedrick, FBI Number 3366473
Guy Joseph Koyer, FBI Number 89131A
George Edward Palmer, FBI Number 3516341
Arthur N. Trigg, FBI Number 824103A
Stuart A. Widener, FBI Number 1844692

Enclosure

RCB:ack

Referral/Consult

NOTE: Anchorage radiogram of August 27, 1952, on 13 individuals. Bureau radiogram of September 4, 1952, advised that Identification Records were located on individuals of same name and birthdate as the above individuals and that copies of the Identification Records were being prepared and would be forwarded to the Anchorage Office.

RECORDED - 44

EX - 103

SEP 16 1952
137

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

COMM - FBI
SEP 15 1952
MAILED 24

55 SEP 23 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SAC, ANCHORAGE

September 18, 1952

DIRECTOR, FBI

STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM;
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAM

Referral/Consult

For your information, [redacted] has advised
orally through Bureau Liaison that [redacted]

NWP:hke

REC'D ECHOMAT

F.B.I.

SEP 19 2 24 PM '52

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____

SEP 19 1952

57 SEP 29 1952

E.O. Johnson

57-573
SEP 28 1952

SEP 18 5 58 PM '52
RECEIVED REPT. ROOM

AB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. (SEPTEMBER 22, 1952) (u)

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE (u)

RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED
ENCODE IN FULL
(u)

Referral/Consult

RECORDED

[REDACTED] NAME CHECK REQUEST. REURRAD (SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO. (u) NO INFORMATION BUFILES OR IDENTIFICATION RECORDS IDENTIFIABLE WITH MILO DOUGLAS ADKISON, KARL EUGENE BASHELIER, GEORGE JOSEPH FELTEI, FRED KING, CHARLES BAUMAN MICHAEL OR JOHN WINGATE WEEKS. MARION LEWIS MOOTER, BORN FEBRUARY NINE, NINETEEN NAUGHT THREE, PALOMAR, MISSOURI, IS IDENTICAL WITH LEWIS M. MOOTER, WA. MARION LOUIS MOOTER, FBI NUMBER THREE SEVEN NINE SIX ONE TWO NINE. IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT ONE ARREST USM, VALDEZ, ALASKA, OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR, CHARGE ASSAULT UNITED STATES FOREST RANGER, DISPOSITION UNKNOWN. RECORD LISTS BIRTHPLACE AS PALMYRA, MISSOURI, AND ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. MOOTER HAS RIGHT ARM AMPUTATED. NO ADDITIONAL ARREST OR SUBVERSIVE RECORD LOCATED. (32-17053-46)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 7-6-2000

HOOVER

00-1164

Classified by SP3-BJS/m
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/01

EJT/sjb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

55 OCT 2 1952

SENT VIA

Radio (9-23-52) (u)

Per

CONFIDENTIAL

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/sm
ON 7-6-2000 00-1164

Classified by SP2-BTS/SC

Declassify on: OADR 4225-1

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-16-52) (u)

NR 162000

5:55 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont ✓
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS.

MILO DOUGLAS ADKISON, BORN JUNE 21, 1900, WINCHESTER,
OREGON, RESIDENCE DILLINGHAM, ALASKA. KARL EUGENE
BACHELIER, BORN JANUARY 12, 1902, PARSONS, KANSAS RESI-
DENCE ECK, ALASKA. GEORGE JOSEPH FELTEI BORN OCTOBER 6,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, RESIDENCE AKULURAK, ALASKA.
FRED KING, BORN NOVEMBER 3, 1900, OMAHA, NEBRASKA, RESI-
DENCE CLARK'S POINT, ALASKA. CHARLES BAUMAN MICHAEL, BORN
DECEMBER 12, 1901, HOPE, INDIANA, RESIDENCE KWINHAGAK,
ALASKA. MARION LEWIS MOOTER BORN FEBRUARY 9, 1903,
PALOMAR, MISSOURI, RESIDENCE DILLINGHAM, ALASKA. JOHN
WINGATE WEEKS, BORN NOVEMBER 22, 1912, SEATTLE WASHINGTON,
RESIDENCE PLATINUM, ALASKA. FILES ANCHORAGE OFFICE INDI-
CATE THAT MARION LEWIS MOOTER MAYBE IDENTICAL WITH LEWIS
M. MOOTER, WA. MARION LOUIS MOOTER, FBI NUMBER 3796129.
NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD
RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

(9-16-52) (u)

6:07 PM

RLG

Fingerprint record on
moter attached (9/19/54) (u)

Ref program Anchorage
(9/26/54) EJT
(u)

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 22 1960

INDEXED - 49

NOT RECORDED

SEP 24 1952 (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-22-52

NR 222015

6:15 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS.

LLOYD ARTHUR MORAN, BORN FEBRUARY 27, 1914, SHELTON, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE ALEKNAGIK, ALASKA. HARRY ALLEN PATTERSON, BORN DECEMBER 12, 1899, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, RESIDENCE KVICHAK RIVER, ALASKA. CLARENCE ERW. INRUSCH, BORN OCTOBER 21, 1909, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, RESIDENCE NONDALTON, ALASKA. GILBERT ALBERT SANFORD, BORN FEBRUARY 15, 1914, WARDEN, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE LEVELOCK, ALASKA.

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED] ALASKA. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALASKA. WILLIAM EDGAR THOMAS, BORN SEPTEMBER 9, 1901, DEWEY COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, RESIDENCE KWINHAGAK, ALASKA.

FILES OF ANCHORAGE OFFICE CONTAIN NO ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA REGARDING THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

9-22-52

7:15 PM

MAP

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
ON 7-6-2000

3 ENCL
79
Criminal records for
Rusch, Sanford and Thomas
attached. EJT (9/29/52)
Astrologium (9/30/52)
EJT 1/6/60

INDEXED - 79

NOT RECORDED

17 OCT 11 1952

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP12BTS/SM
Declassify on: OADR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

1-4

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY: SP1287515C

65-59264-446
ENCLOSURE
1

16--15190-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1-4

2

1 024 386

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

| CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS | NAME AND NUMBER | ARRESTED OR RECEIVED | CHARGE | DISPOSITION |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | Clarence Rusch #--- War withdrawn | | Milwaukee Wis May 1931 | embezzlement |
| | Admits: July 1934 | | DC District Milwaukee Wis | \$14.41 fine |
| | Admits: March 1935 | | speeding District Milwaukee Wis | \$14.41 fine |

Notations indicated by * ARE NOT BASED ON FINGERPRINTS IN FBI files. The notations are based on data furnished this Bureau concerning individuals of the same or similar names or aliases and ARE LISTED ONLY AS INVESTIGATIVE LEADS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1-4

1062693

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

| CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS | NAME AND NUMBER | ARRESTED OR RECEIVED | CHARGE | DISPOSITION |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| SPol., Ontario, Oreg. | Gilbert Sanford , #--- | 4-23-35 | Larceny of auto | |
| SO, Vale, Oregon | Gilbert Sanford #2287 | 4-23-35 | Larceny of auto | dism. |
| PMG, War Dept. | Gilbert A. Sanford #109-SFA | 1st. Mate USATA "Sierra" 2-27-45 | | |
| Alaska Travel Control Seattle, Wash. | Gilbert Albert Sanford #--- | Inquiry 4-3-45 | | |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12 BTB/SC

342251
BTB/SC

INDEXED - 79

ENCLOSURE

63-59264-446

3

Notations indicated by * ARE NOT BASED ON FINGERPRINTS IN FBI files. The notations are based on data furnished this Bureau concerning individuals of the same or similar names or aliases and ARE LISTED ONLY AS INVESTIGATIVE LEADS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1-4

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER **173 829 B**, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

| CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS | NAME AND NUMBER | ARRESTED OR RECEIVED | CHARGE | DISPOSITION |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| PD Sacramento Calif. | William E. Thomas #10553-B | 8-24-24 | inv. | rel 8-25-24 |
| Dept of Interior Alaska-I | William Edgar Thomas #207-INT-02 | 10-25-49 | Interior Alaska Native Service Newhalen, Alaska | |
| | INDEXED - 79 | ENCLOSURE 65-59264-446 4 | ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7-19-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC | 342251 180 |

Notations indicated by * ARE NOT BASED ON FINGERPRINTS IN FBI files. The notations are based on data furnished this Bureau concerning individuals of the same or similar names or aliases and ARE LISTED ONLY AS INVESTIGATIVE LEADS.

1-4

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 173 829 B

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

5

16-15190-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

RADIOGRAM
DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. SEPTEMBER 30, 1952

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

1-54-946
[REDACTED] NAME CHECK REQUEST. REURRAD (SEPTEMBER TWENTY SECOND, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO) BUFILES AND IDENTIFICATION RECORDS CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING LLOYD ARTHUR MORAN, HARRY ALLEN PATTERSON, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT FOLLOWING ARREST RECORDS FOR RUSCH, SANFORD AND THOMAS. CLARENCE ERWIN RUSCH, FBI NUMBER ONE NAUGHT TWO FOUR THREE EIGHT SIX, ARRESTED BY POLICE DEPARTMENT, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, NUMBER R DASH TWO TWO EIGHT EIGHT ON JULY THIRD, NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR, CHARGE DISORDERLY CONDUCT, DISPOSITION FINE TEN DOLLARS AND COST; CLARENCE RUSCH ARRESTED MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MAY, NINETEEN THIRTY ONE, CHARGE EMBEZZLEMENT, DISPOSITION WARRANT WITHDRAWN. GILBERT A. SANFORD, FBI NUMBER ONE NAUGHT SIX TWO SIX NINE THREE, ARRESTED STATE POLICE, ONTARIO, OREGON, AND SHERIFF'S OFFICE, VALE, OREGON, NUMBER TWO TWO EIGHT SEVEN ON APRIL TWENTY THIRD, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE, CHARGE LARCENY OF AUTO, CASE DISMISSED. WILLIAM EDGAR THOMAS, FBI NUMBER ONE SEVEN THREE EIGHT TWO NINE B, ARRESTED LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, NUMBER TWO SEVEN FOUR EIGHT AS WILLIAM THOMAS ON JANUARY TWO, NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR FOR VAGRANCY; ARRESTED POLICE DEPARTMENT, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, NO. ONE NAUGHT FIVE FIVE THREE DASH B, AS WILLIAM E. THOMAS ON AUGUST TWENTY FOUR, NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR, FOR INVESTIGATION AND RELEASED ON AUGUST TWENTY FIVE, NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR; ARRESTED NOGALES, CALIFORNIA,

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

(CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO)

EJT/SJB

SENT VIA

Bureau Radio

Per

Mar

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMBER FOUR NINE NINE, AS WILLIAM E. THOMAS ON DECEMBER TWENTY FIFTH,
NINETEEN THIRTY ON CHARGE OF DRUNKENNESS AND DISTURBING THE PEACE,
DISPOSITION TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS OR TWENTY FIVE DAYS. NO INFORMATION
BUFILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH THESE INDIVIDUALS.

HOOVER

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-26-52

NR 260750

6:42 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

REQUESTS NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS

BORN AUGUST [REDACTED] WACO, TEXAS, RE-

SIDENCE ANCHORAGE, ALASKA; HERMAN SANDVIK, BORN MAY 17, 1898, JACOBSTAD, FINLAND, CITIZEN OF USA, RESIDENCE IGIUGIG, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

9-26-52

8:05 PM

WBH

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/jm
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

Radioqram
to SDC. Anchorage
(10-1-52) (u)
EST: ln7

Classified by SP10-BJS/lsc
Declassify on: OADR 342251
7-11-94
F

INDEXED - 34

NOT RECORDED
13

5-804

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

~~RADIOGRAM~~
DEFERRED

Transmit the following message to:

OCTOBER 1, 1952

SAC, ANCHORAGE

15-5344-447

NAME CHECK REQUESTS REURRAD (SEPTEMBER

TWENTY SIX, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO.) BUFILES AND IDENTIFICATION

RECORDS REFLECT NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH

OR HERMAN SANDVIK.

b6

b7C

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

EJT:LNQ
65-59264

AD-1

SP3-BTS/lm
7-6-2000

00-1104

V.P.K.

7-11-94

SP3-BTS/lm
00-1104

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Laughlin
- Mohr
- Tele. Rm.
- Holloman
- Nease

OCT 13 1952

SENT VIA Bureau Radio

Per mas

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/SM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

FROM ANCHORAGE (10-7-52) NR 072135 8:20 PM

DIRECTOR DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Laughlin
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

REQUESTS NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. BARNOLD WAKERS, BORN DECEMBER 12, 1913, GRANTS PASS, OREGON, RESIDENCE MEDFRA, ALASKA. BERIE GILBERT ALLEN, BORN DECEMBER 25, 1909, MAILCOFF, TEXAS, RESIDENCE OPHIR, ALASKA. HERBERT-EMANUEL ANDERSON, BORN DECEMBER 23, 1912, CLARK FIELD, MINNESOTA, RESIDENCE FOLGER, ALASKA. JOHN JOSEPH BAUGUIER, BORN NOVEMBER 2, 1915, AUBURN, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE FLAT, ALASKA. CHRISTIAN BECKMAN, BORN DECEMBER 22, 1909, FLOOD-WOOD, MINNESOTA, RESIDENCE OPHIR, ALASKA. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDENCE ALASKA. ZALBIN DEWARD BERG, BORN OCTOBER 26, 1908, ERSKINE, MINNESOTA, RESIDENCE RUBY, ALASKA. STANLEY ARTHUR BISHOP, BORN JANUARY 23, 1912, GEORGETOWN, CALIFORNIA, RESIDENCE MCGRATH, ALASKA. HERBERT H. WILSON, BORN MAY 4, 1905, UPTON, MISSOURI, RESIDENCE KALTAG, ALASKA. MERVIN ROBERT BROUGHTON, BORN OCTOBER 21, 1910, MONROE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE MCGRATH, ALASKA. HARRY BRUSH, BORN FEBRUARY 16, 1905, TANANA, ALASKA, RESIDENCE NULATO, ALASKA. CHARLES CARLO, BORN JUNE 20, 1909, RAMPART, ALASKA, RESIDENCE RUBY, ALASKA. HAROLD EDWIN CARLSON, BORN OCTOBER 6, 1911, LEONARD, MINNESOTA, RESIDENCE FOLGER, ALASKA. GERALD LEON CHUTE, BORN OCTOBER 13, 1906, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE RUBY, ALASKA. LARENCE VICTOR HOPKINS, BORN JULY 7, 1906, JEROME, ARIZONA, RESIDENCE KOYUKUK, ALASKA. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

ALASKA ALEC HARDIN MACDONALD, BORN OCTOBER 30, 1900, CHATAUQUA COUNTY, KANSAS, RESIDENCE TAKOTNA, ALASKA. BLAKE MACDONALD, BORN AUGUST 14, 1913, SALES CREEK, TENNESSEE, RESIDENCE OPHIR, ALASKA.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. 1272

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Classified by SP3-BTS/SM
Declassify on: OADR 3/20/00

COPIES DESTROYED
584 NOV 22 1960

Radio
10-20-52
11/14/52

19

10-3-NOV

(2)(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

(u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (2) (u)

PAGE TWO

b6
b7c

RESIDENCE [REDACTED] ALASKA ~~(2) SIDNEY WILFRED NILSER~~, BORN
AUGUST 3, 1916, HUNTINGTON, OREGON, RESIDENCE FOLGER,
ALASKA ~~(2) JOSEPH RITEK~~, BORN FEBRUARY 28, 1908, CHICAGO,
ILLINOIS, RESIDENCE TOKOTNA, ALASKA. IT SHOULD BE NOTED
THAT HERBERT H. WILSON IS SUBJECT OF BUFILE 77-34663. NO
ADDITIONAL PERTINENT BACKGROUND DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE.
SURAD RESULTS.

(2) (u)
RECEIVED (10-7-52) 8:31 PM HL

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (2) (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(u) (u)
OCTOBER 20, 1952

RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED
Referral/Consult

15-59264-448
REURRAD OCTOBER SEVEN, LAST. BUFILES REFLECT
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED ON HERBERT H.
WILSON, AUGUST FORTYSEVEN. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION. SELECTIVE
SERVICE INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED ON HERBERT EMANUAL ANDERSON,
AUGUST, FORTYTWO, FAILURE TO ADVISE BOARD CHANGE OF ADDRESS.
PROSECUTION DECLINED. IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT ARNOLD
AKERS, FBI NO. ONE NINE FOUR FOUR FIVE FOUR B ARRESTED BY
US MARSHALL, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, NO. ONE NINE SIX, DECEMBER
EIGHTEEN, THIRTYEIGHT, VIOLATION OF ALASKAN GAME LAW. SENTENCED
TO SIXTY DAYS AND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS FINE. GERALD CHUTE, BORN
DECEMBER THIRTEEN, NINETEEN HUNDRED, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FBI
NO. EIGHT ZERO FOUR ZERO, ARRESTED BY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SEATTLE,
WASHINGTON, NO. FOUR NINE THREE FIVE, MAY SIXTEEN, TWENTYFIVE,
CHARGED WITH POSSESSION OF STILL. RECEIVED SIXTY DAYS IN
COUNTY JAIL, AS GERALD LEON CHUTE RECEIVED AT STATE REFORMATORY,
MONROE, WASHINGTON, NO. FOUR SEVEN SEVEN NINE, JULY TEN, TWENTY-
FIVE, SECOND DEGREE BURGLARY. RECEIVED ONE TO FIFTEEN YEARS.
PAROLED JULY TWENTYSECOND, TWENTYSIX, DISCHARGED JULY TWO,
TWENTYSEVEN. ARRESTED AS GERALD CHUTE BY POLICE DEPT. SEATTLE,
WASHINGTON, NO. ONE THREE THREE ZERO FOUR, JUNE THIRTY, TWENTY-
SEVEN, SECOND DEGREE BURGLARY. SENTENCED TO TWO TO FOUR YEARS
STATE REFORMATORY BUT SENTENCE APPEALED. AS GERALD LEON CHUTE
ARRESTED BY STATE REFORMATORY, MONROE, WASHINGTON, NO. FIVE

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (10-20-52) 549 AM

62 OCT 30 1952 (u)

Per Am

(u)

7-11-52
Custodian of Records
Deputy Chief of Staff

X

7-6-52
SP-3-BTS/m
cc-164

EIGHT FOUR SEVEN, MARCH THIRTYFIRST, TWENTYEIGHT, SECOND DEGREE BURGLARY. RECEIVED TWO TO FOUR YEARS. NOVEMBER THIRTEEN, THIRTYNINE, REINSTATED ON PAROLE AND DECEMBER FIVE, THIRTYNINE RECEIVED FINAL DISCHARGE FROM EXECUTIVE PAROLE. CLARENCE HOPKINS, BORN AUGUST SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN TWELVE, JEROME, ARIZONA, ARRESTED BY POLICE DEPT., GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, NO. THREE SIX ONE ONE, SEPTEMBER TWENTYONE, THIRTYTHREE, CVA ONE ONE TWO PAREN DWI PAREN. DISPOSITION SEPTEMBER TWENTYEIGHT, THIRTYTHREE, TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PLUS NINETY DAYS COUNTY JAIL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS SUSPENDED.

JOE PITEK, BORN FEBRUARY TWENTYTHREE, NINETEEN EIGHT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ARRESTED BY POLICE DEPT. BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, NO. THREE THREE SEVEN SEVEN, DECEMBER EIGHT, THIRTYTWO FOR VAGRANCY, DISPOSITION RELEASED. AS JOE TURNER, ARRESTED BY SHERIFF'S OFFICE ELY, NEVADA, NO. TWO NINE TWO FOUR THREE THREE, RELEASED SEPTEMBER TWENTYFIVE, THIRTYTHREE, NO CHARGE. AS JOSEPH PITEK, ARRESTED BY POLICE DEPT., MACON, GEORGIA, NO. SIX ZERO ONE NINE THREE, JANUARY EIGHT, FORTYSIX, CHARGE OF DRUNK. DISPOSITION ELEVEN DOLLARS OR TWENTYTWO DAYS. AS JOSEPH PITEK, ARRESTED BY POLICE DEPT., RAYMOND, WASHINGTON, APRIL TWENTYTHREE, FORTYSIX, FOR INVESTIGATION. RELEASED TO LEAVE TOWN. IDENTIFICATION RECORDS ALSO REFLECT INQUIRY WAS MADE ON BERNIE GILBERT ALLEN, BORN DECEMBER TWENTYFIVE, NINETEEN NINE, MALACOFF, TEXAS, FBI NO. THREE FIVE ONE ONE NINE SEVEN SIX, BY PROVOST MARSHAL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER TWENTYTHREE,

FORTYTWO AND ALASKA TRAVEL CONTROL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY FIVE, FORTYTHREE AND MARCH THIRTY, FORTYFOUR. INQUIRY ALSO MADE MARCH FOUR, FORTYFOUR, ON SIDNEY WILFRED NILSEN, BORN AUGUST THREE, NINETEEN SIXTEEN, HUNTINGTON, OREGON, BY ALASKA TRAVEL CONTROL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. PROBABLY IDENTICAL SIDNEY WILFRED NILSER URRAD. NO CRIMINAL RECORDS LOCATED ON LAST TWO INDIVIDUALS. BURECORDS ALSO CONTAIN NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON REMAINING THIRTEEN SUBJECTS.

HOOVER

MMG:nck

mmg

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1944
FBI - SEATTLE

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1944
FBI - SEATTLE

CC-156

NOVEMBER 10, 1952

AIR MAIL

SAC, SEATTLE

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 43
65-

ON OCTOBER TWENTY NINE, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO,

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, FIELD OFFICE REQUESTED NAME CHECK

| | |
|----|------|
| ON | BORN |
|----|------|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| HOW RESIDENT AT | ALASKA. BIRTH DATE |
|-----------------|--------------------|

INDICATES POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH SEATTLE FILE SEVEN SIX DASH

(Bureau file 76-8990)
THREE TWO SEVEN, FBI NO ONE NINE SEVEN SEVEN EIGHT TWO SEVEN.

LATEST IDENTIFICATION RECORD INDICATES

NO TWO THREE SIX ONE ZERO, BEGAN SERVING TERM OF ZERO TO FIFTEEN YEARS WITH MINIMUM SENTENCE OF FIVE YEARS IN STATE PRISON AT [REDACTED] ON NOVEMBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN FIFTY ONE, FOR BURGLARY IN SECOND DEGREE, ESCAPED APRIL TWENTY THREE, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO, AND WAS RETURNED SAME DATE. NO INFORMATION AT BUREAU CONCERNING LATER ESCAPE OR RELEASE, NO WANTED NOTICE PLACED. ASCERTAIN IF [REDACTED] IS PRESENTLY CONFINED AT STATE PRISON, [REDACTED] OR IF HE IS WANTED. ADVISE BUREAU, ATTENTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AND ANCHORAGE, REGARDING RESULTS OF YOUR CHECK. (65-59264)

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

EJT: JH
 FBI
 MAY 27 1952
 FILED 27

COMMUNICATION DIVISION AND ANCHORAGE, REG'D.
 -59264)
 RECEIVED READING ROOM
 NOV 10 57 PM '57
 B. I.
 B. I.
 RECEIVED
 NOV 10 1957
 342251
 7-1194
 SP12 BT/SC

SENT VIA

M

Per

Referral/Consult

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(NOVEMBER 10, 1952)

(e)(u) RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to SAC, ANCHORAGE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BIS/m
7-6-2000 00-1164

(ENCODE IN FULL)

65-57264-449

REURRAD (OCTOBER TWENTY NINE, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO)

REQUESTING NAME CHECKS ON FIFTEEN INDIVIDUALS. BUREAU FILES
AND IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE
ANDERSON, BALDWIN, BARNES, CHANEY, GUINN, HART, JAMESON, KYAMME,
MC KECHNIK, MORGAN, OR MULROY. IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT
FOLLOWING ARREST RECORDS WHICH MAY BE IDENTICAL. BUCKLEY B. ARNOLD,
FBI NO THREE TWO TWO TWO SEVEN FIVE ZERO, ARRESTED SHERIFF'S OFFICE,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, NO FIVE ZERO ZERO NINE ON DECEMBER TWENTY SIX,
NINETEEN TWENTY NINE, CHARGED VIOGRANCY, NO DISPOSITION SHOWN.
ALSO PRINT ON BUCKLEY BRUCE ARNOLD, ALASKA TRAVEL CONTROL INQUIRY
AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, ON JANUARY TWENTY SIX, NINETEEN FORTY THREE.
RAY PELTOLA, FBI NO THREE NINE FOUR TWO NINE SIX SIX, SENTENCED FOR
SIX MONTHS ON OCTOBER THIRTY, NINETEEN FORTY THREE, DETROIT HOUSE
OF CORRECTION, PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN, NO SIX FOUR ONE EIGHT FIVE,
FOR CONTEMPT OF COURT. LEE S. GARDNER, FBI NO TWO ZERO FIVE THREE
SEVEN FIVE B, ARRESTED US MARSHALL, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA,
NO TWO ZERO ZERO SEVEN EIGHT ON AUGUST NINE, NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN,
CHARGED WITH ILLEGAL POSSESSION OF UNSEALED BEAVER SKIN, TILLED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

TRANSPORTATION OF SAME AND ATTEMPT TO SELL UNSEALED AND UNTAGGED

BEAVER SKIN, DISPOSITION SIX MONTHS SUSPENDED SENTENCE.

INFORMATION BUREAU FILES CONCERNING GARDNER IN ADDITION TO THAT

OF ANCHORAGE FILE NINE THREE DASH ONE. (93-1678) CONCERNING RICHARD FRANKLIN,

EST:fn
1 - Foreign Service Desk (Detached)

File in 65-59264

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 11/10/52 10:54 PM

60 NOV 21 1952 (e)(u)

Per [Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LATEST FINGERPRINT RECORD INDICATES SUBJECT OF BUREAU FILE
SEVEN SIX DASH EIGHT NINE NINE ZERO, FBI NO ONE NINE SEVEN SEVEN
EIGHT TWO SEVEN, BEGAN SERVING A TERM OF FROM ZERO TO FIFTEEN
YEARS WITH A MINIMUM ~~OF~~ SENTENCE OF FIVE YEARS IN THE STATE PRISON
AT WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON, ON NOVEMBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN FIFTY ONE,
FOR BURGLARY IN THE SECOND DEGREE. HE ESCAPED ON APRIL TWENTY THREE,
NINETEEN FIFTY TWO, AND WAS RETURNED SAME DATE. THERE IS NO
INFORMATION AT THE BUREAU CONCERNING A LATER ESCAPE OR RELEASE
OR A WANTED NOTICE HAVING BEEN PLACED. SEATTLE HAS BEEN ASKED
TO ASCERTAIN IF FRANKLIN IS PRESENTLY CONFINED AT THE STATE
PRISON AT WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON, OR IF HE IS WANTED AT THE
PRESENT TIME. SEATTLE WILL ADVISE ANCHORAGE REGARDING THE
RESULTS OF ITS CHECK. (65-59264)

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
FBI
JUL 10 1952

RECEIVED
FBI
JUL 10 1952

- 2 -

SENT VIA _____ M Per _____

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY SP3-BJS/LM

UNCLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/LM
ON 7-6-2000

CO-1164

Classified by SP2-BJS/LM
Declassify on: OADR 84225/

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Laughlin
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

FROM ANCHORAGE

10-29-52

NR 292312

10:55 AM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE

Referral/Consult

REQUESTS NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS:

CALVIN WAYNE ANDERSON, BORN APRIL 21, 1916, PAYNE COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, RESIDENCE POORMAN, ALASKA. BUCKLEY BRUCE ARNOLD, BORN APRIL 24, 1908, GRAYS HARBOR, RESIDENCE NYAC, ALASKA. CARLTON WASHINGTON BALDWIN, BORN FEBRUARY 22, 1900, HUDSON, IOWA, RESIDENCE KALSKAG, ALASKA. LLOYD NEWTON BARNES, BORN APRIL 18, 1903, QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI, RESIDENCE NYAC, ALASKA.

BORN [REDACTED] ALASKA, RESIDENCE AKIAK, ALASKA. BORN [REDACTED]

RESIDENCE [REDACTED] ALASKA. LEE SCOTT GARDNER, BORN MARCH 5, 1897, SPARTA, MICHIGAN, RESIDENCE AKIAK, ALASKA. CHARLES WILLIAM GULNN, BORN MARCH 24, 1917, ARLINGTON, SOUTH DAKOTA, RESIDENCE AKIAK, ALASKA. JAMES RUSSELL HART, BORN AUGUST 15, 1906, BRAYMER, MISSOURI, RESIDENCE KIPNUK, ALASKA. ROY LLOYD JAMESON, BORN OCTOBER 5, 1905, SHERMAN COUNTY, TEXAS, RESIDENCE KWIGILLINGOK, ALASKA.

ALASKA, BORN [REDACTED] ALASKA, RESIDENCE

ALASKA. RAYMOND XMC KECHNIE, BORN JUNE 23, 1913. SAULT SAINTE MARIE, MICHIGAN, RESIDENCE PALMER, ALASKA.

BORN [REDACTED] ALASKA, RESIDENCE

ALASKA. RICHARD FRANCIS MULROY, BORN SEPTEMBER 14, 1909, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, NYAC, ALASKA. RAY ALEX PELTOLA, BORN SEPTEMBER 19, 1901, MASS. MICHIGAN, RESIDENCE ANIAK, ALASKA.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT [REDACTED] IS THE SUBJECT OF BUFILE 76-8990. FURTHER, LEE SCOTT GARDNER IS THE SUBJECT OF ANCHORAGE FILE 93-1 AND REPORT OF SA [REDACTED] SUBMITTED

RECORDED - 43

NOV 12 1952

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-42a

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

00-1164

11-15-52 NR 142302

3:10

AM 3422

DEFERRED

~~Classified by: SP2B~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Laughlin
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS:

WILLIAM STEVENSON FREDERICKS, BORN SEPTEMBER 3, 1906, GEORGE-
TOWN ALASKA, RESIDENCE SLEETMUTE, ALASKA; WILLIAM HENRY

HOFFMAN, BORN MARCH 20, 1915, NAPAMUTE, ALASKA, RESIDENCE
NAPAMUTE, ALASKA; BORN

ALASKA, RESIDENCE ALASKA; ALOYSIUS BURGH LATRO,
BORN MAY 15, 1899, BEARDSLEY, MINNESOTA. RESIDENCE HOLY CROSS,
ALASKA; BORN ALASKA;

RESIDENCE SUNSHINE BAY, ALASKA; HERMAN LUDVIG LARSEN, BORN
MARCH 5, 1901, BERGEN, NORWAY; RESIDENCE SHAGELUK, ALASKA; JOSEPH
THEODORE MORGAN, BORN JANUARY 10, 1926, KALSAG, ALASKA. RESIDENCE
CROOKED CREEK, ALASKA; [] BORN []

ALASKA, RESIDENCE ALASKA; JAMES PIKE, BORN
FEBRUARY 28, 1913, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, RESIDENCE STONY RIVER,
ALASKA: BORN

RESIDENCE [REDACTED] ALASKA; EDWARD L. ROBINSON, BORN
JANUARY 22, 1899, MUNISING, MICHIGAN, RESIDENCE ANVIK, ALASKA;
RUSSEL RAYMOND SCHAEFER, BORN MAY 30, 1914, MINNESOTA; RESIDENCE
SLEETMUTE, ALASKA; PERCY F. STARRITT, BORN JULY 13, 1908, ORLEANS,
CALIFORNIA. RESIDENCE CHANELIAK, ALASKA; [REDACTED]
BORN [REDACTED] ALASKA, RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

ALASKA; TERENCE ALLAN WHARTON, BORN DECEMBER 10, 1900, HAYDENVILLE,
OHIO, RESIDENCE ANVIK, ALASKA; ROBERT THOMAS WITT-LAMS, BORN
OCTOBER 17, 1901, DIKE, TEXAS, RESIDENCE ST. MICHAEL, ALASKA;
HARVEY EARLE WINCHELL, BORN JANUARY 14, 1908, VERDUGO, NEBRASKA,

1 If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
2 outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
3 order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (S) (U)

(4) $t \in M$. Key

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

CONFIDENTIAL
PROPERTY OF FBI - NOT TO BE
REPRODUCED OR DISSEMINATED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

PAGE TWO

RESIDENCE SLEETMUTE, ALASKA. JAMES PIKE MAY BE IDENTICAL
WITH SUBJECT REFERRED TO IN BUREAU LETTER TO SAC JUNEAU,
JULY 19, 1943, CAPTIONED REFERENCE COMMUNIST PARTY
ACTIVITIES, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT BACKGROUND
DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED (11-15-52) (u) 3:16 AM HL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO-----

TO BUREAU AND DATED MAY 21, 1947, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. NO
ADDITIONAL PERTINENT BACKGROUND DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE.
SURAD RESULTS.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED:

(10-29-52) (u) 11:18 AM

DS

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated
outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in
order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

Referral/Consult

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. (NOVEMBER 20, 1952)

RADIOGRAM
ENCODE IN FULL
DEFERRED

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

RECORDED - 70

NAME CHECKS. REURRAD FIFTEENTH INSTANT. NO PERTINENT

IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED BUFILES CONCERNING FREDERICKS,

LAIRD,

LARSEN,

SCHAEFER,

b6
b7c

STARRITT, WHARTON, WINCHELL. IDENTIFICATION RECORD LOCATED

FOR ONE JOSEPH THEODORE MORGAN, FBI NO. FOUR TWO SIX THREE FIVE

TWO THREE, SAME BIRTHDATE, ARRESTED ANCHORAGE PD, THEIR NO.

TWO ONE FOUR FIVE, ON SEPTEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTYNINE

CHARGING DWI. NO DISPOSITION. RERAD INDICATES JAMES PIKE

MAY BE IDENTICAL WITH INDIVIDUAL SAME NAME MENTIONED BULET

JULY NINETEEN, NINETEEN FORTYTHREE CAPTIONED CP ACTIVITIES

ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION LOCATED BUFILES RE PIKE.

REFERENCES TO NAMES OF ROBINSON, HOFFMAN AND WILLIAMS TOO

NUMEROUS TO CONDUCT NAME CHECK IN ABSENCE OF FURTHER IDENTIFYING

DATA CONTAINED

HOOVER

RCB:lae

Classified by SP12-100
Declassify on OADR 342251

RECEIVED
NOV 19 6 22 PM '52

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Yellow: Bulet to Juneau dated July 19, 1943, captioned "CP Activities, Alaska," lists names and addresses of individuals who were reportedly subscribers to publication "Soviet Russia Today." The name of James Pike, Box 51, McGrath, Alaska, appears on this list. No further information concerning Pike was located in our files. (64-200-22-20)

Bufiles reflect approximately 260 references to breakdown on name of Edward L. Robinson, 205 on Hoffman and 500 on Williams. In absence of further identifying info concerning these individuals an adequate name check cannot be conducted.

66 DEC 11 1952

SENT VIA Bureau Radio 11-1952 8:40 P.M.

Per

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (76-327)
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: Nov. 24, 1952

b6
b7C

ATTENTION: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY SP12 BTG/SC

OSTAGE

RE Bureau airtel to Seattle dated 11/10/52, request-
 ing a name check on [REDACTED] be furnished Anchorage
 pursuant to their request of 10/29/52.

b6
b7C

Records of [REDACTED] State Penitentiary [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] show [REDACTED] WSP No. [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] FBI No. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]
 Washington, presently confined [REDACTED] State Penitentiary
 on charge of burglary second degree.

b6
b7C

The records reflect [REDACTED] was sentenced to a
 term of 15 years in [REDACTED] on 11/6/51,
 on a charge of burglary second degree; that at 9:50 A.M.,
 [REDACTED] he escaped from [REDACTED] State Penitentiary and
 was returned to instant penitentiary 10:15 A.M., 4/23/52.
 The records indicate his date of release from the [REDACTED]
 State Penitentiary as 3/5/56.?

b6
b7C

DFW:mfn
 cc: 1 - Anchorage

Bur. File 76-8990

Prints reflect 11-5-66
 Did not change RKS

No action necessary
 in Ident Div 11/4/52
 76-892-82/imp
 RECORDED-77

DEPT - E.F. Johnson

56 DEC 31 1952
619

INDEXED-77

EX - 111

165-59264-451
DEC 9 1952

FILED

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

DECODED COPY (u)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-B73/M
ON 7-6-2000

65-59264

FROM ANCHORAGE

12-18-52

NR 182245

8:20 PM

DIRECTOR

STAGE

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

NAME CHECKS ON FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS.

BORN

ALASKA.

RESIDENCE ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.

BORN

ALASKA, RESIDENCE

ALASKA.

BORN

RESIDENCE

ALASKA.

MAXWELL MARTIN SHELLABARGER, BORN MARCH 31, 1899, LITTLETON, COLORADO, RESIDENCE SKWENTNA, ALASKA. IRA V. WEISNER, BORN

SEPTEMBER 19, 1903, LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA. RESIDENCE RAMPART, ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT BACKGROUND DATA AVAILABLE ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

12-18-52

8:37 PM

CTF

Classified by SP3-B73/M
Declassify on: OADR

Radio gram Anchorage
12/24/52
JHO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

RECORDED - 56
INDEXED 56

65-59264-452
DEC 30 1952

CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Transmit the following message to:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RECORDED 56

15-573-4-447 (e)(u)



IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION FOR THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.

12/29/53

JJD:wlh

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/29/53 BY 60322~~

27109
12-29-53 (e)(u)

Classified by 60322/RS
Declassify on: OADR 60322/RS

EX-103-BTS/m
7-6-2000

007164

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Robert
- Tracy
- Laughlin
- Moynihan
- Tele. Rm.
- Holloman

6 JAN 12 1953 (e)(u)

SENT VIA Bureau Radio (12/29/53) 2:03 PM

Per 25

RECEIVED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

JANUARY 23, 1953

SAC, ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
RADIOGRAM
ENCODE IN FULL
DEFERRED

RECORDED - 56

REURAD JANUARY NINETEEN, NINETEEN FIFTY THREE,

REQUESTING NAME CHECK ON

BUFILES AND IDENTIFICATION

RECORDS REFLECT NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH

HOOVER

b6
b7C

65-59264

EJT:fjb

EJT

Classified by SP2 BTJ/SC

Declassify on: OADR 342251

7-11-94
Gene 0500-0505 11/2
240500
(e)(u)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTJ/LM

7-6-2000

00-1164

ON JAN 23 11 28 PM '53
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

6 FEB 2 1953

SENT VIA radio (1-24-53) 12 AM

Per HJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DECODED COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/sm

ON 7-6-2000

FROM ANCHORAGE

00-1161

1-19-53

NR 192035

5:37 PM

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

STAGE

DEFERRED

Classified by ~~SP2-BJS/sm~~
Declassify on: OADR 8/22/81

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

REQUESTS NAME CHECK ON

BORN

RESIDENCE,

ALASKA. NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT BACKGROUND DATA AVAILABLE

ANCHORAGE. SURAD RESULTS.

RECORDED - 56

RECEIVED:

(1-19-53) INDEXED 56

65-59264-453

15:43 PM

26 1953

OH

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)

FROM : *R.L.* SAC, Anchorage (65-298)

SUBJECT: *STAGE*
E & E PROGRAM

DATE: February 3, 1953

The following serials from Anchorage File 65-298 captioned, "STAGE; E & E Program," are being forwarded to the Bureau from the Anchorage Office for proper maintenance with the other serials previously furnished from this Division: Serials 65-298-435 through 65-298-565(B).

A new section in the general STAGE file has been opened in the Anchorage Office.

RLH:GEJ

Encl.

REGISTERED RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

*Enclosures filed as
Enclosure behind file
to serial 455
3/26/53 elw*

RECORDED - 75

65-59264-456
FEB 10 1953
21
Johnston

397
56 MAR 30 1953

FILE

F

*Enclosures not received
with letter in routing 10-21*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

2B TO : Director, FBI (65-59264)
FROM : SAC, Anchorage (65-298)
SUBJECT: STAGE
E & E PROGRAM

DATE: February 27, 1953

REGISTERED MAIL

Reference my letter February 3, 1953. Through inadvertence Serials 65-298-435 through 65-298-565 (B) were not forwarded with referenced communication. These serials are being forwarded to the Bureau at this time.

A new section of the general STAGE file has been opened in the Anchorage Office.

RLH:GEJ

Encl.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY SP2 BJS/80

ENCLO. BEHIND FILE

111
ENCLOSURE

RECORDED - III

65-59264-455

21 MAR 3 1953

63 MAR 6 1953

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

(DECODED COPY) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REPLACES WOULD BE DECLASSIFIED

Referral/Consult

FROM ANCHORAGE

4-1-53 (u)

NR 010430

1:49 PM

DIRECTOR

OSTAGE

DEFERRED (u)

[REDACTED] NAME CHECK RE LEONARD MEHNKE, ANVIK,
ALASKA, BORN SEPTEMBER 1, 1916, WILBUR, WASHINGTON.

RECEIVED:

4-1-53 (u)

2:32 PM

CORRECTED:

4-2-53 (u)

12:40 AM

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Gearty _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

RLG

Radogram Alaska
(4-3-53) (u) ECF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP2 BJS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/CM
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

RECORDED-60

INDEXED-60

EX-112

165-59264-455
APR 7 1953
24 (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: (APRIL 3, 1953) (u)

RADIOGRAM

SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED (u)

(ENCODE IN FULL) (u)

RECORDED-60

65-34261-45

REURRAD (APRIL ONE, FIFTYTHREE, REQUESTING NAME

CHECK. BUREAU FILMS AND IDENTIFICATION RECORDS NEGATIVE ON

LEONARD WEHNKE.

Referral/Consult

HOOVER

EJH:ACE
65-59264

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

Classified by 2212818180
Declassify on: OADR 242251

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

RECEIVED
PR 3011
ENC. 2019-2026 BY ch
OK. PM 5:30 BY
APPROVED BY
TYPED BY ch (u)
FILED BY

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

RADIO

APR 3 1953

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SENT VIA

3:45 P.M.

Per

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: 4-28-53

FROM : MR. W. A. BRANIGAN

SUBJECT: EYI RAYMOND ELAM
SPECIAL INQUIRY - CSI

OSTAGE

Referral/Consult

The general file pertaining to the Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of an Invasion (Stay Behind Agent Program) (Escape and Evasion Program), Bureau file 65-59264, and all related files on individuals investigated by the Bureau have been maintained in the Confidential Room, Number 6527. In view of the highly confidential and sensitive nature of this intelligence program, which is now being

these files should continue to be maintained in the Confidential Room. The case in caption pertains to this program and should consequently be maintained in Room 6527.

Referral/Consult

To properly protect the confidential nature of the above-mentioned programs, there must be no dissemination of information referring to them, except [redacted] which is now handling the programs. With respect to the numerous case files on individuals investigated for the programs, information developed concerning such individuals could be disseminated safely, providing no reference is made to the purpose of the investigation or the programs. Dependent upon the nature of the dissemination to be made, particularly if it is to be made as the result of a request from another agency, consideration should be given to advising OSI of the nature of the inquiry.

It is believed that the present notation on the outside cover on each file and each section thereof is sufficient to afford proper security. This notation is as follows: "This file or enclosure cannot be removed or reviewed without contacting Unit Supervisor, Room 6523, Extension 562."

77-5720.

65-59264
NOT RECORDED
146 APR 30 1953

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-19-94 BY SP12BTS/18
34225

EOJ:ing

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-17404-21

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: 7-21-53

FROM : MR. W. A. BRANIGAN

Referral/Consult

SUBJECT: LUTHER DUNBAR

Referral/Consult

The general file pertaining to the Proposed Plan for Intelligence Coverage in Alaska in the Event of an Invasion (Stay Behind Agent Program) (Escape and Evasion Program), Bureau file 65-59264, and all related files on individuals investigated by the Bureau have been maintained in the Confidential Room, Number 6527. In view of the highly confidential and sensitive nature of this intelligence program, [redacted]

[redacted] these files should continue to be maintained in the Confidential Room. The case in caption pertains to this program and should consequently be maintained in Room 6527.

Referral/Consult

To properly protect the confidential nature of the above-mentioned programs, there must be no dissemination of information referring to them, [redacted]

With respect to the numerous case files on individuals investigated for the programs, information developed concerning such individuals could be disseminated safely, providing no reference is made to the purpose of the investigation or the programs. Dependent upon the nature of the dissemination to be made, particularly if it is to be made as the result of a request from another agency, consideration should be given to [redacted] the nature of the inquiry.

It is believed that the present notation on the outside cover on each file and each section thereof is sufficient to afford proper security. This notation is as follows: "This file or enclosure cannot be removed or reviewed without contacting Unit Supervisor, Room 6523, Extension 562."

62-99832

165-59264- ✓
NOT RECORDED
145 JUL 31 1953

EOJ:arg

RECEIVED
MAIL ROOM
DATE 7-11-53
SP-12 BTJ:180
342251

56 AUG 3 1953

INITIALS AS ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-99832-

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECODED COPY (e) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/JM
ON 7-6-2000

FROM ANCHORAGE

(5-15-53)

NR 150045

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

STAGE

Referral/Consult

Classified by SP3-BTS/JM
Declassify on: OADR
34285

00-164
2:20AM
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Gearty
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Sizoo
Miss Gandy

[Redacted]

BUREAU NAME CHECK RE ROALD AMUNDSEN

BORN OCTOBER 6, 1914 AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, PRESENT

RESIDENCE NOME, ALASKA OCCUPATION MINISTER SWEDISH MISSION,

ALASKA. PLEASE SURAD.

RECEIVED:
65-59264

RECORDED-130

(5-15-53) 2:26 AM

165-59264-457

MAY 26 1953

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(u) (e) cc-Kray

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION, MAY 18, 1953 (u)

RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

RECORDED-130

REURRAD (MAY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN FIFTYTHREE, (u)

REQUESTING NAME CHECK RE ROALD ALUNDSEN, BUREAU FILES AND
IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION,

HOOVER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

65-59264

EJT:wlh

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Classified by SP3-BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 34225

NR. 182305

ENC. 2306-2310 BY DS

CK. BY DS

APPROVED BY DS

TYPED BY DS

FILED BY

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1144

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

RADIO

(MAY 18 1953) (u)

(78 JUN 4 1953) (u)

SENT VIA

8:10 PM

Per DS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42a

DECODED COPY (u)

FROM ANCHORAGE

5-28-53

NR 280445

4:06 PM

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

DEFERRED

STAGE

NAME CHECKS RE HARVARD B. BROWN,
LOST RIVER, ALASKA, BORN NOVEMBER 25, 1909; JOHN M.
FAGERSTROM, GOLOVIN, ALASKA, BORN SEPTEMBER 16, 1902;
AND [REDACTED] ALASKA.

RECEIVED:

5-28-53

4:10 PM

KH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Sizoo
Miss Gandy

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP3-BTS/m
Declassify on: OADR 342251

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

RECORDED-86

INDEXED-86

165-59264-456
JUN 1958

CONFIDENTIAL

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION (JUNE 3, 1953) (u)

RADIOGRAM

Transmit the following message to SAC, ANCHORAGE

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

RECORDED-86

65-59264-458

REURRAD DATED MAY TWENTYEIGHT, NINETEEN FIFTYTHREE.

BUREAU FILES REFLECT NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING

HARVARD B. BROWN OR JOHN M. FAGERSTROM.

BE IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED] SUBJECT OF DEPARTMENTAL

APPLICANT INVESTIGATION IN NINETEEN FORTYTWO, YOUR FILE SEVEN

SEVEN-TWO FOUR. BUREAU FILES REFLECT NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CONCERNING [REDACTED] IDENTIFICATION RECORDS REFLECT NO CRIMINAL

RECORD ON ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS.

b6
b7C

HOOVER

Classified by SP-1018180
Declassify on: OADR 342251

EJT:wla

NOTE: [REDACTED] subject of "Departmental Applicant-
U.S. Deputy Marshal" investigation in 1942. Investigation
reflected [REDACTED] made "home-brew" in his home although
engaged in enforcement of Prohibition Law. 77-20621)

b6
b7C

65-59264

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
ON 7

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-1018180
ON 8-6-2000

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____

RADIO

JUN 3 1953

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 22 1953

SENT VIA

NR. 6031527

ENC. 18-1873 BY VS

CK BY

APPROVED BY

TYPED BY VS

FILED BY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Per

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

DECODED COPY

FROM ANCHORAGE

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

5-29-53

NR 290555

7-11-94

4:06 PM

~~Classified by SP12 BT 9/80
Declassify on CAD 342251~~

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Gearty _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

BUREAU NAME CHECK BE MADE RE CARL V.

ANDERSON BORN APRIL 6, 1906, SWEDEN. PRESENT RESIDENCE
NOME, ALASKA. PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT OFFICER, NOME ALASKA PD.
PRESENT EMPLOYMENT HEAVY DUTY OPERATOR US TIN CORPORATION,
LOST RIVER, ALASKA.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-B15/JM

RECEIVED:

5-29-53

INDEXED

64:30 PM

RECORDED - 68

65-59264-45

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

June 8, 1953

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
ENCODE (e)(u)
DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

RECORDED - 63

REURRAD DATED MAY 29, 1953, BUREAU FILES AND

IDENTIFICATION RECORDS CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE

WITH CARL V. ANDERSON.

HOOVER

EJT:jl

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SM~~

Classified by SP12 BTJ/SM
Declassify on: OADR 342251

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTJ/SM
7-6-2000

00-1164

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RADIO

JUN 8 1953

6 JUN 10 1953

4:05 P.M.

APPROVED BY

TYPED BY

FILED BY

Per

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/14/83 BY SP3-BTS/SM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY SP3-BTS/SM

DECODED COPY (u)

Classified by SP12-BTS/SC
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

FROM ANCHORAGE

(9-14-53)

NR 142100

6:44 PM

DIRECTOR

OSTAGE

DEFERRED

Referral/Consult

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Laughlin _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] NAME CHECK RE CHARLES J. EVANS,
BORN JULY 7, 1903, GALENA ALASKA. PRESENT RESIDENCE
GALENA ALASKA. PRESENT EMPLOYMENT CAA, GALENA ALASKA.
SURAD RESULTS.

RECEIVED:

(9-14-53)

6:51 PM

45-59264
KH

SEP 18 1953

Mr. Rosen

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems (u)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

0-9a

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1953

RECORDED

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

URGENT (LINE FOURTEEN (ELEVEN)) CHARLES J. EVANS. ADVISE
BUREAU FILE. NEGATIVE.

HOOVER

Referral/Consult

JWD:bas

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-88 BY 1043~~

Classified by SP2 BJS/KSC
Declassify on: OADR 34225

APPROVED BY
TYPED BY
FILED BY

7-6-2000
00-1164

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Mohr
- W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

RADIO

SEP 15 1953

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ENT VIA

SEP 29 1953

Per CCA

SEP 15 1 42 PM '53
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI

CONFIDENTIAL

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECODED COPY (e) (u)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BJS/m
ON 7-6-2000

FROM ANCHORAGE

9-11-53 (e) (u)

NR 111800

2:55 PM

DIRECTOR

Referral/Consult

DEFERRED

STAGE

Classified

Declassify

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Gearty
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Sizoo
Miss Gandy

BUREAU NAME CHECK BE MADE ON

BORN

PRESENT RESIDENCE

ALASKA.

PLEASE SURAD.

RECEIVED:

9-11-53 (e) (u)

3:07 PM

IB

RECORDED - 41

INDEXED - 41

165-59264-46

SEP 17 1953

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

0-9a

RADIOGRAM
ENCLOSE
DEFERRED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORDED - 41
EX-11

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1953

Transmit the following message to: SAC, ANCHORAGE

REURRADIOGRAM (SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, FIFTY-THREE)

NAME CHECK ON

REFER [] TO REPORT OF SPECIAL AGENT

DATED MAY THIRTEEN, NINETEEN FIFTY-TWO, AT

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, ENTITLED []

ALASKA, WHICH CONTAINED INFORMATION CONCERNING

WHO MAY BE IDENTICAL WITH THEIR REQUEST.

HOOVER

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

NR. 151623

ENC. 1625-1634 BY []

CK. [] BY []

AFF. []

TIT. []

REF. BY []

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Classified by SP1260180
Declassify on: OADR 39225

7-6-2400 SP3-B75/m

00-1164

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

RADIO

SEP 14 1953

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

61 OCT 1 1953
SENT VIA

1805 M

Per []

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEP 15 11 33 AM '53
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

b6
b7C

Sub

Add

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# _____ Date 1-14 Searcher Initial 15

FILE NUMBER INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED SERIAL
DATE 2-11-94 BY SP12 BTJ/80
342251

b6
b7C

68-97875-3

b6
b7C

Subj: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Birthdate: _____

SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# _____

Date 9-14

Searcher

Initial 1/4

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR 61-

341-21-

encl 3

b6
b7C

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

4-22c

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor Martin Room 1742

Subj: Charles J. Evans

☒ Exact Spelling
☒ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Mail File

Searcher Payton
Initial
Date 7-14-53

☒ Restricted to Locality of
Alaska tra. + breakdown

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

Charles J.

NK

Charles

NK

C. J.

NK

Charles (J. G. Eddins)

NK

One

not searched

Liaison Search

Subv. Ref. only.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY SP12BTJ/SC

Initialed

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *AKH*

DATE: December 16, 1953

FROM : MR. V. P. *KEAY*SUBJECT: PLANS FOR INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE
IN ALASKA IN THE EVENT OF INVASION,
STAY-BEHIND AGENT PROGRAM
ESCAPE AND EVASION PROGRAMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-99 BY SP12 BJS/Kb6
b7C

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

You will recall that in June, 1950, the Bureau agreed to accept [redacted] responsibility [redacted] to recruit and train Stay-Behind Agents and accept their evasion Agents to provide intelligence coverage in Alaska in the event of invasion. However, on September 8, 1951, the Bureau withdrew from this program in view of the fact that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

The program is now [redacted] At the time the Bureau withdrew from the program, we agreed that [redacted] [redacted] investigative leads would be handled by the Bureau in the United States. It was pointed out specifically at the time that this was [redacted] The Bureau has continued to handle these leads in the United States up to the present time, although the program is mostly completed and there are very few leads referred to the Bureau now.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

NWP:djs

Referral/Consult

RECORDED-31

EX-110

ADVISED

165-59264-
38 DEC 30 1953

SENT DIRECTOR

JAN 11 1954

12/23/53

Referral/Consult

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-100

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

FEBRUARY 8, 1954

SAC, ANCHORAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RADIOGRAM
ENCODE
DEFERRED

97815

STAGE

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED] NAME CHECK. REURRAD JANUARY TWENTY-NINE LAST
ONE FRANK W. SAME DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH,
IDENTIFICATION RECORD LOCATED DONALSON FBI FIVE FIVE NINE
SEVEN THREE ZERO. ARRESTED FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA S. O. MARCH SEVEN
THIRTY-TWO QUOTE FCBING BOX CARS. END QUOTE. HOLEROOK,
ARIZONA S. O. APRIL THIRTY THIRTY SEVEN RECKLESS DRIVING.
US MARSHAL JUNEAU APRIL TWENTY FOUR FORTY-THREE ASSAULT AND
BATTERY. COPY IDENTIFICATION RECORD WILL BE FORWARDED BY
MAIL. NO ADDITIONAL INFO BUFILES. (65-59264)

HOOVER

JJB/jm

Luc

7-11-94
65-59264-150
65-59264-151

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

RECORDED - 95

INDEXED - 95

RECEIVED BY 323-871/17
ON 7-6-2000

CC-1167

EX-100

65-59264-150
FEB 10 1954
RECEIVED READ
ENC. 1-10-150
OK

67 FEB 17 1954

RADIO

FEB 8 1954

SENT VIA

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

3071

APPROVED BY
TITLED BY
FILED BY
Per

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL 4-62

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY SP3-BJS/m

DECODED COPY (e)(u)

7-11-94

FROM ANCHORAGE

60-1164 (e)(u)
(2-25-54)

Classified by SP12 BJS/m
Declassify on: OADR 3/25/94

NR 251815

3:34 PM

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Trotter
- Mr. Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Holloman
- Miss Gandy

[Redacted]

REQUEST NAME CHECK RE

[Redacted]

BORN

RESIDENCE

[Redacted]

ALASKA.

PRESENT

TRAPPER.

SURAD RESULTS.

OCCUPATION HUNTER AND

RECEIVED:

INDEXED-1 (e)(u)
2-25-54 3:47 PM

RECORDED-1

65-59264-464

MAP

Mr. Belmont

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

RADIOGRAM TO ANCHORAGE - (3/5/54) (e)(u)

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
ENCODE ☒
DEFERRED ☒ (u)

EX-128

RECORDED-1

Referral/Consult

NAME CHECK. REURRAD (FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST. (u)

RE

ECRN

NO ARREST RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION

DIVISION. NO INFORMATION IN FBI FILES.

(65-59264)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-84 BY 1044
Q122251~~

HOOVER (u) APPROVED BY

FILED BY

FILED BY

RECEIVED READING ROOM
MAR 4 3 25 PM '54

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/sm

ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

RADIO

MAR 4 - 1954 (u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SENT VIA

9:01 PM

Per DS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tolson
F. A. Tamm
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Carson
Egan
Gurnea
Harbo
Hendon
Pennington
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SAC, Anchorage

February 24, 1954

Director, FBI (65-59264)

FRANK W. DONALSON

JANE CHILCA

STAGE

Referral/Consult

Fourrad 1/29/54 and Burad 2/8/54.

Attached hereto is the identification record of Frank Donalson, FBI No. 559730.

ALICE

Attachment

WAL/jm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-11-94 BY 12878/18

RECORDED - 68

INDEXED 68

65-57264-465

FEB 25 1954

130

EX-125

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMM - FBI
FEB 24 1954
MAILED 28

RJA

DE

65-59264

F.B.I. RADIOGRAM

4-42

RECEIVED BY SP3-BTJ/SM

(D-E-CODED COPY) (u)

CT 7-6-2000

00-164

Referral/Consult

FROM ANCHORAGE

(4-14-54) (u)

NR 150205

10:07 PM 6-11-94

DIRECTOR

DEFERRED

~~65-59264-150~~
~~65-59264-225~~

- Mr. Tolson_____
- Mr. Boardman_____
- Mr. Nichols_____
- Mr. Belmont_____
- Mr. Glavin_____
- Mr. Harbo_____
- Mr. Rosen_____
- Mr. Tamm_____
- Mr. Tracy_____
- Mr. Mohr_____
- Mr. Winterrowd_____
- Tele. Room_____
- Mr. Holloman_____
- Miss Gandy_____

[Redacted Box]

NAME CHECK RE CLAIRE J. KOUELKA, BORN MAY 7, 1911, IOWA CITY, IOWA. PRESENT RESIDENCE FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. OCCUPATION HUNTER AND TRAPPER.

RECEIVED:

(4-14-54) (u)

RECORDED: 7:30 PM

BLG

INDEXED

65-59264-150

9 APR 22 1954 (u)

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems. (u)

RECORDED 13

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

EX-129

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION (APRIL 22, 1954) (e)(u)

Transmit the following message SAC, ANCHORAGE

RADIOGRAM
ENCODE (e)(u)
DEFERRED

NAME CHECK REURRAD (APRIL FOURTEEN) LAST. RE Referral/Consult

CLAIRE S. KOUDDELKA, BORN MAY SEVEN, NINETEEN ELEVEN, IOWA
CITY, IOWA. NO AFREST RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
NO INFORMATION IN FBI FILES.

(65-59264)

WAL: (m)

Classified by SP3-BTS/m
Declassify on: OADR 3/22/51

HOOVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-6-2000 BY SP3-BTS/m

APR 21 3 13 PM '54
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3-BTS/m
ON 7-6-2000

00-1164

NR. 212140
ENC. 2145-2145 BY B21
OK. BY
APPROVED BY
TYPED BY
FILED BY

RADIO

APR 21 1954

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

SENT VIA

455 P M

Per

Everybody's a Volunteer Observer

Alaskans on Constant Watch for a Red Raid

By MAX B. COOK
Scripps Howard Aviation Editor

Alaskan villagers, on the threshold of Russia have organized ground observer corps to give warning of enemy attack on the United States.

Alaska is astride the shortest route for Red bomber attacks on the U.S. mainland. Many Soviet bases are close to the Alaskan border. Warning of an attack would give additional precious hours to intercept enemy aircraft.

CONSTANT WATCH

Whole villages maintain round the clock watch on the Alaskan skies. The watchers include trappers, hunters, teachers, bush pilots, missionaries and Eskimos.

All 230 residents of Nulato, about 150 miles south of the Arctic Circle, are corps members. Their leader is a Jesuit missionary who has been living there 18 years.

Nulato's population includes three nuns, a nurse, a trader and some 224 native Alaskan Indians of the Tena tribe. Each takes his turn at skywatching.

The missionary spends an hour each week instructing observers. Reports of unidentified aircraft go to either the missionary or his second in command, a native Indian. The reports then are passed on to the Air Force monitor.

There are many other posts, including Little Diomed Island, a stone's throw from Big Diomed, in Russian territory, and at Gambel and Savoonga on St. Lawrence Island, just this side of the Soviet-Alaskan border.

CLOSE CO-OPERATION

Alaskan Air Command training personnel visit the remote posts regularly. They use everything from light planes equipped with pontoons

or skis to dog sleds. They bring movies, training aids and equipment.

Close co-operation is being established between the Alaskan observer corps and its Canadian counterpart. The radar screens can cover the skies but cannot detect low-flying aircraft which might slip thru between the radar stations.

Advance warnings from Alaska would provide from one to three hours added time for U.S. interceptors in case of an enemy attack over this shortest route. And both the USAF in Alaska and Canadian Air Force would get the first shot at the invaders.

0-19

| | |
|------------|---|
| Tolson | ✓ |
| Boardman | ✓ |
| Nichols | ✓ |
| Belmont | ✓ |
| Harbo | ✓ |
| Mohr | ✓ |
| Parsons | ✓ |
| Rosen | ✓ |
| Tamm | ✓ |
| Sizoo | ✓ |
| Winterrowd | ✓ |
| Tele. Room | ✓ |
| Holloman | ✓ |
| Gandy | ✓ |

BRANIGAN

COPIED

5/15/54

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY SP12 BT/SJS

File 5/15/54

65-57264-A-
NOT RECORDED
46 JUL 15 1954

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Wash. Post and Times Herald | 7 |
| Wash. News | 7 |
| Wash. Star | 7 |
| N. Y. Herald Tribune | 7 |
| N. Y. Mirror | 7 |
| Date: JUL 14 1954 | |

52 JUL 15 1954

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. PARSONS

DATE: November 10, 1954

Tolson _____
 Boardman _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

FROM : C. F. DOWNING

Referral/Consult

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;

ANONYMOUS LETTER POSTMARKED 10/25/54

ADDRESSED TO

b6
b7CANCHORAGE, CONTAINING CODE
ESPIONAGE - X

Attached hereto is a Photostat of an anonymous typewritten letter in cipher, the original of which was received from the Anchorage Field Office under the above caption with a letter dated 10/27/54.

Referral/Consult

The Laboratory's effort to decipher this communication proved unsuccessful. However, since it appears possible from the circumstances of the case that this letter may constitute a practice message prepared by an unknown individual operating in the Alaskan Stay-Behind-Agent Program which the Bureau formerly handled but which is now

it is suggested that the attached Photostatic copies be referred by the Liaison Section to to determine whether or not such is the case.

RECOMMENDATION:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-11-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

That this memorandum be forwarded to the Liaison Section for the above indicated action and thereafter the results of the inquiry be referred to the Laboratory for further action.

Referral/Consult

Attachment
 Bufile #65-63061

PAN:ditdit
 (4)

Referral/Consult

INDEXED: rm

RECORDED

13 NOV 24 1954

DEC 9 1954

b6
b7C

REPORT
of the

7-1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON D. C.

November 18, 1954

To: SAC, Anchorage

There follows the report of the FBI Laboratory on the examination
of evidence received from your office on November 1, 1954.

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS LETTER POSTMARKED 10/25/54,
ADDRESSED TO [REDACTED]
ANCHORAGE, CONTAINING CODE
ESPIONAGE - X

YOUR FILE NO. 65-351
FBI FILE NO. 65-63061-1557-11-469
LAB. NO. CR-10998 DO

John Edgar Hoover, Director

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letter dated October 27, 1954

Examination requested: Cryptanalysis and Document

Specimens:

Q1 - Anonymous letter postmarked 10/25/54, addressed to [REDACTED]
Anchorage, Alaska, containing

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-20-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

RESULT OF EXAMINATION:

Although a cryptanalytic examination of Q1 did not result in a
solution it did disclose the existence of certain characteristics which
suggested that the cipher message was of professional rather than
amateurish origin. Therefore, as a result, the message was referred to

Page One

Referral/Consult
(Continued on next page)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

PAN:jen

(5)

NOV 18 3 52 PM '54
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED - NOV 18 1954

MAILED 3
NOV 18 1954

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

The document examiner's report is as follows:

Referral/Consult

ADDENDUM FOR YELLOW:

Referral/Consult

In response to an inquiry of [redacted] made via memo Mr. Downing
to Mr. Parsons, 11/10/54. Supervisor N. W. Philcox advised 11/17/54
that [redacted]

11/27/54 Fwrd. to

[Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2

Laboratory Work Sheet

RECORDED 11/2/54
GLJ

NO LAB FILE

b6
b7C

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS LETTER POSTMARKED 10/25/54,
ADDRESSED TO [REDACTED] POST OFFICE
[REDACTED] ANCHORAGE, CONTAINING CODE
ESPIONAGE - X

File # 65-63061-1
Lab. # CR 10998 DO

101011
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-20-94 BY SP12 BTJ/SC

Examination requested by: SAC, Anchorage

Date of reference communication: Letter dated
10/27/54

Date received: 11/1/54

Examination requested: Cryptanalysis and Document

Result of Examination: Referral/Consult

Examination by: P. A. Napier

With the AW 4

[REDACTED]

Specimens submitted for examination

b7E
Referral/Consult

Q1 - Anonymous letter postmarked 10/25/54, addressed to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Anchorage, Alaska, containing

all info.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: October 27, 1954

FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE (65-351) ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS LETTER POSTMARKED 10/25/54.b6
b7C

ADDRESSED TO

ANCHORAGE, CONTAINING CODE

ESPIONAGE - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-19-94 BY SP12B TS/SC
342251

5-1

Stage

b6
b7C

On October 26, 1954,

Anchorage, voluntarily furnished a letter which she had erroneously received which was postmarked 11:30 AM, October 25, 1954, Fairbanks, Alaska. Instant letter was addressed to [redacted] Anchorage, and contains the following typewritten message:

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C

Alaska

COPIES

ENCLOSURE

An inquiry at the Anchorage Post Office revealed that [redacted] Post Office mail clerks advise that mail had not previously been received addressed [redacted] ALASKA

Anchorage files fail to reflect any identifiable information with [redacted]

b6
b7C

The FBI Laboratory is requested to conduct a cryptographic examination of the attached code and furnish Referral/Consult

KWD:vjr

Enclosure

REGISTERED MAIL

COPIES DESTROYED

R 584 NOV 22 1960

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION AND REPORT

CR 10998
PAN: CLJ
11/2/54

EX-103

INDEXED

NOV 9 1954

b6
b7C

Lab. Rpt.
21 to be
forwarded
to [redacted]
division [redacted]
11/18/54
P. Am. [redacted]

Wrote to Mr. [redacted]
with attachment
PAN: dit 11-10-54

ESP. SEC.

AN 65-351

any possible information regarding the nature of the message or its significance. It is also requested that a physical examination be made of the paper and envelope in an effort to ascertain its source or identity. In the event it is possible to ascertain the model and make of the typewriter used, this information should also be obtained.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2

Laboratory Work Sheet

RECORDED 11/2/54
CLJ

NO LAB FILE

65-59264-469

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS LETTER POSTMARKED 10/25/54
ADDRESSED TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ANCHORAGE, CONTAINING CODE
ESPIONAGE - X

File # 65-63061-1
Lab. # CR 10998 DO

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, Anchorage

Date of reference communication: Letter dated
10/27/54

Date received: 11/1/54

Examination requested: Cryptanalysis and Document

Referral/Consult

Result of Examination:

Examination by: P. A. Napier

Although cryptanalytic examination of Q1 did not result in solution, it suggested that cipher message was of a professional origin. Message referred to [REDACTED] via memo Mr. Downing to Mr. Parsons, 11/10/54 and was consequently identified as belonging to their Stay-Behind Asset Program. Originals containing Q1 were forwarded [REDACTED]

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 - Anonymous letter postmarked 10/25/54, addressed to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Anchorage, Alaska, containing [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-20-94 BY SP12BT/JP/PC

- Q1 composed of three items:
- (1) Envelope postmarked 10/25/54 at Fairbanks, Alaska
 - (2) Cipher message
 - (3) Blank sheet of paper covering same.

Referral/Consult

Trans to 7-1 memo
with att. 11-10-54
P.A.N.

Lab. Ref. 11/18/54

2/10/54 forwarded
to [REDACTED] by Liaison Sect
PAN:YEN

Referral/Consult

SEVEN-PAN

Referral/Consult

FD-4

(5-12-52)

ROUTING SLIP

Date 6-9-55

19

Memo To: Director

SAC

Title

STAY BEHIND PROGRAM

ASAC

Supervisor

Agent

DECLASSIFIED

Steno

ON

Clerk

Chief Clerk

Special Employee

File No. Anc. 65-298

Bufile 62-99624

ACTION DESIRED

Assign to

Open Case

Acknowledge

Prepare Tickler

Bring File

Reassign to

Call Me

Recharge serials

See Me

Search and Return

Correct

Send serials

Delinquent

to

Expedite

Submit new charge-out

File

Submit report by

Leads need attention

Type

Read, Initial and

Return Serials.

Return

Undeveloped leads in your district awaiting attention.

This File, serial 565 to 707, is being forwarded to the Bureau per prior Bureau instructions.

RECORDED - 106

24 JUN 30 1955

SECRET

RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

S.A.C. John A. Holtzman
Office Anchorage

(In intra office use return this with notation as to action taken or explanation.)

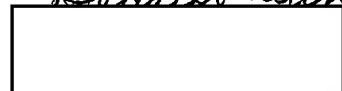
65-59264

SP128715
7-11-94
812251

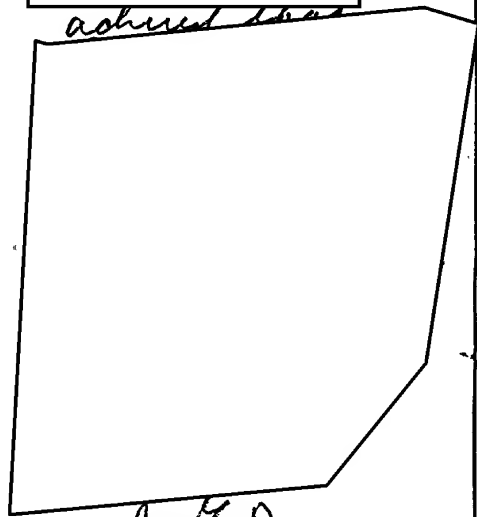
STAGE

Passin Agent

b6
b7C



advised that



Referral/Consult

JHD
2-25-58

Record as Incoming from Anchorage in regular filing
Transmitting Volume VI Anchorage read section
file 65-1298 Serials 566 to 707 JHD 2-25-58

59 JUL 12 1955

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MC GUIRE *McG*

DATE: SEP 10 1959

FROM : L. E. SHORT *LS*

SUBJECT: STAGE

Tolson _____
Belmont ☒ *alb*
DeLoach _____
McGuire _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

Bulky Exhibit File Number: 65-59264-408

We are in the process of reviewing all bulky exhibits in order that we may dispose of those which serve no further purpose. Inasmuch as many of the bulky exhibits pertain to inactive cases and are occupying badly needed space, it is requested that the appropriate substantive supervisor review the above-listed bulky exhibit and render a decision as to its retention or disposition. A notation as to the decision reached may be placed on this memorandum. The memorandum should be returned to the Filing Unit of the Records Branch, Room 1113, Identification Building, for filing in the case file. *Strangman*

RECOMMENDATION:

That captioned bulky exhibit be reviewed and a decision rendered as to the retention or disposition of the material.

Done 9/16/59 JWM:ftt

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-94 BY 60328 T818

65-59264

~~65-69264~~

NOT RECORDED

18 SEP 17 1959

J. W. MARSHALL

b6
b7C

~~62 SEP 17 1959~~ Addendum Page 2.

SEP 21 1959

ADDENDUM:

RAM:jlw

9/14/59

Referral/Consult

Stage is code word for highly secret post World War II program initially operated [redacted] by Bureau [redacted] whereby selected personnel would deliberately stay behind in Alaska in event of enemy invasion and occupation. In 1951 Bureau discontinued participation in program and instructed Anchorage to purge its office of all evidence that program had existed by sending its file to Bureau. Instant bulky exhibit is a portion of the Anchorage file.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Referral/Consult

This exhibit is the original and in many instances, the only record of our dealings [redacted] Domestic Intelligence Division recommends retention of the exhibit.

LM
SBL/PH
JW
AB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TROTTER *h.b.2*

DATE: 3-12-62

FROM : CHARLES E. GANLEY *CG*

SUBJECT: STAGE

Bufile #65-59264

b6
b7CALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-11-90 BY 60285/JS
342251

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson | _____ |
| Belmont | _____ |
| Mohr | _____ |
| Callahan | _____ |
| Conrad | _____ |
| DeLoach | _____ |
| Evans | _____ |
| Malone | _____ |
| Rosen | _____ |
| Sullivan | _____ |
| Tavel | _____ |
| Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Holmes | _____ |

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

On 3-12-62 SA [redacted] Liaison Section, Domestic
Intelligence Division, advised that he had been informed by [redacted]

The program which was known under the code name "Stage"
was a highly secret program initially operated by the FBI [redacted] until
1951 when the Bureau discontinued participation. [redacted]

[redacted] It was instituted subsequent to World War II for the purpose of
selecting personnel who would deliberately stay behind in Alaska in the
event of an invasion or occupation. A review has been made of Bufile
#65-59264 and Identification Division files which reveals that we presently
have 52 flash notices still in effect. In view of the information received
from [redacted] it is recommended that the flash notices be canceled.

RECOMMENDATION:

Referral/Consult

That the aforementioned 52 flash notices previously placed
in connection with the above program be discontinued at this time inasmuch
as the "Stage" program is no longer in operation.

CEG:gb
(2)

3-13-62
Flash notices
cancelled per
mem. Clinton
CGT

REC-46

65-59264-1471

MAR 15 1962

60 MAR 20 1962

EXT-101

OK
h.b.2
6.12.62
one-C.L.P.
per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 6
Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 62 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 63 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 147 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult